Established 1837

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

Vol. LII. No. 1,253

Christmas Number

1889

CONTAINING

REVIEWS OF BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR

Christmas and New Year's Gifts

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS FROM MANY OF THE BEST AND MOST ARTISTIC BOOKS OF THE HOLIDAY SEASON

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON

Limited

St. Dunstan's House

FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the PRINCIPAL MEDIUM for News and Advertisements in the great and populous *Manufacturing and Agricultural* districts of YORKSHIRE and the NORTH-EASTERN COUNTIES.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC**, as well as to general **LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.**

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as Reviews and Notices of Books, thus giving to Publishers' Advertisements exceptional prominence.

Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT, Saturday, 1d.,

is a POPULAR HIGH-CLASS FAMILY JOURNAL, and contains a Week's Home and Foreign News, with many original features, both Literary and Antiquarian, including First-class Serial and Complete Stories.

'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—LITERARY WORLD.

In the WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT Advertisements appear principally in the Leader page.

Published by EDWARD BAINES & SONS, Leeds. London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE PALL MALL BUDGET.

PRICE FOURPENCE. EVERY THURSDAY.

Is 'the most readable paper in England.'

It should be in every Home and Household.

It contains the Freshest and Strongest Discussions of Current Topics by competent writers.

It contains a Weekly Cartoon upon the Question of the Hour.

It summarises and Interprets each week the News of the World.

It contains from forty to fifty Illustrations in each issue.

It offers constant variety to the Satiated Reader.

It is a storehouse of valuable and interesting reading matter.

Once purchased is not likely to be given up.

It is the most widely-circulated Paper in the World.

OFFICES: 2 NORTHUMBERLAND STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

A NEW AND CHEAP EDITION OF

FOR THE RIGHT.

A GERMAN ROMANCE.

By KARL EMIL FRANZOS.

Given in English by JULIE SUTTER.

WITH A PREFACE BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

Mr. GLADSTONE, in a lengthy and appreciative review in the NINETEENTH CENTURY, says:—'It is with some confidence that I commend to the notice of your readers a work of Carl Emil Franzos, entitled "For the Right."....It is like a picture full of atmosphere and light, and affords a welcome relief from the hackneyed conventionalities, which form the staple of so much French, and, I fear it must be added, much English romance.'

The GRAPHIC says:—'"For the Right" is so noble a work, both in idea and in execution, and from a dramatic as well as from a picturesque point of view, that to do it justice is a matter of unusual difficulty, especially after Mr. Macdonald's eloquent introduction, which renders almost any other criticism a superfluity.'

IN THE PRESS.

ROSLYN'S TRUST.

By LUCY C. LILLIE,

Author of 'Prudence,' 'Kenyon's Wife,' 'The Household of Glen Holly.'

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

See also our two-page advertisement in this number.

NOVELS BY EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION.

These Novels, hitherto published at Five Shillings each, are now being issued at

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

The volumes of this New Edition appear at intervals of a fortnight, viz., on the 1st and 15th of each month.

The following are now ready:—

Thornycroft Hall.
Millicent Kendrick.
St. Beetha's.
Violet Vaughan.
Margaret Torrington.
The Fortunes of Cyril Denham.
Canonbury Holt.
Singlehurst Manor.
Overdale.
Grey and Old.
Mr. Montmorency's Money.
Nobly Born.
Chrystabel.
Husbands and Wives.
The House of Bondage.
Emilia's Inheritance.
Father Fabian.
Oliver Westwood.
Lady Clarissa.
The Grey House at Endlestone.
Robert Wreford's Daughter.
The Brudenells of Brude.
The Heirs of Errington.
Joan Carisbrooke.
A Woman's Patience.

THE LITERARY WORLD.

Every Thursday — ONE PENNY.

Every New Book of any importance is Reviewed—Selected Extracts in the Case of Leading Works — Reflects the best Aspects of Current Literature—Aims at Guiding the Student and Reader in Choosing among New Books.

JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 and 14 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

No 1253.—Vol. LII. { Registered for Transmission Abroad.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[*Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month*]

Price One Shilling. December 6, 1889 6s. PER ANN 8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Academy (The)..... 1779
Allen (G.) 1664
Allen (W. H.) 1753
Arrowsmith (J. W.) .. 1672
Ashworth (J. H. & A.).. 1794
Bacon & Co. 1745
Banks & Son 1760
Banner (The)..... 1768
Bibliographischen Instituts in Leipzig..... 1713
Burns & Oates—Illus. .. 72
Bickers & Son 1680
Black (A. & C.)—Illus... 85
Blackie & Son 1746
Ditto Illus. 26–29
Blackwood & Sons..1678, 1679
Bone & Son 1798
Brown & Co. 1747
Burghes (A. M.) 1793
Cassell & Co. 1653–1655, 1788
Ditto Illus. 33–48
Cauldwell (G.) ....Illus. 15
Chambers (W. & R.) .. 1670
CharityOrganisationSoc. 1705
Chatto & Windus 1706
Christn. Knowledge Soc. 1685
Ditto Illus. 30–32
Churchill (J. & A.) 1746, 1761
Church of Eng. Tem.Soc. 1765
Church Monthly..Illus. 112
Clarke & Co.....Illus. 12, 13
Clarke (J.) & Co. ii
Clark (R. & R.) Edinb. 1754
Clay & Son.....1696, 1697
Club Note Paper 1761
Colonies and India (The) iii
Court Circular 1776
Court Journal 1771
Culter Mills Paper Co... 1797
Daily News..... 1770
Dean & Son—Illus. 82, 83
Dellagana & Co. 1792
De la Rue & Co. ..1686, 1687
Dickinson & Co. 1796
Digby & Long 1754
Edwards (Francis) 1792
ElectrotypeAgency,Nops' 1792
Ditto Illus, 96
Electrotype Company (The) 1704, 1705
European Mail 1775
Eyre & Spottiswoode 1700, 1701, 1755
Field & Tuer 1688, 1784
Fisher & Son 1798
Frowde (H.) 1698, 1699
Gall & Inglis—Illus..... 5
Galpin (J.) 1797
Gardner, Darton & Co... 1765
Ditto Illus. 120
Gent (L. C.) 1756
Gerlach & Schenk 1718
Gilbert & Rivington .. 1799
Gill (L. Upcott) ..Illus. 108
Glaisher (W.)..... 1795
Globe (The) ..... 1766, iv
Göschen's Verlag (Stuttgart) 1716
Grevel & Co. 1729
Griffin (C.) & Co. 1671
Griffith, Farran, & Co. Illus. 68, 69
Gross (Julius) Heidelberg 1719
Grosvenor, Chater & Co. 1786
Guardian..... 1774
Harper's Magazine 1777, 1778
Harris (N. W.) & Sons.. 1760
Harrison & Sons 1676
Hachette & Cie.—Illus. 90–95
Hartleben (A.) Vienna 1714–15
Hazell & Co. 1769
Heath (J.) Birmingham 1759
Henry & Co. 1759
Hertz (W.) Berlin 1717
Heywood (Manchester) 1760
Hildesheimer & Faulkner Illus. 11
Hirt & Sohn—Illus..... 84
Hodder & Stoughton .. 1657
Hogg (J.) 1731
Holmes & Son 1793
Holness (A.)—Illus. 86
Home Words Office 1732
Ditto Illus. 87
Horner (W. B.) & Son .. iii
Houlston & Sons ..Illus. 65
Hunt & Co..... 1738
Hurst & Blackett ..1693–1695
Hutt (F. H.) 1811
Iliffe & Son 1712
Illustrations....Illus. 109–111
Imprimeries Réunies .. 1718
Isbister & Co. 1682–1684
Ditto Illus. 25
Jarrold 1733
Ditto Illus. 88
John Bull 1766
Johnston (W. & A. K.) 1741
Kenny & Co. 1739
Lady (The) .....
Lakeman & Carver (Hereford) 1760
Leeds Mercury (The) .. ii
Leighton, Son, & Hodge 1798
Lockwood & Son 1681
Longmans & Co. 1705
Ditto Illus. 6, 7
Low & Co... Illus. 49–56, 60, 61, 73–80, 97–104, 106, 107
Low & Co...1690–1692, 1725–1728, 1734–1736, 1742–1744, 1748–1752, 1762, 1763
Lowe (C.) Birmingham 1785
Macmillan & Co. 1656
Ditto Illus. 1–4
Marion & Co.—Illus. .. 115
Masters 1760
Merritt & Hatcher 1799
Methuen & Co.—Illus... 8
Midland Educational Co. 1756
Mitchell & Co. 1773
Mitchell & Hughes 1792
Murray (J.) 1689
National Society . Illus. 105
Nat. Temp. Publication Depôt 1730
Neill & Co. (Edinburgh) 1792
Nelson & Sons 1660, 1661
Nisbet & Co. 1668
Ditto Illus. 9, 10
Nister (E.) .....Illus. 87
Oliphant & Co.....Illus. 59
Oliver & Boyd 1747
Olyett 1811
Pall Mall Budget (The). ii
Paper Makers' Circular 1782
Parke (J.) & Co. 1760
Partridge & Co. 1709, 1710, 1790
Ditto Illus. 63, 64
Paul, Trench & Co. 1674, 1675
Penny Library of Fiction iv
Reeve & Co. 1757
Philip & Son 1722
Putnam's Sons 1662, 1663
Peacock & Co. 1702
Potter & Co. 1794
Rel. Tract Soc.—Illus. 17–24
Rickerby (M. S.) 1761
Routledge & Sons, Ltd. 1724
Salisbury (J.)..... 1800
Salkeld (R. W.) Durham 1760
Sampson (J.) York 1760
Scott (W.) 1721
Seeley & Co.—Illus..... 66, 67
Shaw (J. F.) & Co. 1711
Silverlock (H.) 1800
Simpson (G.) & Co. 1799
Simpkin & Co. 1672, 1761, 1747, 1760
Skeffington & Son 1745
Smith & Elder 1658, 1659
Smith & Innes 1665
Smith, Son, & Downes.. 1764
Ditto Illus. 113
Sonnenschein & Co..... 1677
Sotheran & Co. 1763
Spalding & Hodge 1795
Spon (E. & F. N.) 1673
Spottiswoode & Co. 1799
St. Stephen's Review .. 1783
Stanford (E.) 1666, 1667
Stationer (The) 1781
Stationery & Bookselling 1780
Stock (Elliot) 1737
Stoneman (G.) 1759
Sunday School Institute 1758
Sunday School Union .. 1669
Ditto Illus. 16
Sydney Morning Herald iii
Table (The) 1739
Tanner & Co. 1796
Taylor Brothers (Leeds) 1795
Thurnam & Sons (Carlisle) 1760
Toulson (J.) .....Illus. 26
Trübner & Co. 1723
Unwin (F.) 1740
Ditto Illus. 89
Vanity Fair 1767
Virtue & Co.—Illus. .. 14
Walker & Co. ..Illus. 116–117
Ward, Lock, & Co. 1708, 1812
Ditto Illus. 57, 58
Ward (Marcus) 1707
Warne & Co. 1703
Ditto Illus. 70, 71
Warren & Son 1761
Warrington & Co..... 1762
Waterston (G.) & Sons . iv
Western Daily Press .. iii
White & Co. 1755
Whitehall Review..... 1772
Whittaker & Co. 1756
Wilkinson (J. F.) 1791
Wilson & Co. (Aberdeen) 1800
World (The) 1767
Yorkshire Post (The) .. iv

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE 1538
CHRISTMAS WITH MY BOOKS 1540
CHRISTMAS BOOKS A CENTURY AGO 1542
BOOKS AND RUMOURS OF BOOKS 1544
THE GIFT-BOOKS OF THE SEASON 1547
NOTES AND NEWS 1634
AMERICAN NOTES AND NEWS 1639
COLONIAL COPYRIGHT 1640
A SCOTTISH NATIONAL LIBRARY 1641
VALUABLE ART BEQUEST TO THE NATION 1641
SALE OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS 1642
NOVELS AND NEWSPAPER SYNDICATES 1642
IN MEMORIAM 1642
INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BETWEEN NOVEMBER 16 & 30 1644
BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM NOVEMBER 16 TO 30 1646
RECENT FOREIGN WORKS 1652
NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUBLISHED 1653
MISCELLANEOUS ..... 1759—1795
BUSINESS CARDS 1791, 1792
ASSISTANTS WANTED 1794
WANT SITUATIONS 1794
BOOKS FOR SALE 1795
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE 1795

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.:
December 7, 1889.

CHRISTMAS, with all its tender and happy associations, is rapidly drawing near, and old and young, rich and poor, are looking forward, each in their own way, to the chief holiday of the year. Dwellers in cities and towns, immersed in the practical business of life, and absorbed in meeting its clamorous demands from day to day, are apt to grow oblivious of the times and seasons, for, as Wordsworth puts it, 'The world is too much with us.' This may account, in part at least, for the circumstance that almost before we had accustomed ourselves to think of his approach, Christmas—like a welcome, but unexpected guest—is standing on the threshold once more. Indeed, it seems after all but yesterday since we were wishing one another, in the home, the church, the market, and the street, the compliments of the season, and it is therefore difficult to believe that the one red-letter day of the year, which we all share in common, with its deep memories of the past, its cheery summons to happy gatherings at which 'friends long parted grow single-hearted,' and, above all, its uplifting and far-reaching hopes, is close at hand.

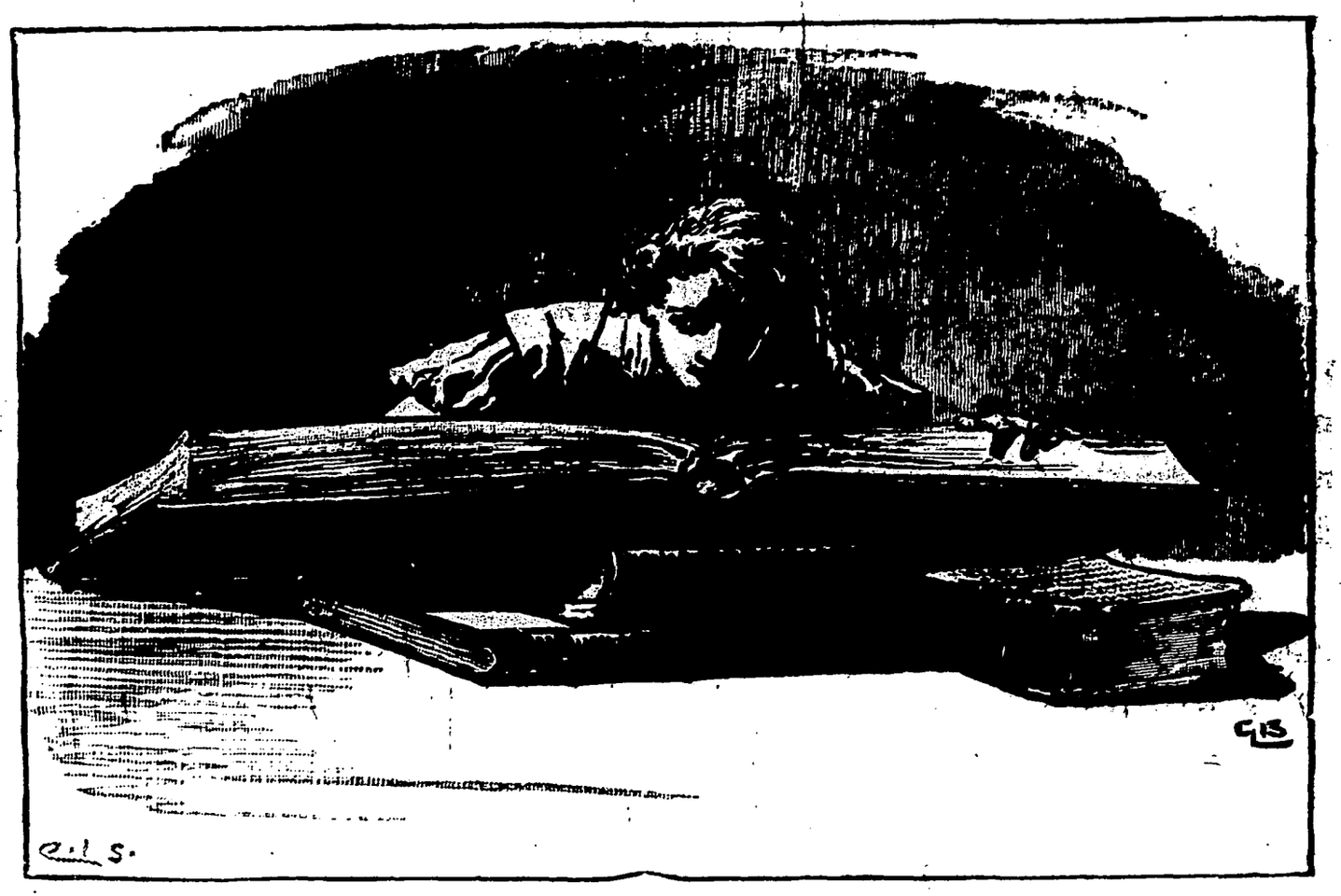
Meanwhile, the books of the season, like gaily dressed heralds, are announcing the approach of Father Christmas, and the bright windows of the shops are piled as usual with pleasant reminders of the good cheer and good-will which are traditionally associated with the mistletoe and holly. It seems to us that the publishers have catered very successfully this season for all sorts and conditions of boys. Of course, the world over, tastes differ; but grave or gay, dreamy or dashing, practical or poetical, smart or sentimental, that lad must be hard to please who cannot find a volume after his heart amid the new and beautiful books which have been prepared this year for his delectation. Probably a sharp boy would retort that he could easily pick out the books he liked—if the chance was given him. Parents, preceptors, benevolent aunts, and well-disposed uncles, not unnaturally, however, refuse to surrender the right of selection, and for the wisdom of this arrangement, though possibly it presses hard in some cases, the young gentleman aforesaid, and others of that ilk, will find there is a good deal to be said when—they arrive at years of discretion. Speaking broadly, books of adventure by land and by water are most in evidence, and if what Charles Kingsley would term muscular Christianity does not distinguish the coming race, the fault will not lie at the door of those who at the present time seek to fire the imagination and kindle the enthusiasm

of youth for a life of stirring exploits. Most people, when inspired by the amiable mood from which presents spring, find it a rather more difficult task to select books which are really suitable for girls in their teens. For some mysterious reason best known to themselves, authors and publishers as a rule seem rather shy about attempting to gratify the literary tastes of the young ladies who are accustomed to walk out, two and two, in demure procession twice a day under the watchful, and we venture to think quite necessary, supervision of their lynx-eyed guardians. Possibly, the ordinary dearth of really fresh and vigorous literature for girls may be accounted for by the fact that it is more difficult to write a novel of motive and character, full of quiet everyday heroism, than to conjure up blood-curdling deeds of impossible valour. Whatever the reason may be, the fact remains that boys and young men—who do not in the majority of cases read half so much as their sisters—are pelted with books good, bad, and indifferent, whilst the girls have often to go on short commons, or else to fly in despair to those 'standard' books which otherwise few of them would ever condescend to notice. This year, however, woman's rights are so far recognised by the publishers that there is actually a fair sprinkling of books for girls which are neither wishy-washy nor goody-goody. When the movement gets a little more headway, possibly the lads may find out that authors and artists have gone over to the opposite camp, and have elected —as we should certainly do—to keep more attractive company than is furnished by their noble selves. There are not many fine-art gift-books of the more expensive kind this year; but some of those which have appeared are superb examples of grace of design within and without, and of artistic and literary workmanship. The autocrats of the nursery never had better reason to congratulate themselves than this Christmas on the glorious picture-books and fairy tales which cunning hands have fashioned for their entertainment.

Beautiful was the custom which led our ancestors to throw wide their doors in hospitality at Christmas, so that when nature was frozen and dreary the bright and genial light of kindliness and sympathy within their dwellings might make amends for the cold and cheerless aspect of the outside world. But there is another aspect of Christmas, and one which none of us ought to ignore. Penury, scanty clothing, empty grates, the wail of hungry children, and the desolation which broods over so many poverty-stricken households in the land, come home to us all at this season of the year with special force, and mean indeed must be the heart and completely out of tune with the keynote to which the music of the Christmas bells is set which can forget the need of those for whom nothing is prepared. The Founder of the Christian Religion has Himself not only said, 'The poor ye have always with you,' but has stooped to throw His shield over the weakest with the words, 'Inasmuch as ye did it unto the least of these my brethren, ye did it unto Me.' Let this season serve then to strengthen the bonds which bind us to each other, and as for the rest, 'far from us and from our friends be that frigid philosophy' which fails to yield any response to the generous impulses of a Festival which proclaims anew glad tidings of peace and good-will.

CHRISTMAS WITH MY BOOKS.

THERE is a tribe of surly and ill-conditioned persons in existence, and I regret to see that their number is annually increasing, who contemn all Christmas observances. These profane Philistines, if they had their way, would abolish the mistletoe bough and the gracious greenery of holly and laurel. They are too sober-minded to snatch a fearful delight at snap-dragon, a game at forfeits is to them either childishness or senility, they affect to despise even the confused sweetness of a mince-pie, the bells of Yule for them are jangled and out of tune, and the time-honoured waits are only a relic of barbarism. I have no sympathy with these misanthropists. Because their virtue is of the sorriest kind shall there be no more cakes and ale? Surely life is not so intrinsically joyous that we can afford to dispense with its innocent pleasures. True wisdom lies rather in breaking up as much as we can the killing monotony of the year with all seasonable pastimes.



For myself when Christmas approaches I capitulate beforehand and surrender everything to the benign influences which await me. I give myself up, so to speak, and let the season have its will upon me. I make no reserves. I welcome every custom, every association. They are all delightful, the games and the carols of childhood, the decoration of house and hall with scarlet and green, the mantling wassail cup, the strains of music heard at midnight, the morning walk to church, the service with its Divine hope, and the kindly remembrance of the poor.

If Christmas chances to come at a time when winter has really established itself, so much the better. I have an old-fashioned dislike of a green Yule, and, the doctors notwithstanding, I cling to the belief that it makes a 'fat churchyard.' I speak for myself, and avow that my spirits rise as the glass falls and in exact proportion. If the pond will bear the skater, and the snow lies deep upon the ground, and the stars sparkle in the sky, I have got my ideal Christmas. At such a time the height of enjoyment is reached when, with doors closed and curtains drawn closely round, we pile great logs on the fire and subside into quietness. The games and the feasting are over—

> The girls all kiss'd
> Beneath the sacred bush and past away;

and the bowl 'half-way ebbed.' Then the final pleasure begins—the pleasure of books. For me Christmas without its proper books would be shorn of half its attraction. Its associations are all embalmed there; and, as I turn over the well-known pages made sacred by long years of use, delight is duplicated. The two things have so long run together in my mind that I could not separate them if I wished. Christmas calls up my favourite authors, my books awaken recollections of Christmas. It would be easy and not unprofitable to make a Christmas Library; and some of the books dearest to Englishmen would be found there. We do not need to ask for novelty, it is enough to read again and again the passages which we have read before; indeed, no small part of the charm lies in the familiarity. If the thing be only good to begin with, repetition will neither stale nor wither its variety. My Christmas books are not on a separate shelf, but I know where to find them. They are old friends, and even by the flickering firelight I can put my hand on each volume as I want it. I like to begin with *La Mort d'Arthur* because that 'famous history' carries me back most speedily and completely into the region of old romance, and as I turn over its quaint pages I think how often on Christmas nights centuries ago in hall and grange it must have been pored over by our ancestors. I turn to that passage which tells how, on Merlin's suggestion, the Archbishop of Canterbury summoned all the lords and gentlemen to London on Christmas Eve, how many of them 'made them clean of their lives that their prayers might be the more acceptable to God,' and how in the greatest church of the city the young Prince Arthur, by drawing forth out of the stone the mystic sword, as no other Knight could do, proved himself to be the born King of England. Shakspeare comes next with one of the sweetest passages he ever wrote:—

> Some say that ever 'gainst that season comes
> Wherein our Saviour's birth is celebrated,
> The bird of dawning singeth all night long:

And then, they say, no spirit dares stir abroad:
The nights are wholesome: then no planets strike,
No fairy takes, nor witch hath power to charm,
So hallowed and so gracious is the time.

Milton comes next with the solemn music of his 'Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity':—

See how from far upon the eastern road
The star-led wizards haste with odours sweet!
Oh! run; prevent them with thy humble ode,
And lay it lowly at his blessed feet;
Have thou the honour first thy Lord to greet,
And join thy voice unto the Angel Quire,
From out his secret altar touched with hallowed fire.

It was not in too presumptuous a spirit that our great poet essayed to join the Angel Quire. Such lofty and mysterious strains as are to be found in this Ode are not unworthy to be ranked after the harmonies of heaven.

Old Thomas Tusser is not among the poets. He is only a prosaic rhymer at his best, but in his 'Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie' there are many homely allusions to Christmas which we would not miss:—

At Christmas we banket, the rich with the poore,
Who then (but the miser) but openeth his doore?
At Christmas of Christ many carols we sing,
And give many gifts to the joy of that King.

Robert Herrick left no season of the year untouched—the spring with its daffodils, the summer with its roses, autumn with its harvest-home, and winter with its feasting. Among his 'Charms and Ceremonies' we read the following for Christmas:—

Come bring with a noise
My merry merry boys
The Christmas log to the firing;
While my good dame, she
Bids ye all be free,
And drink to your heart's desiring.

In the pages of saintly Herbert we find, among others, the following lines for Christmas:—

O Thou, whose glorious, yet contracted light,
Wrapt in night's mantle, stole into a manger;
Since my dark soul and brutish is thy right,
To Man of all beasts be not Thou a stranger:
Furnish and deck my soul that Thou mayst have
A better lodging than a rack or grave.

Side by side with Herbert's 'Temple,' I find the 'Sacred Poems and Ejaculations' of Henry Vaughan, the Silurist, and there I read the following under the title of 'The True Christmas':—

Then leave your open house and noise,
To welcome Him with holy joys,
And the poor shepherds' watchfulness,
Whom light and hymns from heaven did bless.
What you abound with cast abroad
To those that want, and ease your loade.
Who empties thus will bring more in;
But riot is both loss and sin.
Dress finely what comes not in sight,
And thus you keep your Christmas right!

Our modern writers, as we might expect, are not so deeply imbued with the spirit of Christmas as are their elder brethren, but there are yet among them many volumes which I always take down from their shelves and dip into at this time. Although Charles Lamb has no essay specifically upon Christmas, there is one on 'New Year's Eve' which always suits my mood. In it is the following passage: 'Of all sounds of all bells—(bells, the music nighest bordering upon heaven), most solemn and touching is the peal which rings out the Old Year. I never hear it without a gathering-up of my mind to a concentration of all the images that have been diffused over the past twelvemonth; all I have done or suffered, performed, or neglected—in that regretted time. I begin to know its worth, as when a person dies. It takes a personal colour; nor was it a poetical flight in a contemporary, when he exclaimed—

I saw the skirts of the departing Year.'

The 'contemporary' to whom Lamb alludes was Coleridge, and I like to read from his pages the 'Virgin's Cradle-Hymn'—

Sleep, sweet babe! my cares beguiling;

the 'Christmas Carol'—

The shepherds went their hasty way
And found the lowly stable-shed,
Where the Virgin-Mother lay.

and certain passages from 'Religious Musings; a desultory poem, written on the Christmas Eve of 1794.' In the poems of another friend and contemporary of Lamb's—William Wordsworth—I find the dedication of the 'Duddon Sonnets,' the first stanza of which furnishes this beautiful picture:—

The minstrels played their Christmas tune
To-night beneath my cottage eaves;
While, smitten by a lofty moon,
The encircling laurels thick with leaves
Gave back a rich and dazzling sheen
That overpowered their natural green.

Then there are the ever-delightful Christmas Sketches of Washington Irving with Randolph Caldecott's sympathetic illustrations. This volume, with one other, I will not have removed from my table until the season is past. That other is the Laureate's 'In Memoriam,' through the whole of which, it should be observed, the idea of our English Christmas runs, the record of a Christmas Day beginning or governing each of the sections into which it might be divided. With one stanza from this poem, I should always wish to usher in my Christmas morning:—

Rise, happy morn, rise, holy morn,
Draw forth the cheerful day from night;
O Father, touch the east, and light
The light that shone when Hope was born.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS A CENTURY AGO.

LOOKING at the piles of gaily dressed, extensively illustrated, and otherwise expensively got-up Christmas books which meet us at every turn, and, as it were, challenge us at every step, we cannot help wondering whether our forefathers of 1789 were happy in having no Christmas stories of ghosts, fairies, ghouls, and other uncanny beings. But Englishmen of a century ago had little time, and perhaps no inclination, to devote to *les contes des fées*, or to more exciting literary recreation. The times indeed were out of joint. We had not yet got over the blow which the loss of America had given us; and we were paralysed with the horrors of the French Revolution.

At home the impeachment of Warren Hastings was engrossing public attention, whilst Pitt and Fox were wrangling for political mastery. The Englishmen of 1789 also appear to have lived at an unpropitious period, so far as books are concerned. They were, to use an Americanism, a little 'too previous.' Cooke had not yet hit upon the happy and profitable idea of issuing those dainty little numbers which at a later period provoked the somewhat extravagant eulogy of Leigh Hunt. The feeble, and frequently very foolish, 'keepsakes,' 'annuals,' and what not had not yet come into fashion. 'Give books: they live when you are dead,' was an injunction which was not only incorrect as regards the get-up of the volumes then published, but an obvious paradox as regards the literary quality of ninety-nine out of every hundred—a barren wilderness of commonplace.

Still, the exceptions, and many others which are not exceptions, come well within the category of gift-books—just as John Dennis and Elkanah Settle are included in the list of poets! Theology of course, then as now—and as will be the case to the end of the chapter—greatly outdistanced every other subject. Not for worlds would we be guilty of disturbing the serenity—and the dust—which envelops the extensive octavos and folios of the worthy men who suffered from *cacoëthes scribendi*—a painful and expensive malady.

Books of 'entertainment,' as novels were then called, were issued in small numbers, for the movement which has led the servant-girl and the errand-boy to insist upon their share of intellectual food was then unknown. Applying as a general rule the remarks a contemporary reviewer used in regard to a particular book, we may say that, if 'somewhat deficient in probability and too full of hair-breadth 'scapes,' 'still, to a reader not very nice and attentive,' these volumes would at that time 'appear interesting and entertaining.' We plead guilty to a degenerate taste which finds them neither the one nor the other; but we will 'oblige' our readers

with a few titles so that they may satisfy themselves in this matter. There was the 'Tyranny of Love' to rival 'The Progress of Love' (published by Vernor); 'Fashionable Infidelity, or the Triumph of Patience' (Hookham), to dispute the interest of 'The Triumph of Friendship,' by which Mrs. Jane Timbury made a bid for immortality, and failed. The 'Child of Woe,' by Mrs. Elizabeth Norman, is highly suggestive of nightmare, and 'Agitation' of a quarrel with one's mother-in-law. 'William and Charles, or the Bold Adventurers,' is quite *à la* the *Boys of England*; 'Heferfort and Clara' and 'Teila in the Desert' being from the German and French respectively, we hesitate to draw up an indictment against either. These works of 'entertainment' were generally in two or three volumes, and ran from half-a-crown to three shillings per volume. The money was worth it!

Omitting other than an incidental reference to 'plays,' which were sold usually at a shilling each, and bore the imprint either of Debrett or of Lowndes, we pass on to poetry. And here with what a galaxy of genius are we met! Who does not know 'The Guinea' (in three books), 'Leith Hill,' 'The Abbey of Ambresbury,' 'The Grove of Fame,' 'The Mine' (which, by the way, reached a second edition), and even 'Matilda'? And who, having read, can forget that happy moment of genius when James White, Esq., in his poem on 'Conway Castle,' described a fashionable wife to the moon? In these pages, also, the enterprise of Mr. Douglas, an Irish bookseller, deserves mention, for did he not institute an annual commemoration of the famous siege of Londonderry, by giving a prize medal for the best poem on that event? The highly romantic subject of 'Suicide' found a poetic champion in M. D. Blackett, and, although it runs into only eighteen pages quarto, we can assure our readers that it is a stiff piece of work. The following two lines possess a lucidity and poetic beauty which must have taken our grandfathers' breath away:—

> And every bright idea restrain'd,
> Coward, sayst thou, was Caithness base?

For those who liked a little piquant scandal served up with their poetry, there was Peter Pindar's 'Expostulatory Odes to a Great Duke and a Little Lord,' which Mr. Kearsley published at half-a-crown. The houses of Longman, Cadell, and Dodsley apparently had no literary 'tasters' in 1789, but who can imagine the 'taste' which could make gifts of books of such a kind?

During the year 1789 many works of travel and adventure were published, and this class of book was ever a popular one with 'givers.' 'A Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria' (18*s.*) was Lieutenant W. Paterson's contribution in quarto form, and offered some novel attractions, as did also 'A Journal of the Passage from India by a route partly unfrequented—Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Natolia, or Asia Minor' (15*s.*), which was the work of Dr. T. Howel. An ungenerous posterity has forgotten both authors, but it has not done so with the third author whom we mention in this section. The 'Observations and Reflections made in the Course of a Journey through France, Italy, and Germany' (2 vols., 12*s.*), by H. L. Piozzi, have themselves passed into oblivion, but the memory of Dr. Johnson's friend still claims a kindly feeling in our hearts. True, Peter Pindar advised her to

> Give up her anecdotical inditing
> And study housewifery, instead of writing;

but then we know that Dr. Wolcot was a rude person.

Biographical works and volumes rich in anecdote would naturally be in much demand as gift-books. In this section, Kearsley published the Rev. John Adams' 'Anecdotes' of great men (3*s.*); whilst Debrett made a more ambitious bid in 'The Life of Frederick the Second, King of Prussia' (2 vols., 10*s.* 6*d.*), which was a translation from the French. Another characteristic work of the period was the 'Memoirs and Anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse, late Lieut.-Governor of Landguard Fort, and, unfortunately, father to George Touchet, Baron Audley,' which was 'printed for the author,' in two octavo volumes (10*s.* 6*d.*). But most important of all was Dr. Gregory's 'Life of Thomas Chatterton,' which claimed to contain not only criticisms on the poet's genius and writings, but also 'a concise view of the controversy concerning Rowley's poems.' It was published by Kearsley at 5*s.* 'A Sketch of the Lives and Writings of Dante and Petrarch,' by 'a young gentleman of Oxford,' was published at 2*s.* 6*d.* by Stockdale, the well-known Piccadilly bookseller. A seasonable book, which would naturally be in request, was 'Historical Remarks on the Castle of the Bastille,' with curious and entertaining anecdotes of the famous prison (4*s.*), but this, like so many others, was merely a translation from the French. A more sedate sort of book was Dr. Mavor's 'New Description of Blenheim' (Cadell), but its interest was not wide. For those who loved books relating to country matters and country life, there were 'The Rural Economy of Gloucestershire,' by Mr. Marshall (Nicoll, 2 vols., 10*s.* 6*d.*), and William Gilpin's 'Three Essays on Picturesque Beauty;' whilst the countryman who had a *penchant* for London might present himself with 'The Adventures of a Speculist, or A Journey through London' (6*s.*), which was compiled from the papers of G. A. Stevens, the facetious author of the 'Lecture on Heads.'

The wants of the well-to-do shopkeeper were not at all overlooked. He could present his wife with Richard Briggs' 'English Art of Cookery,' which the Robinsons would sell for 7*s.*; and she, good woman, could make an appropriate return by giving her lord and master Dr. Truster's 'The Honours of the Table, or Rules of Behaviour during Meals' (2*s.* 6*d.*)—perhaps an equivocal

sort of return—or, if parsimonious, 'The Toastmaster, a genteel collection of sentiments and toasts,' which might be had for 6*d.* For the good apprentice there was Mr. William Wright's '*Complete Tradesman*' (2*s.* 6*d.*).

A nice present was obtainable in the second edition of Thomas Sheridan's 'Dictionary of the English Language,' in quarto, and priced at 16*s.*, by Mr. Villy. From the same bookseller's shop, also, could be had a great deal of heavy reading in 'Essays, Philosophical, Historical, and Literary,' at less than one-third the prices demanded for the dictionary. But most expensive of all was the gift which consisted of the third and fourth volumes of Dr. Burney's 'General History of Music,' at a guinea and a half each, published by Payne, Robson, and Robinson, who wisely issued them early in the autumn of 1789, so that the charitably disposed had time to save up their spare cash to made the purchase before Christmas.

Such, then, are the principal books which our forefathers presented to one another a century ago. All things considered, we of to-day have no cause for complaint. Those who talk of the 'good old times' should endeavour to acquaint themselves with facts, and then they could not help coming to the conclusion that the old times had disadvantages—with, indeed, a very small percentage of the contrary. The boys and girls of to-day have books written specially for them by the hundred; the youth of a century ago had for the most part to put up with dull and formal stories full of windy platitudes.

Books and Rumours of Books

General Boulanger, who has gone to the Channel Islands in search of sunshine, is reported to be preparing a book on military science in modern Europe.

* * *

We hear that Mr. Gosse has prepared for publication a selection from his poems, nearly all of which are out of print. The book will have the title of 'On Viol and Flute.'

* * *

Amongst forthcoming books the Memoirs of Marshal MacMahon may be expected. The work, we believe, will abound in interesting incidents relating to the Second Empire.

* * *

It is stated that Mr. J. M. Barrie, author of 'A Window in Thrums,' is writing an historical drama, in which Steele and Savage and some of their contemporaries are to figure.

* * *

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have in preparation 'Readings on the Inferno of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola,' by the Hon. William Warren Vernon. The work will be issued in two volumes.

* * *

Messrs. Richard Bentley & Son will publish immediately 'The Correspondence of the Princess Lieven and Earl Grey,' translated by Mr. Guy Le Strange, with introduction and notes. The work will be in two volumes, with portraits.

* * *

Mrs. Jackson, widow of that gallant and heroic soldier, General 'Stonewall' Jackson, is writing a biography of her husband, which will contain many stirring episodes concerning the Civil War in America which have hitherto not found their way to the light.

* * *

A new Catechism, we are informed, has been prepared at the Vatican, which is intended for general use throughout the Church of Rome. It embodies all that is considered essential in the various catechisms now in use. It will, of course, be translated into numerous languages.

* * *

We understand that the Government of New Zealand has originated a novel literary enterprise. It has offered to pay Mrs. Cudlip ('Annie Thomas') for writing a novel to illustrate the advantages of the colony as a field of emigration. The story is to be well charged with local colour.

Mr. Carnegie's spread-eagle book, 'Triumphant Democracy,' has been translated into Spanish, and is now in circulation in the Argentine Republic. The collapse of the Empire of Brazil meanwhile lends fresh significance to the title, which now may be said to describe the political situation in the South American Continent as well as in the North.

* * *

Sir Arthur H. Gordon, K.C.B., has undertaken to write a monograph on his father, the fourth Earl of Aberdeen, for 'The Queen's Prime Ministers,' a series of political biographies which Mr. Stuart J. Reid is editing for Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Sir Arthur held the post of private secretary to his father when the latter was Premier, and therefore the book ought to prove one of great historical importance.

* * *

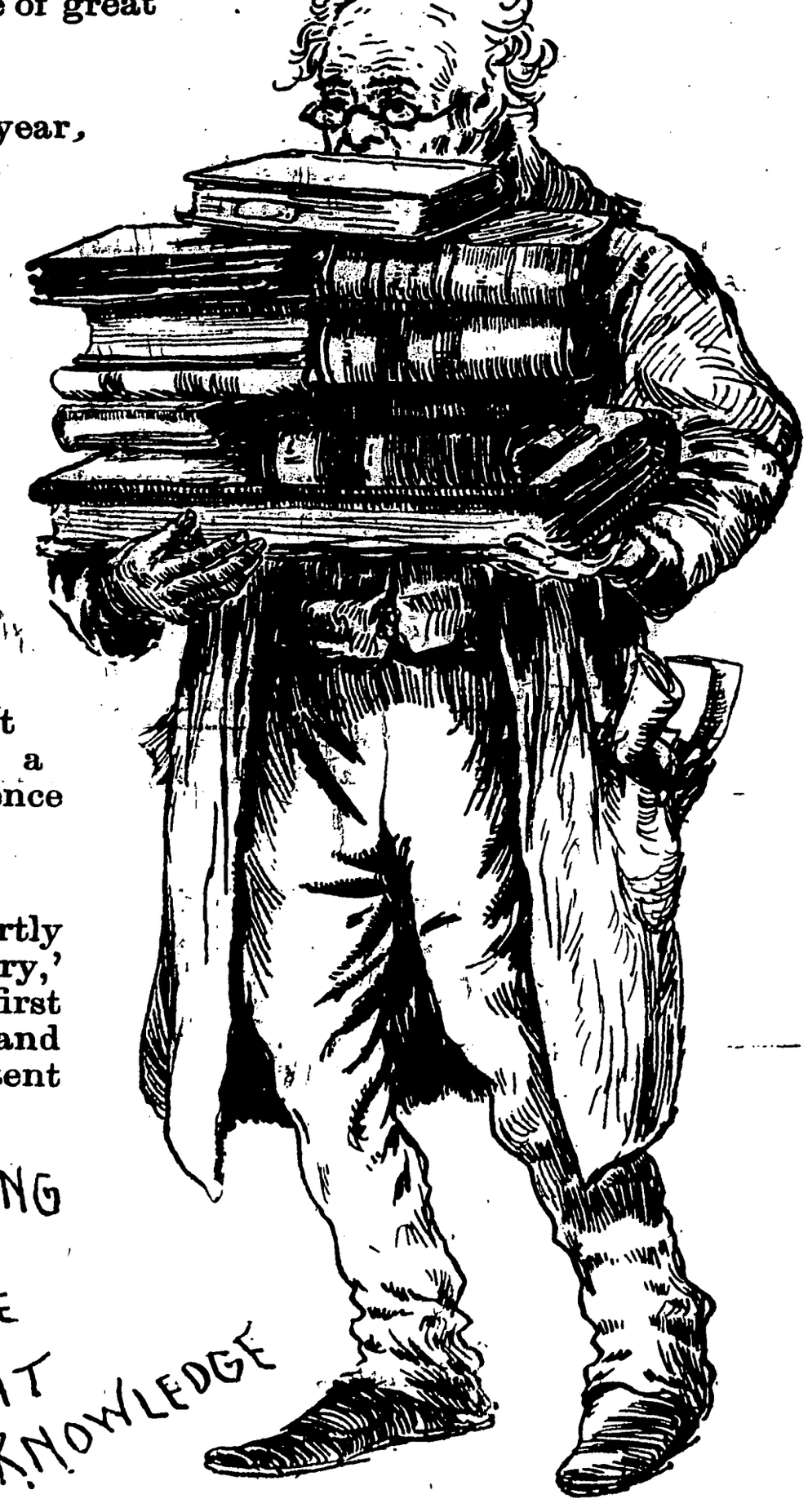
Mr. George Bancroft has entered his ninetieth year, but still retains his interest in literature; indeed, he has commenced to write the life of President Polk, and hopes to complete his task this winter. Mr. Bancroft has already written some two hundred manuscript pages of the work, and his many friends on this side of the Atlantic will rejoice to learn that the veteran historian is in good health and spirits.

* * *

M. Ollivier's new work has appeared in Paris. It bears the title '1789–1889,' and is creating a good deal of interest in social and literary circles. He maintains that the most perfect form of government would be a Sovereign elected for life by a College of Sages. M. Ollivier says that, theoretically, hereditary power is not the most perfect form of political power. He adds that a democracy that does not conduct itself with prudence will eventually find a Cæsar.

* * *

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. will shortly issue 'Lectures to Nurses on Antiseptics in Surgery,' by E. Stanmore Bishop, F.R.C.S., &c., being the first of 'The Nursing Record Series' of text-books and manuals which are being compiled by competent authors upon nursing and its allied subjects, the object being to provide a complete library of nursing works. The volumes will be issued at intervals of about two months and published at popular prices. The series will be edited by Mr. Charles F. Rideal.



* * *

The most brilliant of contemporary French novelists, Alphonse Daudet, is to contribute a humorous serial story to the new volume of *Harper's Magazine*. Mr. Abbey proposes to illustrate Shakspeare's comedies, and Mr. Andrew Lang has undertaken to write the accompanying comments. Lord Wolseley has promised to write a set of articles on the British Army, and Mark Twain proposes to discuss 'A Majestic Literary Fossil.' We may also expect a group of illustrated papers on the Old Taverns of New York.

* * *

It is to be hoped that William Allingham kept a journal. Carlyle took a great fancy to him, and used to pour out his fiery eloquence upon the genial Irish poet during the afternoon walks which the two continually took together in the closing years of the sage's life. Few men knew more of the inner life of Thomas Carlyle than William Allingham, or were more completely trusted by the stern old moralist. This is an age of cheap books. When are Messrs. Longmans going to give us a popular edition of Froude's biography of Carlyle?

* * *

Mr. Lovett, author of 'Irish Pictures,' has prepared a new edition of his 'Norwegian Pictures.' The book has had a large sale since its issue in 1885, and has done much to

increase the popularity of Norway as a holiday resort. The new volume will contain 137 illustrations, nineteen of the old woodcuts having been replaced by twenty-nine choice new engravings. The chief additions are a fine series illustrating the famous Viking's Ship, now kept at Christiania University, and some splendid woodcuts by Mr. E. Whymper illustrating the additions to the letterpress descriptive of the Jötunheim and the Jorund Fjord. The new edition, thoroughly revised and partly re-written, will be ready early this month, and, like all the members of the 'Pen and Pencil Series,' will be published by the Religious Tract Society.

* * *

Horace Greeley used to be tormented by those 'mosquitoes of literature,' the autograph hunters. On one occasion a gushing but brazen-faced youth wrote to him in the following terms: 'Dear Sir,—Among your literary treasures you have doubtless preserved several autographs of our country's late-lamented poet, Edgar A. Poe. If so, and you can spare one, please inclose it to me and receive the thanks of yours truly.' The reply was prompt and pointed; it ran thus: 'Dear Sir,—Among my literary treasures there happens to be exactly one autograph of our country's late-lamented poet, Edgar A. Poe. It is his note of hand for fifty dollars, with my indorsement across the back. It cost me exactly fifty dollars, seventy-five cents (including protest), and you may have it for half that amount.—Yours respectfully, HORACE GREELEY.' The correspondence ended there.

* * *

Matthew Arnold, in private life, was a genial and fascinating companion, and his conversation was full of pleasant surprises, naïve confessions, and wit of the delicate brand known as 'dry.' His literary and social judgments sparkled through his affluent and stimulating talk, and he often surprised those who knew him but slightly by outbursts of genuine enthusiasm over men and books which, at first sight, did not seem at all likely to awaken more than a languid interest in the breast of the 'Miniature Goethe.' He once gravely reproved a friend for not taking the opportunity of hearing Henry Ward Beecher on the occasion of his last visit to England. 'I like Beecher,' said he, with emphasis, 'and consider him a really great man.' His appreciation of Robert Louis Stevenson's famous romance 'Treasure Island' was expressed in a characteristic phrase: 'I read it on my voyage home from America, and it afforded me that rarest of all human pleasures—admiration.'

* * *

Lord Carnarvon will publish in a few days a new series of 'Letters of Philip Dormer, fourth Earl of Chesterfield.' They were addressed by the 'English Rochefoucauld' towards the close of his life to his kinsman Philip Stanhope, who succeeded to the title in 1773 as fifth earl. The correspondence begins in 1761, and extends over the next nine years; in all there are two hundred and thirty-six letters, and Lord Carnarvon has edited them from the original manuscripts, which came into his possession through his marriage with the daughter of the sixth Earl of Chesterfield. The correspondence is described as being of great literary and political interest, and it abounds in references to the famous statesmen and men of letters whom Lord Chesterfield had known, such as Bolingbroke and Chatham, Addison, Pope, and Swift. Much of the cynicism which disfigured the earlier series of Lord Chesterfield's letters is conspicuous by its absence in the present collection; and, according to Lord Carnarvon, the writer 'appeals to loftier principles than we are wont to associate with his name.' The book is to be published in a limited edition—with a facsimile letter of Lord Chesterfield and numerous illustrations in collotype—by the Clarendon Press.

* * *

The first number of Mr. T. Wemyss Reid's new review, *The Speaker*, will appear on January 4. It will be published weekly, and the price is sixpence. Mr. Reid states that in politics the journal will advocate those principles which are common to all sections of the Liberal party; foreign affairs will be dealt with by men who possess a practical knowledge of questions of international policy which affect the peace and prosperity of the world. The readers of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR will be glad to learn that *The Speaker* will devote special attention to literary criticism. Great care, it is promised, will be taken to ensure prompt notices of new books; whilst one special feature of the literary portion will be the 'appearance of a *causerie* from the pen of a well-known essayist and critic, in which literary news and personal information on literary topics will be blended with criticism.' Although, as a rule, the articles in *The Speaker* will be anonymous, the editor proposes to publish from time to time signed contributions from men and women whose names, it is believed, will add weight to their writings, and whose opinions on questions of the day the public will be eager to learn. Many distinguished men have promised their co-operation, and amongst them it is, perhaps, enough here to mention Mr. Gladstone, Sir William Harcourt, John Morley, Professor Freeman, Professor Bryce, Sir C. Gavin Duffy, Sir Henry Roscoe, Sir Lyon Playfair, William Black, Frank Hill, James Payn, George Augustus Sala, Norman Lockyer, Stopford A. Brooke, Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, Augustine Birrell, and G. W. E. Russell. The editorial offices of *The Speaker* are 115 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE GIFT-BOOKS OF THE SEASON.

THERE are at least three reasons why we are inclined to-day to think that brevity is the soul of wit: The rapid approach of the holidays, and consequently the need of crying the literary wares of the season in the ears of all whom it may concern without another day's delay; the pressure upon our space, and we can honestly say that it was never greater; and the pressure upon our table, the active service of which is seriously imperilled by the huge pile of 'light' literature for Christmas, which causes it to groan ominously beneath so heavy a burden. It is a 'far cry' from Mr. W. H. Allen to Mr. Frederick Warne, and therefore, without another word of preface, we proceed to make ourselves acquainted with the contents of the piles of parcels which the publishers have sent us.

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.

Miss Charlotte M. Yonge's monograph of the **Prince Consort** is avowedly based on Sir Theodore Martin's elaborate if somewhat prolix biography, and on other memoirs which have since been published, notably those of the Duke of Coburg, Bishop Wilberforce, and Count Vitzthum. In the course of less than two hundred pages, Miss Yonge sketches with a light and graceful touch the chief events in Prince Albert's short and blameless life, and we gain many vivid passing glimpses of his character, influence, and aims. The English people, for many years, misunderstood the Prince Consort, and, for a long time, not a few of the English aristocracy treated him with studied neglect; whilst some, even of the foremost statesmen in the land, regarded him with jealous suspicion, and took up an attitude towards him, which greatly ruffled a prince who was as sensitive as he was unselfish. It is scarcely too much to say that it was not until the closing years of his life that the true nobility and quiet power of the Prince Consort were fully recognised, and, perhaps, the interval between the Crimean War and the irreparable loss which befell the Queen and the nation in the dark days before the Christmas of 1861, was the happiest as well as the most influential period in Prince Albert's career. The Prince himself, at first, scarcely understood the temper of the English people, and he took up in consequence much too formal an attitude towards them, but his character mellowed visibly during the last ten years of his life, and the country was just beginning to appreciate his wisdom as well as his worth when he was snatched from Her Majesty's side at the early age of forty-two. In point of actual information there is nothing very fresh in this volume, but Miss Yonge has, nevertheless, woven together with a skilful and judicious hand, out of the widely-scattered materials which are now available, an impressive and not too laudatory description of the character and achievements of Albert the Good.

Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith.

Prince Prigio, by Andrew Lang. This dainty little book is full of delicate satire, dry humour, and imaginative skill. It is a fairy story, in which sly hits are dealt out at a kind of folly which is always young. The character of Prince Prigio is suggested by his name, and his adventures as he goes through the world are described in a droll and racy manner. The King and Queen of Pantouflia are puzzled by the wisdom of their much too knowing child, and his exploits at the Court and beyond it drive the royal couple almost to the end of their wits. Prince Prigio was a favourite of the fairies, who made him too clever by half, and his worthy father, the King, who was not too liberally endowed with brains, felt that life was not worth living with Prince Prigio at his heels. Those who want to find out how the immaculate young wiseacre eventually fared must—consult Mr. Andrew Lang. The illustrations are by Gordon Browne, and they catch very cleverly the spirit of the story.

"PUT ON YOUR ARMOUR AND, BE OFF WITH YOU!"

C. L. S.

The groundwork of **The Doubts of Dives** (Arrowsmith's Christmas Annual), by Walter Besant, bears a slight resemblance to that on which 'Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde' and 'Vice-Versâ' are constructed. Two young men, the one rich, and the other poor, resolve to exchange identities for three months by each drinking a few drops of a wonderful liquid. The transformation having been effected, the young man whose wealth had hitherto saved him from the necessity of even doing a stroke of work now applies himself laboriously to literature in order to earn a living; whilst his friend, suddenly surrounded by untold riches, carries out sundry benevolent and philanthropic schemes which for a long time had only simmered in his brain. In the end the temporary exchange is considered so satisfactory, especially to the man of letters, that it is decided to continue it *ad infinitum*. Many amusing complications take place in the course of the story, arising chiefly from the love affairs of the two friends.

Messrs. Bagster & Sons.

The Comprehensive Teachers' Bible. This volume—bound in Turkey levant morocco, emerald octavo—contains the Authorised Version of the Old and New Testaments, together with new and revised helps to Bible study, a fresh and elaborate concordance, and an atlas of coloured maps with index reference. The 'Bible Helps' deal with such subjects as revelation and inspiration, ancient and modern versions, the canon, and detailed articles on the different books of the Bible. Amongst other subjects discussed are the geography and topography of the Holy Land, the symbolical language of Scripture, the Tabernacle and the Temple, the Pharisees and the Sadducees, the Epicureans and Stoics, and a variety of related topics. With this splendid book in his hand the Sunday-school teacher and Bible student is fully equipped for the intelligent exposition of Scripture.

The same publishers also send us two small volumes entitled **Daily Light on the Daily**

Path. They are devotional text-books for the morning and evening of every day in the year, and they consist entirely of selected passages of Scripture woven together with reverent care so as to illustrate and bring out in various ways the full significance of some central truth. These miniature books are printed in clear and beautiful type, and are bound with exquisite taste in polished levant morocco.

Messrs. Bemrose & Sons.

Flower-land, an Introduction to Botany, by the Rev. Robert Fisher, M.A., is an exceedingly good and useful book on elementary botany. The first part is a republication of a small volume previously issued. But the second half is altogether new. The information is given in a very simple and interesting way, so that any young person could take up the first part and obtain from it a fair knowledge of flowering plants without being troubled by a single technical term. In the second part Mr. Fisher deals with the morphology, the anatomy, the physiology, and the classification of plants. In this part scientific terms are gradually introduced, but in all cases the etymology of the words is given in foot-notes. In the appendix many terms not dwelt upon in the text are explained. The volume has a good index and is well illustrated. We do not remember meeting with so suitable a book as this to place in the hands of those who may desire to obtain a knowledge of botany; it is simple, and, at the same time, scientific, and will form an excellent introduction to more advanced books on the subject.

Messrs. Bickers & Son.

A Narrative of the Peninsular Campaign, 1807-1814, by Lieut. Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier, K.C.B. This is an abridgment, by Mr. William T. Dobson, of Napier's classic work, the celebrated 'History of the War in the Peninsula.' That book has long taken its place as a standard work and as a masterpiece of military history, written by a competent eye-witness who took part in many of the battles and sieges described. From the present volume mere opinions, military observations, and statistical details are wisely excluded, as the main object of the book is to direct attention to the great chain of battles by which Wellington curbed the power of Napoleon, and overthrew the military despotism of France. The book contains ten illustrations in permanent photography, of some of the most critical battles and sieges of the campaign. It is interesting to recall the fact that passages from Napier's 'War in the Peninsula' used to be recounted round the watch-fires during the siege of Sebastopol, and many a gallant soldier drew fresh courage and hope from this impressive and fascinating record of the glorious achievements of the British Army in the past.

Messrs. Biggs & Debenham.

Our Stories, by Ascott R. Hope. The writer's well-known gift for pleasing boy-readers is again apparent in this capital book. The stories are written in a droll and genial strain, varied with several hairbreadth escapes, whilst lessons of generosity, pluck, and self-forgetfulness abound.

Messrs. Blackie & Son.

An Emigrant Boy's Story, by Ascott R. Hope. This is essentially a book for boys, being full of the adventurous incidents and hairbreadth escapes. The hero is a young German, and plays a gallant part during the terrible outbreak in 1862 of the Indians against the settlers in the state of Minnesota. The excitement throughout is continuous, beginning as it does with the attack on the farm, which is the hero's home, and describing his flight to Oakwood City, the unsuccessful siege of which by the Indians concludes the story.

John A'Dale, by Mary C. Rowsell. This little story is written in a chatty, pleasant way, which is sure to attract the attention of children. It follows the fortunes of a travelling tinker, who in the course of his wanderings effects the rescue of a stranger from a forest pool into which he had fallen while out hunting. This personage turns out to be none other than King James I. The tinker of course gets knighted for his pains, and ends his days in prosperity, thus offering an instance of virtue rewarded.

Max or Baby, by Ismay Thorn. Although possessing no particular plot, this little story of domestic life is of a character well adapted for the nursery, and might be read with some interest by elder folk. It is somewhat after the style of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy,' making,-

as it does, a child the medium in softening an old man's heart, and showing what may be done by little folk to make home happy.

Readers will expect a treat in reading **By Pike and Dyke,** a Tale of the Rise of the Dutch Republic, by G. A. Henty, and they will not be disappointed. It contains several full-page illustrations, and, to make it clear that its aim is instruction as well as entertainment, it also contains four maps. 'By Pike and Dyke' is the story of the Netherlanders' struggle against Spanish oppression. Ned Martin, the hero, is the son of an English merchant sea-captain; his mother is a Dutchwoman, whose relations have been massacred by the Spanish. Ned takes service with William the Silent, who entrusts him with important despatches to Brussels, then in the hands of the enemy. The story of Ned's disguises, his adventures by the way, his falling into the hands of the Blood Council, and various marvellous escapes, is graphically told. The horrors suffered by the Netherlanders during the siege of Haarlem, Leyden, and Antwerp are vividly depicted; and Ned makes himself so valuable by his adroitness, courage, and enterprise, that Elizabeth knights him, and appoints him special envoy to the Prince of Orange, with such appointments as would enable him handsomely to support his position. We heartily commend this really good book.

Among the large number of attractive gift-books of the season, **Miriam's Ambition,** a Story for Children, by Evelyn Everett-Green, takes a high place. It is the story of a girl of sweet disposition who has the strong desire to make someone happy. This is her 'ambition.' In pursuit of it she is led to befriend a sickly boy; with the result that she discovers the clue to unravel a mystery which for years had darkened the lives of two old ladies and their nephew. In this and other ways she makes many happy. Sister Frank and Mr. Kinglake, who becomes 'brother Tom,' are finely-drawn characters. The funny talk of little Babs, a young lady of five, is very amusing. We have read 'Miriam's Ambition' with very great pleasure. It is a splendid book for children, well got up and illustrated.

Mr. Lipscombe's Apples, by Julia Goddard. A brief story for boys, concerning the theft of Mr. Lipscombe's apples, and the false suspicion which fell on Michael Lawson. The actual thief at last confesses his guilt, and Michael's character is vindicated. The disastrous results of gambling and 'evil communications' are effectively enforced.

A Warrior King, the Story of a Boy's Adventure in Africa, by J. Evelyn, with three illustrations. The author gives the youths for whom he writes a thrilling narrative, with many exciting scenes and hairbreadth escapes. The tale concerns a boy who, while out hunting with his father and a party of Englishmen in Central Africa, is captured by a tribe of natives, and becomes the friend of the chief's son, who protects him. The chief dies in war, and the son reigns in his stead, and is the Warrior King of the story. He is a most advanced and enlightened heathen, and possesses the politeness and honour of a boy bred in the cultivated sphere of our public schools. His chivalry and prowess would almost do credit to the Knights of the Round Table. We have encounters with wild beasts, warfare and victory, with romance intertwined in a way that is sure to beguile the heart of any British lad.

Thorndyke Manor, by Mary C. Rowsell. This is not a child's story, but a novel of ordinary ability. The writer shows a fair familiarity with the times. The master of the manor, like a good Samaritan, brings home on his own back a man he finds with a broken ankle. He cares for him and takes him into his employ; but the man turns out to be a spy and traitor. There is no remarkable study of character, though the character of the doctor is well described.

Tales of Daring and Danger, by G. A. Henty, illustrated, is a book in which boys will especially delight, but the interest of it will not be confined to them, as their seniors will read it with pleasure. It consists of five short stories. 'Bears and Dacoits' and 'A Pipe of Mystery' are of adventures in India; 'The Paternoster' is of a yachting excursion and a shipwreck; 'White-faced Dick' is of American backwood life, and 'A Brush with the Chinese' is an account of two midshipmen's adventures in China. These stories are told with the graphic simplicity which characterises everything from Mr. Henty's pen, and the titles will sufficiently indicate what is in store for the reader. The book is neatly got up, and will meet with a warm welcome at the hands of those for whom it is written.

The Seven Golden Keys, by James E. Arnold, with frontispiece. This is a fairy-tale in seven chapters, describing a little girl's quest of the golden keys of truthfulness, patience, kindness, &c. It is an exquisite bit of work, characterised by variety, picturesqueness, and great imagination.

The Loss of John Humble, What led to it, and what came of it, by G. Norway. This is an admirable book for boys, with eight full-page illustrations of great merit. Young John Humble leaves his Swedish home for England. He is seized by the press-gang, but, after being subject to the ruffians' cruel treatment, escapes to a Norwegian vessel, which is subsequently wrecked in the Arctic regions. Here a number of stirring adventures take place and severe privations are endured. At length John Humble finds his way back to the Swedish

farm, to be welcomed by friends who thought him dead. The story is marked throughout by a clever delineation of character and graphic descriptive powers.

Cousin Geoffrey and I, by Caroline Austin, relates how Mabel Grey, upon the death of her father, becomes dependent upon an unscrupulous relative whose unnecessarily harsh treatment of her brings about a series of complications. The story of Mabel's courage and unselfishness under most trying circumstances is good healthy reading. The get-up of the book is pretty, and the illustrations excellent.

A Gypsy against her will, by Emma Leslie. This story is suitable for working girls, and teaches the lesson of contentment with the surroundings of humble life. A girl dissatisfied with domestic service seeks refuge amongst the gypsies, but in a short time is heartily glad to be released from such company and to resume her former vocation.

The Lost Thimble, and other Stories, by Mrs. Musgrave. Children just able to read will be delighted with this little book. It contains few words longer than two syllables, and nothing beyond the mental capacities of the youngest reader.

Down the Snow Stairs, by Alice Corkran, is far and away one of the best story-books of the season. It is a beautiful allegory of child-life, full of absorbing interest, and written with great ability. A little maiden called Kitty, in disobedience to her mother's wishes, takes her younger brother, a lame and delicate boy, out into the cold to see a snow giant which a group of children have fashioned. Kitty and her brother stay out too long, and the consequence to the latter is a dangerous illness which fills conscience-stricken Kitty with remorse. In a dream the child wanders 'down the snow stairs,' and finds herself in Punishment Land. Here she witnesses some wonderful things, but, greatly to her own surprise, meets the Angel of Love, who gives the little penitent the kiss of forgiveness, and takes the naughty spirit out of her heart. She trips home free and glad at heart, but the evil tendency still follows her and lingers by her side as a wicked elf who seeks to tempt her to do wrong. But Kitty's good Angel comes to her aid, and she gains—though not without many a fight—the victory at last. The story is told with great beauty and naturalness, and is lit up, not only by a high purpose, but by imagination and fancy of quite an exceptional kind. The struggle between light and darkness is indicated without a touch of undue moralising, and in a way which appeals irresistibly to all that is best in the reader. The book contains sixty illustrations by Gordon Browne, and when we assert that they are worthy of the story, we pay the artist a handsome but deserved compliment.

Highways and High Seas, by Frankfort Moore. Cyril Harley met with many exciting adventures both by sea and land, and the story belongs to the period when highwaymen abounded on the roads of England and smugglers along the coasts. The hero tells his own story with humour and picturesqueness, and in the course of it he shows how little courage and romance there was after all on the side of such law-breakers, who often, however, led other people, including himself, into very critical and exciting positions. The illustrations are uncommonly spirited.

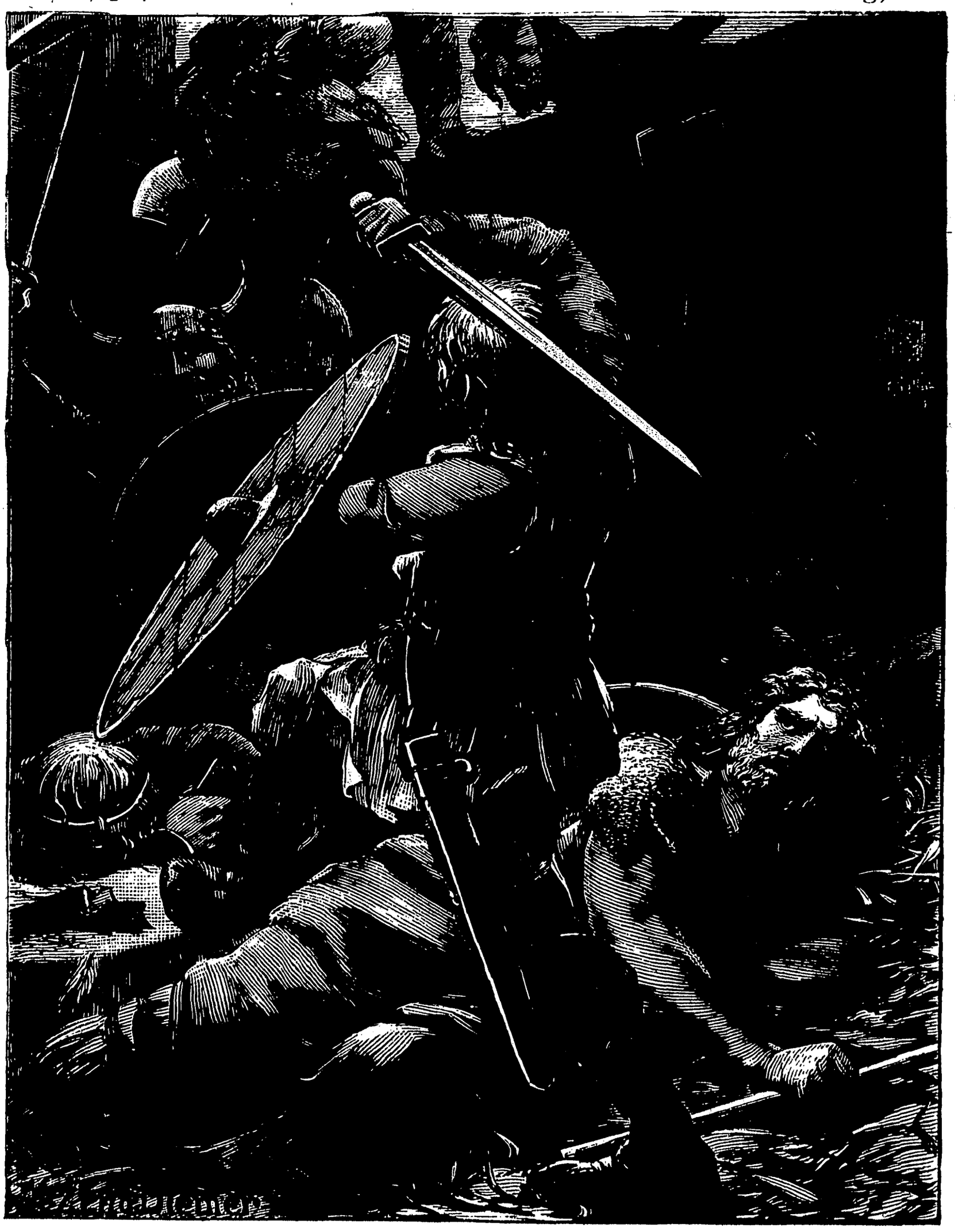
One of the healthiest and heartiest tales for boys which has been published for some time is **Afloat at Last,** by J. C. Hutcheson. It is a narrative of the experience of an English lad who had the well-known craze to go to sea. Declining his father's offer alike for the law, medicine, and the Church, he becomes midshipman aboard the 'Silver Queen,' bound for China. The story of the voyage is told with much glow and naturalness. The witty Irish bo'sun, the stern, courageous captain, the famished stowaway, Neptune's court in crossing the line, the chase and attack of the Malay pirates, as well as all other interesting items of a voyage, are told with charming effect. The author writes like a sailor, which is more than can be said for every one who tells sea tales. His description of nautical details is

more exact than his knowledge of the Lancashire idiom as shown in Joe Fergusson's conversation. There is a freshness and vivacity about the tale which will make it popular with all readers, young or old.

Sam Silvan's Sacrifice, the Story of Two Fatherless Boys, by Jesse Colman, illustrated. The chequered career of two fatherless lads in five different homes is here related with a *naïveté* that makes the story intensely real. The touching devotion of the elder brother is of pathetic interest, and the incidental information about country-life will be full of novelty and instructiveness, especially to town-bred boys.

White Lilac, by Amy Walton. This is a charming rustic idyll told with a fine appreciation of child-life. Some of the incidents are rather startling; the heroine, 'Lilac,' quits herself bravely, and the story of her life is told with tenderness and sympathy.

In the pages of **Grettir the Outlaw** the author of 'John Herring,' 'Mehalah,' and other well-known novels, gives us a brilliant and fascinating historical romance based on a famous Icelandic Saga. Mr. Baring-Gould is not merely a novelist but an historian, and a most erudite student of folk legends and lore. He tells his boy-reader, in the course of an interesting preface, that it was laborious work making out the Saga of Grettir the Strong, and that no less than thirty years have elapsed since he first began to study it. Since then he has visited Iceland, and traversed nearly every bit of the ground made famous by the adventures of his hero. The story—a most romantic and exciting one—is here told with great literary skill, and some of the battles and weird adventures which are described in the book are related in a most dramatic manner. The superstitions and legends of the old Icelandic heroes and their brave exploits by sea and land are admirably portrayed in this able book.



With Lee in Virginia, by G. A. Henty. The hero of this stirring historical romance is a young Virginian planter, called Vincent Wingfield, who threw in his lot with General Lee, and fought under the Confederate flag with distinguished valour. Mr. Henty has woven his plot with great skill, and has told, in a graphic and picturesque manner, the story of the gallant defence of Richmond by the brave old soldier, who, after a magnificent

defence, was finally compelled, by overwhelming numbers, to surrender his sword to General Grant. The young planter is wounded in battle, and on more than one occasion is taken prisoner, and passes, as might be expected, through a series of startling adventures. Though a Confederate, he proves himself a true friend to the slaves, and the manner in which his sympathy for the coloured people is interwoven with the part which he played 'With Lee in Virginia' is not the least clever trait in a powerful and thoroughly interesting book for boys.

The Hermit Hunter of the Wilds, by Gordon Stables, is a thrilling story, combining adventure with some excellent teaching. Lads will revel in the striking scenes described in the far-off wilds and forests of other lands. The tale has the excellent characteristics of Dr. Stables' books. Four capital illustrations are given.

Gladys, or The Sister's Charge, by E. O'Byrne. One cannot but love the two children whose fortunes and troubles form the subject of these few pages. Gladys is a regular little mother to the brother left in her care, while his confidence in his sister is certainly touching. The story tells how, their parents having gone abroad, the two little ones are sent to live with a crusty old maiden aunt, who, although possessing many admirable qualities, certainly does not understand the care of children. The result is a continual state of warfare between this elderly relative and her little charges. Of course, with the return of their parents, this unpleasant state of affairs comes to a conclusion, and here ends the story.

Things will take a Turn, by Beatrice Harraden. This certainly is an attractive little tale. The heroine is the grandchild of an old second-hand bookseller, who spends more time reading his books than selling them, which, perhaps, is scarcely his fault, as few people seem to require the musty old volumes forming his stock-in-trade. Of course, poverty is the result, but when things appear to be at their very worst, a piece of good fortune happens, which transfers the old man and his little grandchild from the tumble-down old book-shop to a comfortable home in a large house in the West-end of London, where we leave them, the former installed as curator to the owner's spacious library, the latter as nurse and companion to his little invalid daughter.

Lady Daisy, and other Stories, by Caroline Stewart. A charming group of short and telling stories suitable for the youngest readers. 'Papa's Christmas Story' is quite a gem in its way.

Mr. George Cauldwell.

Twice Born, an Autobiography, by Alfred E. Knight, with illustrations by the author. The autobiography referred to in the title is that of a boy, and closes with his fourteenth year. As the title 'Twice Born' indicates, the record is chiefly of his life in its religious aspects up to the age stated when he becomes 'converted' to Christ. With that second birth the book closes. This youth is the son of a Baptist minister. His mother dies while he is young; his elder brother Edmund leads for several years a wild and dissipated life; his sister Lilian becomes worldly-minded; his aunt, who presides over the household, is but formally righteous. But in the end Edmund becomes a mission preacher; Lilian recovers her faith; the aunt dies in hope. The title, 'Twice Born,' comes therefore to be descriptive of the happy change which takes place in the whole four of the family. The atmosphere of the book is gloomy and depressing. Although the volume may not prove attractive reading to some, it must be admitted that, considering his theme, Mr. Knight has written in a way that will prove gratifiying to those who share his views on religious subjects.

Very attractive in its get-up, and forceful in its teaching, is the story **In Fellowship, or the Possibilities of Influence,** by the Author of 'Brotherhood.' A very old idea pervades the narrative, but it is told with force and feeling. Philip Robinson is left fatherless, enters a good house of business in a lowly position, but resolves to keep to principle and fight his way. He shares apartments with Arthur Graham, a fellow-clerk, who is good-natured and gentlemanly, but indolent and easily led. The chief episode of the story is Arthur's financial difficulty through gambling. Philip, to help him, obtains a heavy loan from a private friend, without saying for whom the loan is intended. Presently Arthur fails to repay the instalments of the loan, and circumstances combine to render Philip an object of distrust to Mr. Twining, the lender. Still, he suffers and is strong. The teaching of patience, self-control, fidelity, and manliness in Philip's character is as inspiring as Arthur's vacillation and vice are warning. A capital book for young folk.

Eveline's Keynote, or In Harmony with Life, by Edith C. Kenyon. Miss Edith Kenyon has written a quiet story of everyday life, entitled 'Eveline's Keynote,' in which is set forth the evil which waits on pride and luxury, and the satisfaction which follows duty well done. Eveline Seymour, the daughter of the Vicar of Maplestone, is an admirable character, and her influence over every member of her family is beyond praise. Hugh Anderson teaches valuable lessons to every boy who will read about him. The main force of the story consists in the revelation of the pride and fraud of Mr. Howard, a bank-

manager, who passes through the experience of embezzlement, detection, and ruin. There is a good deal of healthy suggestiveness in the book.

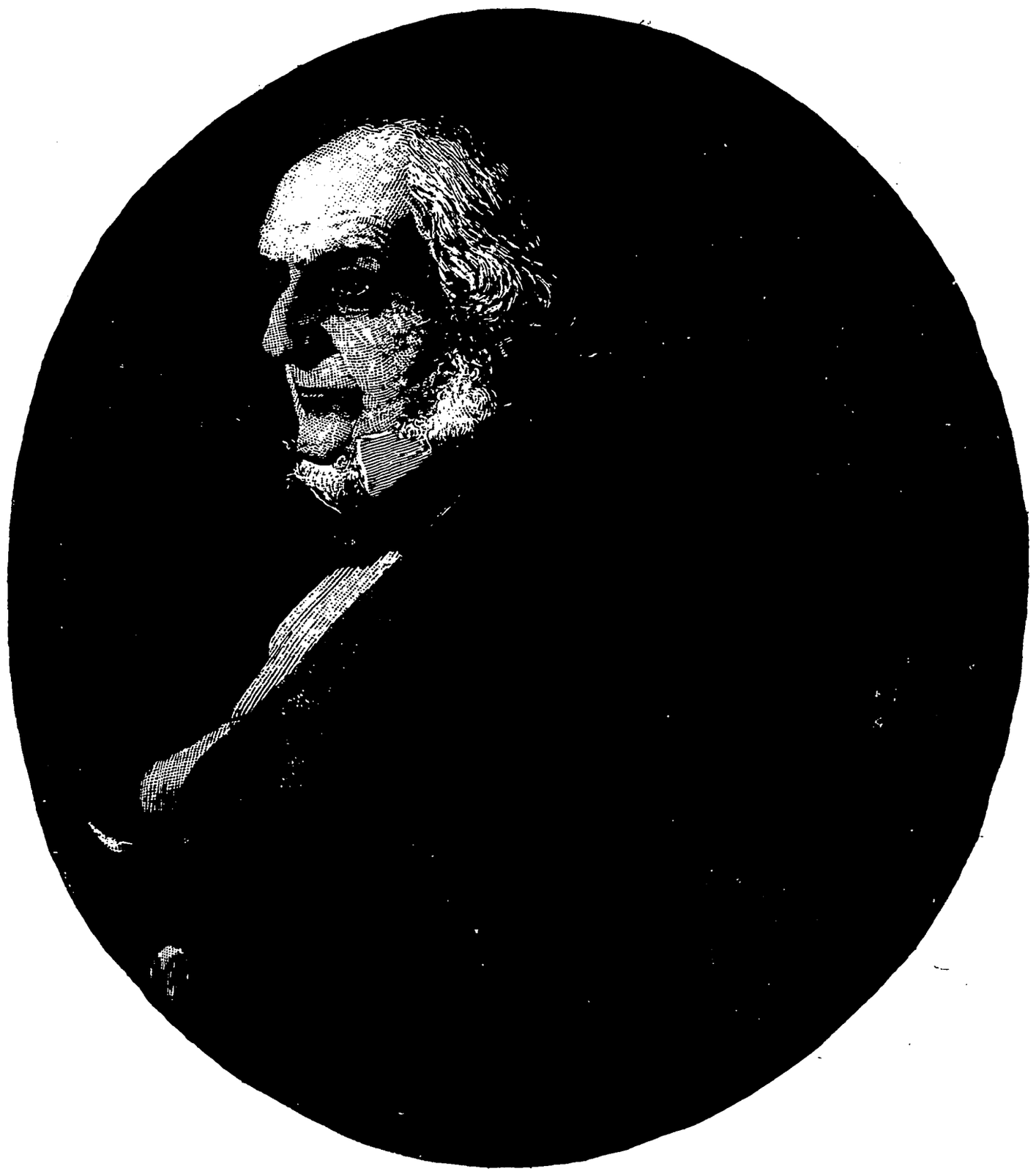
Edgar Berwick's Inheritance, by William J. Lacey. It would be easy to criticise, but it is easier to praise this little story, which pictures the hardships and temptations of an orphan lad left in the hands of an unscrupulous and pitiless relative.

Messrs. Cassell & Co., Limited.

The World of Adventure, Vol. I. This new and attractive publication is sure to find many readers, for its pages bristle with adventures and the record of deeds of valour and

daring. Tales of battle, hunting exploits, descriptions of brave acts of rescue, stories of pestilence, and tragedies of the sea, heighten the realistic impression made by a lively and exciting book. The pictures are extremely plentiful, and in most instances uncommonly good.

The Magazine of Art, for 1889, forms a superb volume alike from a literary and artistic point of view. It contains a large number of finished and striking illustrations, and many papers which not only lovers of art but all cultivated readers cannot fail to value.

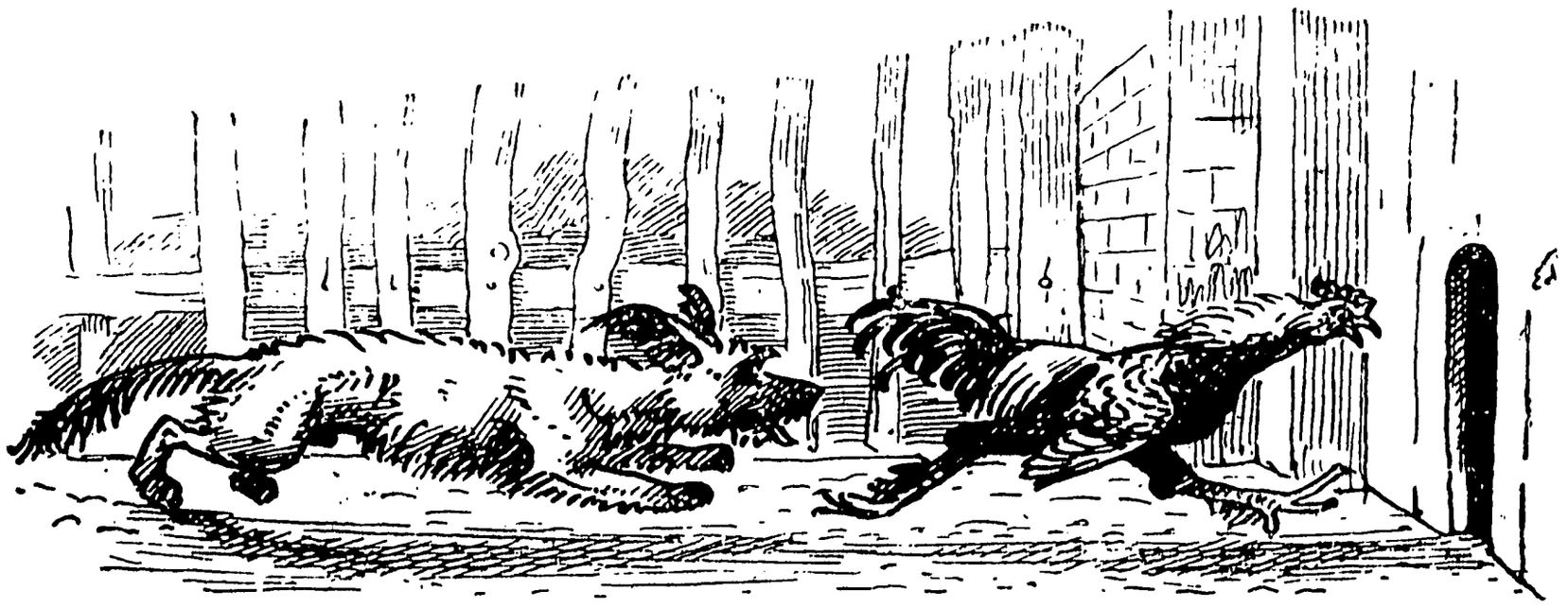


The second volume of Cassell's **New Popular Educator** has just reached us, and more than sustains, in the quality and variety of its contents, the favourable opinion everywhere expressed on the appearance of the previous volume. The book aims at being a 'complete encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education,' and it bids fair to realise to a large extent this worthy ambition. Many changes have occurred since the original publication of this book, but the present edition has been completely remodelled and greatly enlarged, and is now fully abreast of the times.

Cassell's History of England (Jubilee edition), Vol. III. The new volume of this popular history covers the period commencing with the Great Rebellion, and ending with the fall of Marlborough. The text is thoroughly revised, and the numerous illustrations, especially of the historical portraits, show a high degree of excellence. Our illustration is taken from an article on the 'Portraits of Mr. Gladstone,' from the pen of Mr. Wemyss Reid.

Mr. R. L. Stevenson's latest novel, **The Master of Ballantrae,** has already been so widely and favourably discussed by the critics that it would be superfluous on our part at this time of day to describe its merits. We shall therefore content ourselves by saying that no historical romance has, in our judgment, appeared in recent years which is more likely to win its way to the rank of an English classic in the realm of fiction. No more vigorous delineation of Scottish life and character as it existed in the most turbulent and romantic years of last century has been written in the Victorian era.

The new volume of **Little Folks** is certain to charm all the children who are fortunate enough to gain possession of it. 'Uncle Silvio's Secret' is uncommonly well kept, and 'Freda's Conquest,' the second of the two serial stories, is charmingly described. Then we have 'Butterfly Ballads,' 'Fanciful Rhymes,' 'Legends of the Birds,' 'Poems of the Month,' 'Untold Tales of the Past,' 'Peeps at Some Out-of-the-way People,' besides quite a budget of short stories. The 'Editor's Pocketbook' is like a conjurer's hat; its hidden treasures seem endless. The illustrations, especially those which depict child-life, are altogether admirable; and there must be something radically wrong with one who does not appreciate such a book.



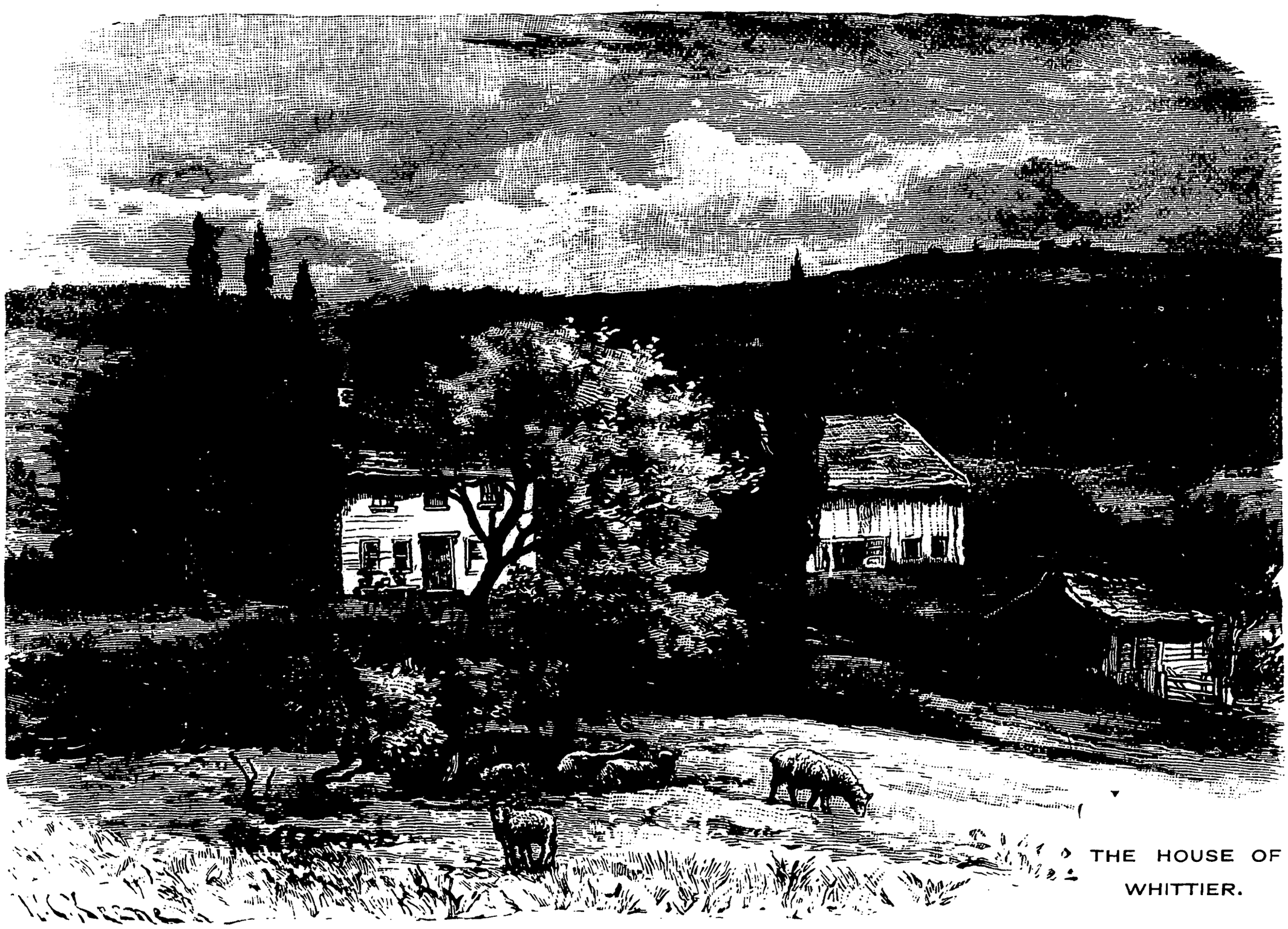
The Woman's World, for 1889, edited by Oscar Wilde. This volume is in every respect a great improvement on its predecessor; there is greater variety and vigour about the literary contents, and the illustrations are far in advance of those which appeared in the previous year. Most of the papers are written with a light and delicate touch, and deal gracefully with subjects which are more or less prominent in the sphere from which this most artistic magazine gains its title.

Cassell's Saturday Journal, October 1888 to September 1889, makes quite a bulky volume of 1,200 pages. It contains upwards of 200 complete short stories besides the five serials by Julian Hawthorne, Frank Barrett, D. G. Adde, Barclay North, and Florence Warden. There are, moreover, a number of Detective Stories, written by Mr. Henderson, Chief Constable of Edinburgh, the outcome of his own experience, as well as a great variety of pleasant and practical papers on all manner of subjects. The illustrations are numerous and spirited.

Two welcome guests in many households all over the world are **The Quiver** and **Cassell's Family Magazine.** The first has long been an established favourite with the whole community, and the characteristics, by which it has won and kept its great and deserved circulation are all apparent in the new volume. At the same time the editor is evidently determined not to rest on his laurels, and several new and attractive features have been added in the course of the year. Short expository papers, wholesome fiction, clever pen-and-ink portraits of celebrities, and vivid and sympathetic sketches in the wide fields of religious activity and social reform are given. Perhaps the most notable story in the book is 'To the Lions,' by Professor Church, written with a complete mastery of the period, and with that rare gift which Dean Stanley used to term 'historical imagination.' *Cassell's Family Magazine* contains as usual papers by the 'Family Doctor,' bright and lively literary and social essays, and pithy, practical papers which touch the interests of everyday life. Frank Barrett contributes a powerful serial, 'Under a Strange Mask,' and 'The Gatherer' has been even more diligent than usual. The illustrations are numerous, graceful, and often fresh and unconventional.

Polly, a New-fashioned Girl, by L. T. Meade. This is a story in which Polly, the principal character, is shown to be a girl with some good qualities, but she is too fond of having her own way. She sustains an unspeakable loss in the death of her mother while she is quite young, and having to manage her father's family she makes many failures, and needs many lessons to bring her to herself. By-and-by her relations with Flower, a very passionate girl, are painful, because of the foolish teasing she gives her. The sequel of Flower running away with Polly's baby-sister, of her falling into the hands of thieves, of the loss of her diamonds, of the severe illness of Dr. Maybright, Polly's father, and of the reforming influence which this has on his daughter's character, is told in a very effective style. The

characters here drawn are true to life. The story will greatly interest and profit every girl who reads it.



THE HOUSE OF WHITTIER.

Cassell's Book of the Household, Vol. I. This is one of the most useful works of reference which has yet been issued by the eminent publishers of La Belle Sauvage. Isolated recipes and scattered odds and ends in domestic economy are discarded; and the book aims at setting forth the main points of what a housekeeper needs to know. As far as possible, each chapter is complete in itself, and the treatment of the whole subject is as systematic as it is sensible and practical. The present volume discusses Family Life, Furniture and Furnishing, Daily Food, Health and Disease, the Position and Duties of Masters, Mistresses, and Servants, the Care of the Wardrobe, and many other similar subjects. The illustrations really serve to elucidate the text.

A very good story for boys is **The Hunters of the Ozark,** of the 'Deerfoot Series,' by Edward S. Ellis. It is a narrative of two boys who fell into the hands of a hostile Indian of the Winnebago tribe, but were rescued by a friendly Indian named Deerfoot. The incidents comprise wanderings through the prairie, the upsetting of a canoe in a turbid stream and a perilous swim for life, the shooting of bisons, the night fire in the cavern, the attack of the 'Indian devil' and his death, and other exciting experiences. Deerfoot is a fine specimen of the truly religious Indian who carries his Bible and is ruled by its precepts. The story will have much fascination for readers who are fond of excitement and romance.

The Camp in the Mountains, of the 'Deerfoot Series,' by Edward S. Ellis, is the continuation of the story referred to above—viz., 'The Hunters of the Ozark.' The style of the tale is, of course, very much like its predecessor, and is equally interesting. The characters are traced through their further adventures in Indian territory, and there is much to invigorate the mind and quicken the imagination in the whole narrative. The character of Deerfoot, the friendly Indian, comes out splendidly here. He shows as much the nobility and greatness of his race and tribe, as Ap-To-To of the Winnebagoes shows treachery and deceit. The great run of Deerfoot will prove highly entertaining to boys, and the whole story is so full of pleasant and instructive incident that we heartily commend it to young readers everywhere.

The Last War Trail, by Edward S. Ellis, several illustrations. This is the third, and we suppose the last volume of the 'Deerfoot Series,' in all three of which Deerfoot is the hero. It is a story of life amongst the American Indians, in the times when the Moravian Mission to them was beginning to tell upon the tribes. Deerfoot is an Indian who had become a Christian, and this volume is to show how he aided his white brethren in an attack made upon their settlement by the Winnebagoes, when deliverance was wrought by his intervention

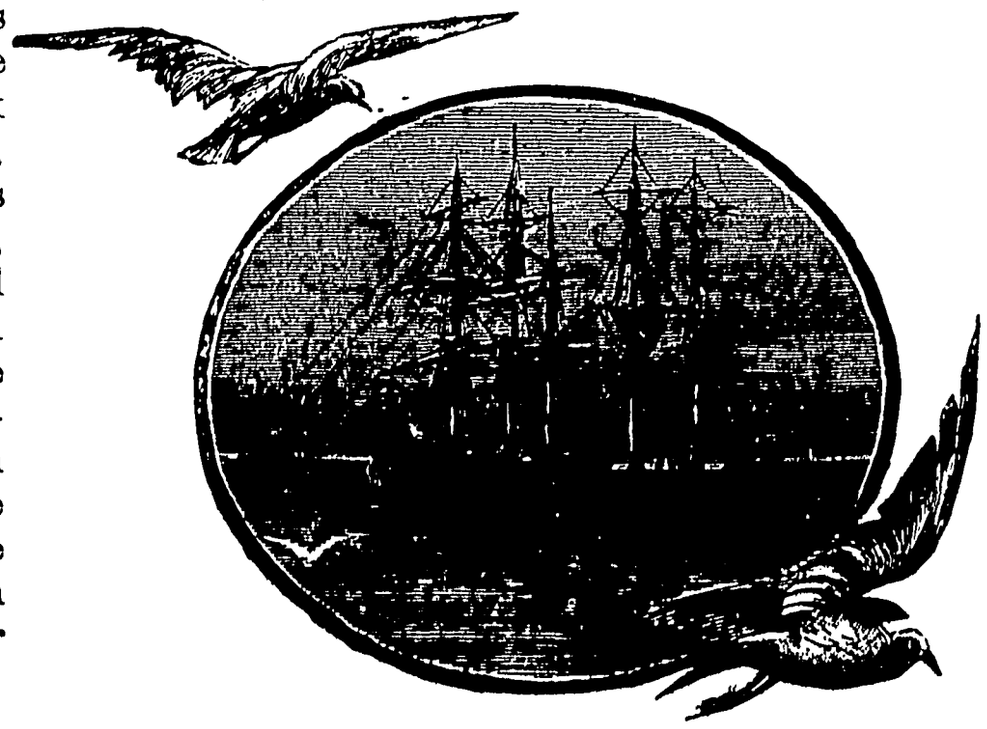
and skill, his wife and child were killed, and he himself died. The monument put over his grave bore the inscription, 'Deerfoot, the friend of the white man.' The character sketch of Deerfoot is very beautiful and touching, as is also that of the missionary Griffiths. This is an extremely readable and interesting book, and is sure to become a favourite with boys.

Printed in bold type, with large pictures on every other page of considerable artistic merit, **Tittle Tattle Tales** and **Wandering Ways** are exactly the sort of books which children between the ages of five and ten are certain to appreciate. There is a genial healthy tone about them both, and nothing in the least degree mawkish or sentimental.

Mr. Hugh Raker, in **Scrambles and Scrapes,** has produced a most lively book for young children. Each brief story is illustrated with a full-page picture, either of an exciting, amusing, or a pathetic nature. It is just the kind of book that children will want to put under their pillows and dream about.

Bo Peep—annual volume for 1889—is called 'a Treasury for the Little Ones,' and a veritable treasury it is, full from beginning to end of interesting and amusing tales. One piece of poetry, called 'Kittens at Play,' is delightful, and the picture of the little soft fluffy balls peeping through the banisters requires to be seen to be appreciated. Any child would long to be 'pitter-pattering' after them. Both from a literary and an artistic point of view this is a most attractive book. Every year this magazine seems to improve, and there is a wonderful freshness as well as beauty about the contents of the present volume.

The Rivers of Great Britain—Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. This magnificently illustrated quarto volume describes the Dee, the Tay, the Forth, the Tweed, the Tyne, the Wear, the Tees, the Humber, and other less important rivers of the East Coast. The different chapters have, in every case, been written by those who are in a position, from personal knowledge, to speak with authority on the subject allotted to them, and the result is a valuable and comprehensive, as well as most artistic and beautiful book. Nothing, apparently, has been overlooked, and the historical allusions to the part which the rivers of England have played in the growth and vicissitudes of the nation is clearly traced. The illustrations are remarkably good, and the artists have caught, with rare success, the most pleasing and picturesque aspects of the scenery. The frontispiece to the volume is a delicate etching of Bolton Abbey on the Wharfe—the romantic stream which Turner loved.



Messrs. W. & R. Chambers.

Heroes of Romantic Adventure. This extremely interesting volume consists of sketches of the lives of Lord Clive, Captain John Smith, Good Knight Bayard, and Garibaldi. Readers, on laying down the volume, will be inclined to say facts are stranger than fiction. The story of Lord Clive's life may lack some of the brilliancy of Macaulay's essay, but it in no way falls below it in interest. The sketch of Captain John Smith, the founder of the colony of Virginia, with the romantic account of Pocahontas, the daughter of an Indian chief, overflows with marvellous and startling adventures. The story of the 'Good Knight Bayard' carries us back to the 15th century and gives us a glimpse of old world doings in the days of chivalry. Bayard is a 'good knight without fear and without reproach—a greyhound in attack, a wild boar in defence, and a wolf in retreat.' The fourth and last essay is a welcome account of the life of Garibaldi, terse, graphic, interesting, and throbbing with vigour in every line. A capital book of golden deeds.

Malcolm and Doris, by Davino Waterson. A short story for children which will afford profitable reading to many little ones, who may learn from it lessons of unselfishness and thoughtfulness for others.

A Farthingful, by L. T. Meade, the author of 'Scamp and I,' understands children and knows how to describe the hopes and fears they cherish. This little book, one of the cheap series of stories for the young, issued this season by the well-known Edinburgh publishers, gives a touching description of a poor little waif of the city, and what she passed through in its bleak and crowded streets.

Willie Nicholls, or False Shame and True Shame, with frontispiece. This may be called a 'Morality,' in which snobbery and deceit are personified in one character, while courage and industry are monopolised by another, whose career is described in a manner that should interest and benefit the very young readers for whom the tale is designed.

The Golden Lady, by L. T. Meade. A pretty fairy tale in which the fairies Present Delight and Future Joy contend for the possession of little Alethea, a poor, half-starved, but beautiful match-girl.

Poor Miss Carolina, by L. T. Meade. A charming study of child life, written with tenderness, insight, and skill.

Fireside Amusements, a great variety of indoor games are given together with a number of riddles, charades, and conundrums, and conjuring tricks of a sort which is sure to evoke peals of merry laughter from the young folks at home.

Messrs. J. Clarke & Co.

The Rosebud Annual is, as usual, full of pretty pictures of children and animals, some of them so charming that the letterpress is almost needless and yet quite within the comprehension of the ordinary nursery full of youngsters, any of whom would gladly welcome it as their Christmas gift.

Messrs. Collins, Sons, & Co.

Specimens of Messrs. Collins' **Tablet Diary, Handy Diary,** and **Pocket Diary** for the New Year have just reached us. The first is intended to hang on wall or desk, and a page is devoted to every week. The second is a leather-bound pocket volume, $4\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$, and one page is given to each day. The Pocket Diary likewise gives a page to each day, and is also bound in limp leather; the dimensions are $3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$. We need not draw attention to the other diaries of this well-known firm, or the writing-pads for 1890: both have long ago won recognition by their utility and elegance. All the diaries, indeed, of Messrs. Collins are models of clear arrangement and useful information.

Messrs. Dean & Son.

Visit to the Farm, Nursery Rhymes, and **Military A.B.C.** These specimens of the 'Gold Medal Series' of Picture Books in showy covers, and containing striking designs executed in gorgeous colouring, show a decided improvement on similar books of former years.

Those were the Days, designed by Tom Kelly. This handsome and artistic volume contains facsimile designs of Mr. Kelly's lead-pencil original drawings. These pictures are cleverly reproduced, and heighten the charm of an unconventional and attractive book. The binding of the volume is novel and effective. The verses by Mrs. Kelly are modest and graceful reminiscences of former years.

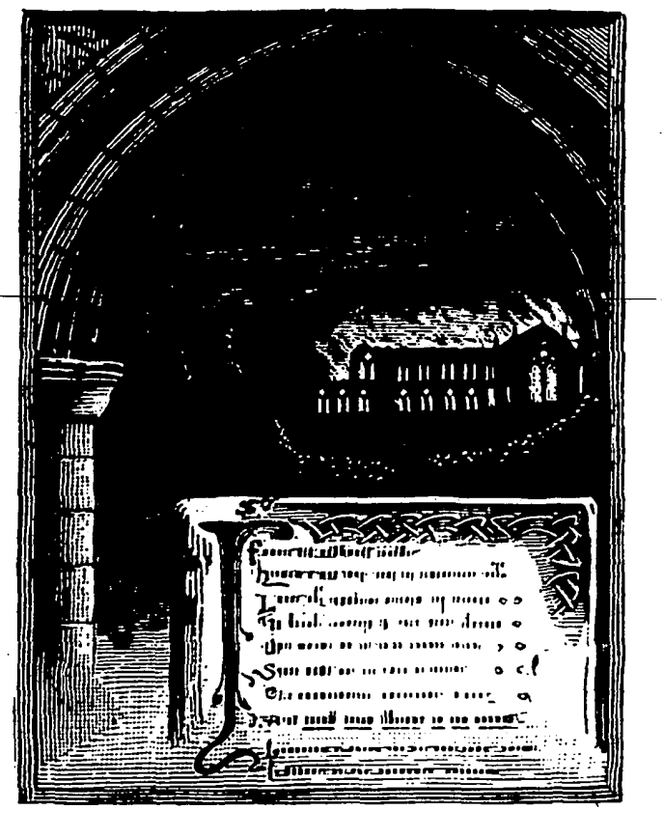
Childhood's Golden Tales. For children this is certainly a splendid book; it contains such well-known stories as 'Mother Goose,' 'The White Cat,' 'Cinderella,' &c., illustrated by

twelve large plates in chromo-lithography. These plates are some of the best we have seen this season. The accompanying block is but an outline reproduction from a very handsome plate.

Dashing Deeds Afloat and Ashore, by Lieutenant-Colonel Knollys, Major W. J. Elliott, and other authors. This is a companion book to 'Gallant Deeds of the Victoria Cross,' containing numerous striking illustrations and very handsomely bound.

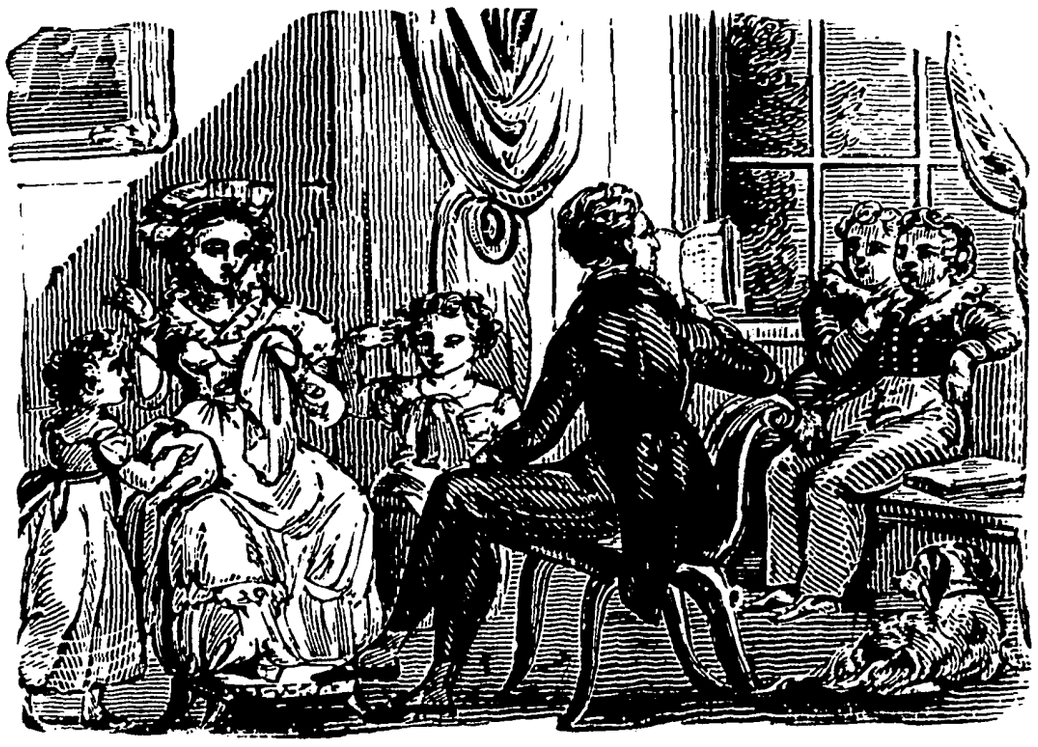
Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Two beautiful artistic gift-books, suitable for the drawing-room table or for presentation, are **The Jackdaw of Rheims** and **Netley Abbey,** both, we need scarcely say, written by the inimitable pen of 'Thomas Ingoldsby,' and both illustrated with abounding humour and great technical skill by Ernest Jessop. If these volumes do not take their place with the most attractive gift-books of the season, we shall be both disappointed and surprised. The accompanying illustrations give but a faint idea of the strength and beauty of Mr. Jessop's full-page designs. It is, of course, impossible for us to reproduce the charm of coloured pictures, which abound in both of these exceptionally handsome volumes.



Messrs. Field & Tuer.

It was decidedly a happy thought on the part of Messrs. Field & Tuer to print a facsimile of the first book issued by the Religious Tract Society, **The Christmas Box, or New Year's Gift,** which appeared originally in 1825. The Rev. Dr. Green has written an interesting introduction to this quaint reprint, in the course of which he traces the wonderful strides in popular art and literature which have been made during the last sixty or seventy years. The little book contains some Christmas carols, and a number of other simple verses. The illustrations are often very rough, but many of them possess more realistic vigour than is often the case with the more ambitious books of the day.



The Age of Marie Antoinette, by Charles Newton Scott. This is an attempt to depict the last phase of the *ancien régime*—a period which had amongst its foremost representatives such men as Prudhomme, Goethe, Gainsborough, Mozart, Burns, Burke, Mirabeau, to mention at haphazard only a few great names. A suggestive glimpse, enriched by scholarly notes, of a critical phase in the history of Europe.

The Bairns' Annual, edited by Alice Corkran, is filled with old-fashioned fairy tales, and adorned with a number of original woodcuts, like those which used to charm the children of last century. We have borrowed one of them for the article on 'Christmas Books a Century Ago.' There is a coloured frontispiece in this dainty volume of Old Mother Hubbard and her gifted dog.

Mr. Henry Frowde.

The 'Finger' Prayer Book is a tiny volume which weighs, in limp binding, about three quarters of an ounce, yet it contains no less than 670 pages, and the type, though small, is clear and perfectly readable. The book is only an inch in breadth and 3½ inches long, but it contains the whole of the English Prayer Book in a form which enables it to be carried with ease in a purse or a waistcoat pocket. Another edition has also been published, without the Calendar and the Occasional Services, and by this means the thickness—if such a word is at all applicable to these slender and graceful volumes—has been reduced by one-third, whilst the weight is little more than half an ounce. At the Paris Exhibition, the Oxford University Press obtained the only grand prize as well as two out of the five gold medals that were awarded to British printers and publishers. These exquisite miniature prayer books are printed on the well-known Oxford India paper and are bound in limp Turkey morocco, in velvet, and in russia leather. Some of the volumes are finished with circuit edges, and others with round corners or overlapping levant. There is also an elegant edition in velvet with registered design for the chatelaine. Few more acceptable presents than these beautiful prayer books have appeared this season.

Messrs. Gall & Inglis.

The Hartley Brothers, by A. L. O. E., is an interesting story of two young men, brothers, who resolved to go to India as missionaries. During the voyage out the ship was swept by contrary currents near the Arabian shore in the Red Sea, and to pass the time some of the English passengers, among whom were the two brothers, went ashore to know a little of Arabia. They were suddenly attacked by a horde of Bedouin Arabs and captured. A Persian, Amir Ali, comes upon the scene and greatly helps in rescuing the party. The influence of the brothers over this man leads him to see the beauty of Christianity. Harold Hartley, the elder brother, is a noble character, and Robin, while impulsive, has much real worth. The story shows the strength of character of men who have really grasped and adopted Christian principles. The authoress sends forth the book, 'as a child of her old age,' to help missions in India.

Ernest Bracebridge, by W. H. G. Kingston, with illustrations. A new edition of one of Mr. Kingston's capital books for schoolboys. It is the story of the school experiences of one Ernest Bracebridge, who goes to a high-class boarding-school where some seventy lads are educated under a good master. Ernest is a fine type of schoolboy; with moral courage and manly honour, he wins his way in the school to a deserved success. The best passages in the tale are the splendid description of games in which the whole nature of every British schoolboy takes so keen a delight. We have presented a year's round of play, with brilliant accounts of a hare hunt, base-ball, hockey, cricket, football, and all healthy exercises of a play-ground.

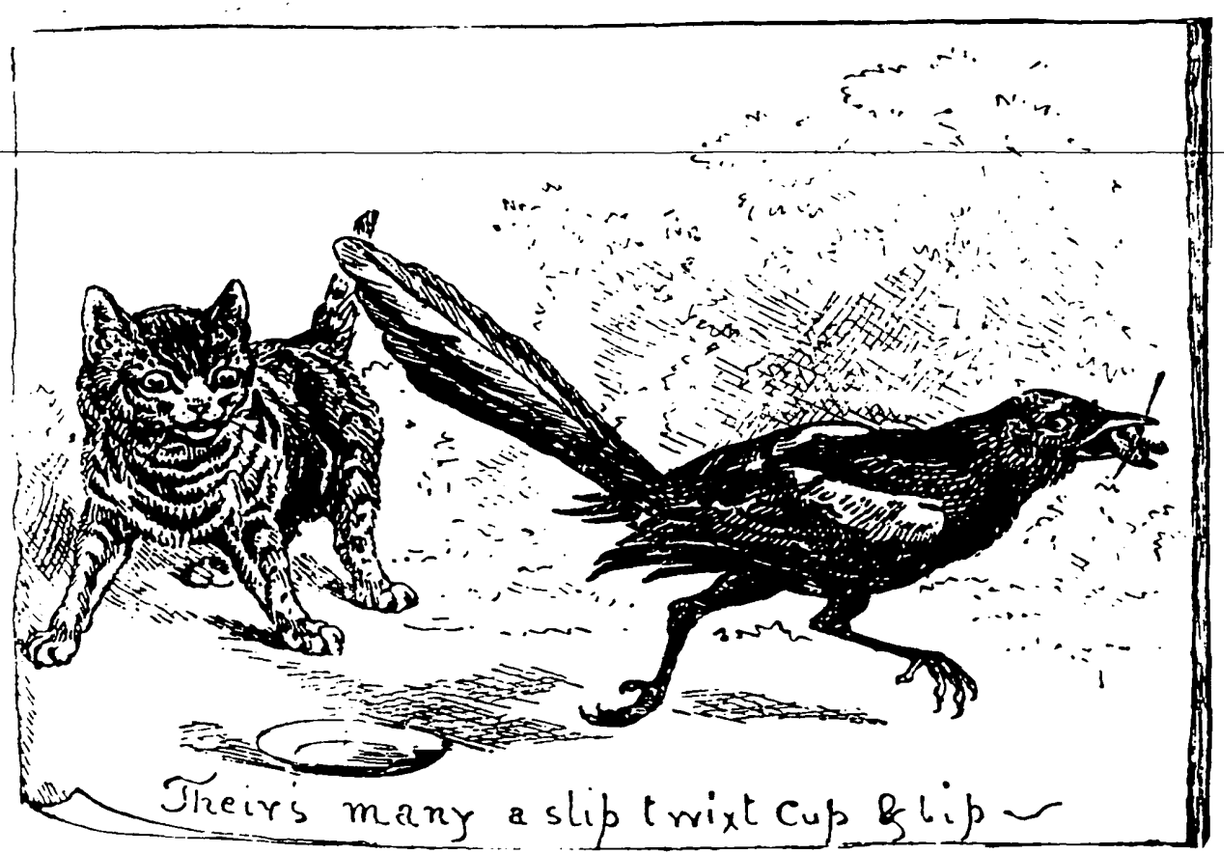
Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.

One of the best stories of the season is **A Flock of Four,** by Ismay Thorn. 'Geoff' is the hero of it. He is the young son of an officer, and has a brother Jim, and two younger sisters. Captain Harrington, whose wife is dead, is called away to India, and this flock of four is left in charge of Uncle Jasper, who at length becomes the husband of Miss Roberta, called 'Bobbie,' daughter of Sir Robert Charlton. Uncle Jasper and Bobbie are fine characters. After a while the father returns from India, having been wounded in the Afghan war, and takes charge again of his flock of four. The story is brightened up with childish fun and adventure, and is not lacking in pathetic interest. Its pleasant by-play at times reminds one of passages in 'Helen's Babies.' It is a book in which boys will delight, the atmosphere of it being bright, crisp, and healthy; and while boys will read it with pleasure, their seniors will not care to be disturbed while they run through its pages. Ismay Thorn has certainly achieved a success by 'A Flock of Four.'

"Geoff perfectly happy."

Japanese Jingles, written and illustrated by Kathleen Lucas. The pictures in this elegant oblong volume are drawn with grace and humour, and the scenes depicted are quaint and mirth-provoking. The 'jingles' are good examples of nonsense verses, and the pretty book is droll and unconventional enough to charm the old as well as the young.

Decidedly one of the most charming books of the season, for children, is the annual entitled **Sunday Reading for the Young,** with upwards of two hundred and fifty original illustrations, by G. Montbard, A. Forestier, &c. It is impossible, in our limited space, to give any idea of the multitudinous variety of its contents. Over and above the short bits in which children delight, there are several continuous stories, one a version of the 'Pilgrim's Progress' for children, entitled 'Christiana,' and another by Ismay Thorn, entitled 'Geoff and Jim.' This latter is a continuation of the story 'A Flock of Four,' of which we give a notice in our present issue. The volume is beautifully bound, and will command, as it deserves, a hearty welcome from our young folk. The illustrations are excellent.



The Prize for 1889 is, as usual, worthy of its name, and is certainly a marvel of cheapness, enriched as it is with numerous coloured plates, in addition to other illustrations.

Benedicite, and other Poems, by Richard Wilton, M.A., Rector of Londesborough, and Chaplain to the Earl of Londesborough. 'Benedicite' is a poetic rendering of the Psalm which goes under that name. The 'other Poems' consist of a number of sweet and pretty sonnets, ballades, rondeaux, rondels, and hymns. There are also translations from Crashaw, George Herbert, Spenser, and others. The book is beautiful and neat in get-up, its tone is devout and religious; and it is dedicated to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Right Side Up, by Janie Brockman. A chatty, droll story of absorbing interest to juvenile readers. Dolls, dogs, cats, and good-natured children are the principal characters; but the leading spirit is golden-haired, blue-eyed Lilian, who wins the affections of everybody, and who is a veritable heroine in socks and pinafore. Lil meets with many adventures, the most serious of which is a narrow escape from drowning when attempting to rescue her doll's pink bonnet from a treacherous pool. Choice pictures brighten the pages, and lessons of kindness, thoughtfulness, and love render the book of solid worth.

Chatterbox Volume for 1889. Bright without and bright within fairly describes this deservedly-popular annual. The pictures, coloured and uncoloured, are plentiful and striking, and the articles are brief, entertaining, and instructive.

Quite Unexpected, by Ismay Thorn, is a touching story for children. An officer in India sends his wife and four children home to England to his sister and two brothers, who live together. The wife dies, but before leaving Bombay the children proceed, and reach the English home, 'quite unexpected.' The boys, Jim and Geoff, have great animal spirits, and get into all kinds of mischief. One of the uncles is patient and gentle, the other is kind but crusty. The story of Geoff running away to join a circus company, of the bitter hardships and brutal flogging he undergoes, of his escape from his persecutor and wonderful meeting with his own father, and of his happy restoration to his home and to forgiveness, is told in a style which will greatly interest children, and will be a warning to boys who are well off but discontented.

Messrs. Gilbert & Rivington, Limited.

Night and Morning is the title which Mr. John W. Mollett, B.A., has given to a choice selection of short extracts from the poetry of various ages and nations on the majesty of the midnight sky and the beauty of the dawn. The book reveals a remarkably wide range of reading, and many of the quotations which it contains from poets who are scarcely known at all in this country, except, perhaps, to a few scholars, are striking and suggestive. The little volume is elegantly bound.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh have issued a really attractive story in **Annabel,** by Mrs. W. S. Burton. Annabel, the orphan child of an English officer, is at an orphan asylum for the daughters of professional men, when she is summoned to go and live with a great-uncle who is known to be wealthy. All sorts of dreams of joy rise before the girl's mind; but when she reaches her destination she finds her uncle hunchback in body, and very peculiar in temper. He has considerable means, but this he lavishes with prodigality upon a nephew, who has little respect for him. The reason for all this devotion is a conviction that he (the uncle) suffered from the sins of some previous generation, and he would make his nephew enjoy what he could not possibly do. Poor Annabel has difficult times. Frederick Ryle, her uncle, is a wicked, passionate man, and nearly kills her in one of his fits of rage. But eventually the story shows with much skill and attractiveness how the old man changed and left all his money to Annabel. The interest of the tale is sustained to the last word. The evil of passion is faithfully taught, while from Annabel and Colonel and Mrs. Parry many a bright and useful lesson will be learnt.

One of the prettiest books of the season is **Granny's Story-Book,** a collection of unique stories, cleverly and freely illustrated. The publishers have evidently spared nothing in its reproduction. There are full-page plates in colour, to delight the eyes of the youngsters, in addition to the quaint little pictures scattered through the text, some of which are gems in their way.

Few better tales have been published this season than **For Auld Lang Syne,** a Nineteenth Century Story, by Alice Weber, illustrated by E. M. Taylor. The plot is good, and wrought out with skill and care through all its intricacies, up to the marriage of the hero and heroine, Will Molloy and Molly Talbot. A large variety of characters is put upon the stage, all of which are depicted with graphic power, and handled with great wisdom. Our space does not permit us to further indicate them. We have read this really good story with genuine pleasure; and we feel sure that when its worth is known it will secure a large circulation.

Peter Piper is a series of alliterative rhymes on the principle of the familiar 'Peter Piper Picked a Peck of Pepper.' Each letter of the alphabet has its appropriate verse, accompanied by a humorous woodcut—the whole being 'Practical Principles of Plain and Perfect Pronunciation.' Peter Piper writes an original preface.

Ruby's Choice, or The Brackenhurst Girls, by Mary E. Gellie, is a brightly-written, well-illustrated tale, in which the simplest incidents and scenes of everyday life are invested with beauty. Here and there the reader will find some pretty descriptions of natural scenery, and the plot gives the story the element of continuous interest.

Our Sunday Book of Reading and Pictures, edited and arranged by Thomas Archer. This is a beautiful book of selections in prose and verse from the best writers, suitable for Sunday reading of boys and girls in their teens. Indeed, older people will find much in its pages that is stimulating and attractive. There are a number of illustrations of varying merit.

The Children's Daily Remembrancer is a choice little book with texts and verses for every day throughout the year. Here and there the poetry seems a little beyond the compre-

hension of a child, but for the most part it is sweet, simple, and full of tender religious feeling. The binding is neat, and the design on the cover, a fern in autumn, strikes us as exceptionally graceful.

Amongst the most beautiful books issued this Christmas from Newbery House are **Some other People,** by Alice Weber, a delightful study of child-life, illustrated with great skill and beauty; **Sing me a Song,** words by Edward Oxenford, and music by H. Scott Gatty, a pretty volume with a number of exquisite full-page coloured plates and many illustrations in black and white; a companion volume to the book just mentioned is **Holy Gladness,** illustrated with eight delicately-coloured full-page plates, and thirty-two illustrations in black and white. In their way these volumes are as attractive as any we have seen this season. Another book which will delight the little ones is 'The Baby's Museum,' a choice collection of nursery ballads and rhymes, illustrated with comic coloured pictures.

Adventures amongst the Zulus, and hunting experiences in Natal and Zululand, form the contents of **The Diamond Hunters of South Africa,** by Major-General A. W. Drayson. The heroes when on a hunting excursion are captured by a native tribe, and narrowly escape with their lives. A valuable mine is afterwards discovered which yields a large amount of treasure. Many hazardous encounters with wild beasts are recorded, and other perils of various kinds complete the story. The volume is embellished with numerous skilfully executed illustrations.

Two admirable specimens of the Newbery Toy-books are **The Book of Bow-Wows** and **The Book of Playmates.** The first is by Mr. Archer, the author of 'The Book of Pussy Cats,' and contains a number of pleasing anecdotes about dogs big and little, and all, we are glad to notice, of a kind likely to teach children kindness to animals. The volume has a coloured frontispiece and pictures on every page of 'bow-wows' of one sort or another. The companion volume is adorned with a coloured plate representing a group of 'Playmates' figuring as soldiers, and it too is full of capital pictures of child-life illustrative of a graceful story of two little girls by Miss M. E. Gellie. Amongst other books of the same series we must mention 'The Book of Christmas and Winter,' 'The Book of Dicky Birds,' and 'The Book of Dollies,' pretty books published at a cheap price. Volumes of the 'Old Corner Series'—another set of cheap nursery books—which we specially like are 'Cinderella,' 'The Fairy Tale Alphabet,' 'Apple Pie,' and 'Puss-in-Boots.'

The Book of Bosh. This is a really clever and most amusing volume for the nursery, and

children also of a larger growth. The coloured pictures are, for the most part, both unconventional and full of humour, whilst the rhymes which accompany them are vigorous and spirited, and convey in most instances a sound moral. The picture entitled 'The Dentist's Chair,' with an unfortunate youth strapped into it, ineffectually striving to defend himself from the determined onslaught of an old gentleman with forceps, who evidently means business, is uncommonly funny. So is the aspect of the sufferer's comrade in affliction, who is on all-four under the table, watching with ill-disguised apprehension the progress of a campaign in which he evidently yet expects to take part.

The Opal Mountain, a Tale of Adventure, by Henry Frith, illustrated by J. Schonberg. This is a story somewhat after the style of Mr. Rider Haggard. A party, consisting of two brothers, with their sons and two 'hands,' having failed while out west, make tracks northwards, when they reach a deserted oil town, to which they lay claim. In this place they find an old man at the point of death. Before he dies, however, he reveals the secret of treasures which are concealed in a mountain in the Arctic regions. Just then a party of American ruffians appear, and dispute the right to the treasure of which they had heard. Throughout the voyage north these men constantly attempt to kill those who hold the directions for finding the spot. After many adventures, the place is reached, and the jewels found. An earthquake kills the desperadoes just as they are decamping with the spoil, so that the rightful owners are left in sole possession. Readers will learn from this outline what an interesting story awaits their perusal.

Great praise is due both to the author and artist of a beautiful story entitled, **The Child of the Caravan,** or The Boy Musician, by E. M. Green. Little 'Curley,' an 'Infant Prodigy,' without home or family, but the 'star' of a travelling musical company, was possessed of a spiritual nature that all the cuffs and blows of his master failed to eradicate, and that presented too fine and delicate a texture for a long encounter with the harsh and hostile elements of the world. Roscoe, the tenor singer in the company, a prodigal who had left his home for many years, learns to love Curley with all his heart. His great love prompts him to grant the lad's dying request, to amend his ways, and return to his sorrowing parents. The story is pathetic, and it is powerfully told, whilst the exquisite drawings of Miss Edith Scannell add greatly to the charm of the book.

Two Highland laddies and a London youth are theleading characters in **Three Boys,** by G. Manville Fenn. The scenes and incidents all take place in Scotland, and the daring deeds of Kenneth, the warm devotion of his gillie Scoodrach, and the diffidence of the Londoner to relish or join in the hare-brained pursuits of his companions, are related with the vigour and freshness which have already won for the author's previous books the warm appreciation of boys. Humorous passages and Scotch drolleries abound, and reach their climax in the defence of the laird's castle against the bailiffs, when pails of water and potatoes are used to repel the assailants, in the place of shot and shell.

Rose Mervyn, by Anne Beale, is a well-constructed story, fitted to sustain the interest of the reader from the first page to the last. It is a tale of the Rebecca riots, but it is in the main a study of the domestic affections. In several of the chapters the writing is powerful, notably in the one on delirium, which is extremely well described. The incidents of the book are varied, the dialogue is clever, and the tone of the work is all that could be desired.

The Captain of Cadets, by Henry Frith, is a thorough-going story of the sea, and of the navy, which will greatly delight the young people. The adventures in remote corners of the earth are described in a spirited way, particularly the encounter with a band of monkeys.

Her Own Way, or Kitty's Promise, by Frances Armstrong. This is a story for schoolgirls, written in a didactic vein. Kitty Bertram, having been spoiled by her relations, naturally turns out wilful and disagreeable. Her character is vastly improved by her school-training, and at length she learns the secret of a happy life, and endeavours to shape her conduct accordingly.

The Two Brothers, a fairy tale by Mrs. Hall. Man-eating giants who live in wayside caverns for the benefit of passing travellers, witches whose special delight is in transforming human beings into all sorts of creatures and things, good fairies, bad fairies, elves, and sprites, all have formed the theme of endless stories for children, and doubtless will for generations to come. The little tale before us is no exception to the general rule, while it is written in such simplicity of style and language that the child must be dull who can fail to follow it with interest. The moral lies, of course, in the conduct and fate of the two brothers whose adventures form the subject of the story, for while the elder is brought to an untimely end by his transgressions, the virtues of the younger bring him wealth and prosperity.

Le Dragon Rouge is a brief story, by Francis Vacher, powerfully working out an ingeniously constructed love plot. The tale is unconventional, and is marked not only by a chaste style, but also by philosophic musing and earnest thought.

Messrs. Hatchards.

Atalanta, for 1889. This high-class and most attractive magazine continues to keep

steadily in view the special requirements of the class of readers for whom it is intended. The-

new volume reflects the utmost credit on all concerned in its production. Amongst those who have contributed recently to its pages are Mrs. Molesworth, Miss Thackeray, Miss Jean Ingelow, Mrs. Macquoid, Miss Sarah Tytler, Professor Dowden, Dr. Garnett, Professor Church, Mr. W. E. Norris, Mr. H. D. Traill, and other authors of established reputation. The illustrations—both full-page and those which are interwoven with the text—reach a high degree of artistic merit, and it would be difficult to name a more acceptable present for a cultured girl than the daintily-bound annual volume of 'Atalanta.'

Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner.

Conspicuous good taste and rare artistic excellence are combined in the new designs upon the **Christmas Cards** of Messrs. Hildesheimer and Faulkner. Some of the landscapes, and glimpses of life along the coast are worthy of a frame, for they are real works of art charged with poetry and noble and tender sentiment. Miss Bertha Maguire, Mr. Ernest Wilson, and Mr. Noakes, and Mr. Charles Robertson contribute some very effective designs of this sort, marked by artistic insight and unusual finish. The comic designs this year are exceptionally good, and this remark applies in particular to the extremely vigorous satirical pictures of political celebrities. Lord Randolph Churchill, sitting on the crescent moon, playing the guitar, is irresistibly droll, and so is the picture of Mr. Chamberlain, with the inevitable orchid, standing on the round globe itself, paying compliments to the sun, much to the amusement of that luminary. Cats, dogs, and monkeys figure largely in many of the new designs, and great humour and ingenuity have been displayed by the artists in the production of these droll and entertaining cards, for which Mr. Bryan, Mr. Weatherley, and others are responsible.

Another pretty booklet for the nursery is **Cradle Songs,** illustrated in monochrome by J. Clark and Mr. Bousfield. 'In the Harbour,' a breezy and vigorous poem by Mr. G. R. Sims, full of deep human feeling and simple pathos, is most appropriately illustrated in monochrome by Mr. W. Langley, who in these pictures of the fishing-folk has contrived to convey very cleverly both the lights and shadows of the sea. Mrs. Hemans' poem, 'Christ Stilling the Tempest,' is also illustrated in the same manner by Miss Alice Reeve, who has thrown into its interpretation the insight of a true artist.

Messrs. Hirschfeld Brothers.

Voices of the Wind, by Rosa Annesley. This is a volume of graceful, imaginative stories and allegories, marked by considerable literary deftness of touch as well as insight into the chequered moods of Nature. The book is dedicated by permission to Sir Edwin Arnold. Many of the illustrations are delicate transcripts from nature, whilst a few like the accompanying woodcut are of a humorous turn. The book is attractively printed and bound.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.

Roger Willoughby, a Story of the Times of Benbow, by W. H. G. Kingston, with six illustrations. The preface to Mr. W. H. G. Kingston's story is very pathetic. He informs the lads, with whom he is such a favourite, that on the best medical authority he has not long to live, and that this is probably the last book he will ever write. This gives a sad interest to 'Roger Willoughby.' The tale deals with the times of Charles II., and is a bright, breezy record of the doings of two West of England boys. The various sketches of sea-life are graphic, specially where any adventure of pirates or description of sea-battles is involved. Few have ever written for the boys of England with greater attractiveness than Mr. Kingston, and, ill though he must have been whilst writing 'Roger Willoughby,' it cannot fail to widen his high and merited reputation. Benbow, one of the leading characters, was a typical British sailor, and to all readers who admire bravery afloat or ashore the book will prove very attractive.

A Snow Flower, by Hester Day, presents a good deal of solid truth and many practical lessons in a pleasing form that elder girls will read with profit and enjoyment. The characters are fairly well sketched, and the theme which the authoress endeavours to illustrate and set forth is comprised in the words, 'without fiery trials there are no white souls, as without frost there are no snow flowers.'

John G. Paton, Missionary to the New Hebrides, Part II., edited by his brother. It was in the early spring that the first instalment of Mr. Paton's autobiography appeared, and it quickly passed into several editions. It is not too much to say that it is the most thrilling and fascinating chapter in missionary history which has appeared during the last quarter of a century. Mr. Paton is a man of simple but heroic character, and he tells the record of his life's labours with a modest impressiveness and realistic vigour which lifts the book into the front rank of missionary classics. This volume is quite as interesting as its predecessor, and the adventures which it contains are of a character which it would be difficult to surpass, even in the realm of fiction. The charm of the book, however, lies in its reverent faith in God and enthusiastic love of man. Those who are inclined to give an affirmative answer to the question, 'Are missions a failure?' ought not to pass judgment before they have read this really wonderful and unique book.

Miss Meredith, by Amy Levy. This brief story was, we believe, almost the last production of Miss Levy's graceful and graphic pen. It is a thoroughly natural description of certain phases of modern society, and the reader's interest in the fortunes of the heroine is never allowed to flag. The passage at arms between Miss Meredith and the Marchesa Brogi, just before the exciting climax of the book is reached, is extremely well told.

Dorothy Belle, or This Side and That, by Mrs. G. S. Reaney. Dorothy Belle is a young person who is indiscreet enough to fall in love before she is twenty-one; she is one of the cheery sort, who 'would rather sing a gospel out to others than sob it.' In due course of time she marries Gerald Cunningham, and loses her health. The husband goes away for a voyage, and the wife remains behind; both, in this time of absence, begin to take stimulants. Then gradually, by the unconscious neglect of her husband, Dorothy, under the advice of her doctor, lets the evil influence of strong drink gain the mastery. Her husband returns one night to find her drunk; a bitter repentance follows, and all is made right; husband and wife are united as they never were before, and a happy home is safely kept free from alcohol.

Mr. J. Hogg.

Children will be highly pleased with **Dolly's Adventures**, by Yvonne. The 'adventures' take place both in London and the country, and to some extent are amusing and exciting. The style is quiet and natural, and the book as a whole reflects considerable credit on the author.

A hearty welcome will be given in many a home to the Rev. Philip Barnes' book, **Struggles for National History.** The idea of the book is praiseworthy—viz. to bring before all who are endeavouring to trace the working-out of freedom in history, a gallery of thirteen portraits, each representing a typical hero in this warfare. The subjects are judiciously selected from many nationalities, as, for instance, Wallace of Scotland, Sir Harry Vane of England, Admiral Coligny of France, Rhigas of Modern Greece, Toussaint L'Ouverture the negro patriot, and Abraham Lincoln of the United States. Parents and teachers who desire to bring up the boys of to-day on noble lines will put this book into their hands; and all lovers of true freedom will enjoy its perusal. The book has a copious and useful index.

We Four Children, by M. A. Hoyer, is a bright, happy book for young children. It tells of a family of eight children, and how they spent a holiday. The four elder children went to a Choral Society, and the four juniors were left pretty much to their own resources. They resolved to form a kind of juvenile literary society, in which each of them should have something to do. The plan answered admirably. What with tales, lectures, drawings, &c., the evenings passed very cheerily. The tale is novel, striking, and entertaining, and will serve to make many a winter holiday evening pass pleasantly among the little folk.

Romance of the Forests, by Ascott R. Hope. Both young people and their seniors will derive enjoyment as well as instruction from the series of stories comprised in this book. Most of the chapters are founded on historical facts or legendary lore, and include the romance of 'Robin Hood,' legends of German forests and of the backwoods of America. Twelve graphic illustrations add to the interest of the volume.

A story which the younger children will like is **Noël and Geoff,** by Frances Armstrong, and it has the advantage of belonging in a special sense to the literature of the season for it is concerned with three Christmas Days and the adventures of a boy and girl upon them.

Exiled, or When Great Grandmother was Young, by Catherine Mary MacSorley. In the time of Louis XVI. a nobleman and his grand-daughter, exiled from their country, take refuge in an English country town and give lessons in French as a means of earning a livelihood. The stately manners and general disposition of the young lady prevent her from becoming popular. A little incident, however, in which Jacqueline rescues and restores the stray dog of one of her old pupils, leads to the formation of amicable relations between herself and the young people. The story is pleasantly told and thoroughly readable.

The Ups and Downs of a Sixpence, by M. Seymour, will be greatly welcomed for the coming festive season by our boys and girls. The strange career of the sixpence is worked out with skill, and the volume is remarkable for its ingenuity. The adventures of the coin are cleverly described. The volume is illustrated.

Ada Norman's Trials and Difficulties, a Story for Girls, by M. Seymour, illustrated by O. L. Thomas. This story for girls is a remarkably good one. It is not without romantic incidents, but its chief aim is to set forth the struggles of a girl—with commonplace abilities and few advantages—to lead a helpful and useful life. In her efforts she frequently fails, but by perseverance she ultimately attains deserved success. We have rarely met with a more healthy and useful book than this to place in the hands of girls. It will be of especial service to those who think they have small abilities, and who are inclined to imagine that they will never succeed in doing anything useful or worthy. This story of Ada Norman will encourage girls to persevere in the attempt to do greater things than they ever dreamt was possible for them to attain to in their own sphere of life. We wish for this book as large a circulation as it deserves to have, and therefore give it our hearty commendation.

Songs and Poems for Children, edited by Carrie Davenport. This is not a book of mere nursery rhymes, but a choice sheaf of verses suitable for young folks who are outgrowing their passion for dolls and rocking-horses. The selection is a very representative one, and many copyright poems have been included, by permission of some well-known authors and publishers. Boys and girls who are fond of reciting poetry will find in this volume quite a storehouse of 'pieces' suitable for that purpose.

Messrs. Houlston & Sons.

The Sleepers Awakened, or the Artist's Little Model, by Alfred E. Knight. This is a religious story for children, describing the pathetic life and death of little Davey, a lad whom a rising artist befriended. There is rather too much theology in the book for the capacities of young people.

'Home Words' Office.

Two Conceited Puppies, their Painful Experiences and Virtuous Resolutions, by the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, M.A. The surprising adventures of two daring puppies are here related in a very amusing way for the edification of young people. The book is cleverly illustrated.

The Day of Days Annual, conducted by the Rev. Charles Bullock, D.D. This unpretending but bright and suggestive magazine for Sunday reading retains all its old freshness

and vigour. It is full of pictures, and amongst the contributors to its literary columns are the Bishop Derry, the Bishop of Exeter, Canon Fleming, Prebendary Calthrop, Rev. Alexander Maclaren, D.D., Rev. T. S. Millington, Mrs. Marshall, Miss Agnes Giberne, and other well-known writers. We have also received the annual volume of **Hand and Heart,** which is under the same literary control. The only way to put down pernicious literature, according to the Archbishop of York, is to provide something better, and that is precisely what this earnest, attractive, and well-illustrated monthly journal seeks to do.

The Fireside Pictorial Annual, 1889. Conducted by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D., Editor of *Home Words* and *the Day of Days.* Science, art, history, literature, the home are all well represented in this pleasant and vigorous magazine. We like the genial, practical, sympathetic tone of the *Fireside.* The illustrations are numerous and good.

Home Words for 1889. The new volume of this unpretending but genial serial contains some valuable papers on 'England's Church,' Stories by W. H. Davenport Adams and Agnes Giberne, and many pithy articles descriptive of travel, temperance work, and various other forms of philanthropy. The Rev. Charles Bullock, the editor, contrives to throw a cheery, manly, wholesome tone into a magazine which deserves to be more widely known.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.

George Vyvian, by E. Katherine Bates, two vols. This is a novel of very unqeual merit; indeed, the divergencies are so conspicuous that we are almost warranted in assuming that two writers have been engaged on the work. The opening of the story is full of promise, and throughout the first volume a vigorous and truthful portrayal of character, combined with powerful realistic descriptions, sustains the reader's unbroken attention. The story commences during the time of the Bread Riots, in the early part of the century, and introduces George Vyvian as a young man of wealth, the only son of a Devonshire squire, enjoying a fashionable life in London. He comes into contact with an earnest unconventional preacher, who half persuades him to aim at a higher standard of conduct than that in vogue amongst the courtly throng. But deficiency of mental and moral stamina and the tenacious hold of long-standing habits appear to render, in Vyvian's eyes, any reformation impossible. He is deeply in love with a nameless and penniless girl on his father's estate; but, when contemplating marriage, he loses a fortune on the St. Leger. An heiress comes to the rescue, pays Vyvian's debts of honour and is led by him to the altar. Disaster and treachery follow with regard to his relations with the Devonshire girl; and the volume closes with a powerful *dénoûment.* The thread of connection between the first and second volume is slight in the extreme. Certain descendants of Vyvian, whose lives are prosaic and colourless, are the leading characters in the second volume. The chief purpose, however, of the writer is the presentation of distinctive aspects of spiritualism. The planet Arēs is described as one of the abodes of the departed, containing, apparently, all that is most beautiful on the 'earth-plane,' whilst George Vyvian's child holds intercourse with her mother and is sent forth on a mission to earth. Other marvellous transactions are described, which will doubtless gratify believers in spiritualism and instruct the uninitiated.

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co.

Mr. W. H. Davenport Adams, in his new book **The Maid of Orleans,** has re-told with force and picturesque effect the marvellous history of the maiden warrior who was almost the first in France to preach the gospel of unselfish patriotism, and by whose martyrdom a new national spirit was created. Mr. Adams gives a long list of authorities, and has produced a reliable historical work which has all the charm of romance. The book contains nine excellent illustrations.

Two attractive gift-books are **Fifty-two Stories for Boys,** and **Fifty-two Stories for Girls.** They both contain upwards of 450 pages written by some of the best story-writers of the day. The character of these volumes will be seen at a glance when we mention that amongst the contributors are W. H. G. Kingston, R. M. Ballantyne, G. Manville Fenn, Gordon Stables, Rosa Mulholland, Sarah Doudney, Harriet Beecher Stowe, and Alice Corkran. Sketches of home and school life, tales of heroism, battle, and adventure, abound in these handsome illustrated books. A welcome addition to healthy and entertaining literature for the young.

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.

Elias Trust's Boys, by Margaret Surrey, teaches the lessons of kindness, filial reverence, and thrift. Two lads, Caleb and Joshua, dwelling on the shore of the west country, determine to relieve their widowed mother from the pinch of poverty, and by their perseverance, steadiness, and well-doing, they at length save sufficient money to buy a fishing-boat, which they present to her, much to the surprise and joy of the struggling woman. 'Mony a mickle mak's a muckle' is the proverb illustrated by the story.

The Wild Ruthvens, by Curtis Yorke. Miss Yorke is favourably known to many of our readers as the authoress of that singularly beautiful and touching story, 'Dudley.' Her new book will not merely sustain but widen the reputation which she has won, for it is full of movement and colour, and is written carefully and yet with a flowing and picturesque pen. As a present for girls and boys, we heartily recommend it; the book is strong and wholesome, and, at the same time, lively and natural.

Messrs. Isbister & Co., Limited.

The Sunday Magazine, 1889, edited by the Rev. B. Waugh. The serial stories in this volume are 'Life's Long Battle Won,' by Edward Garrett, and 'Woven of Love and Glory,'

by Amelia E. Barr. Archdeacon Farrar contributes a set of ten papers on 'Great Men of the Centuries.' There are many sketches of philanthropic work at home, and missionary enterprise abroad, and a number of critical and practical papers on various portions of Scripture. Poetry, natural history, character sketches, and discussions on the burning questions of the day will also be found in this standard magazine. We are glad to notice that Mr. Waugh continues his pleasant 'Sunday Evenings with the Children.' There are some extremely beautiful illustrations of natural scenery in this volume of rich and varied interest.

Good Words for 1889, edited by Donald Macleod, D.D. William Black, Edna Lyall, and George Manville Fenn contribute the chief stories of the year. Biographical and historical papers have always been a recognised feature in *Good Words*, and the best traditions of the magazine are worthily maintained in this respect by the Dean of Westminster, Andrew Lang, J. Allanson Picton, M.P., and other well-known writers. The Sunday Readings for the year have been furnished by Dr. Allon, Dr. Matheson, Dr. Clifford, the late Professor Elmslie, and others. Writers of repute contribute papers on Biblical, social, and scientific topics, and the illustrations are up to the average of former years.

We Three, by Yvonne. This is a chatty story for children, chronicling the incidents of school life, and the recreations of holiday-time. 'We Three' consist of 'Aunt Anne,' 'Cousin Jack,' and 'Bee,' the latter of whom is supposed to be the writer of the entertaining chronicle. The book is elegantly bound and admirably illustrated.

Glimpses of Europe, edited by W. C. Procter, is a useful and entertaining book. The author says, in the introduction, 'We are offering to those who desire it an opportunity of skimming on the wing from north to south of Europe, and from south to north again.' This purpose is admirably fulfilled in twenty-one chapters, each telling of a different part of Europe, and each written by a different author. Among the scenes portrayed are places as different as Pompeii and Finland, Etna and the Engadine, Urbino and St. Petersburg, Norway and the Campagna; while among the writers occur the names of Donald Macleod, D.D., S. G. Barnett, John Stoughton, D.D., and the Author of 'John Halifax.' The book is well written, and is evidently the work of accomplished travellers. It will serve the double purpose of an excellent guide to those who travel, and a welcome instructor to those who stay at home. The illustrations are profuse, and successfully brighten many a page. Even those who can never witness the scenes so vividly portrayed will yet be greatly interested by this volume.

Messrs. Marion & Co.

Messrs. Marion & Co. have introduced this season a magic lantern, specially intended for photographic slides, while equally suitable for use in the ordinary way. It is supplied in a box with a screen, complete. The front is so arranged as to receive any size or thickness of slide or chromotrope.

Messrs. Marion's new photographic albums are the 'Highland Life Album,' in which the illustrations are close reproductions from original oil-paintings of Highland scenery and animated nature; and the *Mes amis et mes fleurs* album, which has a series of illuminations composed of groups of flowers, each group conveying a sentiment in the language of flowers. On the opposite pages are the apertures for receiving portraits of friends.

Among Messrs. Marion & Co.'s novelties is a Christmas card, which takes the form of a tambourine, the dimensions varying from 3 inches to a foot in diameter. The area within the circle is either hand-painted or left blank for the purchaser to paint upon. The surface is gauze or parchment. By a very ingenious contrivance, these tambourines are accompanied by a little fitting which enables them instantaneously to be used as a lamp screen or shade.

Messrs. W. Kent & Co.

The yearly volume of Mr. Heath's well-known magazine **Illustrations** contains many articles and pictures of interest and merit. All tastes are catered for by this lively journal,

and, as a rule, we should imagine, with success. Brief essays on subjects literary, artistic, dramatic, musical, and scientific alternate in these pages with fictions and papers on topics of practical interest.

Messrs. Charles Letts & Co.

We have received specimens of Messrs. Charles Letts & Co.'s **Modernised Diaries** adapted for commercial, domestic, agricultural, and other requirements. The information they contain will be found extremely useful, whilst the general arrangement of the contents shows an improvement on diaries of former years. Special attention should be drawn to the new series of Pocket Diaries, with thin and flexible covers, and offered at a remarkably low price.

Messrs. Masters & Co.

Under Cliff, a sequel to 'Nora's Friends,' by the author of the 'Chorister Brothers,' is a bright little story. Arthur Heathcote, a young squire, falls in love with the Rector's daughter when they are both too young to become engaged. Arthur enters the army, and sees active service in Egypt, and, upon returning, claims the engagement, which is allowed. He has brought from Egypt a splendid Arab horse, which leads him in to horse-racing and much of the disreputable doings of such a course. This causes the Rector to break the engagement. Nora Glynn, the Rector's daughter, is a beautiful character, and so lives as to impress Arthur with the charm of a true Christian life. The story of Herbert Lippincott, who becomes degraded through horse-racing, and who, after becoming engaged to Arthur's sister, meets a tragic death, together with the accident which caused his lover's death, is well told. Arthur becomes a changed character, and finally marries Nora. There is healthy teaching in the book, which will serve to enforce the lesson that fidelity to principle is a better policy than yielding to wrong inclination. A capital present for young people.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.

The old favourite fairy tales, retold by Mr. Andrew Lang and others under the title of The Blue Fairy Book, form unquestionably one of the most attractive and artistic gift-books of the season. The tales of Perrault which are given in the volume are printed from an old English version. Mrs. Alfred Hunt has translated some delightful Norse legends, and Miss May Sellas has done a like service with the stories from Grimm. The version of Dick Whittington is from the chap-book edited by Mr. Gomme and Mr. Wheatley for the Villon Society; whilst to Mr. Lang himself we are indebted for some graceful adaptations from Apollodorus, Simonides, and Pindar. This is a book of nearly four hundred pages, and it contains a host of beautiful pictures which are full of imagination and humour.

The Book of Wedding Days, compiled and arranged by K. E. C. Reid, May Ross, and Mabel Bamfield. This handsome quarto volume for the drawing-room table contains poetical quotations for every day in the year, and each page is ornamented with artistic devices and decorations by Walter Crane. The compilers acknowledge their indebtedness for quotations to the Earl of Rosslyn, Lewis Morris, Coventry Patmore, and others, as well as to the following owners of copyright books: Messrs. Bentley; Macmillan; Smith, Elder & Co.; Routledge; Thacker; and Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. Considerable taste has been shown in the selections, and the volume evinces not only judgment but wide reading. Mr. Crane's illustrations are very effective, and follow in idea the procession of the seasons. The work is dedicated by special permission to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.

Florida Days, by Margaret Deland, illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. The author of 'John Ward, Preacher,' gives us, in this volume, her impressions of places and people during a prolonged sojourn in Florida, whither she recently went in search of sunshine. There is nothing in this volume of the wooden formality and decorous dulness of the guide-book. Mrs. Deland writes about town and country in a fresh and unconventional manner, and her pages are full of poetic insight and dreamy charm; the sunshine, indeed, seems to linger in this record of a leisured 'Sentimental Journey,' which is here described with genuine skill. The illustrations are altogether admirable.

Fencing, Boxing, and Wrestling, by Walter H. Pollock, E. B. Michell, Walter Armstrong, and others ('The Badminton Library'). There is no modern encyclopædia which gives explicit information of British sports and pastimes, and this is the lack which 'The Badminton Library' seeks to supply. The most approved methods of fencing and sword-play are fully explained; the history and art of boxing are then described, and the different styles of wrestling are next passed in review. One of the most useful features of this well-written book is the extremely valuable and complete bibliography. The book contains a number of illustrations, chiefly reproductions from instantaneous photographs.

Another volume of the Badminton Library, for which we have nothing but praise, is **Driving,** by the Duke of Beaufort. The volume contains many practical hints on the management of horses, and on the most approved methods of steering the coach. The Duke is old enough to remember the genuine coaching days before the advent of the 'iron horse.' There are some racy recollections in the volume, and in its preparation His Grace has had the assistance of Lord Arthur Somerset, the Earl of Onslow, Sir Christopher Teesdale, Major Dixon, and other experts, and no aspect of the fascinating subject appears to have been overlooked. The book is illustrated with spirit and humour by J. Sturgiss and G. D. Giles, and also from instantaneous photographs. It is one of the most important contributions which have yet been made to this popular series.

Cleopatra, by H. Rider Haggard. In certain respects this book reminds us of 'She,' and this new romance is as powerful and remarkable as anything that Mr. Haggard has as yet written. The story of the fascinating and imperious Egyptian queen whose loveliness 'beggared' all description is told with an imaginative art which makes the picture and the character of its surroundings both impressive and real. There are, we admit, faults and blemishes in the story, and here and there a touch of exaggeration, and more than a touch of gaudy rhetoric mars the narrative, whilst a certain stagey element occasionally creeps in to spoil—like a self-conscious actor—an otherwise glorious scene. At the same time the substantial merits of the book are undeniable, and far outweigh any occasional weakness in the plot or style. It is only fair to remember that the

story is supposed to be told not from a modern point of view, but by Harmachis, a priest of Egypt, who himself played no small part in the tragic drama which he describes. The realism of the book is at times almost oppressive, and the portrait of Cleopatra, 'that thing of flame,' the witchery of whose beauty shaped the destiny of empires as well as sealed the fate of men, is drawn with a bold and skilful hand. The man who can vivify the shadowy past in this fashion is capable of still greater work, and we therefore shall look forward with keen interest for the appearance of Mr. Rider Haggard's next historical romance.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited.

Sir Ludar, by Talbot Baines Reed. This stirring record of life and adventure in the days of good Queen Bess is supposed to be told by one who took an active part in the gallant and exciting deeds which he relates. The book opens with a graphic description of a fight in the streets of London between two bands of 'prentices, and ends with the overthrow of the Spanish Armada. Throughout a story which is evidently based on careful historical research Mr. Reed contrives not only to give a vivid picture of the stormy restlessness of the times, but to sketch in a fascinating manner the fortunes of a group of friends who acquit themselves with valour and distinction in the battle of life. The book is full of movement and colour, and will widen the reputation which its author has already won as one of the best of the younger school of writers for boys.

All who are interested in the islands of the Pacific will find great pleasure in reading **Through Atolls and Islands in the Great South Sea,** by Mr. Frederick J. Moss, Member of the House of Representatives, New Zealand. Mr. Moss went to Fiji from New Zealand, in the first place, more than thirty years ago, to grow cotton. Afterwards he spent much time in cruising among the islands of the Western Pacific. This book is the result of his long and interesting experiences. The style of writing is natural and attractive. It is evident that the author speaks, not because he desires to be heard, but because he has something to say. The various conditions and history of this charming part of the world are set forth with great intelligence, and nothing seems to have escaped Mr. Moss's eye. The natural formation of the islands, the habits and customs of the people, the history and development of trading, the course of Christian missions, the influence of foreign governments, and many other subjects are ably treated. Mr. Moss does not hesitate to impeach certain policy of British government, nor to criticise certain influence of native missionaries; but he deserves most careful attention because of his fair, impartial judgment. Some of his information is startling, especially when he refers to the presence of devastating disease among the natives of the islands which results from vice. The book is illustrated amply by copies of photographs, and enriched with a good map. We heartily commend it as an important contribution to our knowledge of the world and the race.

The Tragedie of Macbeth, by William Shakspeare. Illustrated by J. Moyr Smith. Mr. Moyr Smith has not only illustrated this magnificent volume, but has also written an introduction and notes. He has taken infinite pains to make himself acquainted with the costumes and armour of ancient Scotland and Scandinavia, and he imports his learning on this and kindred subjects into his pictures. Many of the full-page etchings in this book are very effective, and are marked by poetic imagination as well as technical skill. On the whole, however, we like best the exquisite vignettes which are given with the text of the drama. Mr. Moyr Smith's conception of the chief actors in the play of 'Macbeth' is striking and unconventional, and students and lovers of Shakspeare will find much to charm and interest them in this handsome and artistic book.

Wee Folk, Good Folk, a Fantasy, by Ethel M. Wilmot-Buxton. A slight but graceful collection of fairy tales distinguished by lightness of touch and considerable imagination of a dreamy poetic type. It is a pleasant idea to make a little lame boy the object of the friendship and goodwill of the 'Wee Folk, Good Folk,' who lead him to enchanted grounds. There is decided originality and freshness about Miss Florence Cooper's illustrations.

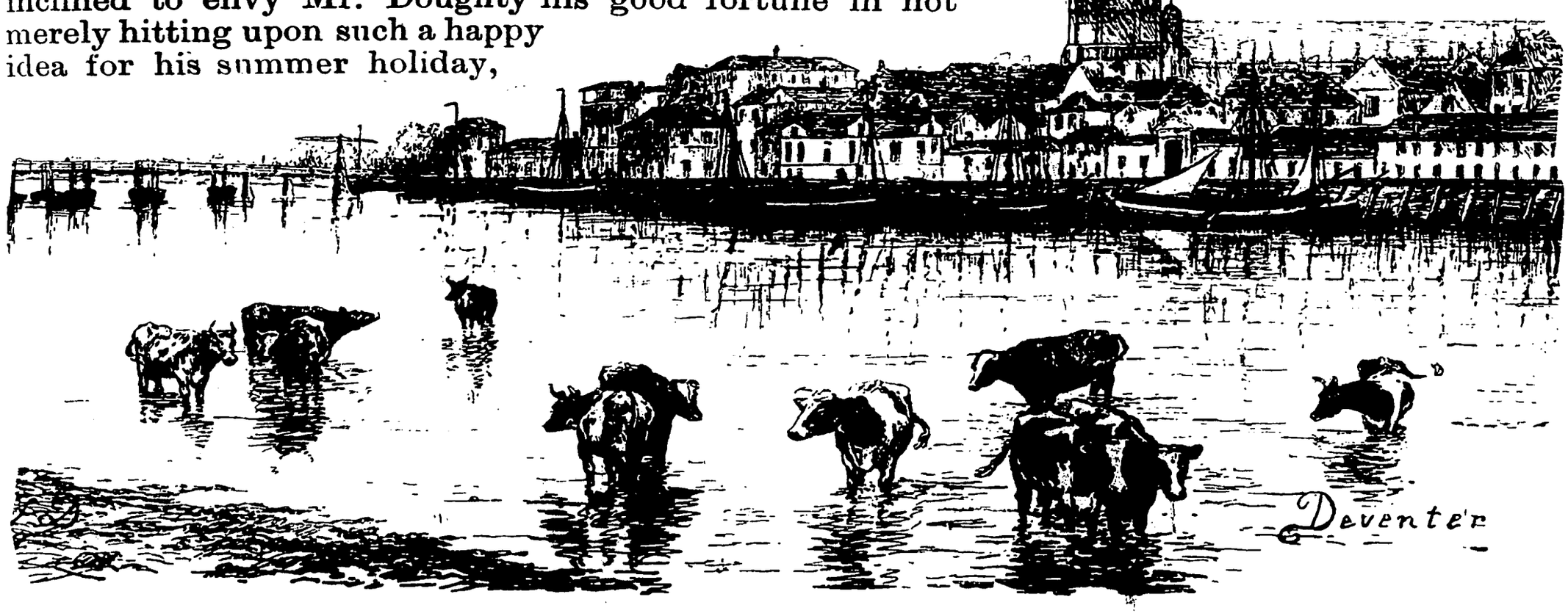
Boys must be hard to please who do not revel in the pages of Mr. F. H. Winder's exciting story **Lost in Africa.** The three heroes of the book start for the Dark Continent to search for a lost will, which is supposed to be in the pocket of an old coat hidden in an African cave. The plucky adventurers pass through incredible difficulties, and again and again are placed in circumstances of the utmost peril. There are some capital descriptions of African scenery in the book; the interest never flags, and the whole story is told with picturesque vigour and startling realism. If Mr. Winder can follow up the success which he has unquestionably won in this instance, he will speedily take rank with the best writers of story-books for boys.

Jules Verne is a past master in imaginative fiction, and in his new story, **Adrift in the Pacific,** there is evidence enough that his hand has not lost its cunning. A group of lads, in New Zealand, start on a pleasure excursion in a hundred-ton yacht, and are blown out to sea, and finally wrecked on a desert island. Here the lads endeavour to make themselves as happy and comfortable as possible. Hanover Island, the scene of their adventures, is vaguely described as 'somewhere off the coast of Chili.' Some of the company are almost as ingenious as Jules Verne himself, though in a different way, for they construct a huge kite, which is sent careering amongst the clouds with a small boy fastened to its tail. Lord Beaconsfield once said that it is the unexpected which happens, and that is certainly true in the clever and fascinating stories of Jules Verne. The illustrations are vigorous and spirited.

There is nothing very remarkable in **The Story of a Poodle,** by Lucy D. Thornton, though young folks will probably relish the description of 'Gaston's' pranks when he accompanied his mistress to the Pyrenees. The moral of the book may be said to be gathered up in the closing sentence: 'If a man love his Maker as faithfully as a dog loves his master, he will not fail in his duty.'

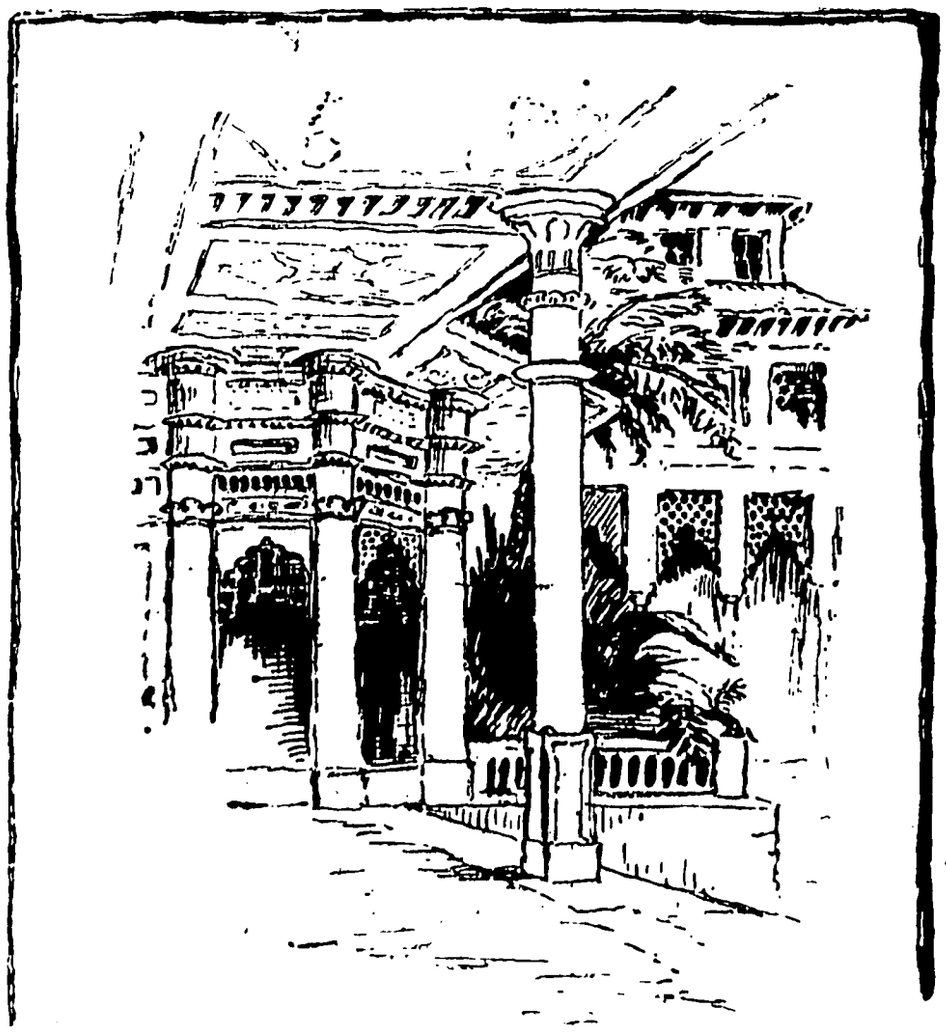
Harper's Young People, for 1889. There are twelve full-page coloured illustrations representing different regiments in the British army in this attractive volume, besides a multitude of other pictures, big and little, brave and gay. As usual there are plenty of exciting stories and many bright and amusing sketches, full of humour, and of a kind which boys and girls are sure to like.

Friesland Meres and Through the Netherlands in a Norfolk Wherry, by Henry Montagu Doughty. This is a bright and entertaining description of a voyage made by the author and his daughters through the canals of Southern Holland and the meres of Friesland. 'No kind of comfortably habitable craft except a Norfolk wherry could have gone,' states Mr. Doughty, 'where we went without steam; by narrow water-ways, through locks, under bridges, over shallow meres, against and with the current of great rivers, and upon the sea; and in scarce any other way could one penetrate districts so remote, known to few even of the city-dwelling Netherlanders themselves.' Most people who read this genial and pleasant account of the voyage of the 'Gipsy' will be inclined to envy Mr. Doughty his good fortune in not merely hitting upon such a happy idea for his summer holiday,



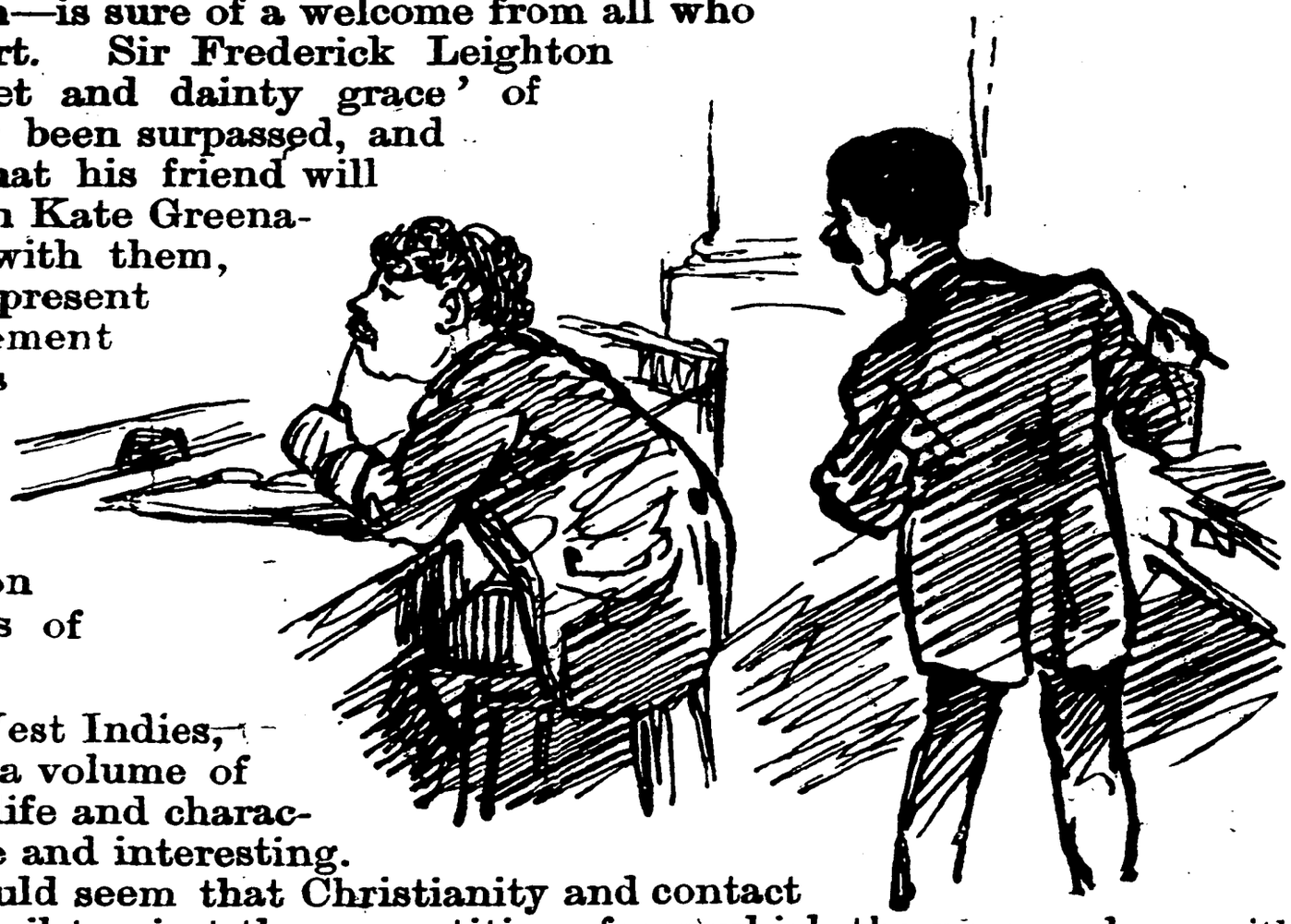
but in getting the chance to carry out the delightful programme which he had sketched for himself. A number of capital pen-and-ink drawings add to the charm of this unconventional and artistic book.

Through David's Realm, by Edward S. de Grote Tompkins, with two hundred illustrations by the author. This small but choice volume contains a description of the author's wanderings in the East. It gives vivid word-pictures of Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Nazareth, the Sea of Galilee, the Valley of the Jordan, the Dead Sea, Lebanon, Baalbec, and other places more or less closely associated with Biblical story. The tone of the book is in keeping with its subject, and the author has very successfully avoided dulness on the one hand and flippancy on the other. He makes no attempt at fine writing, but is content to record his own actual experiences and impressions in a simple but forcible manner. The extremely pretty vignettes—chiefly peeps of scenery or glimpses of famous buildings—heighten the charm of a pleasant and brightly-written book. The volume is most tastefully bound.



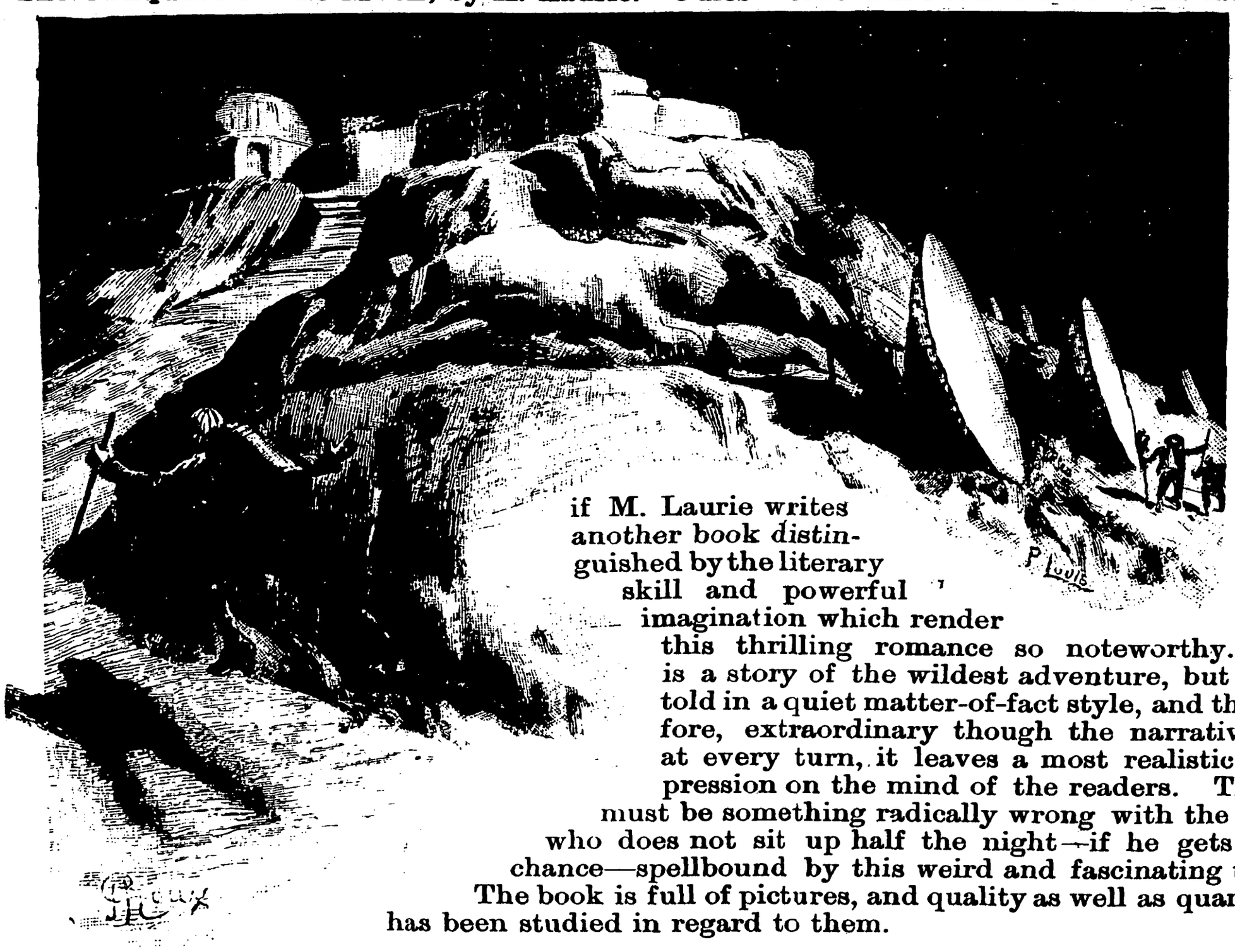
Blacks and Bushrangers, Adventures in Queensland, by E. B. Kennedy. 'Blacks and Bushrangers' is a bright and interesting narrative concerning an English gipsy lad, who got into trouble through a chivalrous deed, and ran away to Australia in the early settlers' days. The characters are all well drawn, and the incidents of bush life in Queensland are vividly portrayed. Dromoora, one of the Australian aborigines, is a fine specimen of his race, and shows much natural virtue, notwithstanding his dark surroundings. In a series of picturesque sketches the author makes very real the difficulties of a settler's life. The interest of the story never flags, and its tone is good. English boys will be charmed with the book, as it blends useful information with much of daring and success in its hero.

A new volume of **Randolph Caldecott's Sketches**—especially when it is published in a cheap as well as handsome form—is sure of a welcome from all who care for genuine humour in art. Sir Frederick Leighton once declared that the 'sweet and dainty grace' of Caldecott's pictures had never been surpassed, and Mr. Blackburn is of opinion that his friend will 'stand side by side always with Kate Greenaway and Walter Crane, and, with them, will stamp the close of the present century with a grace and refinement in its children's books that has never been surpassed.' This volume is full of characteristic examples of the artist's genius, and often these droll pictures throw a searching side-light on some of the freaks and follies of modern society.



Obeah, Witchcraft in the West Indies, by Hesketh J. Bell. This is a volume of sketches of West Indian negro life and character. It is exceedingly readable and interesting. From Mr. Bell's account it would seem that Christianity and contact with the whites are of little avail to eject the superstitious fears which the negroes have with respect to Obeah or witchcraft charms. The character sketches and incidents of negro life as here recorded are often amusing, and always interesting. This little volume is full of information, and ought to be read by all those who desire to know something of the inhabitants, the climate, the state, and the beautiful scenery of our colonies in the West Indies.

The Conquest of the Moon, by A. Laurie. Jules Verne will need to look to his laurels if M. Laurie writes another book distinguished by the literary skill and powerful imagination which render this thrilling romance so noteworthy. It is a story of the wildest adventure, but it is told in a quiet matter-of-fact style, and therefore, extraordinary though the narrative is at every turn, it leaves a most realistic impression on the mind of the readers. There must be something radically wrong with the boy who does not sit up half the night—if he gets the chance—spellbound by this weird and fascinating tale. The book is full of pictures, and quality as well as quantity has been studied in regard to them.



The Rivals, by Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Illustrated by Frank H. Gregory. This is another fine-art gift-book of a most attractive kind. Mr. Gregory has caught with great cleverness the spirit of Sheridan's inimitable comedy. There are forty-three full-page illustrations in the volume—five 'aquarelles,' and the rest in black and white. The finish and brilliancy of the coloured aquarelles is quite noteworthy, and show what rapid strides the art of photogravure has made within the last year or two. Mr. Gregory groups his figures in a natural and yet dramatic fashion, and in some instances the realism is almost complete. He

is more successful in our opinion in drawing men than women; his Lydia Languish scarcely looks the part; indeed, though it may seem somewhat ungallant to say so, we can scarcely imagine two such men as Bob Acres and Captain Absolute engaged in a duel over Mr. Gregory's mature and not very prepossessing coquette. But the humour and vivacity of these pictures is irresistible, and swaggering Bob Acres in particular is capital.

The Witch of Atlas, by H. Park Bowden. This is a story of love and adventure, which follows, with considerable power and vivacity, unconventional lines. There are some thrilling ballooning exploits, and a voyage through the air during the Franco-German War over the Prussian outposts to the beleaguered city of Paris is dramatically described. Here and there the interest of the story somewhat flags, but it is written as a whole with freshness, and no small measure of picturesque force and skill.

Australia Twice Traversed, by Ernest Giles. The second title of this splendid book of travel is called 'The Romance of Exploration.' Romance indeed falls far short of the facts that are recorded. The narrative is compiled from the journals of five expeditions in Central Australia — the two first with horses only, the third with horses and camels, and the last two entirely with camels. It was only with the aid of the latter auxiliary that this determined explorer was able to penetrate and pierce the vast desert tract lying between South and Western Australia. It is a record of marvellous perseverance in the face of disaster upon disaster, dangers from thirst, starvation, fights with hostile natives, and many remarkable adventures. One of the most striking incidents is that described in the second expedition, when Mr. Giles, after penetrating more than 100 miles into the waterless wastes of Gibson's Desert, lost his companion, and only succeeded in reaching camp after nine days' wandering on foot, utterly exhausted, without food or water. The work contains six maps and is profusely illustrated. The illustration accompanying this notice describes the author as alone in the desert after having drunk his last drop of water.

Five Months' Fine Weather in Canada, Western U.S., and Mexico, by Mrs. E. H. Carbutt. This is a charming account of a trip to Canada, Niagara, Chicago, Yellowstone Park, Vancouver, San Francisco, the Yosemite Valley, Salt Lake, Colorado, and Mexico. Mrs. Carbutt quite fell in love with Mexico and the Mexicans, whose 'politeness is Castilian, and their kindness quite Yorkshire'; but the life and manners of Americans produced a less favourable impression. Mr. Bryce's book 'is simply a pretty picture of what things ought to be; but, in fact, there is but one judge and one law, the almighty dollar.' In California especially life is hard, for although wages are high, prices are higher. 'In England one goes out shopping with money in one's pocket, and brings home one's purchases in a cart, but in the States one goes out with one's money

in a cart, and returns with the purchases in one's pocket—thanks to the heavy coinage and the high prices of everything.' This volume has neither chapters, index, table of contents, nor even descriptive head-lines, and Mrs. Carbutt has doubtless already discovered with annoyance that by a slip of an evidently hasty pen our Lord's birthplace is said to be Nazareth; but the diary form has at least the advantage of keeping the reader in touch with the mood of the writer. Before the first impressions could fade, they were focussed and photographed on the pages of the daily journal, with the result that a spirited journey has made a spirited book, written with all the ease and vivacity of a familiar letter—happily there is no attempt at word-painting—and forming quite a treasure of pleasant entertainment and handy information.

The Quiet Life: Certain Verses by Various Hands; the Motive set forth in a Prologue and Epilogue by Austin Dobson. It would be difficult to name a more beautiful book than this delightful literary and artistic presentation of the simple pleasures and sober charms of lives that are spent in glad contentment and light-hearted ease far from the madding crowd. Mr. Austin Dobson gracefully introduces in a poetic prologue Marvell, Cowley, Pope, Praed, and other masters of the choicest kind of English verse, and when they have said their say, in the courtly fashion of a vanished age, he reappears and bows them off the scene. Mr. Abbey and Mr. Alfred Parsons illustrate the poems with consummate art and lively fancy. We gain glimpses of tranquil English landscape, and find ourselves in the midst of the quaint rural society of England in the Georgian era. Rustic maids and village magnates pass before us, and in these graphic pictures the lights and shadows of the life of the period are vividly reflected. The book is exquisitely printed on thick vellum paper, and daintily and yet substantially bound in crimson morocco leather, and even the most fastidious taste cannot fail to be gratified by the literary contents, artistic merits, and technical finish of this superb volume.

Trying to find Europe, by Jimmy Brown. Edited by W. L. Alden. Everybody with a spark of humour in his composition cannot fail to appreciate the rollicking fun in this lively and unconventional book. Jimmy Brown states at the commencement of it that he is quite aware it is a long time since he wrote anything, but he does not see that people have any right on that account to go and say unkind things about him. 'The other day Mr. Martin, father's old friend, came to the house and said, "They tell me you don't write any more stories, Jimmy. I suppose you have reformed." Now I wouldn't say that about my worst enemy, even if I knew it was true. I know very well what "reformed" means. It means that a man gets drunk every two months. What have I done that people should say I have reformed?' Jimmy quickly proves in these side-splitting pages that he is just as incorrigible as ever, and we commend the vivacious narrative of his latest exploits to all who believe that laughter is a good tonic.

The Prince of Nursery Playmates. This handsome volume contains between seventy and eighty nursery tales, rhymes, and songs, and it is illustrated with upwards of two hundred pictures in oil-colours of the sort which young children most appreciate. Cinderella, Puss in Boots, the Sleeping Beauty, and Dick Whittington may be taken as representative of the tales; Old Mother Hubbard, Cock Robin, the Butterfly's Ball, and Chevy Chase of the rhymes; and Wee Willie Winkie and Little Boy Blue of the songs.

Andromeda, or the Maid of the 'Golden Age,' by H. E. Maclean. This book describes the lively adventures of a young midshipman in the Royal Navy. Mr. Maclean evidently understands life afloat, and he writes about it with unflagging vivacity. Lads are sure to appreciate his account of the burning ship, the 'Golden Age,' and the rescue of her passengers by the officers and crew of the ironclad in which the youthful hero served is capitally described. The young middie's subsequent history and that of a certain 'maid' are pleasantly told.

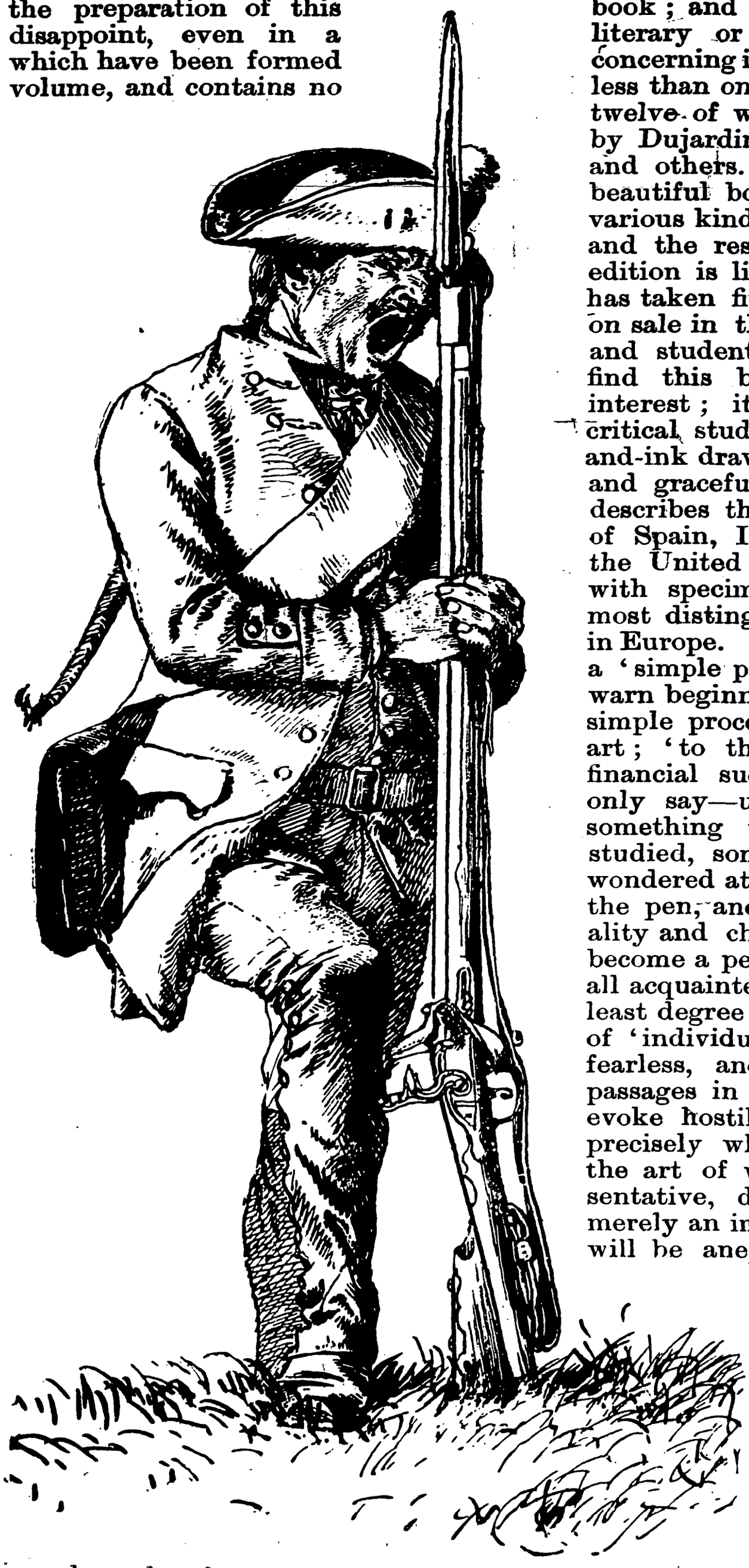
Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

Storm Warriors, by the Rev. John Gilmore, M.A. This is a stirring record of the growth of the lifeboat movement, and the rescues which have been made from time to time by the gallant fellows who keep watch and ward along our rock-bound coasts on the dark and stormy nights of winter. Each story is based on the statements of one or other of the boatmen concerned, and no one can read such a record as this without echoing the words of its author, 'God help the poor fellows at sea! God protect and bless the lifeboat men!'

Two charming volumes descriptive of one of the most interesting branches of natural history are Mr. Warde Fowler's **A Year with the Birds** and **Tales of the Birds.** We are glad to find that the first of these books has already reached a third edition; whilst the other, though only published last year, is in its second edition. Mr. Fowler states in regard to the former that he wishes to help those who love birds and know little about them to realise something of the enjoyment which he himself has gained, in work-time as well as in holiday, for many years past, from the habit of watching and listening to his favourites. Mr. Fowler is a University tutor, and he describes Oxford as almost a paradise of birds. 'All the conditions of the neighbourhood as it is now are favourable to them. The three chief requisites of the life of most birds are food, water, and some sort of cover,' and these they gain in abundance in the tranquil gardens and parks at the famous University town. The other places from which Mr. Fowler has watched the habits of birds are an English village and a well-known district of the Alps. He shows himself to be a close observer as well as an ardent lover of all sorts of birds. Some of the 'tales' in the other volume are altogether fresh and delightful; 'A Jubilee Sparrow,' for example, and the description of a 'Tragedy of Rook-Life' strike us as being of quite exceptional beauty and literary finish. Mr. Bryan Hook has enriched both volumes with some thoroughly artistic pictures.

Flowers of Paradise, music, verse, and designs by Reginald F. Hallward. We neither like the verses nor the pictures in this rather silly and very sentimental book. The first are weak and pointless, the latter far too æsthetic for our taste. We do not even consider these illustrations to be good of their kind.

Pen Drawing and Pen Draughtsmen, their Work and their Methods, by Joseph Pennell. In art circles it has long been a matter of gossip that Mr. Pennell was engaged in the preparation of this book; and now that it has appeared it will not disappoint, even in a literary or artistic sense, the high expectations which have been formed concerning it. It proves to be a superb royal quarto volume, and contains no less than one hundred and fifty-eight illustrations, twelve of which are photogravure plates executed by Dujardin, Amand-Durand, A. and C. Dawson, and others. Many of the other pictures in this beautiful book are printed from relief blocks of various kinds, a number of them occupy full pages, and the rest are interwoven with the text. The edition is limited to a thousand copies; America has taken five hundred of them, and the rest are on sale in this country. Lovers of art in general, and students and connoisseurs in particular, will find this book to be of great and permanent interest; it is neither more nor less than a critical study of the theory and practice of pen-and-ink drawing by one of the most accomplished and graceful exponents of the art. Mr. Pennell describes the characteristics of pen draughtsmen of Spain, Italy, Germany, France, England, and the United States, and he illustrates his criticisms with specimens of the work of a number of the most distinguished masters of this branch of art in Europe. Mr. Hamerton has termed pen drawing a 'simple process,' and this leads Mr. Pennell to warn beginners not to cherish the delusion that a simple process means an easy and trifling form of art; 'to the incipient artist encouraged by the financial success of pen-drawing hacks I would only say—unless you feel that pen drawing is something to be reverenced, something to be studied, something to be loved, something to be wondered at, that you are the motive power behind the pen, and that you must put all your individuality and character in your work—you will never become a pen-draughtsman.' Everybody who is at all acquainted with Mr. Pennell will not be in the least degree surprised to learn that there is plenty of 'individuality and character' in this elaborate, fearless, and independent treatise. There are passages in the book which are almost certain to evoke hostile criticism, but this we imagine is precisely what Mr. Pennell, in the interests of the art of which he is so distinguished a representative, desires to bring about. This is not merely an important book; we venture to think it will be anepoch-making one in the branch of art with which it is concerned.



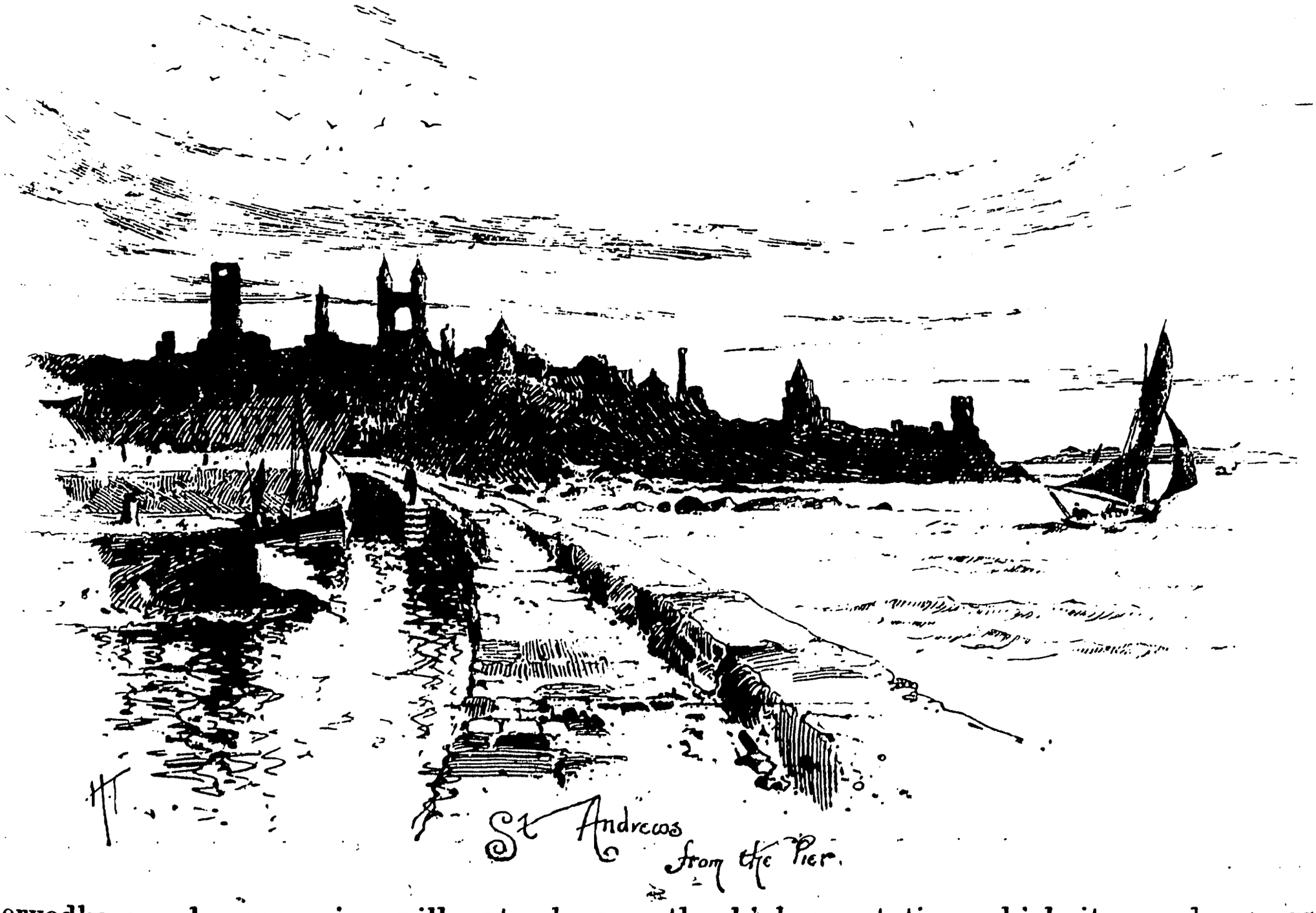
For tender and realistic studies of child-life, Mrs. Molesworth is perhaps unrivalled; her youngsters are not pert or simpering little men or women, but genuine children, artless, confiding, and full of wonder and mischief. Mrs. Molesworth's new book, **The Rectory Children,** is a natural and attractive delineation, marked by keen and sympathetic insight into the changeful moods and artless manners of child-life. The heroine, Bridget Vane, is an impulsive little girl, who makes for herself a reputation for waywardness, and gets into a good many childish scrapes, which are described with a humour and skill worthy of the hand which gave us pen-and-ink portraits of 'Carrots,' 'Herr Baby,' and 'Little Peggy.' Walter Crane's illustrations heighten the charm of the book.

Mrs. Henry Fawcett, in **Some Eminent Women of Our Times,** has written between twenty and thirty brief biographical sketches of lives which were marked by great achievements or golden deeds. The idea of the book was suggested to Mrs. Fawcett by the fact that

nearly all the best contributions of women to literature have been made during the last hundred years, and side by side with this remarkable intellectual development there has been a corresponding activity in spheres of work which are held to be peculiarly feminine. It is urged, therefore, that greater freedom and better education have not, speaking broadly, led women to wander from their own domain, but rather to equip themselves for it with greater skill and success. If this century can boast, on the intellectual side, of women like Jane Austen, Mary Somerville, Charlotte Brontë, and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, it must not be forgotten, on the other hand, that it has also been adorned by the presence of workers like Elizabeth Fry, Florence Nightingale, Agnes Jones, and Sister Dora. These pen-and-ink portraits are simple and unpretending, but they contrive, nevertheless, to place the salient characteristics of the great and noble lives which they describe in a clear and attractive light.

There is good news for the autocrats of the nursery. Lewis Carroll has a new book in the press called **Sylvie and Bruno,** which is to be fully illustrated by Harry Furniss. If it proves to be as clever and imaginative as 'Alice in Wonderland'—a book of which more than eighty thousand copies have been sold—the children of the day will have reason to congratulate themselves that the hand of the master who charmed their grown-up brothers and sisters has not lost its cunning. We have borrowed one of the plates from Messrs. Macmillan. It represents an enterprising hippopotamus, which in two senses of the word figures prominently in the book, calmly climbing on to the top of an omnibus, much to the consternation of the conductor.

The **English Illustrated Magazine,** for 1888–89. The new volume of this

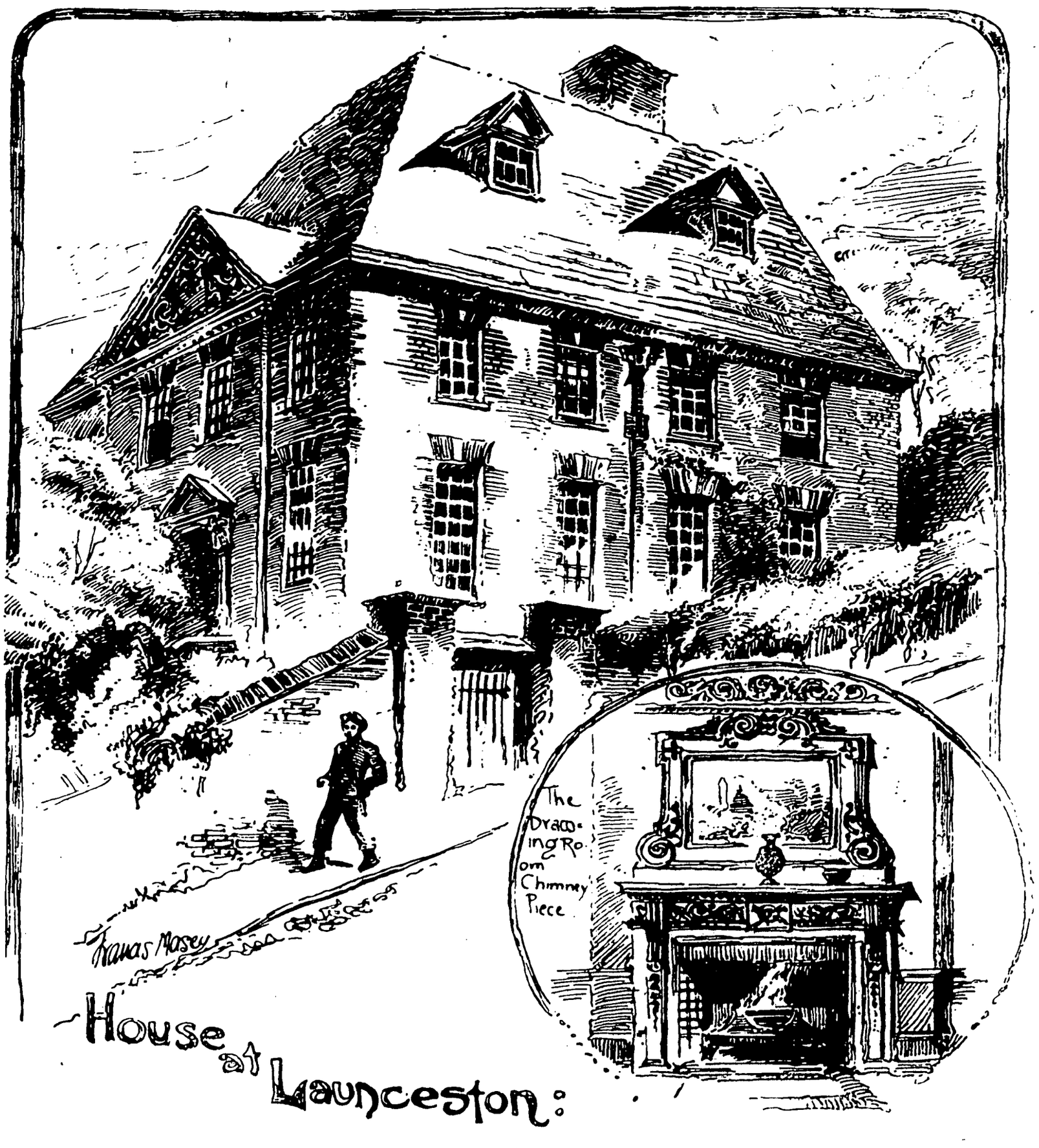


deservedly popular magazine will extend even the high reputation which its predecessors have won. Fiction is represented, amongst others, by Marion Crawford, whose latest story

of modern Italian society, 'Sant' Ilario,' runs through the volume; Mr. Swinburne contributes more than one poem, and Archibald Forbes, Oscar Wilde, Clark Russell, Grant Allen, Theodore Child, and Ashby Sterry are also in the list of writers who have helped to make the recent numbers of the *English Illustrated Magazine* not merely readable, but entertaining. The descriptive articles on 'Moated House,' 'Glimpses of Old English Homes,' 'Dickens in Southwark,' 'Outdoor Paris,' 'A Ramble through Normandy,' and 'Surrey Farm-houses' are uncommonly good.

Mr. Methuen.

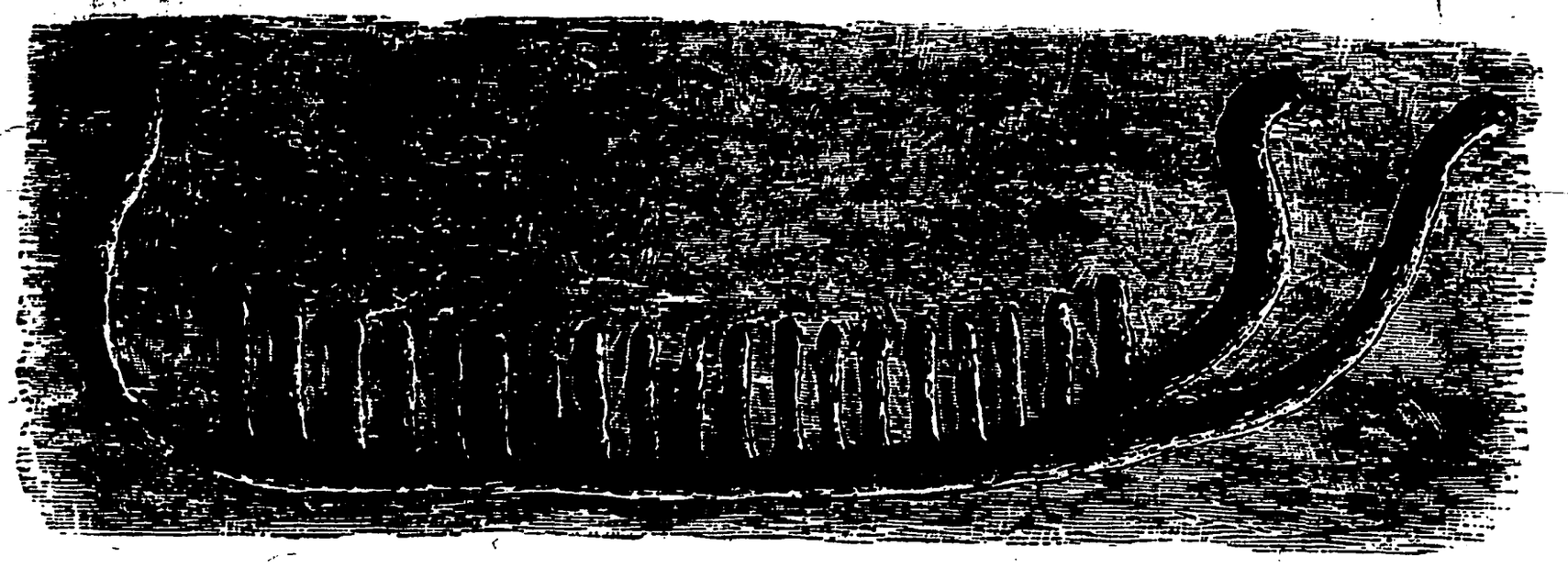
Mr. Baring-Gould, the well-known author of 'John Herring' and 'Mehalah,' has written many books of late, but none more fresh or charming than **Old Country Life.** The book is concerned with social life in the West of England in former times, and it gives a very lively and picturesque description of the historic houses and country seats of the 'quality' in vanished years. The old squires and country parsons of the past seem to live again in these pages, and many amusing stories are told by Mr. Baring-Gould which vividly illustrate the manners and customs of a leisured and tranquil if somewhat soporific age. The book is brightened with reminiscences of the oldest inhabitant of this or that village, and there is a pleasant literary as well as old-world flavour about this attractive and handsome book. It is splendidly illustrated with views of old country houses, quaint gardens, and interesting churches. In many cases the nooks and corners of these English interiors are given, and in some instances pictures of village celebrities are added which are not unworthy of the humorous pencil of Randolph Caldecott himself. The book is most tastefully bound, and lovers of a country life ought not to overlook it.



Mr. John Murray.

The Viking Age, by Paul B. Du Chaillu, two vols., author of 'Exploration in Equatorial Africa,' 'Land of the Midnight Sun,' &c. In these important volumes M. Du Chaillu describes at great length and in an interesting as well as learned fashion the early history, manners, and institutions of the ancient inhabitants of Scandinavia. The book traverses the entire field

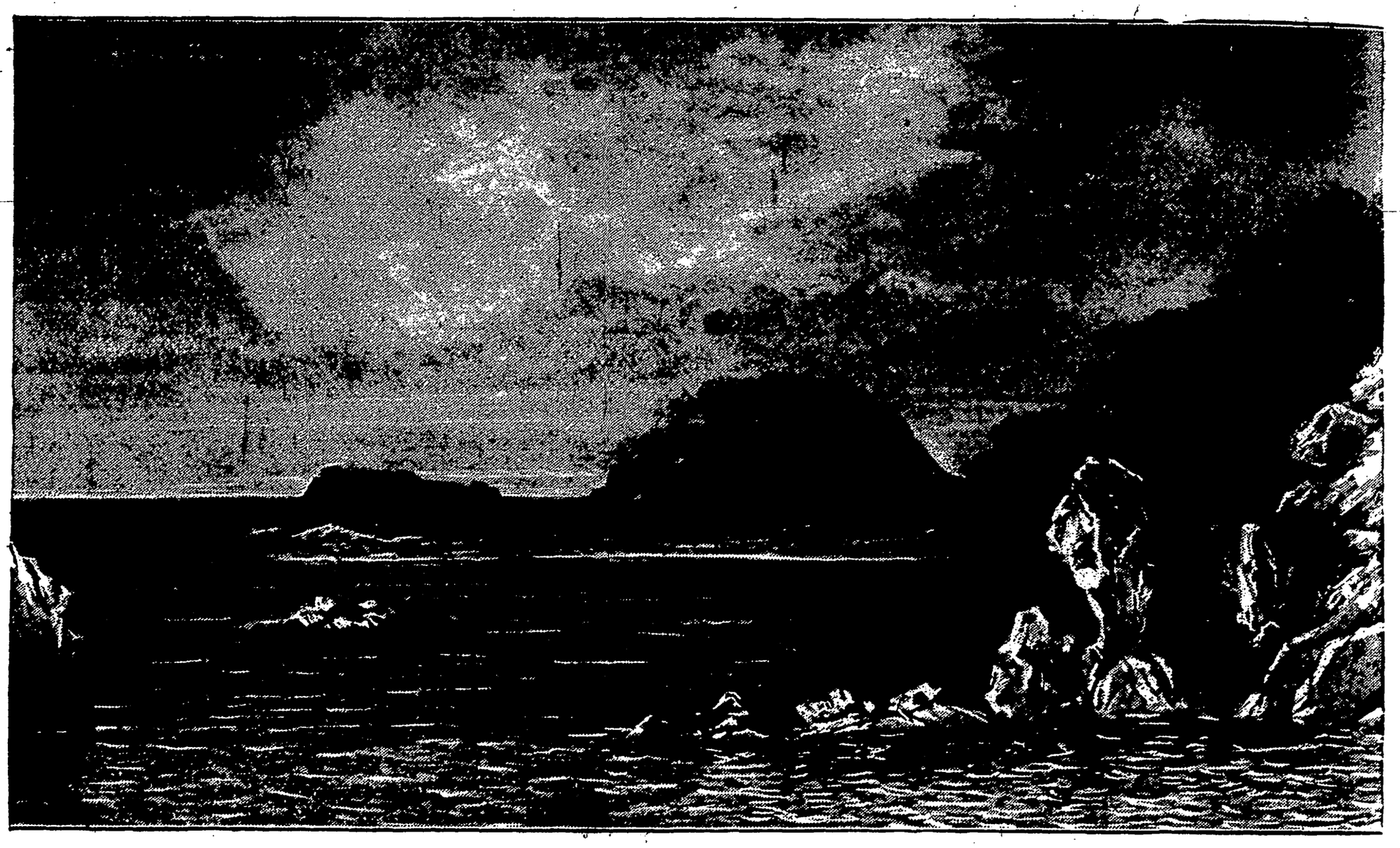
of Scandinavian archæology, and M. Du Chaillu shows himself to be singularly well versed in the Sagas of Iceland. The argumentative portion of the book is perhaps of least value, and we are afraid that the Scotch verdict of 'not proven' must be pronounced on the laboured attempt to trace the pedigree of the English people to a Scandinavian source. At the same time this book is one which demands an answer from historians and ethnologists, for it raises with great ability and a singular affluence of learning questions which concern the origin and migration of the ancient races of Europe. M. Du Chaillu has spent eight years in the investigation of the subject, and in these volumes he illustrates in a very striking way his conclusions from the antiquities discovered in mounds, caves, and bogs, as well as from the ancient Sagas and Eddas. The book contains between thirteen and fourteen hundred woodcuts.



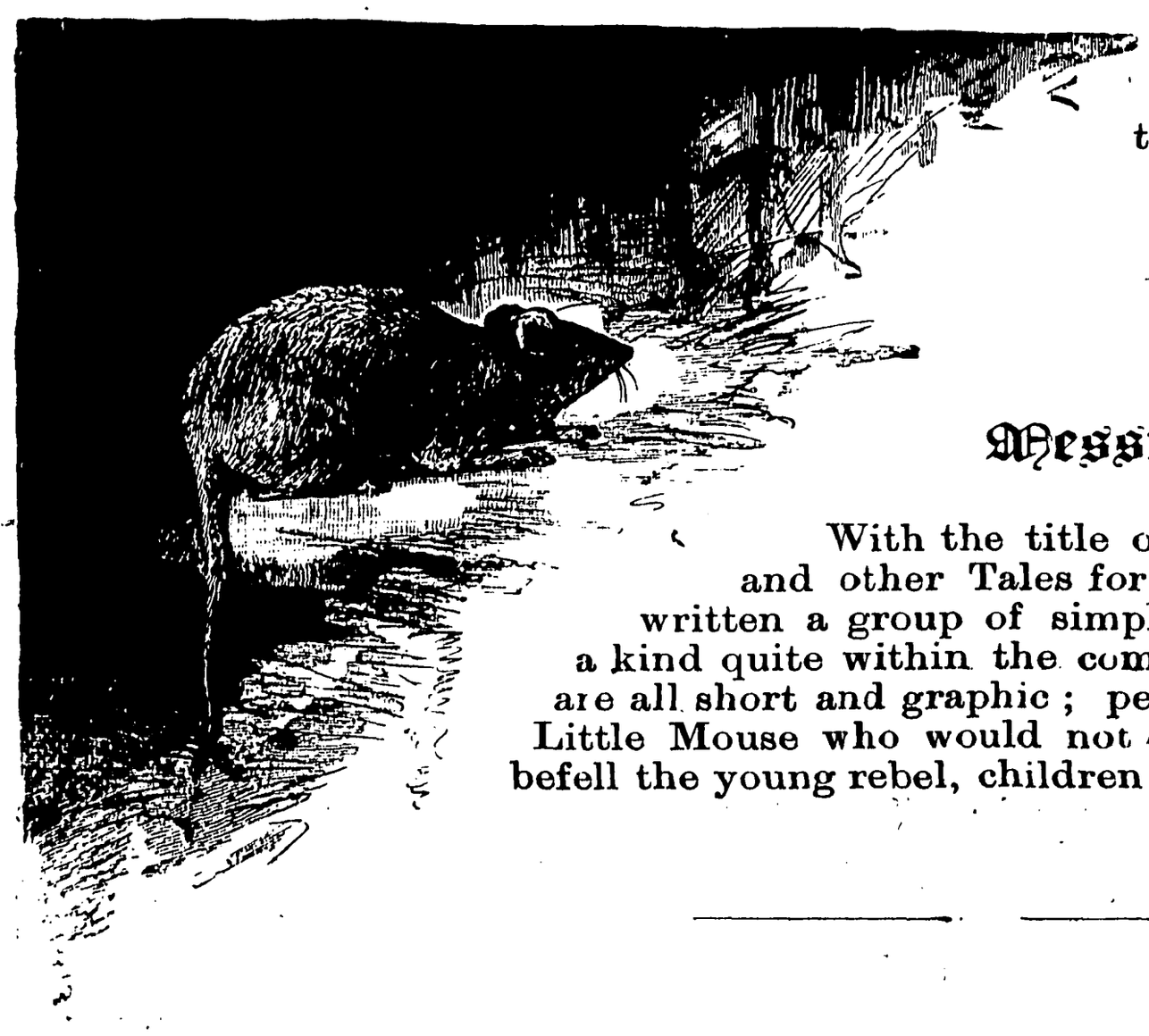
Among Cannibals, an Account of Four Years' Travels in Australia, and of Camp Life with the Aborigines of Queensland, by Carl Lumholtz, M.A. In the year 1880 Mr. Lumholtz, a distinguished Norwegian naturalist, was commissioned to proceed to Australia for scientific purposes, by the College of Christiania. One object of his expedition was to explore Queensland, and another was to collect specimens for the museums of the university, as well as

to institute researches into the customs and anthropology of the wild tribes who inhabit the interior of the continent. Mr. Lumholtz travelled widely in Australia, and he knows how to recount the story of his experiences amongst the Aborigines—most of whom have not yet emerged from the stone age in the history of their development—with graphic skill. The book is a valuable contribution to ethnology, and at the same time it is full of adventures which appeal to the general reader. The volume contains maps, coloured plates, and upwards of a hundred other illustrations.

A Naturalist in North Celebes, by Sydney J. Hickson, M.A., D.Sc., F.Z.S. Dr. Hickson visited the Malay Archipelago in the year 1885 in order to investigate the coral



formations, and he took the opportunity of his visit to this remote part of the world to acquaint himself with the general fauna, flora, and ethnology of several of the smaller and less known islands in the tropical seas. In this volume he gives the results of his researches, and the book combines scientific thoroughness and accuracy with pleasant descriptions of native life and of the Dutch colonists who rule the islands. North Celebes is rather longer than Great Britain; it has an area of 30,000 square miles, and a coast line of nearly 2,000. The central portion of the island—a territory nearly as large as England and Wales—possesses, in addition to a magnificent climate, primæval forests, fertile soil, and friendly inhabitants. Dr. Hickson gives a graphic description of the manner and customs of the people, their legends, song, and traditions; and the book also contains a classification of the different species of animal life found in that region, together with a very extensive bibliography of public papers and treatises on the subject. An extremely readable and instructive book.



Messrs. Marshall Brothers.

With the title of **The Ants and the Grasshopper,** and other Tales for the Little Ones, M. E. S. W. has written a group of simple, lively, and imaginative stories of a kind quite within the comprehension of young children. They are all short and graphic; perhaps the best is the story of 'The Little Mouse who would not obey his Mother.' In the fate which befell the young rebel, children may learn a useful lesson.

National Society.

There is good and simple teaching for young people in **A Pair of Cousins**, by M. Bramston. Flower Calloway is the daughter of kind-hearted parents, but is much spoiled by petting. Unexpectedly, her cousin, Avis Goldenlea, is brought to reside in her home, and shows the contrast of thoughtful unselfishness. The story reveals, in quiet and readable form, how children who are allowed to have their own way are apt to become peevish and jealous, but that trouble and disappointment may bring them to a better state of mind. The example of John and Helen Mascarine is likely to make attractive to boys and girls such principles as self-reliance and self-denial.

A fresh story from the accomplished pen of the author of the 'Atelier du Lys' is sure to find many readers, and **Banning and Blessing** will not disappoint the expectations of those who are in search of a quiet, refined, yet attractive book, written with a real knowledge of human nature and considerable literary skill. The scene of the story is laid in the neighbourhood of Dartmoor, and a witch who does the 'banning' is the evil genius of it. However, in the end, the 'blessing' outlives the curse, and the story ends brightly.

The heroine of Esmè Stuart's new story, **Cast Ashore**, a little girl called Mona, was discovered on the Lancashire coast after the total wreck of the ship in which she was a passenger. At first it was proposed to send the child to the workhouse, but better counsels prevailed and she was placed in charge of the Thorps at Sandview Farm. Little Mona, a high-spirited but lovable child, passes in these pages through many adventures before she is restored to her sorrowing father. The story is told in a pleasing manner, and the plot is constructed with a good deal of skill. There are four full-page illustrations in the volume.

The Blue Dragon, by Frances Mary Peard. This is a good story, with five full-page illustrations. The reader is taken back to Chester in the reign of Henry VII., and the miracle play performed in 1494, when the king visited the old city. The interest of the book gathers round a tavern, the sign of which was the 'Blue Dragon,' kept by one Goody Hamond, whose granddaughter Meg is the heroine, who befriends a poor Flemish boy and helps him to escape. She passes through many adventures before he returns to reward her kindness. The incidents are well told. The part Meg takes in the play, singing the angel's song of the first Christmas, is admirably done. Her message of 'peace on earth' is illustrated in her ministry at the time of the plague. All the local and historic colouring is carefully worked in, and heightens the charm of the tale.

In Charge, a Story of Rough Times, by Mary E. Palgrave. A tale of seventy years ago, not overcrowded with characters, yet full of incident and movement. The authoress has not forgotten, as the negro preacher expressed it, to 'put in the rousements,' which here take the shape of smuggling adventures at a lonely coastguard station on the Dorsetshire coast. A retired navy captain, demoralised through drink, is in charge of this station, his sole companion being his motherless daughter, suggestively named Felicity. How Felicity tries to get the old man away from scenes of temptation, how she takes his place in the signal-hut when he is incapacitated by drink, and how resolutely she acts when exposed to personal danger from the king's enemies, is well depicted. So also is the testing of the characters of her two suitors. One of these, the smuggler-captain, has to choose between fidelity to Felicity or to the band of wild fellows with whom he is involved. The other suitor, a City clerk, who almost becomes a martyr for the right, illustrates Felicity's own saying that 'the cause in which it is done makes a deed truly brave.' 'In Charge' will make a stirring book for boys, without in the least inciting in them a desire for the forbidden fruits of a lawless life.

Fairmeadows Farm, by Mary H. Debenham. The scene is laid in the neighbourhood of Winchester two hundred years ago, when the vicissitudes of farming were as familiar as they unfortunately are to-day. One snowy Christmas Eve in the far past—so ran the legend—a little girl, scantily clad, but with an angel face, asked and obtained shelter at Fairmeadows. In the morning the guest vanished, leaving on her pillow a purse of gold pieces. It was like entertaining an angel unawares, for from that hour the luck turned from ill to good, and it became a tradition of the house that at Fairmeadows 'open doors and good fortune go together.' First, Gabrielle Fan finds a home in the household, and brings a blessing to it. Later, a wounded fugitive from Sedgemoor is harboured and nursed back to life, for which hospitable act the loyal farmer's family—when Judge Jeffreys comes to Winchester—is in imminent peril. The old tradition holds good, however, and the tide of adverse fortune turns. The story is gracefully told, and the contrast between the vivacious sensitive half-French child Gabrielle and the host's more matter-of-fact daughter Barbara is particularly well drawn.

The Cunning Woman's Grandson, by Charlotte M. Yonge, is in the authoress's best style. The scene of the story is the lovely district of the Mendips and Cheddar. Many old-world customs are referred to, prominent among them being the charms and incantations of Granny Luke, the witch of Cheddar Caves. The work of William Wilberforce and the Misses More (one of whom was Hannah, the poetess) in establishing Sunday schools a hundred years ago is attractively sketched, and their success in elevating the moral tone of the neglected children of Cheddar Valley is well told. George Greystone is presented as a type of heartless villainy, while Rob Luke, the gipsy's grandson, is a bright and inspiring character. The story contains some useful and attractive teaching.

Chris Derrick, a Stormy Passage in a Boy's Life, by the author of 'Starwood Hall,' with two full-page illustrations. Chris and Will Derrick are the sons of honest John Derrick, captain of the 'Mouse,' a schooner which sailed between Teignmouth and France. The story opens with a well-wrought description of the daring and danger of the smuggler's life. Terah Float, one of the principal characters, was an ardent smuggler; the manner in which he evaded the customs' officers, first by hiding a night and a day in a well, and then by secreting himself as a stowaway in the hold of the 'Mouse' for some weeks, is well told. The mutiny of the crew aboard the schooner, the desperate fight for mastery, the conquest of the captain's party with the aid of the stowaway, will greatly delight those who are fond of sea adventures.

Maud Florence Nellie, or Don't Care, by C. R. Coleridge. This is one of the best books of the season for young people. In several of the characters of the story, Alwyn Cunningham, the squire's son, Harry Whittaker, and his sister Florence, it is shown that 'don't care' is a dangerous maxim to act upon. When prompted by a spirit of bravado, or thoughtlessness, or pride, it lands even worthy persons in positions of suspicion, of difficulty, and hardship. But the same spirit exercised in a good cause becomes moral courage, and does much to bring about the happy unravelling of difficulties which foolish 'don't-careism' has created. The book is bright and breezy throughout. We feel sure that it will be read by grown-up boys and girls with more than ordinary interest, and will tend to restrain reckless daring and incite to a true and fearless courage in right-doing.

Messrs. Nelson & Sons.

Beyond the Black Waters, by A. L. O. E. The title of this story probably has very little meaning to the minds of most English people, but it is altogether otherwise with natives of India. The 'Black Waters' mean to them the dreary stretch of sea which cuts off from all contact with friends and home the criminals of Hindostan. 'Beyond the Black Waters' lie the Andaman Islands, where at the present moment there are in banishment thirteen thousand convicts of both sexes. Long residence in the East has rendered the author of this

story familiar with native life and customs, and in the pages of 'Beyond the Black Waters' she draws with practised literary skill from her own experience in missionary labour in the East. The book is beautifully written, and the stories which it gives of Karens are vivid and realistic, and they moreover reveal the wonderful success which has followed the efforts of those who have sought to better and brighten their lives. This is emphatically a book which deserves to be widely read.

There is a ring of true manliness in **Follow the Right,** by G. E. Wyatt, that will rouse ambitious impulse of the nobler kind in the minds of boys. An Eton lad, at the peril of his life, saves the pet dog of a stranger at Windsor Station. This daring act is an indication of the lad's character which is further developed in the course of the story. Geoffry Treherne 'sees his duty a dead-sure thing,' and he carries it out 'straight,' without selfish calculation, or dreaming of the risk of failure.

The Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family is a classic book of its kind, and it is, therefore, quite unnecessary for us, at this time of day, to sound its praises. It is an historical romance of singular fascination and ability, and no other book gives so beautiful and vivid a picture of the life and times of Luther and Melanchthon. It will be good news to countless admirers of the book to learn that the new illustrated edition contains a great many pictures which are in strict keeping with the work, and which, therefore, heighten the realistic impression of an elevating as well as captivating story. In these days, when it is the fashion in some quarters to speak with scarcely veiled disparagement of Luther and the Reformation, we should like to see a sixpenny edition of this book, and to know that it was scattered broadcast over the land.

The evils of opium-smoking and the serious responsibility incurred by England with regard to the extensive sale of the mischievous drug in China are ably illustrated in **Smitten and Slain,** by A. V. V. The book professes to be 'a nineteenth-century romance of life in China.' A young Chinaman, honourable and brave, marries a maiden possessing charms of beauty and of character. The wedded life proceeds smoothly and happily until the opium demon 'smites' the head of the household and demoralises his manhood. The infant child, playing with his father's pipe, extracts some of the opium and swallows it, and quickly dies. The book closes with a powerful denunciation, uttered by the mother of the suicide, against the English doctor as the representative of a country enriched by a hateful and infamous traffic.

Going on Pilgrimage, a Companion to the 'Pilgrim's Progress' for Young Pilgrims, by Lucy Taylor. This book, giving a brief sketch of Bunyan's life, and a continuous exposition of the world-famous allegory, is very well done. Our only fear is that no child will ever read it. It may, however, help parents and friends to explain to children the spiritual application of the wonderful allegory. The book is well printed and illustrated.

Jack and His Ostrich, an African Story, by Eleanor Stredder. A capital tale for children. The scene is laid in South Africa, and the adventures of Jack with his ostrich, and the various scenes of Boer and Kaffir life, are full of interest. Some very good pictures will greatly add to the charm of the book in the eyes of juvenile owners.

The Favourite Book of Fables is one of the most attractive books of its kind which we have seen. It contains of course the familiar fables, but the arrangement, the pictures, and the type, all of which are excellent, give to the volume the charm of a fresh work.

Margie at the Harbour Light, by Rev. E. A. Rand, is a finely-constructed and vigorously-written story, full of light and shade, sunshine and storm. The reader will follow Margie's career with unabated interest. There are several very striking chapters in the book; the one which describes the storm being admirably done. The illustrations add to the value of the work.

The Children's Treasury of Pictures and Stories. This annual, in a tasteful cover and with many admirable illustrations, is sure to please the juveniles.

Sir Aylmer's Heir, a Story for the Young, by Evelyn Everett-Green. A charming story, full of artistic touches and a high purpose. 'I must be brave—I will be brave!' is Eyton Desborough's motto, whilst his great ambition is to become a man like Bayard, 'without fear and without reproach.' No boy can read a book of this description without gaining a noble enthusiasm for the highest kind of manhood.

The Fairy Cobbler's Gold, by Ethel Penrose. Juveniles will revel in this amusing story. Harum-scarum children, with an early development of original ideas, play harmless pranks, and form a 'syndicate' in miniature to search for a crock of gold at the foot of a rainbow. Useful lessons are woven into the story, the most important of which is brotherly love.

Aunt Bell, the Good Fairy of the Family, by Henley J. Arden. A brightly-written narrative of the doings of 'Aunt Bell' amongst her nephews and nieces, the poor of the village, and four-footed creatures. The writer presents the principle of unselfishness in a most attractive fashion.

Dora's Doll's House, by the Hon. Mrs. Greene, author of 'On Angel's Wings' &c. A fairly well-written story of a little girl, Dora, who, by her selfishness, brings a great deal of trouble upon herself and others, and finally, by playing with her doll's house in a forbidden way, sets her father's house on fire. She is taught by sharp experience that self-will is the source of suffering, and ultimately is brought to a better mind.

Mr. John C. Nimmo.

Fred Leicester, and other stories, by Richard Rowe. Three short stories of fair merit dealing chiefly with incidents of life in the Australian Bush.

A pleasant story for boys will be found in **A Goat-Boy Baronet,** by Jennie Chappell. Cyril Vane, an orphan, and the grandson of a baronet, but very poor, drives a goat-chaise at a seaside place as a means of earning a living. He is ambitious to become a medical man, and finally realises his wish after discovering a hoard of gold in a certain 'haunted' chamber. Many practical lessons are brought out as the story proceeds.

Our Sailmaker's Yarn, and other stories of the sea by various authors. This small volume contains four stories of a description that will be sure to find favour among boys. The first, 'Our Sailmaker's Yarn,' describes the misfortunes and sufferings of a boy who is sold as a slave in the West Indies by his villainous uncle; the second, 'Dick Webster,' is a 'yarn about pirates'; the third, 'The "Ariadne" and "le Harpagon,"' a tale of sea warfare, when

Napoleon troubled Europe; while the last is called 'The Wreck of the "Prospero,"' altogether forming a collection of nautical stories well worth reading, being written, as they are, by authors of acknowledged capacity in describing marine life and adventures.

Messrs. W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell.

John Lawrence, Saviour of India, the Story of his Life, by Charles Bruce, Lord Lawrence, was one of the noblest soldiers and administrators that England ever sent to rule the vast and glorious Indian Empire. He came of a race of heroes, and he lived to shed fresh lustre on an honoured name. He was brought up under influences which the modern school-boy would view with dismay, but which nevertheless did much to insure a hardy race of men. 'Was there much flogging at school when you were a boy?' he was once asked late in life. 'I was flogged every day of my life,' was the prompt reply, 'except once, and then I was flogged twice.' Nevertheless he grew up to be a tender-hearted man, the soul of chivalry, and, if a stern disciplinarian, a leader who inspired his soldiers with almost boundless enthusiasm. This is an impressive record of a lofty, brave, and God-fearing life.

Three School Friends, a Tale for Girls, by Edith Awsby, author of 'Ruth Layton' &c. This little book narrates the adventures and experiences of three school-girls during their Christmas holidays. It is brightly written, and in the course of the story manages to teach some very helpful lessons.

The Maltese Cross, and other Tales for Girls, illustrative of 'Golden Texts,' by Jennie Chappell, author of 'Crowned with Silver.' These Golden Texts are not those usually selected for tales, and the stories in this volume are so well done that they can hardly fail to help any girls into whose hands the book may fall. 'Little Harebell's Faith,' illustrating the words: 'He laid His hands on every one of them and healed them,' is a really beautiful and touching story. The book will make a capital Christmas present for young girls.

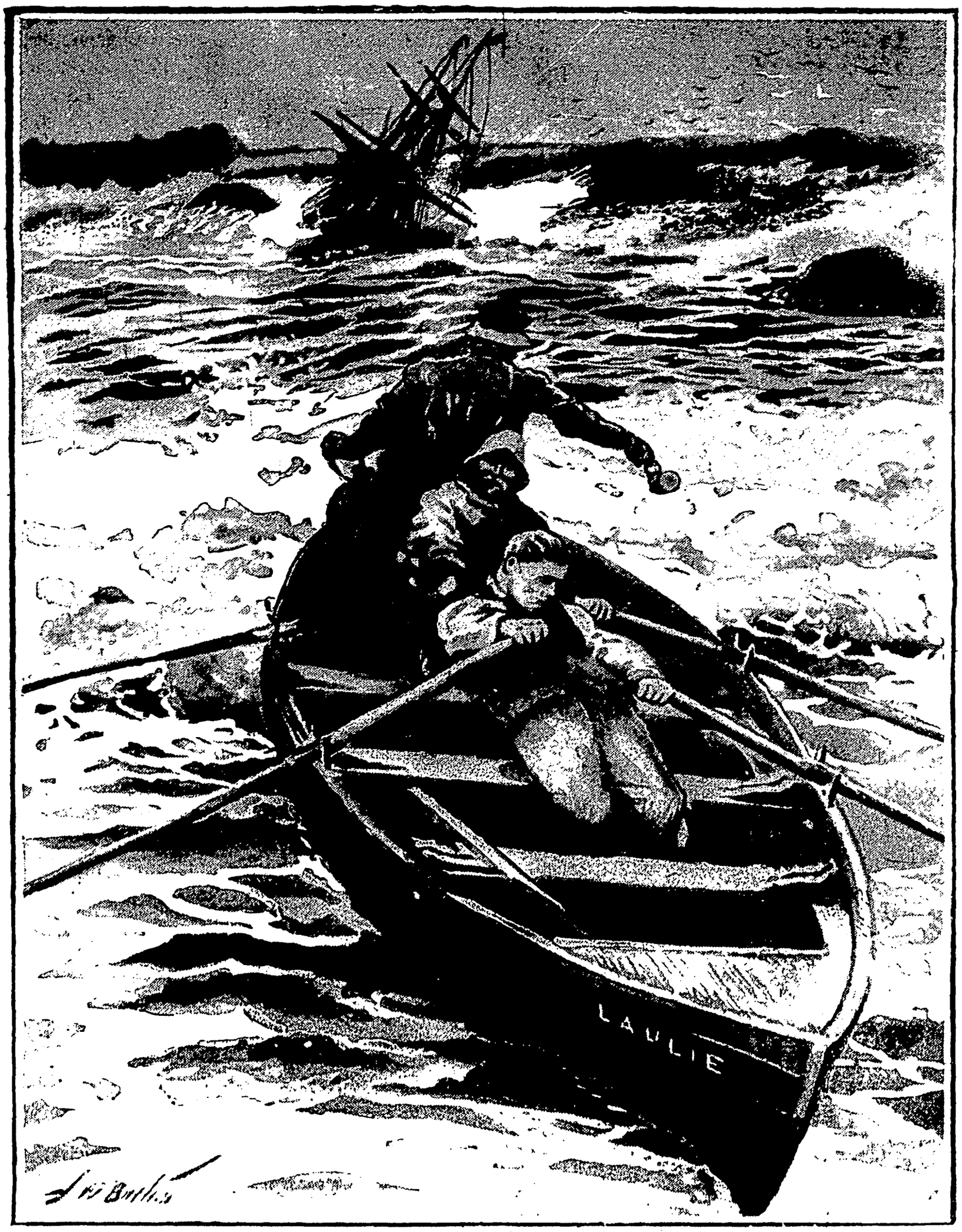
Messrs. J. Nisbet & Co.

A gracefully written collection of brief but suggestive essays on **Friends and Friendship** is sure to prove welcome to many readers. The tone of the book is lofty, and the anonymous author writes with considerable freshness and felicity of expression.

Under the pretty title of **Where the Dew Falls in London,** Miss Sarah Doudney describes the fortunes of a clever, ambitious lad who works his way forward in life, and in doing so neglects a noble-hearted girl to whom he had become engaged before he left his native village. In the end he heartlessly jilts her in order to better himself by a 'prudential' marriage. The battle of life, meanwhile, runs hard with the slighted girl, who in search of a livelihood comes to London. In her loneliness and disillusionment she found a sanctuary of peace at the Savoy Chapel Royal, and in attending the services there gathered fresh courage and hope. The brave, sweet-tempered, trustful heroine, Olive Winfield, emerged from her difficulties before her youth was passed, and before the story ends her happiness is assured. The title of the book was suggested to Miss Doudney, by some words of Charles Dickens in reference to the old graveyard of the Savoy: 'I think that on summer nights the dew falls here; the only dew that is shed in all London, save the tears of the homeless.' A beautiful story, charged with deep feeling and ennobled by a high purpose.

Geoffrey Hallam, Clerk of the Parish (Knapsack Series), by J. Jackson Wray, with frontispiece. Mr. Jackson Wray has his foot upon his native heath here, and has made good use of the traditions of the early days of Methodism in North Yorkshire. The supineness of the farmer-vicar, the self-importance of the 'poetical' cobbler-clerk, the fervour of the Methodist evangelist, the stagnation of village life, and the shrewdness and tact of the two female characters stand out with lifelike distinctness on the canvas, while, without a halt, the panorama of the story moves briskly along.

The Yarl's Yacht, by Jessie M. E. Saxby. This book is admirably illustrated; the story is one of wind and waves. 'The Yarl' was a Mr. Halsen, a descendant of the old Vikings, who lived on the wind-swept coast of the Shetland Isles. 'The Tangie' was the name of the Yarl's yacht, which, being interpreted, means 'sea demon.' It is a capital story for boys, full of brave doings and breezy adventure, interspersed with bright talk, wholesome gleams of character, old legends, and good passages of description. The Yarl is tempted into smuggling some contraband spirits on board the 'Tangie,' but before the evil stuff can be landed, while the owner and crew are ashore, a sudden judgment falls upon the old craft; a match, carelessly dropped by the Yarl on leaving, is the cause of her being burnt to the water's edge. So this lively sea story has its moral—smuggle not at all.



Yours and Mine, by Miss Anna B. Warner. 'Golden Ladder Series.' A better book for young children could hardly be found than this new volume. It is an American story of several young children, but chiefly of a brother and sister and a young girl friend. It seeks, by the establishment of a 'My and My Society,' and a 'Yours and Mine,' to enable little folk to break down, by their own childish efforts, tendencies to selfishness and unkindness. The story is full of pleasant incidents and childish fun, and is well told. The book, containing several illustrations, is very suitable for a Christmas present, and will be both read and prized by the recipients of it.

None of Self and All of Thee, by S. S. Hewitt, is a story of missionary life and labour in India. It is the outcome of personal knowledge and experience, and under the guise of an attractive tale, a great deal of useful and often curious information about the social condition of the people is given. A number of admirable reproductions of photographs of places and people augment the living interest of the book. We commend these pages to those that are inclined to think that missions are a failure.

Mr. Orde's Grandchildren, by Cecilia Selby Lowndes. The illustrations are good, and the story is a healthy and interesting one for young people. Mr. Orde is a man who, because his daughter's husband went into trade, cut the family and would not allow his other grandchildren to have anything to do with this branch of his household, who had disgraced themselves by earning an honest living. Fortune brings the two families to the same village, where Julian, the heir on the aristocratic side, is determined to break down this estrangement. Many events and episodes occur. Just before the death of Julian the grandfather sends for his daughter, and a reconciliation is brought about. Moral: the folly of foolish class distinctions, and the wisdom of Christian affection.

The Crew of the Water Wagtail, a Story of Newfoundland, by R. M. Ballantyne, is a story of the adventures of a shipwrecked crew, who were cast ashore on the coast of Newfoundland. The incidents are supposed to have taken place a short time after the discovery of the island by Sebastian Cabot in 1497. Indeed, one of the party is represented as being a friend of William Tyndale, and as the possessor of a manuscript copy of Wycliffe's translation of the Gospel of John. This Paul Burns is a noble, Christian fellow, and his conversations give a high religious tone to the book; still it must not be regarded as a religious tale. It abounds with exciting incidents; besides the wreck there is a mutiny; deeds of noble unselfishness and heroism are set over against acts of brutality and cunning; we have hair-breadth escapes, brushes with Indian tribes, amusing situations, ingenious expedients to get food, which may be regarded as the beginnings of the cod-fishing and seal-hunting industries, which in these later times have developed into such lucrative employments. Given such materials as these, boys will know what to expect at the hand of Mr. Ballantyne, and we can assure them that they will in no way be disappointed.

Number Three Winifred Place, by Agnes Giberne, author of 'Sun, Moon, and Stars,' 'Miss Con,' &c., is a pretty story, charmingly told; bright, fresh, and vigorous. The characters are a widow and her winsome young daughter; three maiden aunts, not lovable at first, but becoming so later on; an uncle in the person of an angular Indian officer, but whose heart is kind and true; a good clergyman, bent on his Master's service; a couple of worthy doctors, and a lodging-house keeper, with a rasping and complaining temper, whose household has to bear much. The plot moves through mystery to a *dénouement* that arrests and holds the attention and delights the reader. It is a fascinating story, inwrought with healthy Christian teaching, and will be sure to increase the already high reputation of Miss Agnes Giberne as a writer of really good and useful books.

One Little Vein of Dross, by Ruth Lamb. 'Golden Ladder' Series. This volume of the 'Golden Ladder' series is prettily got up and contains several illustrations. But the interest of the story is independent of any such auxiliaries. Its purpose is to show that a lack of frankness, from moral cowardice, may involve the person himself and many besides in serious difficulties and troubles. Mr. Beaumont having this defect, this 'one little vein of dross' running through an otherwise sterling character, jeopardises for a time his own happiness and that of others. The main part of the story turns upon some diamond jewellery which cannot be found. He has not the courage to tell of this supposed loss to the one chiefly interested. Lawyers and detectives then appear, suspicion rests upon the innocent, and many are made unhappy. When, however, the matter is mentioned, the diamonds turn out not to be lost at all, and the mystery is quickly solved. The book is extremely interesting and bright—its tone healthy and good, and several fine characters are depicted in it. Miss Lamb has certainly placed a rung of true metal in the 'Golden Ladder.' Readers will find both pleasure and instruction in its pages.

Laurel Crowns, or Griselda's Aim, a Story of Brothers and Sisters, by Emma Marshall. The praiseworthy object of the authoress stated in the preface is to kindle sympathy in the hearts of young people for those 'who give their lives, their time, and their powers of mind and body to the Seamen's Mission.' The difficulty of combining a very practical purpose with a story of unflagging interest is successfully surmounted; and this history of a boy who ran off to sea rather than face the consequences of disobedience will be followed with eager attention.

Golden Silence, or Annals of the Birkett Family of Crawford-under-Wold, by Emma Marshall, is a really valuable little book. The story is told with much pathos and feeling, and the power of the author is such that she holds the attention from first to last. Much knowledge of human nature is revealed in the portraiture of Mrs. John Birkett, an incorrigible gossip; of Captain Meredith, a worthless scoundrel; and Mr. Fortescue, a devoted village clergyman. No one who reads this story will fail to have the heart moved, sometimes in pity for the erring, and again in indignation towards the wily deceiver. The whole tone of the book is such that it should be heartily welcomed wherever earnest workers are trying to make the dark places of the world bright.

Blown to Bits, or the Lonely Man of Rakata, a Tale of the Malay Archipelago, is another story from the vigorous pen of Mr. R. M. Ballantyne. This time we are introduced to the memorable volcanic eruption in the Eastern Seas in 1883. The writer has great tact in working actual history into his story. The report of the Krakatoa

Committee, appointed by the Royal Society to make a thorough investigation into the whole phenomenon, as well as other standard works by well-known men, have been laid under tribute. Mr. Ballantyne shows his usual skill in depicting striking scenes. Cyclones at sea, the fights of wild beasts on land, daring exploits of travellers, are all graphically set forth. Life in Sumatra and Java is pictured vividly. Valuable information is given upon volcanic action, and the whole story will at once captivate the reader, and sustain the author's high reputation.

Mr. Nister.

Fine art gift-books of an exquisite and yet inexpensive kind, pretty booklets in colour and monochrome, toy-books filled with graceful designs, elegant art calendars in novel shapes and forms, and Christmas cards of rare artistic merit have won for Mr. Nister a wide and enviable reputation. Amongst the most beautiful books which Mr. Nister has published this season are **Little Bright Eyes** and **I'll Tell You a Story**—two of the most attractive books for children which we ever came across. 'Little Bright Eyes' is a volume of verse, illustrated by Mrs. Mack and Miss Harriett Bennett; it contains twenty-four full-page plates, and it would be difficult to single out one of them as unworthy of a frame. 'I'll Tell You a Story' also contains eight full-page coloured illustrations, drawn with grace and skill by Mrs. Mack, and besides this there are a number of pretty vignettes by R. A. Bell. The letter-press is lively and amusing. **Round the Hearth** is another exceptionally fine gift-book, full of coloured and monotint pictures, which are marked by poetic treatment and artistic skill. The poems are charming, and vividly reflect the pleasures of childhood. There are twenty-four full-page colour illustrations in the book, and some of them are very quaint and amusing. Some other books which we greatly admire are **A String of Pearls, Evergreen, Bells a'Chime,** and **Little Maids.** Mr. Nister this year has also brought out a novelty, being a toy-book fashioned in the shape of the **Noah's Ark,** for the nursery. It is full of quaint pictures and funny rhymes.

Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.

Barbara Leybourne, a Story of Eighty Years Ago, by Sarah Selina Hamer, is an extremely good story, and will take, as it deserves to do, a foremost place amongst the many high-class books of the season. This story of eighty years ago is a Lancashire tale, it abounds with striking incidents felicitously told, and the plot is worked out with a skill that sustains the interest up to the last sentence. The tone of the book is healthily religious, and in it there are depicted several exceedingly fine characters which young persons will admire, and would do well to set before themselves as models for imitation. We cordially commend this really good book.

Kate and Jean, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, is a a story of 'two young and independent spinsters,' which is supposed to be told by their landlady. The lights and shadows of middle-class life are admirably reflected in this gracefully-written description of the fight with fortune by two poor, refined, but friendless girls. The charm of the book lies in the vivid and seemingly artless manner in which the contrast in character between Kate and Jean displays itself. Kate earns a precarious livelihood by her pen, and Jean goes out as a governess; the former is clever, cynical, but thoroughly good at heart, whilst the latter—a daughter of the manse—is the very embodiment of love and tenderness. In the end, one marries a philanthropist and the other a poet, both of whom play a prominent part in the story. The way in which the girls themselves are drawn is much more true to life than the kind of experiences through which they are supposed to have passed.

The scene of Miss Annie S. Swan's new story **Sheila** is laid in a romantic part of the Highlands. The heroine is a captivating girl, artless, sensible, and good, who inherits the estate of her step-father, a Scotch laird, to the exclusion of the next-of-kin, a chivalrous young fellow called Fergus MacLeod. He refuses to take any part against the winsome girl, to whom his uncle has left the family estates, but in the end everything is righted by his marriage to Sheila. The lights and shadows of Scottish life are admirably reflected in the story, and the character of Sheila is powerfully drawn, and she acts throughout in a manner which heightens the realistic as well as the pleasant impression of the book.

Kilgarvie, by Robina F. Hardy, is a tale of Scotch folk, written chiefly in the Scotch dialect. Malcolm Grierson, one of the principal characters, was the son of a poor widow, who belonged to the Covenanters. Very early the lad showed signs of extraordinary talent, and, having excelled at school, fought his way to St. Andrews University, where he carried all before him, and finally settled down as minister of a quiet kirk. He marries twice; the first time proving there may be error even in a minister's wooing. Other people who come to the fore are Gibbie Gow, a carrier, who is an interesting study of Scottish character, and Giovna Palmetti, an Italian girl, who, having been married to a wealthy Englishman, and afterwards deserted by him, comes to Scotland to find him out. The bitter result of a wrongful love is well told. The story is interesting throughout.

Office of 'Young England.'

The annual volume of **Young England** is tastefully bound in blue and gold, and is correctly described in its own words as an 'illustrated magazine for young people and the family circle.' The pictures are plentiful, but in our judgment they are not half so good as the literary contents of the magazine. The set of articles on 'Grotesque Natural History' merits a word of praise, and so does 'Joe Polwreath, the Hunchback,' a serial tale, the scene of which is laid on the Cornish coast. The papers on the 'International Golden Texts' are capital.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

Bolingbroke's Folly, by Emma Leslie. Rosa Bolingbroke becomes heiress to a large estate, and, determined on making her life useful, spends her time and much of her wealth for the benefit of the poor tenants residing on her property, and finally marries a neighbouring squire, who is inspired with similar philanthropic motives to those which absorb his generous bride. The excellent tone and style are quite in keeping with the previous works of this talented authoress.

John Winter, a Story of Harvest, by Edward Garrett, author of 'The Occupations of a Retired Life.' This story is one of distinct merit; the conversations are suggestive, and deal with many important moral questions. Isabel's renunciation of her well-invested property, because her dividends were made out of unrighteous profits, is admirable. She is in every sense a good character. John Winter is a man of strong personality; he returns from Australia a repentant prodigal; but the harvest of sin follows him, and the story is the working out of the inevitable Nemesis with elements of redemption. The sermon in the Warden's chapel is excellent, with its beautiful reference to Father Damien. The author shows wide sympathy with all good work, and tones of truest piety echo through the book.

Yvonne St. Claire, or Won by Patience, by Eliza Pollard. This is a story which is certain to arouse the interest of girls and elder boys. Geoffrey Lee, on going abroad, is strictly enjoined by his father to set his face against falling in love with a Frenchwoman. The perversity of human nature, however, leads the young man to break his resolution and disobey the paternal injunction. He lays a plot in order to secure his father's favour, and sends his amiable French wife, in the guise of a nurse, to tend his little invalid sister in the old home. The young wife brings pretty Theo back to life and strength, and then reveals her true identity. A reconciliation follows between father and son, and all ends happily.

For Honour's Sake, by Jennie Chappell. This is a carefully-elaborated story, containing a strongly-marked religious element, for senior girls and girls thinking about marriage. Alleyne Ross, the hero, marries Selina, an heiress, 'for honour's sake,' because of a promise made to her father. His love, however, is given to Helen Deveron, whom he has rescued from a perilous position; but he never betrays himself. The wife thinks she has cause for jealousy, but acknowledges on her death-bed that her fears were groundless. The time comes for Alleyne Ross to declare his love to Helen Deveron, who meets the avowal in the way that Ross desired. The book is embellished with many illustrations, several of which, particularly the chapter-headings, are cleverly executed.

The Better Part, by Annie S. Swan, with illustrations. Third edition. A fresh and wholesome story which tells us about two sisters who worked in an Oldham mill. They were orphans. Lettice, the heroine, chose 'the better part' and becomes a very useful Christian woman, and finally marries the son of the owner of the mill. The other sister, Magdalene, goes away to London, is not heard of for some time, and becomes a famous singer. Lettice in the meantime is a hospital nurse, and, when Magdalene is ill and dying, she is the one appointed to go and nurse her. The book is written under the influence of a very evangelical spirit.

The Church Mouse, by Mrs. F. J. B. Smith, and 'The Young Potato-Roasters.' A chatty little book, with a religious tendency, for young children, enlivened with several excellent pictures.

Sallie's Boy, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, illustrated, is a prettily written tale of strong domestic interest. The reader will follow Sallie's career with the utmost eagerness.

Great taste has been shown this year in the preparation of the covers of the annual volumes of the **Children's Friend** and the **Infant's Magazine.** The latter, in particular, strikes us as being tasteful and effective. The pictures and stories contained in

these old favourites are certain to delight the clamorous little people for whom they have been prepared. They are capital specimens of good, and at the same time inexpensive, gift-books. These old favourites wisely do not attempt to live upon their reputation, but instead of that grow more attractive every year. We like these magazines because the pictures and stories are exactly of the kind which merry unspoilt children most appreciate. The bright counsels contained in these companion volumes will not go over the heads of youngsters, but right into their hearts.

Our Dumb Companions, by Thomas Jackson, M.A. (new edition). These 'conversations about dogs, horses, donkeys, and cats,' profusely illustrated with admirable drawings, ought to find a permanent place on the bookshelves of young people. The habits and instincts of the above creatures are exhibited by numerous stories, whilst the lesson of kindness to the dumb creation is eloquently enforced throughout.

Amaranth's Garden, by Margaret Scott Haycraft, contains features of originality not often found in stories for young people. Mr. Glyn, a devoted student of natural history, loses his reputation owing to the mysterious disappearance of a certain sum of money that had been entrusted to his care.

He leaves the country under a cloud of disgrace; but after some years returns to the old home, and in a fit of somnambulism discovers the missing money which he had unconsciously secreted whilst under similar influences. He recovers his lost position; and the story ends happily with a pretty love-scene between two of the characters. The book is adapted for girls in their 'teens.'

The annual volumes of the **British Workman** and the **Band of Hope** are as usual full of pithy anecdotes, short stories, biographical sketches, and kind words pleasantly expressed on temperance, thrift, and kindred themes. Many of the pictures in both of these widely-read and attractive magazines are fine examples of the best kind of popular art.

The Strait Gate, by Annie S. Swan. The reader is introduced to two brothers, one a commercial man, who loves money and gain, and has the misfortune to come into possession of great wealth, to which, by the accident of a lawyer's delay, he is legally entitled, but morally he has no right to the property. He is finally led to see the error of his ways, and finds the rightful owner. The other brother is a doctor, who is dutiful and successful. The story is entirely free from any excitement, and is thoroughly religious in its tone.

Mattie's Home, by the Author of 'Hungry Jack,' &c. Such a home as that described in Jacques Lane in this short story is, we are afraid, too often to be met with in the world of reality to afford much scope for originality in fiction. This, perhaps, is not so much the author's aim as to open the hearts of some little readers, to whom Christmas is such a joyous season, to the condition of poor children whose sufferings, alas! only too closely resemble those of Mattie.

Left with a Trust, by Nellie Hellis. This little tale may afford a practical lesson to many children, while it is written in an attractive style and sufficiently full of incident to command the reader's interest. The trust is left by a father, going abroad, to the family he leaves behind, who each and all strive, though not always successfully, to fulfil this trust, which is to take care of and help their mother.

The Friendly Visitor. New Series. Vol. XXIII. This volume of the *Friendly Visitor* for the year possesses the same features of interest as in former years. It contains articles and short sketches that will be read with delight in many a home. In it are extracts from the writings of such men as the Revs. C. H. Spurgeon, Horatius Bonar, D.D., A. Maclaren, D.D., and Mark Guy Pearse. Subjects for Bible Reading are given. The articles and extracts are bright, short, and pointed; whilst the type is clear and the illustrations are good and numerous. Altogether, it makes good its claim to be a 'friendly visitor' and one which will receive a hearty welcome in many a home.

Mark Desborough's Vow, by Annie S. Swan. One of the best stories we have read for some time. It reveals the character of a truly noble man in Mark Desborough. His brother Wilfred was of another kind, clever as an artist, but lazy, selfish, and living at his brother's expense. When Mark stands by his dying widowed mother, he vows to her that he will make Wilfred his first care after she has gone. And right bravely he fulfils his vow. He teaches how one may 'suffer and be strong,' and shows in his life so much of patience, industry, and unselfishness, that he may stand as a type of manly Christianity. Even when his brother obtains promise of marriage from the girl on whom Mark has passionately set his heart, he bears himself like a true Christian. It may be said that it is not often that two fortunes so easily fall to a virtuous life, but Mark Desborough deserved them both. Too much cannot be said in praise of the style and influence of this story.

The Mother's Companion is a useful and readable book, and will be hailed by young wives with delight. Its contents are varied and there runs through it a charming story, called 'Sallie's Boy.' The pages devoted to home dressmaking by Miss Davis will be found very helpful; there are also some sensible cookery receipts.

Merry Times for Tiny Folks, by J. D. This is a book that would be fully appreciated as a Christmas-box by many little ones, containing as it does numerous short stories in prose and poetry. It is printed throughout in a large clear type, and full of tasteful illustrations, some of which are full-page coloured plates.

Arthur Egerton's Ordeal, or God's Ways not our Ways, by Emma Leslie. The object of the authoress is to enforce and illustrate certain religious truths for the benefit of young people. The duty and efficacy of prayer, resignation to the Divine Will, and belief in the Fatherhood of God are the main features of the teaching. From their mode of talking, and the very early formation of their characters, the children in the book seem to have old heads on young shoulders.

The Family Friend, Vol. XX. This is a charming volume. It is in reality 'a family friend,' for it has something valuable for old and young alike. It contains bright stories which are both healthy and invigorating. The papers on natural history are most useful. Mothers will find practical hints on medicine and nursing; daughters will have help in many a problem of the needle; musicians will be inspired by its expressive harmonies; and even the weary reader will come upon something to arrest his attention. The illustrations are profuse and in the best style. A better book for the family circle it would be hard to find.

Eagle Cliff, a Tale of the Western Isles, by R. M. Ballantyne, relates the doings of three friends whose yacht was run down by an unknown steamer while cruising off the coast of Scotland. Landing on one of the Western Islands, they are hospitably entertained by the Laird, Allen Gordon. Barret, one of the party, on his way to the house, finds the niece of the Laird lying unconscious, having fallen from the rocks. Carrying her home, he secures

a warm welcome for himself and his friends. The visitors are provided with fishing, shooting, and other amusements; Jackman tells stories of elephant hunts and other adventures in India; while Barret goes in for scientific pursuits in company with the lady whom he eventually marries. The escapades of MacRummle, who generally falls into the water when out a-fishing, and the emphatic Scottish brogue of the natives, give variety to the story. 'The Eagle Cliff,' like all Mr. Ballantyne's books, is well worth reading, and is sure to please.

Marigold, by L. T. Meade, illustrated, is a simple yet a most fascinating Christmas story, possessing the special features of this writer. The young people will peruse the volume with gratification.

A 1 Annual, Vol. II. Amongst the writers of serial stories in this volume are Emily S.

Holt, Lady Hope, and R. M. Ballantyne. The miscellaneous articles cover a great variety of subjects, and include 'Electrical Engineering,' by Sergeant Sharpe, 'Glimpses at some other Worlds,' by Sir R. S. Ball, 'British Industries,' 'South Kensington Museum,' and numerous papers on 'Gardening,' 'Travels,' &c. The volume shows a decided improvement on its predecessor, and is well worthy to take its place by the side of some of the more widely known annuals.

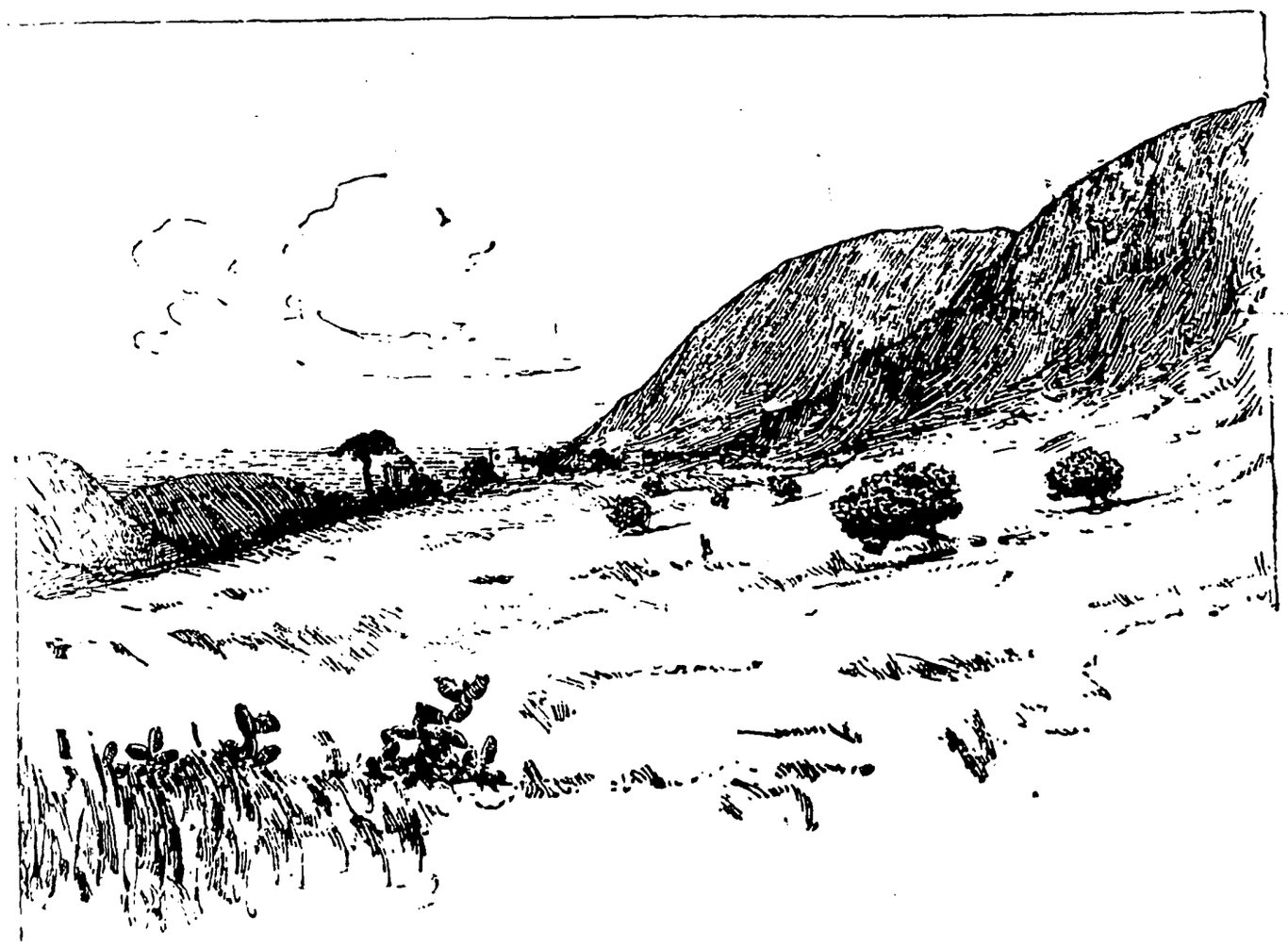
How the Village was Won, by Isabel Stuart Robson, is both interesting and helpful reading. There is a pretty little love story running throughout. But that is simply auxiliary to the chief purport of the book, which is to show how the influence of a single family, in fair circumstances, is able to rescue a neglected village and to bring about in it a state of religious earnestness and social improvement. Mr. Harland is a gentleman who retires from business to the village of Magdalen Laver, where he and his family throw themselves into the struggling work of a little meeting-house, with the results just stated. One cannot read the book without feeling that if many who retire to the country, after a successful business career, would seek to elevate and improve the people among whom they come to live, instead of being content to spend their days in disregard of those about them, the condition of our villages and suburban districts would be greatly benefited. We commend the book heartily to those who desire to end their days in a golden sunset.

Messrs. Peacock, Mansfield, & Britton.

The above firm have, among their novelties, the Book of Common Prayer and 'Hymns Ancient and Modern' bound in two volumes in a variety of colours, in a case called the Battenberg; in this the books are removable, and there are handles to the case. The same books are also offered in a drop-in case. They are also done mounted in silver, with locks similarly bound and fitted. The Common Prayer, Hymns, and Lessons are obtainable in one volume. Among Messrs. Peacock, Mansfield & Britton's bindings may be noted the Albion Poets in eight volumes, morocco padded, and in Persian arabesque. The same are also to be had with photographs. Another variety of binding is Sultan morocco, in which the Common Prayer, Common Prayer and 'Hymns,' the Church Lessons, and the Bible are to be had with or without a cross on the side. Crocodile and lizard bindings, the real skin, are, too, among the productions of the house. And there are doeskin covers for Bibles, Prayers, &c., which material is quite a novelty. Terra-cotta (a name for the colour) is likewise found among the morocco bindings. These will be found enumerated in detail in Messrs. Peacock's wholesale catalogue, while their illustrated trade catalogue describes the numberless forms in which leather goods, purses, note cases, tourists' cases, &c., are supplied.

Messrs. George Philip & Son.

Palestine, by Major C. R. Conder, D.C.L., R.E., Vol. II. of 'The World's Great Explorers and Explorations.' The second volume of this useful series summarises all that has been recently written respecting Palestine. The previous works of Major Conder on the subject have contributed to the facts and discoveries comprised in the book; whilst the personal adventures of those employed in exploring expeditions form one of its attractive features. Numerous maps, plans, and illustrations elucidate the text; and, whilst full justice is done to geographical results, the customs, beliefs, and superstitious practices of the Moslem peasantry and nomadic Arabs receive a fair degree of prominence.



Messrs. Isaac Pitman & Sons.

A Christmas Carol, by Charles Dickens (National Phonographic Library). By the production of this book the literature of shorthand receives a seasonable addition; and the young student of phonography may therefore blend the perusal of a Christmas classic with the practice of his art during the coming holidays.

The Religious Tract Society.

The Leisure Hour, 1889. Biography is well represented in this volume by sketches of M. Chevreul, Samuel Rogers, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Count Tolstoi, and Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. There are some interesting illustrated papers on the handwriting of our kings and queens, and many descriptions of travel, the progress of science, and different aspects of modern social life. Fiction is strongly represented, and there is plenty of variety in the pages of this pleasant and lavishly illustrated volume.

The annual volume of **The Child's Companion,** in a most tasteful and enticing cover, and containing numerous striking pictures in which animals and birds are prominent, will win the approval and awaken the sympathies of youngsters of both sexes.

Forestalled, or The New Fabric of Stonefield Mills, by Edith C. Kenyon. Boys and girls will be pleased and edified by this pleasantly-written tale. The authoress shows distinct ability, both in the construction and style of the story.

Rights and Wrongs, a Story of Village Life, by S. S. Pugh. This volume gives a glimpse of the faults on both sides in a case of estrangement between a father who is too fond of insisting upon his rights, and a child who is too fond of dwelling upon his wrongs. Tom Brownlow, a spoiled boy, loses his mother, who has always shielded him, and soon becomes unmanageable. Tom's father sends him to a boarding-school, where a 'peculiarly persuasive system' is advertised as a specific for refractory boys. But the system—which seems to have been modelled on that by which Gideon 'taught the men of Succoth'—fails with Tom, who runs away to sea. Meantime Mr. Brownlow retires from business to a country village, where, being looked upon as a 'furriner,' he is grossly annoyed by the lowest class of his neighbours. Here, however, he gradually perceives 'a more excellent way,' and, while learning to conciliate the villagers, is also softened towards his wayward son. 'Rights and Wrongs' is not a brilliant story, but it contains a few passages marked by genuine insight and pathos, and the description of the unreasonable prejudice against 'strangers' in an isolated village is true to the life.

Mr. Wentworth's Daughters, by M. A. Dibdin. Agatha Wentworth, a country vicar's daughter, is to spend a few months in London at her barrister-uncle's, teaching his children, with the promise of a trip to Switzerland later on. Agatha, however, generously exchanges trips with her sister Mabel, who too readily supposes that Agatha actually preferred Worthing to the Bernese Alps. In the end, self-forgetfulness has its reward, and even thoughtless disregard of others is only temporarily punished. The plot is slight, but the incidents are vivid and natural; and the authoress is to be especially thanked for the lucid explanation of such elements of religion as repentance and faith given in a quiet talk between Agatha and one of her pupils. By the way, we would like to know the approximate age of that precocious pupil—'the rum little stuck-up chit' who, on her arrival at Worthing, walked straight to a quiet part of the beach, drew a note-book from her pocket, and began to compose an 'Ode to the Sea.'

In **Allan Dunstan,** or Wheat among the Tares, by Thomas Keyworth, we have a story much above the average. It grapples with some of the difficulties and dangers to which young men of intelligence are exposed to-day. The hero is an enthusiastic cyclist, who, during his holiday tour with a friend, Rupert Wilding, passes through a quiet part of Yorkshire. Both young men belong to an eclectic club in Mirkuster (which is a thin disguise for Manchester), in which the membership is limited to ten, while they call themselves 'the Moderns.' The influence of this club is towards criticism and doubt. In Yorkshire, Allan casually hears a noble man named Mowbray preach, under whose teaching the character of his whole life is changed. He becomes a genuine Christian, while Rupert Wilding becomes a wreck. There is much manly, moral teaching here. With more ministers like Mr. Mowbray, fewer young people would be content with the cold comfort of doubt.

Handsome is as Handsome Does, and other Readings for Working Men's Homes, with upwards of one hundred engravings. This little volume is exactly what it professes to be, 'Readings for Working Men's Homes.' It consists of historical, biographical, and Scriptural articles, interspersed by capital tales. The papers on the 'Invincible Armada,' 'John Bunyan,' 'Manners and Customs of Eastern Lands,' and 'The Story of the Gunpowder Plot,' are excellent. They are told in a graphic, dramatic style, which at once arrests attention. The illustrations also help to bring the scenes vividly before the reader. There is a selection for 'Readings and Recitations,' and the seven longer tales in the volume, by Mrs. Prosser, George E. Sargent, Miss Bradley, Miss Jessie Saxby, and Miss Agnes Giberne, are written with force and pathos.

Our Little Dots, in large type, with plenty of graphic pictures and short stories in prose and verse, is one of the best books of the season for the youngest class of readers.

Sweet Singers of Wales, by H. Elvet Lewis. Most of the papers in this volume have already appeared in the *Sunday at Home*, and although the account which Mr. Lewis gives of the singers and songs of the Welsh Church is far from exhaustive, there is a good deal of out-of-the-way information in the volume. The selection is made with marked judgment, and the brief biographical sketches are written in a pleasing and graphic style.

Mr. Mygale's Hobby, a Story about Spiders, by the author of 'The Glory of the Sea.' Under the form of a story the author has succeeded in producing a very instructive and quite fascinating book on Spiders. The habits, haunts, characteristics, and varieties of these creatures, whom Mr. Mygale would insist on being called 'animals,' are described in a diverting manner which is certain to arouse the interest of boys of intelligence.

The Girl's Own Annual. Amongst the contributors to this high-class and attractive magazine are the Queen of Roumania, the Countess of Meath, Sarah Doudney, Ruth Lamb, Jean Ingelow, Sarah Tytler, Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Sir Robert Ball, F.R.S., Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., and Edward Walford; whilst those who illustrate its pages are James Sant, R.A., Frank Dixie, R.A., Marcus Stone, R.A., Harrison Weir, Birket Foster, Sydney Hall, and the like. The frontispiece is an exquisite coloured reproduction of 'The Soul's Awakening,' the picture by Sant which attracted universal attention at the Royal Academy in 1888. The literary contents are admirable, and no trouble is evidently spared to render the magazine not only interesting, but really helpful to the class for whom it is intended.

Winter's Folly, by Mrs. O. F. Walton. No one living in the village knows anything about the old man who is the mystery of this story, why he came, or where he came from. The only fact that is certain is that his name is Winter, and so they call the tumble-down little dwelling he built for himself on the hill overlooking the village, 'Winter's Folly.' At last, however, the mystery is solved by the return of the child whose loss was the one great sorrow that made him seek the hermit-like seclusion in which he lived. Although intended for children, this little story is written in a style that would prove interesting to many elder folk.

The Last House in London, by Crona Temple. This is a story of city life, written in an easy and graceful style, and dealing with a phase of life which will appeal with special force to elder school-girls. The book is full of every-day interest and human charm.

My Friend Smith, by Talbot Baines Reed, illustrated by Gordon Browne. This is a capital story of school and city life; it will be sure to interest boys of all ages. The experiences of Smith and his friend in the wretched school for 'backward and troublesome' lads are cleverly told; the boys' revenge when they lock up the ogress, Miss Henniker, is a memorable episode. Three boys, on leaving school, are brought together in London, and are employed in the same firm. Their adventures and misadventures are very varied and lively. The book is a little 'long drawn out,' but amusing and healthy, a valuable addition to every library for young people.

In a book for boys, called **Gentleman Jackson,** by H. F. Charles, the lights and shadows of London life are uncommonly well reflected in the history of a brave little lad, the son of a drunkard, who fights his way up by sheer merit to a partnership in a great warehouse in the City. It is a story of self-help, full of thrilling incidents of a kind which will enlist the sympathies of boys.

Audrey's Jewels, by Emma Leslie, is an historical romance which is concerned with the Revolution of 1688. The disabilities under which the Nonconformists laboured are interwoven with the story of the heroine, a noble-hearted girl of firm religious principle and gentle spirit. John Bunyan is made to play a part in the book, and his influence over Audrey is extremely well described. A wholesome book for girls, written with imaginative insight.

One of the last works written by that genial naturalist the Rev. J. G. Wood is entitled **The Brook and its Banks.** It is marked by that happy union of accuracy of observation and vivacity of style which long ago made its lamented author a favourite with old and young. The reader is taken along the banks of an English stream, and his attention is called,

in a pleasant and informal way, to those wonders of nature which careless or preoccupied passers-by continually miss. This is exactly the kind of book to instil a love of natural history in the hearts of thoughtful boys and girls.

A series of papers, which have appeared from time to time in the *Leisure Hour* has just been published under the title of **Ways and Means,** by Isabella Fyvie Mayo. They are an attempt, in narrative form, to discuss some of the pressing social questions of the present day, such as a 'house beautiful' on a limited income, indifference to 'Mrs. Grundy,' living at too quick a pace, domestic rule, amusements, hospitality, &c. The book is bright, practical, and suggestive, and adorned with many pretty illustrations of country life.

The object of **Dick Delver,** by the author of 'Count Renneberg's Treason,' is to furnish a realistic picture of the stormy restlessness which prevailed in England during the last years of Edward III.'s reign and the whole of Richard II.'s—a period of fierce discontent and religious upheaval. The military triumphs of Edward III. and the Black Prince brought in their train poverty and suffering to the rank and file of the English people; whilst the Black Death, by its repeated visitations, swept away half the population and led to the downfall of Feudalism. Meanwhile, the preaching of Wycliffe brought about a widespread revolt against the arrogance of the nobles and the assumptions of the priests. The book is written with great vigour, and gives a lively picture of the times, whilst the author contrives with considerable success to hold the balance even between the romance of fiction and the realism of fact.

The Tract Magazine for 1889 contains much profitable reading for young and old, consisting of short stories, Scriptural, historical, and otherwise, interspersed with Bible readings and select pieces of poetry.

Friendly Greetings consists of illustrated readings of a bright and popular kind. The volume for 1889 lies before us, and is full of pithy sensible papers and spirited pictures. Just the sort of book which cottagers will prize.

The new volume of the **Sunday at Home** retains all the characteristics which have made the magazine so deservedly popular in thousands of households. Besides the two chief serial stories, there are a number of short tales and character sketches; whilst biography, art,

literature, poetry, and missions are singularly well represented. The 'Sermons in the Family' still form one of the most valuable features of the magazine, and there are also a number of genial essays of a thoughtful and suggestive kind. The illustrations, especially some of the large coloured ones, are of great artistic merit.

The Boy's Own Annual. The list of contributors to this general favourite includes some of the best-known writers for boys, such as R. M. Ballantyne, Cuthbert Bede, Ascott R. Hope, Talbot Baines Reed, Gordon Stables, and Jules Verne. The serial by the last-named writer, with its exciting adventures and hairbreadth escapes, is one of the leading features of the volume; whilst the graphic illustrations and large coloured plates increase the attraction of the volume for youthful tastes.

Original Fables, by Mrs. Prosser. Not a little ingenuity and a great deal of sound common sense distinguish Mrs. Prosser's fables. Children are sure to like them, for they are bright and lively stories, and the moral is never forced to the front, but is rather allowed to suggest itself.

Afterwards, by the Author of 'Winning her Way.' A slip pasted in this volume states that when it had passed through the press it was discovered that another story already existed bearing the same title, and that arrangements had been made that in any future editions the title of this work would be altered. 'Afterwards' is the story of the family of a Nonconformist minister in London. It tells of the temptations they met with from scientific doubts concerning religion; the protests made against drinking habits and gambling with cards; but the chief purpose of the tale seems to be to give point to the truth that sacrifices made for the comfort, the happiness, and the well-being of others have an 'Afterwards' of compensation that will be a full repayment for whatever may be given up to secure them. The story is full of interest from beginning to end. Few more helpful books than this could be found to place in the hands of young men and women.

Shayning Castle, by Miss E. L. Davis, gives an unusually fresh and entertaining story, or rather mystery, of a young man who engages himself as valet to a testy old invalid nobleman. The mystery is not explained until near the close, and it would be both needless and unkind to anticipate the solution here. But in his position as valet this mysterious young man is subjected, and in turn subjects others, to influences of a moral and spiritual nature, the account of which is deftly and not disagreeably interwoven with the fabric of the tale. Perhaps the least satisfactory part of the book is the love-making. There is, however, a capital clerical character—a healthy evangelical rector, not at all one of your conventional clergymen, sickly, intense, and *doctrinaire*, but a modest yet fearless man, whom one is sorry to part from before the fall of the curtain. 'Shayning Castle,' if a serious, is at the same time a readable—it might almost be said romantic—volume.

Mr. Stepaway's Two Feet, and other Sketches, by the Rev. P. B. Power, M.A. The style of the author of 'The Oiled Feather' shows no sign of decadence; indeed, the Rev. P. B. Power's last book is one of his best. The foibles of unreasoning and domineering husbands, the confidence gained by a discreet use of the tongue, with an added word against cowardly silence, the kind of ignorance that is *not* bliss, and a Christmas story on Christ as the best Christmas gift, are here the subjects of six brief and sprightly chapters written in the colloquial vein of the modern 'Old Humphrey.' The volume has a couple of illustrations, and its unsparing, but good-tempered, exposure of human weaknesses should render it, in many a disordered home, a pungent but palatable medicine.

Those who are fond of tracing the influence of Christianity upon the Oriental mind will have much pleasure in reading **The Appeal to the Serpent,** by the Rev. Samuel Langdon. Mr. Langdon has been a Christian missionary for 14 years in Ceylon, and has evidently drunk deeply of the religious systems of the East. This book is a kind of religious romance, recorded as 'a dream of the past.' It deals with many of the mysteries of the Buddhist faith from the early history of the Christian era. As an Eastern missionary, Mr. Langdon has caught the glowing and imaginative style of his surroundings. His language is coloured with rich imagery, and yet sobered with much truth. The story of the settlement of Syrian Christians in Ceylon, of their relation with Abhayo Thero, the intellectual Buddhist priest, of his conversion to the Christian faith, of his magnificent confession of Christ, and of the heathen test of putting his hand to the Sacred Serpent to prove him, is told with conspicuous ability. The writer has evidently studied the subject of comparative religion to high purpose, and the reader will find his book a great treat.

From this society also comes a volume containing two stories by Leslie Keith, called respectively **Ralph Ellison's Opportunity** and **East and West.** The title of the book was to have been the latter, but finding this already used by another author, it is called by the former. Ralph Ellison is a Dissenting minister, who preaches eloquently, but is generally hard in character. He becomes engaged, and having confided the intelligence to a friend, he is betrayed by the friend's elopement with the lady of his choice. This further hardens him. By-and-by he strangely finds the child of his faithless friend, and when he knows all, he is made more gentle and patient. Harry Vane is a warning as a wicked, dissolute man. In 'East and West,' Alicia Frankland is a boaster, who believes little in sympathy. The story of David Jardine, the young Scotchman in whom poetic fires burn, and of his difficulty in obtaining a publisher, is well told. Eventually, experience and deeper knowledge tone down Alicia's selfishness. Mary Jardine is an admirable character. The book is well got up, and will be helpful to many.

Marcus Stratford's Charge, or Roy's Temptation, by Evelyn Everett-Green, illustrated. The charge laid upon Marcus Stratford is the guardianship of Roy, supposed to be his step-mother's son, but in reality her nephew. Roy's legal guardian, however, is a great-uncle, addicted to the vice of covetousness to such a degree that, on her death-bed, Mrs. Stratford, with, perhaps, exaggerated fear, begs Marcus—a wealthy man, of rare honesty, tact and generosity—to accept this charge, and keep Roy in ignorance of his true position, at least until he comes of age. The family relationships are so involved that the reader almost sighs for a genealogical tree to make them clear; but, in spite of this rather tantalising defect (most obvious in the introductory chapter), the schemes of Roy's relatives to draw him away from Marcus, with the mistaken idea that he has inherited a large fortune, give interest to the plot, while the way in which Roy meets his temptation, and learns the unselfish use of money, and eventually influences his sordid relatives to thoughts of peace and goodwill to men, is effectively and, in some parts, most pathetically described. Altogether 'Marcus Stratford's Charge' is a very happy effort to provide a story for the Christmas season.

Messrs. Remington & Co.

John Clifford, a novel, by W. Earl Hodgson. This book is dedicated, by permission, to Bishop Wordsworth, of St. Andrews, although there can be little affinity between the aims of the Prelate and the trend of the author. The principal characters are a Scotch clergyman, who had small fitness for his position, a wealthy land owner, who had few brains and fewer morals, and a bright Canadian girl, who, not of her own seeking, is brought to Europe to find a husband. Notwithstanding that here and there the author shows some ability in dealing with the questions of to-day—for instance, in Mrs. Miller's after-dinner harangue on politics—there is little in the book to praise. The pictures of a clergyman who can forget the elementary decencies of his office, a squire who cunningly plots for a woman's dishonour, and of general society engaged in idle selfishness, should have something more than a kind of up-to-date smartness to redeem them from revolt in the mind of most readers. The author has talent which can be better used than in perpetuating the memory of such cunning weaklings as Major Thomson, or in deriding the 'unwomanly women of Exeter Hall.'

Messrs. George Routledge & Sons.

The Last of the Mohicans, The Deerslayer, and **The Pathfinder,** by James Fenimore Cooper, arranged for youth. A new and revised issue of these world-renowned favourites should be heartily welcomed. With coloured frontispiece, numerous graphic illustrations, and handsome binding, they are well adapted for school prizes.

The Young Marooners on the Florida Coast, or Robert and Harold, by Rev. F. R. Goulding, with an introduction by Joel C. Harris (Uncle Remus). This volume is beautifully got up and well illustrated. The book is not a new one, but is a new edition of a very popular, instructive, and interesting story. 'Uncle Remus,' in his introduction, speaks of it as having entered into the permanent literature of the language. However that may be, we may at least fairly infer that when a story of adventure, first published in 1847, is still required by the reading public, that story is of very much more than ordinary merit. Such is the case with 'The Young Marooners,' and no better testimony to its worth and interest could be given than that it is still in demand. The story lives because it deserves to do so. **Marooners' Island**, or Dr. Gordon in Search of his Children, by Rev. F. R. Goulding, is a sequel to 'The Young Marooners,' and is in every sense a companion volume.

More Magic, by Professor Hoffmann. It will hardly be needful to say more of this entaining volume than that it is supplementary to a former one on 'Modern Magic,' and that it is equal to anything that has yet come from Professor Hoffmann's pen. It is just the book for presentation to boys at Christmas time, and will afford endless amusement during long evenings. Tricks with cards, coins, watches, handkerchiefs, balls, hats, eggs, and the like, are explained with clearness and fulness. This account, however, gives but a feeble indication of the variety of entertaining matter contained in the volume. The book is well got up in every respect, and contains 140 illustrations.

Madame de Nanteuil dedicates her beautiful story, **Captain,** to M. Ludovic Halévy, of the French Academy, in token of her gratitude for the literary guidance and encouragement which he gave her in her first attempts at authorship. The story, which has been capitally translated by Miss Laura Ensor, turns on the thrilling adventures which befall a Breton sailor and his dog. The huge Newfoundland dog, Captain, is the real hero of the book, and his exploits on board a French man-of-war are told with great spirit. The interest of the book, to English readers, is enhanced by the fact that it gives them a vivid glimpse of the lives of officers and men of the French navy—an almost entirely untrodden field in fiction. The tone of the book is bright, wholesome, and kindly, and there are upwards of seventy illustrations by Myrbach, some of which are unusually clever.

Earthquakes, translated from the French of Arnold Boscowitz, by C. B. Pitman. The book is well got up, and contains a great variety of powerful illustrations. But the most terrible description written or drawn cannot adequately portray the fearful facts—the most awesome of all natural causes of terror. 'No evil is without its remedy, but against the earthquake there is no protection.' The history of these phenomena is described, from the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah, of which the Dead Sea is still the memorial, down to the Java catastrophe of 1883. Besides accounts of all the great earthquakes, we are told about all the volcanic eruptions and seaquakes. The book contains a great deal of information classified into short and readable chapters, and briefly, in conclusion, presents the chief of the various theories which account for these disturbances, underground heat being generally acknowledged to be the main cause.

Kate Greenaway's Book of Games contains twenty-four full-page coloured plates, and brief but clear descriptions of a great many simple but merry pastimes for sunny days and dark nights. The pictures possess the delicate old-fashioned grace to which Miss Greenaway has accustomed us, and the book is one which will charm both old and young.

Nacoochee, or Boy-Life from Home, by Rev. F. R. Goulding. Red Indians figure prominently in this highly entertaining book, whilst the young people, who play various parts, derive considerable amusement and instruction from their acquaintance with the 'children of the forest.' The writer's aptitude for pleasing boy-readers both in matter and style is conspicuous throughout. The habits and characteristics of the Indians are vividly portrayed, and useful lessons are inculcated.

Jack, by Alphonse Daudet. This is a graceful translation of one of the most charming stories yet written by the distinguished French novelist. The hero, 'Jack,' is a lovable boy with a spark of genius in his composition, and his childish fancies and ambitions are vividly portrayed. There is a tender pathos about the book which heightens its charm.

Sal-O-Quah, or Boy-Life among the Cherokees, by Rev. F. R. Goulding. A volume of stirring adventures with startling double-page illustrations. Unlike many books of this character, there is nothing in diction or incident that can possibly exert a baneful influence or leave an evil impression on the youthful mind.

Foggerty's Fairy, and other Tales, by W. S. Gilbert. Most of these tales form the bases of successful plays written by the author. Besides 'Foggerty's Fairy' the following may be mentioned as the original forms of subsequent dramas: 'An Elixir of Love,' 'Creatures of Impulse,' 'The Wicked World,' and 'Comedy and Tragedy.' Of the other tales and sketches we must refer to 'Actors, Authors, and Audiences,' as being a facetious and suggestive *exposé* for the benefit of ambitious spirits contemplating a dramatic career. An author whose play is damned by a first-night audience is put upon his trial before a judge and jury, and, after a patient hearing and an exhaustive defence, is at length found 'guilty.' Humour and pathos, comedy and tragedy, are cleverly interwoven throughout this diverting volume.

The History of Apple Pie, Seaside Alphabet, John Gilpin, Dick Whittington, Nursery Rhymes, Farmyard Alphabet, and **The Animal Alphabet.** These pretty picture-books for the nursery, with gay covers and diverting contents, are marked by a considerable amount of artistic finish. We may single out the first two in our list as presenting a larger degree of tasteful execution than the others.

The Lost Tickets will make a very suitable present for the children. It is a series of illustrated stories in prose and verse. There are twenty-four full-page pictures by A. W. Cooper, A. T. Elwes, Hal Ludlow, and Charlotte Weeks. 'The Boy's Book of British Battles' is another work that can be heartily commended. The battles are presented in striking colours, and there is a brief narrative attached to each.

Florence, a Story of Beginnings, by Alice Weber, with illustrations by **M. E. Edwards.** A well-written description of girl-life, full of incident and delicate character-drawing, and containing also some charming glimpses of country scenery.

Lady Lindsay writes very gracefully **About Robins,** birds with which she seems to have struck up quite a friendship during the enforced idleness of a tardy recovery from severe illness. The literature of the subject, as well as the manners and customs of the pretty little songster, are skilfully combined in this volume with the results of personal observation. Lady Lindsay says that she has personally always felt a special love for robins ever since the days when, playing on the floor with a Noah's ark, she 'placed two gigantic red-breasts together with a pair of leviathan canaries immediately after the proportionately much smaller elephants and giraffes of the company.' There is a pleasant literary flavour about this book, and it contains a number of choice and apt quotations from Chaucer, Herrick, Cowper, Wordsworth, Keble, Blake, Allingham, Whittier, Lowell, and Christina Rossetti. The full-page coloured illustrations are extremely effective, and one, a robin singing under a blue cloud-flecked sky on a branch of holly, is almost worth the price of the book.

Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys, by Amelia B. Edwards. This well-known book has long been out of print, and therefore we are glad to find that a new edition has just been published in an attractive form. Sixteen years have elapsed since this lively and picturesque account of a mid-summer ramble in the Dolomites first appeared, and Miss Edwards has now added such information as may render the work more useful to travellers in what is still a very sequestered and little traversed region. Some of the rough bridle-paths have been superseded by good roads, and in other respects travel has been facilitated, but the people remain as unsophisticated and kindly as ever, and a sojourn in their midst is full of interest and old-world charm. The Dolomite district is most easily approached from Botzin, Brunecken, or Venice; and the artist, the geologist, and the Alpine climber can all find much that is attractive within its area. The traveller needs, however, some knowledge of Italian and German, for French is not spoken. This book, as the accompanying illustration will show, is full of charming pictures, which help fireside travellers to realise the majesty of the scenery.

A book of wild adventure, such as boys delight in, will be found in **The Cruise of the Wasp,** by Henry Frith. It is in the form of a history of startling times at sea, as narrated by one of the heroes to a group of eagerly listening children. The story is well told, and sustains its interest throughout. Timothy Wrigger, the gunner, is a good type of the British man-o'-war's-man a hundred years ago, humorous, full of resource, and brave to the last. The 'Wasp' had a most exciting and eventful history during the sea-fights between England and America, and the writer tells of many things ashore and afloat, such as of chasing a slaver, of roaming over the dangerous tracks in Cuba, of fights with sharks, of storms at sea, of being tracked by bloodhounds, in addition to all the incidents of active naval life a century ago, with much freshness and unfailing grip. This is a tale boys will read and keep.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.

Falling in Love, with other Essays on More Exact Branches of Science, by Grant Allen. These essays made their first appearance in the pages of various magazines and reviews, and many readers will thank the author for their reproduction in a more permanent form. Mr. Grant Allen is endowed with a facile pen, and in this book wisdom and wit are cleverly blended.

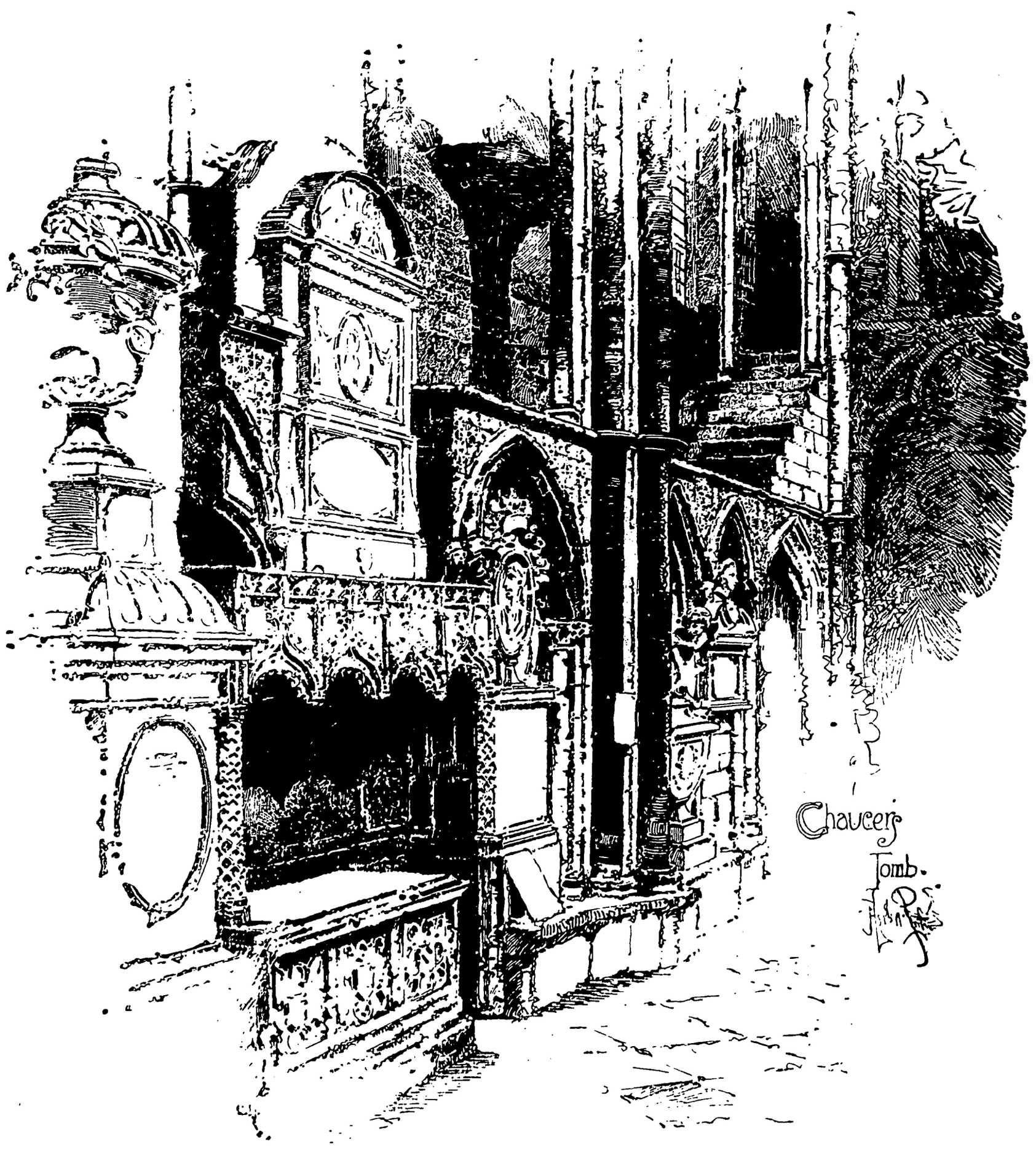
Woodland, Moor, and Stream, being the Notes of a Naturalist. Boys with a taste for natural history will be highly entertained as well as instructed by these truly fascinating 'notes.' It is a pity that, amongst the mass of new gift-books for the rising generation, the facts of nature and science are represented in such a very disproportionate degree. The anonymous author of the book before us, after giving a brief sketch of his boyhood and his adventures in marsh and creek and moor and forest, proceeds to relate the results of his mature experience in similar places 'amongst the most beautiful parts of Surrey and along the line of Kentish coast where Turner loved to paint.' The author has made the study of wild creatures in their native haunts 'the passion of his life,' and he tells in a simple and graphic manner just 'what he has seen and known.'

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

The Ocean of Air, by Agnes Giberne. Ten years ago the proof-sheets of a little work entitled 'Sun, Moon, and Stars,' by Miss Giberne, were placed in the hands of Dr. Pritchard, Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford, by a friend of the authoress, who asked him to glance over the book. In a generously-worded preface to the present volume, Dr. Pritchard states that he then thought that the volume to which he was thus introduced was so excellent that he volunteered to write a preface for it if it was thought that that would help to bring the work under the notice of educated readers, whether old or young. Since then, thirteen editions of 'Sun, Moon, and Stars' have appeared since its first publication in 1879, and Dr. Pritchard evidently anticipates for this companion volume an equal amount of public favour. In a pleasant literary style, and yet with scientific accuracy of statement, Miss Giberne describes the gases, vapours, movement, disturbances, forces, and life of the 'Ocean of Air'; and in the course of this graceful exposition, heat and cold, thunder and lightning, vapour and cloud, rain

and dew, light and sound, in their turn receive appropriate illustration. The text of the work is rendered still more clear by a series of beautiful engravings reproduced from instantaneous photographs. This is a book which is likely to kindle both awe and wonder in the minds of the young, and at the same time to give them a real grasp of the science of meteorology.

Westminster Abbey, by W. J. Loftie, F.S.A., with many illustrations, chiefly by Ernest Railton. An extremely handsome quarto volume, printed and bound with quiet but elegant taste. It contains some excellent full-page etchings both of the interior and exterior of the Abbey from various points of view, as well as a number of charming and highly-finished



vignettes, which are interwoven with the text in a most artistic and attractive fashion. Mr. Loftie's comments are concise but careful, and he proves himself a most competent guide in all that relates to the past history, literary associations, and architectural characteristics of the most wonderful church in England.

The Earlier English Water-Colour Painters, by Cosmo Monkhouse. This is an extremely valuable and critical account of the English school of water-colour painters. The early exponents in England of this branch of art produced works which were marked by rare fidelity to nature, and their landscapes in particular were, as Mr. Monkhouse shows, 'new in sentiment, new in colour, and new in method.' In this interesting volume, which is enriched with fourteen exquisite engravings on copper, besides many other illustrations, the rise and progress of water-colour painting in England is traced from Sandby, Cozens, Turner, and Stothard to Copley Fielding, Pugin, Hunt, and David Cox. Not only artists, but cultivated people in general, will find much that is both attractive and suggestive in this beautiful book.

We are glad to welcome cheap editions of Mr. Andrew Lang's historical and picturesque notes on **Oxford**, and Mr. J. W. Clark's companion volume on **Cambridge.** Both books are written not only with practised literary skill, but from adequate knowledge. They abound in anecdotes and genial reminiscences, and they sketch, in a slight but not superficial way, the progress of the great national centres of 'sweetness and light' during the centuries which have elapsed since students first sought the banks of the Isis and the Cam. The illustrations have been happily chosen, and add greatly to the interest of these choice books.

Lion-Hearted, the Story of Bishop Hannington's Life told for Boys and Girls, by the Rev. E. C. Dawson, M.A. It is seldom that the story of missionary enterprise contains so much genial humour as this book presents. The career of the brave bishop from his childhood to his martyrdom offers many of the features of striking interest which writers for the young are usually eager to introduce. The simple, straightforward, and fearless character of the bishop is depicted in the volume before us in a manner which, whilst it reflects the discrimination and skill of the author, will secure the rapt attention of many a youthful reader. This bright and fascinating biography is a welcome variation from the piles of story-books and narrations of imaginary adventures provided at this season to meet the tastes of youth.

Messrs. John F. Shaw & Co.

Somebody's Darling, by Catherine Shaw. A pretty story of child-life, illustrated by charming coloured drawings and numerous woodcuts artistically introduced into the midst of the letterpress. This is a book which will thoroughly delight the little people. It is not merely pretty but cheap.

Benevolence amongst boys is vividly and naturally illustrated in **Never and Forever,** by Grace Stebbing. Two school-boys of the middle class render praiseworthy service to ragged urchins of the slums, and are well repaid by the subsequent conduct of their *protégés.* The book is true to life and must carry with it a beneficial influence.

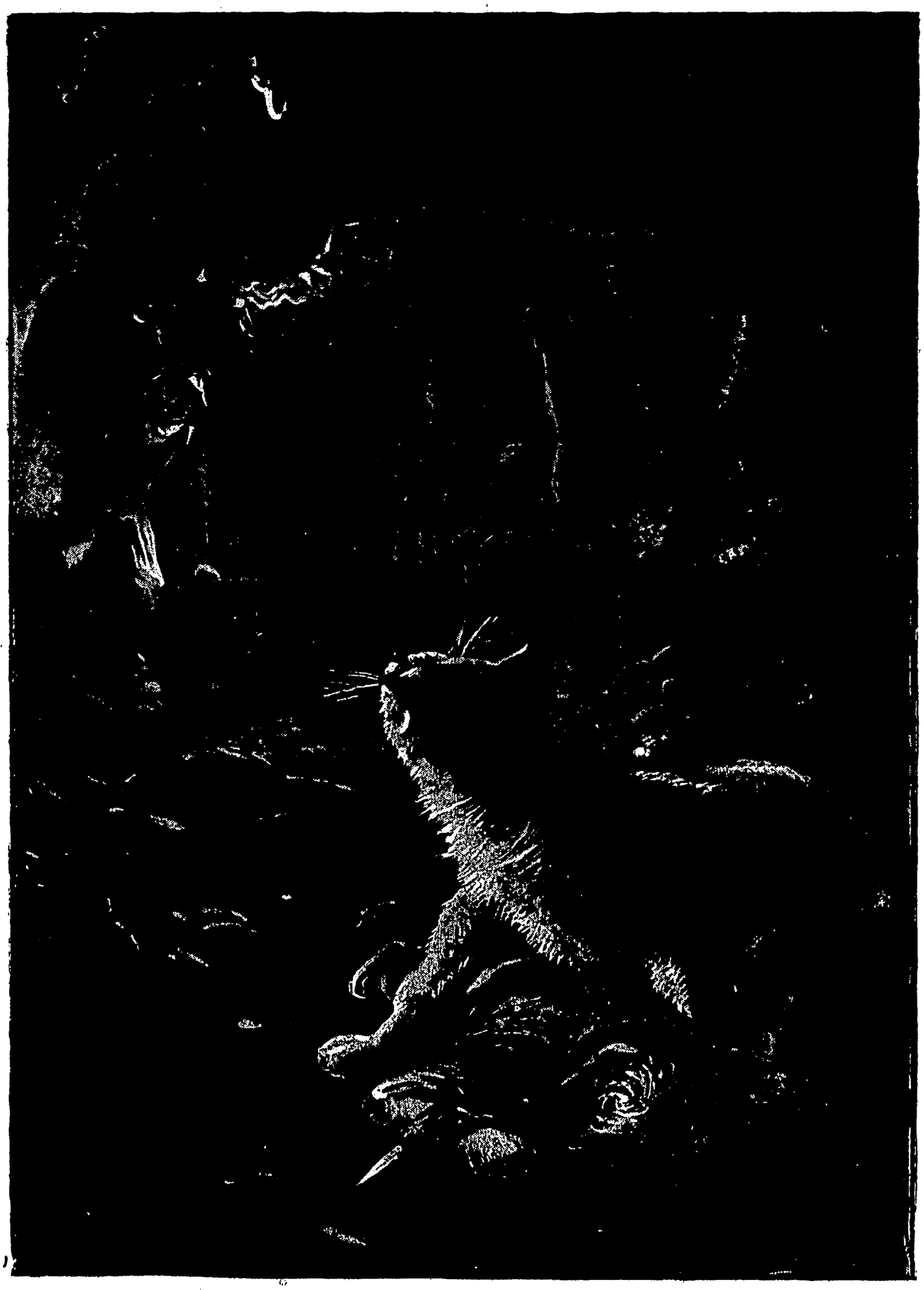
The religious element is prominently kept in view in **Miss Mollie and her Boys,** or His Great Love, by L. Marston. The authoress tells of the earnest efforts of 'Miss Mollie,' a poor invalid woman, to implant Christian truth in the hearts of several young people. Striking traits of character are depicted with a fair amount of success; and the book, although a tone of sadness pervades it, will be read with interest by both elder boys and girls and adults.

Little Ruth's Lady, by Evelyn Everett-Green, shows how much may be accomplished by the tender heart and loving ways of a little child. It is suitable for children of both sexes, and is written in the pleasing, sympathetic style which distinguishes most of the books of the authoress.

The ministry of kindness is well illustrated in Miss Brodie's **Old Christie's Cabin.** The precocity of the children whose good deeds are recorded becomes at times unnatural and a little wearisome, but, for all that, the book will make a suitable addition for Sunday-school libraries.

Little Radiance, or A Year in a Child's Life, by Jennie Chappell. A pretty tale for little girls in which loving kindness and consideration for others are well illustrated. Radie, with brown eyes, smiling face, and tender ways, will make a deep impression on the young reader.

Lady Florence Dixie provides for her juvenile friends in **The Young Castaways** highly sensational but harmless reading. Harry and Margaret Vane do many impossible things, and are exposed to imminent danger and death with a somewhat monotonous frequency. Most of the scenes take place in Patagonia, which Lady Dixie has had the opportunity of exploring; whilst the descriptive passages relating to the Andes are stated to be strictly accurate. The volume is handsomely bound, and contains several graphic illustrations.



The End Crowns All, by Emma Marshall, is a wholesome and pleasing book for elder girls. The book relates the story of a constant and honourable woman, Stéphanie, who, though in poor circumstances, refuses offers of marriage from two attractive lovers from motives of principle which cannot be questioned. One of the lovers is a millionaire, and makes Stéphanie his sole heiress. On the rich man's death, Stéphanie, with her newly acquired wealth, founds a colony in a distant part of the world, and engages in various benevolent enterprises.

Amongst the new stories founded upon historical fact, **Behind the Veil,** by Emily S Holt, must take a high place of merit. Although perhaps scarcely equal in point of vigour and general interest to some of the other historical tales by the same writer, it evinces no slight amount of labour in the collection of facts, and dramatic skill in their elaboration. The story deals with Sir William de Percy, the founder of the House of Northumberland, and depicts the noble and chivalrous character of the proud Norman, who in the end assuaged the animosity between the Saxons and his followers by marrying Lady Emma, the daughter of his conquered foe. The story illustrates the maxim that the way of honour is the way of safety.

Robert's Race, by Emma Marshall. A chatty story for boys, in which two cousins of opposite dispositions are the leading characters. Robert Miles is an impulsive, go-ahead youth, whilst his cousin, Stephen, is sober and steady, and has the advantage of a well-balanced mind. 'More haste less speed,' or 'The race is not always to the swift,' is the lesson inculcated.

It Might Have Been, by Emily S. Holt. This is a fascinating and conscientious study,—based upon an examination of contemporary documents—of the rise and overthrow of the Gunpowder Plot. The book is enriched with an historical appendix, in which brief biographical sketches will be found of Robert Catesby, Sir Everard Digby, Guy Faux, Francis Tresham, and other actors in the great conspiracy. As a work of art this book will hold its own with the best historical tales of the season.

Our Darlings, edited by T. J. Barnardo, F.R.G.S. This annual volume, crowded with pictures, both plain and coloured, will make the eyes of the young folks sparkle with delight.

The great work in which Dr. Barnardo is engaged is prominently set forth in many touching stories, which, it is to be hoped, may awaken the practical sympathies of juvenile readers around the Christmas fireside.

Exiles of Fortune, a Tale of a Far North Land, by Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. The author's reputation as a writer for boys will be further established by this story of incident and adventure. Perils on sea and land are ably described, whilst a healthy tone and good moral lessons pervade the book. The scenes in the Arctic regions are decidedly instructive as well as entertaining.

Messrs. Skeffington & Son.

Pepin, the Dancing Bear. Mrs. Macquoid gives us a pleasant study of peasant life in France and Germany. The experiences of the performing bear and his master and the adventures which befell them are related with a good deal of quiet power and gentle sympathy. The illustrations are clever, and brighten a pretty and tenderly-told story.

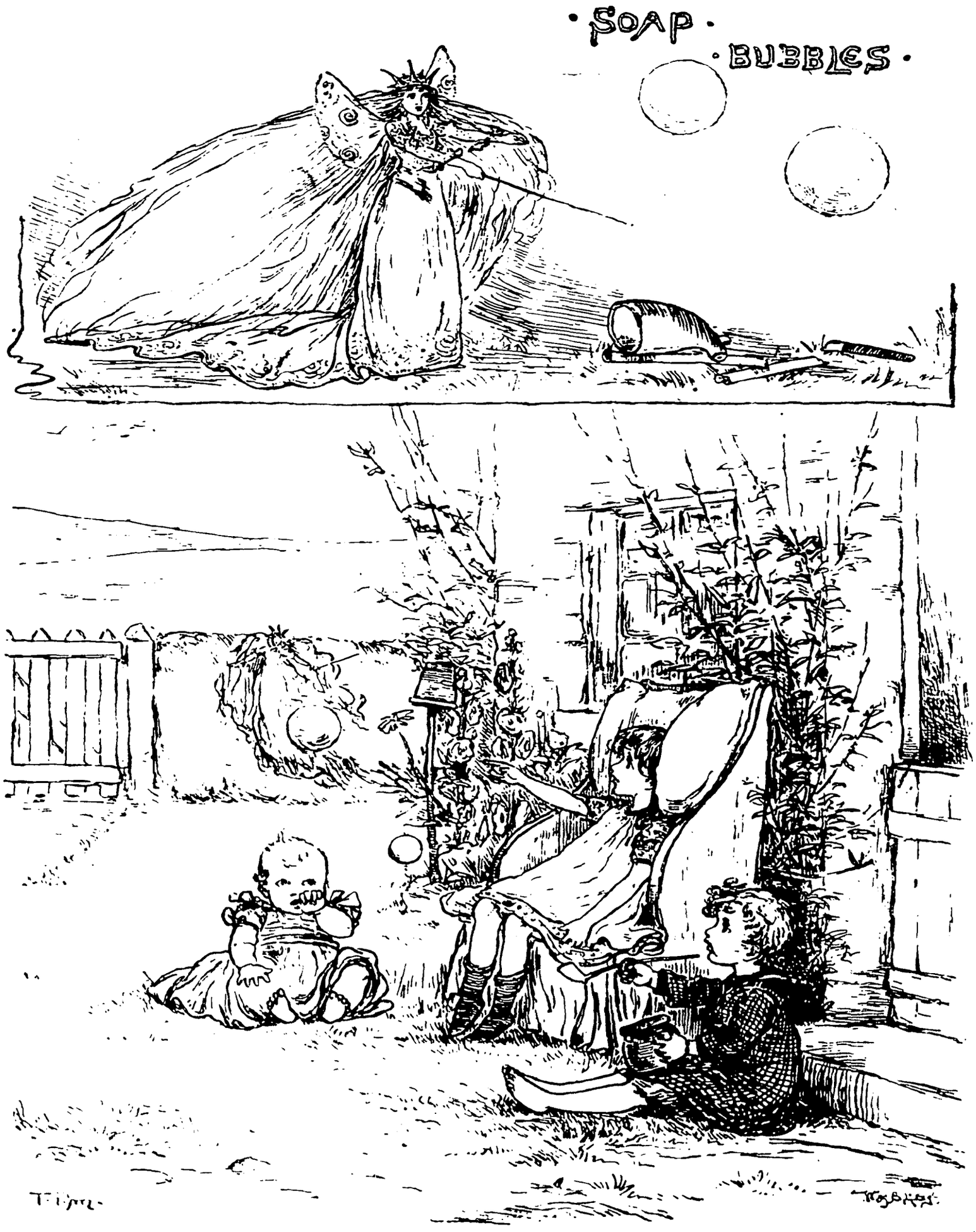
Seed, Flower, Fruit, by Maggie Symington. This is a volume of 'Sunday Chats with Little Folks,' and the faces of the children who first heard them must have sparkled with delight. They are pleasant as well as loving addresses, full of wise counsels and beautiful stories. Parents and Sunday-school teachers will find this book a real help to them in their Sunday afternoon talks with the children.

Under the quaint title of **Stories Jolly, Stories New, Stories Strange, and Stories True,** about a score of new and original tales for boys and girls of from six to fourteen years old have been written by such favourite authors with the young as Mrs. Molesworth, Mrs. Macquoid, Miss Agnes Giberne, Miss Charlotte M. Yonge, Mr. G. Manville Fenn, Mr. R. M. Ballantyne, Mr. G. A. Henty, and the Rev. S. Baring-Gould and others. There is plenty of variety about the book, and the interest from first to last is thoroughly well maintained.

Messrs. Walter Smith & Innes.

Jujube, a Story of Humanity in 1887, by Isabel Hornibrook, is a really good book and interesting, but the peculiarity of the writer's style detracts somewhat from the pleasure of reading it. It is a pity that so good a book should be even so far marred. 'Jujube' is the pet name of a baby, born in the Jubilee year 1887, at whose baptismal feast most of the chief characters of the story were brought together, and the issues of this meeting run in various directions through the rest of the book. Evan Litton is a fine fellow, who marries Angel Waugh; his brother Kit, under the bad influence of Ryde, leads a wild life, but is rescued through the efforts of Uncle Marrow and restored to the family a wiser and better man. The tone of the book is good, and the evident purpose of the writer is likely to be attained by those who read it.

Soap-Bubbles, a Collection of Fragile Fancies, by Isabella Weddle. This is a group of graceful fairy tales of which children will relish and older people appreciate. We are inclined to think that Miss Weddle keeps only too clearly in view the possibility of her little book finding a grown-up audience, and this tendency makes certain passages in it appear somewhat out of place in a volume intended for children. The moral of the book is thus amusingly gathered up by its authoress: 'Don't blow soap-bubbles when Mrs. Grundy is about, or she will be sure to say you are neglecting your duty, and not helping to keep the world clean, or that you are wasting soap, or letting your little brothers fight, or anything else she would rather attend to than do herself; for there are certain things Mrs. Grundy is quite too respectable ever to neglect, and amongst them are: other people's duties.'



Prince Vance, by Eleanor Putnam and Arlo Bates. This is a very amusing story of a young prince who had a powerful fairy for his godmother. This fairy, Copetta by name, had old-fashioned notions about children, and was not at all inclined to pander to the weaknesses even of a boy who was sole heir to a kingdom. She insisted, for example, that her godson should pay attention to his lessons, that he should respect his tutors, and, above all, that he should learn to obey. This wholesome advice was not at all relished by Prince Vance, who grew up to be a headstrong, disagreeable lad, so that the fairy at length lost all patience with him, and told him that, as he had quarrelled with his tutor because he wanted to teach him the boundaries of what would some day be his own kingdom, he should learn the despised lesson by travelling about the land on foot. Soon after this Prince Vance made the acquaintance of the Blue Wizard, and that worthy gave him a box of wonderful bon-bons. All that the Prince had to do to make those around him look ridiculous was to coax them to eat one of

these sweetmeats, when, lo and behold, they became 'as short as a pigmy and as plump as a mushroom.' He tried this knavish trick with mischievous alacrity and startling results, first to others, and then to himself. But we won't spoil a good story by describing how it came to pass that Prince Vance eventually went on pilgrimage to the palace of the Crushed-Strawberry Wizard, or what befell him there. The book contains a number of droll and fanciful illustrations by Frank Meyrick.

The Makers of Mulling, and other Tales, by C. R. Coleridge. These stories are of a thoroughly cheerful and healthy character and are written in an easy-flowing style without any attempt to introduce sensational matters. Every-day events in the old-fashioned village of Mulling-on-the-Maze, deeds of benevolence evoked at Christmas time, unpretentious works of self-sacrifice and generosity, together with tender love-passages, render the story one of uncommon attraction and charm. The book will meet with acceptance at the hands of adult readers, and forms an appropriate gift for the season.

A beautifully got-up and well-illustrated book, and interesting to read, is **Paul's Friend,** by Stella Austin. It contains sixteen illustrations, by S. B. Gates. It is 'a story for children and the childlike.' Paul and Paulina are twin children. Their father loses his fortune, and the family retires to France. Paul's friend is a pet dog called Socrates, who finds a mortal enemy in a Chinese cat called Chum. The pursuit of this cat lands the children and the dog in the house of its wealthy master, who had become rich by grinding down the poor. Upon this enforced interview the story turns. Paul comes to have a softening influence upon the hard monsieur, so that he is led to make public restitution to those he had wronged. This story of 'Paul's Friend, for children and the childlike,' will be heartily enjoyed by all who read it. It is suitable for a gift-book to both boys and girls.

Half-Hour Plays, Rumpelstilskin and other Plays from Old Fairy Tales, by Amabel Jenner. These plays are put forth as 'adapted for the village school or the drawing-room,' and they are welcome not only as meeting a growing demand, but also for their intrinsic merit. They are six in number, and they may be had separately. 'The Snow Queen' is a realistic presentation in an abridged form of Hans Andersen's fairy tale, and another, 'Tommy Trout and the Owl,' is dramatised from 'The Brownies,' by the late Mrs. Ewing. The plays are of course intended to be acted principally by children, and, doubtless to facilitate the labour of memorising, are all in rhyme, and on the whole very good rhyme too. 'Here,' however, should not be expected to rhyme with 'idea,' except with a cockney pronunciation. A few simple ballads are introduced, a piano suffices for orchestra, and the scenery and dresses, suggestions for which are given with the plays, can all be contrived without supreme difficulty at home. In many a village the dulness of country life, with its consequent moral evils, might be relieved by the school-children performing one or two of these plays during the winter.

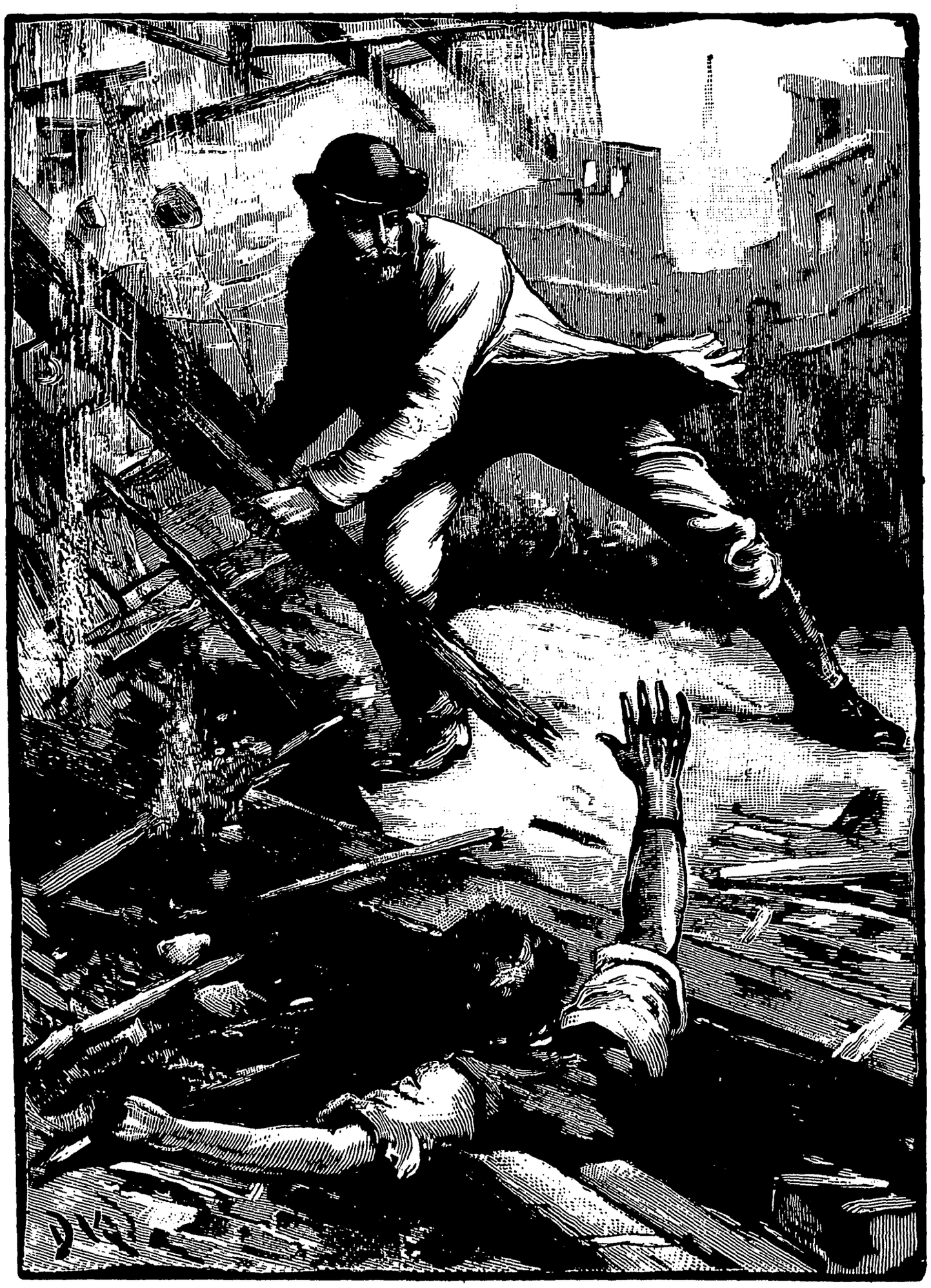
Lil, by the author of 'Tip-Cat.' This is not a child's book; but a charming story told with delicacy and freshness for children of older growth. The picture of the doctor's home, around which all the interest centres, is beautiful with exquisite shadows and lights. Lil, the only daughter among several brothers, one of whom, Ralph, when a small boy, 'was lost for two whole days, having followed a piano-organ beyond his geographical knowledge, and, as usual, fell on his feet at an out-of-the-way farm-house, where he made himself so agreeable to a queer old farmer that he quite resented the arrival of Ralph's anxious friends to take him home,' is the character of the little drama. Lil has a spinal complaint; and the best passage in the book is the description of the reception of the sad news by her father and brothers. Lil becomes the good angel and watches the romance of Ken and Silvia from 'the dear old shady road of friendship along which in old times Abraham was privileged to walk with God himself, and the disciples with our Lord.' But to realise the gentleness of the humour and the fineness of the pathos it is necessary to read the beautiful story.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

There is no lack of incident in **Stronger than Fate,** by Mary Bradford Whiting. It is the story of a boy who was wild and rebellious in his youth, but who, possessing a good head and strong ambition, became first a doctor, then private secretary to a peer, then a successful writer of fiction, and finally settled down as a benefactor to the poor among the slums of East London. At the critical period in David Hatton's life, when sceptical ideas were asserting their power over him, he happens to be thrown into the society of two real Christians—one a peer, the other a clergyman. The author shows with ability how a change was wrought in her hero's character from unbelief to faith, and how he eventually voluntarily gives up brilliant worldly chances for medical work in the slums. A capital gift for any youth.

Robin Goodfellow's Brother, by Cecilia Selby Lowndes, is a quietly-pretty little book for children, in which Effie, who tries to play the part of a 'brownie,' accidentally becomes the means of discovering the long-lost brother of elderly Miss Robins, playfully called 'Robin Goodfellow.' Oscar Leigh, the wealthy cripple lad, who is a pupil of Effie's widowed mother, and has always been allowed his own way, learns to control his outbreaks of irritation and self-will partly by the little 'brownie's' influence; and 'Robin Goodfellow's' brother, the good genius of the piece, appears on the scene just in time to be of signal service to all. The story is animated with a spirit of gentle considerateness, and is an unaffected record of 'the charities that soothe, and heal, and bless.'

The Way Home, by Helen Shipton. Illustrated by David Knowles. Miss Helen Shipton's story, 'The Way Home,' contains healthy and simple moral teaching, so presented as to maintain interest throughout. The writer shows considerable insight into human nature in tracing the career of Harry Easton from a wild and reckless youth to a sad and suffering manhood. Sorrow proves, however, to be 'the way home' to a good and happy life. The noble way in which an elder brother voluntarily bears the penalty which a younger brother deserves, even before his life is reformed, is a charming chapter. We specially commend the book to mission workers.



Harry Wilde, a Tale of the Brine and the Breeze, by Gordon Stables, C.M., M.D., R.N. A fine book for boys in Dr. Stables' best style. It is the story of a four years' cruise of Her Majesty's ship the 'Stormy Petrel,' off the coast of Africa, in order to put down the slave trade. The book contains the account of chases and captures of Arab dhows, with their cargoes of slaves. It is full of stirring incidents, of descriptions of Arab cruelty, and of deeds of British daring and courage. All the incidents woven in the story are based upon facts connected with the suppression of this nefarious trade. This being so, the book ought to bring home to the mind of English people the fact that, notwithstanding all the efforts made, the traffic in slaves is even yet a flourishing business, and that it is carried on with the same reckless brutality that has always characterised it. The S.P.C.K. has done well in publishing a volume on this subject.

Little Solomon and her Friends, by Mary Davison. 'Little Solomon' is a nickname given to a tiny fatherless child of six, at a cheap boarding-school, where she is placed by her penurious great-uncle, who insists upon her mother accepting a situation as governess to a family proceeding to Australia. No lover of children can read unmoved the touching account of this little girl's desolation on finding herself alone and a stranger at a female 'Dotheboys Hall.' Yet even in this dark spot some love is found, and Little Solomon, like Wordsworth's dewdrop, protected by the daisy's shadow, is befriended chiefly by those not much greater than herself. There are many children to whom this story will speak as with the voice of an understanding and sympathising friend.

Over There, a Story of Canal Life, by F. C. F., is a remarkably interesting little book, with an object. It is the story of a girl and her twin brother, painfully illustrating the depravity and hardship of life on canal boats. Few better and more touching pleas could be put forth to secure attention to this wretched and neglected class of people. The forlorn state of parents and their children, who constitute this floating population, is depicted with great vividness in this plainly told story, which is based upon facts taken from Mr. George Smith's books, 'Our Canal Population' and 'Canal Adventures by Moonlight.' The book can hardly fail to draw attention to the neglected class concerning whom 'F. C. F.' writes, as it certainly will not fail to interest any one who may read it.

An Acrobat's Childhood, by Hesba Stretton. This little story tells how a father was induced, by a man and woman who catered for acrobatic exhibitions, to allow his daughter, a bright, motherless girl, to be trained for such entertainments. Under the strain and pressure the health of the child gives way, and death speedily ensues. The story is told in Miss Stretton's best style, and shows at what cost of pain, and even life, such spectacles are provided. Little do those who witness the wonderful feats of children at the circus or theatre consider the suffering and humiliation they have to go through, before they are fitted to appear before the public. Miss Stretton has done well to draw attention to this subject, and we cannot but think that her pages will tend to moderate the zest with which the performances of young children are received, and do much to discourage them when so much suffering is involved in training for them.

The Child's Pictorial Annual. Volume for 1889. We are quite sure that this dainty little volume will meet with a warm reception. The pictures are charming, and the short tales very bright and amusing. Mrs. Molesworth's 'House to Let' keeps up the interest from beginning to end and will be sure to have a great fascination for our young folks. More deservedly popular than Mrs. Molesworth we do not know any writer for children. She invests the simplest incidents with an absorbing interest, and in the tale before us has managed to make from materials like an empty house, a caretaker's child, a family of children in an opposite house, and a family of mice in the empty house, quite a fascinating little narrative. The shorter tales, 'Electra,' 'A Dreadfully Bad Memory,' 'Hilda's Carriage,' and others, are also full of interest for juvenile readers, and the capital papers about animals by the late Rev. J. G. Wood, illustrated by Harrison Weir, cleverly combine instruction with amusement. We can heartily commend this little volume.

Short Tales for Little Folk, by Frances Epps, C. S. Lowndes, and others. Fourteen illustrations, seven of them in colours. It is very prettily bound and illustrated, and contains three tales and three short sketches, the whole book only consisting of 16 pages. We are quite sure that the little readers of 'Hal's Treasures,' 'The Queen of the Wave,' and 'Sam and his Shilling' will wish the book had been larger.

The Dawn of Day, a Monthly Illustrated Magazine for Sunday School and parish use. Volume for 1889. This is an excellent publication, a kind of family and parish magazine, suitable for readers of all ages. The tales, of which 'Gershom, the Miner,' a temperance tale, is the longest, are really well told, and the other papers on 'Some of Nature's Weapons, 'Ichneumon Flies,' 'Charles Waterton,' 'A Crimean Heroine,' 'Mrs. Turner's Three Thousand Pounds,' 'Hints to Parents,' 'A Mother's Influence,' &c., are excellent, as also are some gardening notes and cookery receipts. The illustrations are numerous and good. Altogether there is a healthy, sensible tone about this annual which makes it distinctly welcome.

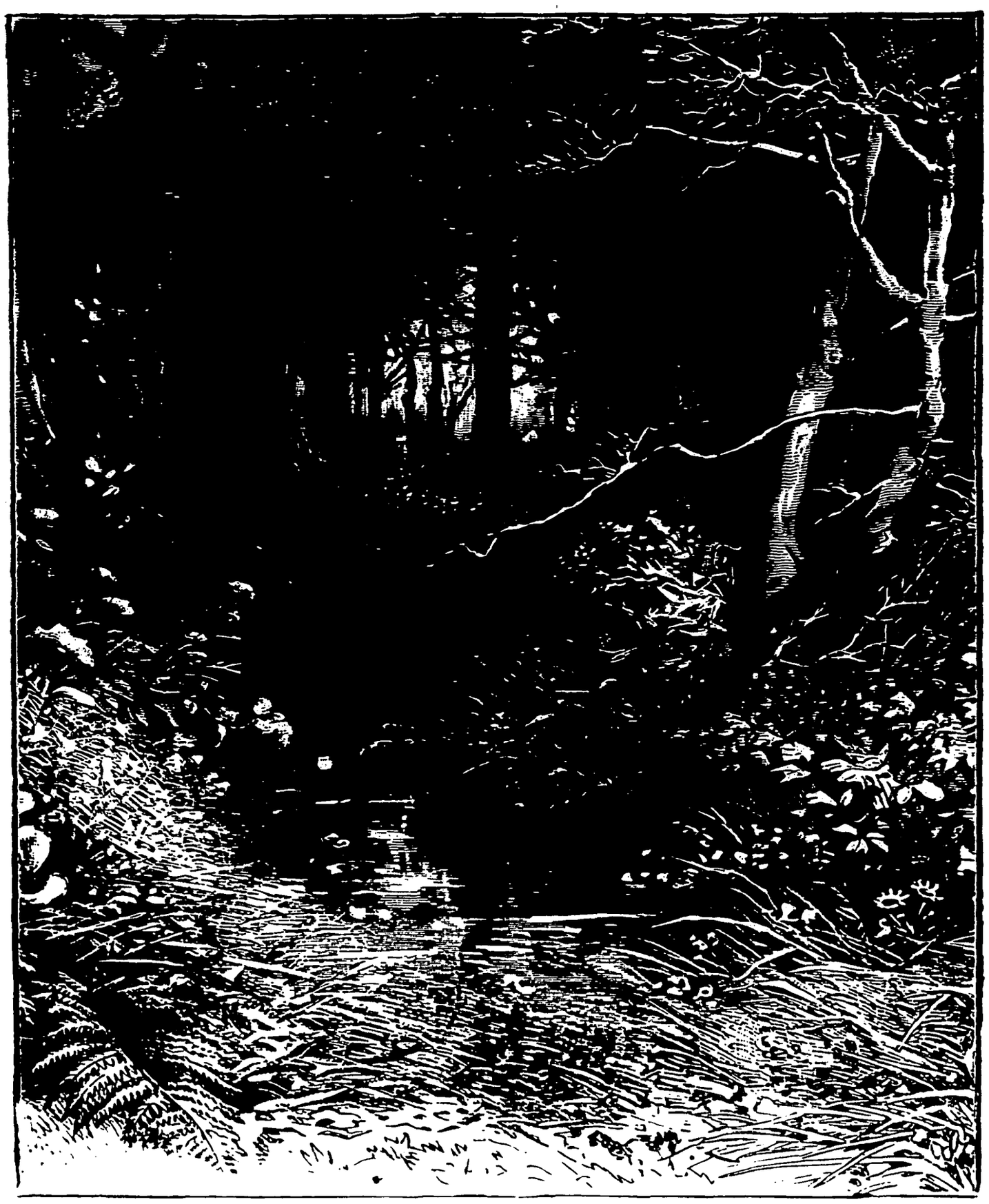
The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge also sends us an admirable story in **A Modern Don Quixote,** by E. M. Alford. The hero, Dudley Trevaine, is an Oxford don, who unexpectedly inherits considerable fortune. Finding that the money had been consecrated to the cause of Christianity, he resolves not to use it. Under the influence of a distant cousin, a girl named Gladus, he gives up Oxford, and settles down to philanthropy in a fishing village. Finding that part of the income in his estate arises from rack rents in the East of London, he himself goes there and settles to good work among the people. Eventually the real heir to the property he holds comes on the scene, and Dudley Trevaine, having married Gladus, settles down to the life of an East-End clergyman. Gladus is a beautiful character—an unworldly Christian woman. Dudley, although weak about Geraldine, is a man of high honour and integrity. The story is well written and interesting to the very end.

Miss Neville's Discovery, by A. Eubule-Evans. This is a weak but perfectly harmless story. It informs the reader how a maiden lady of easy circumstances and selfish interests is led into a better way of life by her servants finding a runaway schoolboy in the coach-house. This boy is adopted, turns out to be the motherless lad of an old and rejected lover. The father is not dead, as the schoolmaster, who starved the boy, believed, but comes home punctually at the moment when he is most wanted, will not take the boy away from his dear benefactress, but hangs up his own hat and is happy ever after.

Footprints, by Annette Lyster, contains 'Uncle Jasper's' recital of a theft committed in his youth, for which an innocent man suffered punishment, and which, in his old age and surrounded by attached friends, he humbly confesses. The lesson taught in the book is the duty of loving others although they may have done wrong.

How Sandy Learned the Creed, by F. E. Reade. The combination of religious instruction with a pleasant story forms the main feature of this book. Sunday-school teachers desiring an easy method of instilling a correct idea of the Creed into the minds of their scholars will find the book most serviceable.

Mr. F. E. Hulme, the well-known author of 'Familiar Wild Flowers,' has written in **Wayside Sketches** a vivid description, enlivened by apt illustration and appropriate anecdote, of the familiar sights of the country in summer and winter. A great deal of information concerning the habits of birds and the growth of flowers is given in the picturesque pages of this well-written book.



Between Two Oceans, or George Earley at Panama, by Edward N. Hoare, M.A., illustrated. A fair portion of this volume is given to a history of the Panama Canal enterprise, and the difficulties which bar its successful accomplishment. Interwoven with this is the story of a young man who is induced to leave his Kentish home and take a position of trust on the canal works. In the eddies of the unbridled life of such a community he is caught. Eventually he escapes the toils of those who had gained power over him, and, with the aid of a friend, Mr. Randal, discovers his father, whom he supposed had long since been drowned. In that discovery other mysteries are cleared up, whereupon George Earley returns to his village home, marries Rachel, whose story is intertwined with his own, and they become the stay of the now widowed mother in her old age. It is a book that will be read with pleasure as well as profit.

All lovers of nature will heartily welcome **Toilers in the Sea,** by M. C. Cooke, M.A., LL.D. Dr. Cooke takes up and carries forward the work so ably done in many fields by Rev. J. G. Wood. The animal and vegetable life of the sea, specially of the deep sea, has been a too much neglected study, but in our day the facilities are numerous for amending this, and this book is a valuable contribution to so desirable an end. In a clear succinct style the author treats on the formation of chalk and sponge in deep water. A vivid picture is drawn of marine zoology. The various explorations in deep ocean, up to date, are brought under review, and contribute to the data of the author. Indeed the dim recesses of the mighty deep, which have been too frequently regarded as nature's hidden territory to the observant eye, are here treated with a fullness and freedom which will delight all nature lovers. The account of the structure of coral and the formation of coral reefs is highly interesting. The quotations, numerous and helpful, from such writers as Darwin, Dana, Huxley, and Wyville Thomson, prove the author's breadth of view in dealing with this subject. There are some valuable plates. The book will not only help the microscopist and the student, but will arm visitors to the seaside with material for many a day's practical diversion.

The rise and growth of the Episcopal Church in England, put in the form of conversations with certain villagers, is the subject of a useful little volume entitled **A Story of the Church of England,** by I. F. The style is one that secures continuous interest, and the book is suitable for presentation to those who have no opportunity of studying Church history in the works of standard authors.

From Life, by Phœbe Allen. This is evidently a story without a purpose, except, perhaps, to prove that money is the 'root of all evil.' It is a commonplace story about commonplace people, but free from both excitement and vulgarity. We are introduced to a numerous family called Miles, concerning the rapid spread of which the doctor said 'that they would soon be reckoned by *miles*.' Every member of this devoted family tries to outdo the others by winning the good graces of a rich aunt who has returned from Australia, in order to obtain her money, which turns out to be more of a curse than a blessing to all who share in it after the aunt's death. The hero and heroine, Reuben and Hettie, are left penniless but happy. We are informed that the main features of this prosaic romance are 'from life.'

Mount Pleasant, by Catharine E. Smith. Inconstancy is the failing, and constancy the virtue, here incarnated in the persons of two brothers of the artisan class living in a picturesque village, situated, like 'loveliest' Tettenhall, close to the Black Country. Neither the failing nor the virtue meet with precisely the reward poetic justice might be expected to render. Like the two brothers in the parable, the elder, who has 'not transgressed at any time,' does not prove the most lovable in the end, while the younger is last seen, in 'a far country,' it is true, but in the capacity of lay-helper to the former curate of the village, who has become a missionary in Melanesia. The *motif* of the book is that the secret of patience under wrong, and of victory over one's worse self, is trust in a strength outside ourselves; and this is developed with sufficient skill and force to make 'Mount Pleasant,' in spite of its rather sad and ascetic close, a not unacceptable addition to the literature of its kind.

The Tenant of the Tower, by F. Bayford Harrison. Amongst the season's stories for boys this one is certain to be a favourite. It is just the kind of book that a boy is reluctant to close without finishing. 'Sam Pennywise,' a precocious London waif of fifteen, starts business by buying second-hand newspapers of a porter at Waterloo Terminus and selling to regular customers, such as cheap coffee-house keepers and intelligent cobblers. By-and-by Sam tramps down to Esher, and, after nearly becoming entrapped in the meshes of a trainer of pickpockets, makes the acquaintance of Victor Brandon, a lad of his own age, but of considerably higher rank in the social scale. A series of striking incidents follows, in which the sterling qualities of both youths are unfolded. At length Victor and Sam enter the same regiment of the line, the one as lieutenant and the other as private; and the author leaves them in Egypt, serving their country with boldness and fidelity. There is a healthy manly ring about the story which will commend it as a gift-book, and as an addition to the contents of the school library.

Peggy's Little Squire, by Maud Carew. Peggy is a country girl, full of life and spirits, the superabundance of which, coupled with her love of adventure, is always getting her into scrapes. Her 'little squire,' a cousin who comes to stay at the rectory as his parents are going abroad, is a very different character. Being an only child, and never having been away from home, he is very nervous and shy. This could never last long in such companionship; he soon becomes as brave as Peggy, while her wild spirit is kept within bounds by the thoughtfulness of her little cousin. These pages trace the manner in which characters of children are influenced by the companions of their youth.

Mother's Golden Guineas, by Annette Lyster, illustrated. It would be hard to find in this season's list a better book for boys than a bright little nautical story of the days of Nelson and Buonaparte. The 'Golden Guineas'—nine of them—are 'borrowed, without leave,' from a hoard Tom Adderley's mother is keeping for a rainy day, and with these guineas Tom takes coach to Liverpool and becomes a sailor. Before he can return home and repay his mother he is pressed into the navy. One cannot but sympathise with Tom's revolt against the serfdom of village life, and his indignation at the injustice of pressing for the service, and of flogging men for breaking rules they never undertook to keep. Tom has as shipmate a rare old salt, a Cornish Wesleyan, who saves him from disgrace, and finally persuades him to go home, where, after eleven years' absence, he hears his mother say, 'Forgive ye, child? Mothers don't forgive; they don't need to.' The dialogue in this story is particularly lively and natural. The incidents, too, are telling; and the action is well sustained throughout.

Jungle Jack, or To the East after Elephants, by Charles H. Eden. This is a volume of adventure in the Indian jungle, and furnishes a large amount of information respecting the haunts and habits of elephants and the customs of the hill-tribes. The incidents narrated do not exceed the limits of probability, and the author may be congratulated on having produced a sober, solid, and entertaining book of adventure.

The Prisoner of the Pampas, or The Mysterious Seal Island, by Charles H. Eden. The adventures of an English castaway amongst the Patagonian Indians form the groundwork of this romance. The author states that in his sketch of the manners and customs of the Patagonians, he has faithfully followed recorded facts. The author's style is too cumbersome for the fastidious tastes of boy-readers; but adults will find these chapters instructive.

Crown and Sceptre, a West-Country Story, by George Manville Fenn, is a lively and exhilarating story of the days of King Charles' civil wars, in which two plucky, high-spirited English boys are the chief characters. The author traces, with his usual ability, the feats of boyish daring, and by-and-by his heroes become champions of the Royalist and Puritan forces respectively. It would be difficult to find in any tale a more adequate or interesting description of the Parliamentary wars. The best traits of English character are admirably set forth. Chivalry and romance, as well as daring and endurance, are seen at their best. The story will be popular with all boys.

Few better stories are likely to appear this Christmas than **Edgar's Wife,** by Esmè Stuart. Verena Chatsworth, the heroine, had been brought up by two wealthy maiden aunts with an utter disregard for the claims or the sorrows of humanity; but, marrying a noble Christian man, and falling under the influence of a devoted vicar and his daughter, the course of her life is changed. There is some really powerful writing in the narrative of the drunken nurse who lost Mrs. Chatsworth's baby, and the manner in which, after two years, it was found. The author has knowledge of the inner working of the human mind and heart, and portrays with great ability the change from a young wife's frivolity and selfishness to a noble woman's sacrifice and sympathy. The book is valuable as teaching on the one hand how to dignify the lowliest duty, and how to conquer one's greatest weakness, while on the other it shows the miserable emptiness of some people, who fancy, to quote Lady Bentham, that 'if one does much good, it rather makes one drop out of society.' The literary character of the book is not less admirable than its robust moral teaching is high.

The Evolution of Religious Thought in Modern India, by Herbert Baynes. This little volume, appropriately dedicated to 'Christian Missionaries of all denominations,' traces the progress of Hindu religious thought from early Brahmanism in the Rig-Veda, through the developments of Buddha, of the Bhagavad-Gîtâ and Nânak, down to the enlightened movement under Rammohun Roy and its expansion under the late Chunder Sen. The author, in a vein of winning earnestness, pleads for 'sympathetic emotional activity' in missionaries, that they may 'have that rare power of viewing a man from the best and purest times of his faith, of sympathising with his spiritual aspirations, of realising in vivid imagination the hidden workings of the human soul.' But while thus susceptive of the elements of truth in the successive developments of Hinduism, Mr. Baynes does not omit to

point out their defectiveness, and to affirm that the 'Light of Asia' must become merged in the Light of the World. Many blooms of singular beauty might be culled from Mr. Baynes' anthology; but space only admits of a closing word of thanks for a very concise and serviceable handbook to a subject of increasing and fascinating interest.

How we saw the Fairies, by the author of 'A Blind Man's Dog.' A bright little story, supposed to be told by a child, of how Oberon and all the fairies appeared to him in his sleep.

Quite a small library of short stories in limp illustrated cloth covers have been published this season at a nominal price by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Amongst the best are **The Fairy Christmas Boxes** and **Phil's Fortune,** by Ascott R. Hope, and **Emmy's Opportunity** and **Father's Pet,** by Mrs. Sitwell. These little books are so cheap and good that we anticipate for them a quick and large sale.

In **The Royal Progress of King Pepito,** by Beatrice F. Cresswell, a baby-boy is depicted as monarch of the nursery and the ruler of the hearts of all around him. He wanders away from home into the hay-fields, and causes no small consternation in the household by his disappearance, but is finally restored in safety to his mother's arms. The clever illustrations of Kate Greenaway which adorn the book are executed with the delicate finish for which this artist is so famous.

St. Anne's Court, by C. E. M. St. Anne's Court was an old English country house in Wiltshire; its inmates and many of the rustics in the village are the leading personages of the story. Various types of character are introduced, together with many pleasing incidents. The rustic folks are cleverly sketched, and a vein of humour renders the book enlivening. Perseverance in well-doing and forbearance seem to be the chief lessons inculcated. Youths and maidens on the border of manhood and womanhood will be pleased with the book.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

An Official Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, by J. De Asboth, Member of the Hungarian Parliament. The author of this handsome and beautifully illustrated book gives an account of the history, antiquities, religion, folk-lore, and social life of the people amongst whom he travelled. He says, with justice, that Bosnia and Herzegovina—where Western life and culture formerly flourished, 'first under Roman, and afterwards under Italian and Hungarian influences'—were severed by the Turkish conquest, not only from Europe as a continent, but from all contact with European thought. In spite of their proximity to Italy and Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina are scarcely better known than the most remote districts under Mohammedan rule. Herr Asboth spent four years in Bosnia, and during that time accompanied the Governor of the province on all his travels through the length and breadth of the land, and in this volume he enters fully into the past history and present condition of its inhabitants. The book is written with great ability, and the author has thrown himself into the elucidation of the subject with scholarly enthusiasm. He gives an interesting account of the state of religion, education, agriculture, and literature; and the value of the book is enhanced by a careful biography, a good index, and many capital illustrations.

High School Lectures, by M. E. G. Hewett, A.Q.C. Miss Hewett is the Head Mistress of the Girls' High School, Napier, New Zealand, and offers these lectures for the benefit of a larger audience than that for which they were first intended. She deals with the questions of 'Health,' 'Food,' 'Dress,' 'Books,' 'Manners,' 'Social Intercourse,' 'Women's Rights,' &c., and presents her views in a thoughtful, careful, and genial manner. We can heartily recommend the book for elder girls.

Matthew Coffin, by Florence Gregg, is a story of English life in the seventeenth century, based on the life and heroism of a champion of truth and righteousness, who won for himself the proud title of the 'Battle Axe of Sussex.' Matthew Coffin did much to widen religious liberty and to bring about the freedom and tolerance which now prevail.

The Contemporary Pulpit Library, Sermons by the Rev. H. P. Liddon, D.D., D.C.L., Canon of St. Paul's. This little volume contains fourteen sermons. Among the subjects dealt with by the Canon are 'Death and its Conquests,' 'God's Justice and the Cross,' and 'The Christian Warrior.' Those who know anything of the literary value, the eloquence, and spiritual force of Canon Liddon's sermons will not need to be assured of more than that this new volume is worthy of the high reputation he has gained as a pulpit orator. To those who are unacquainted with Dr. Liddon as a preacher, we simply say that the next best thing to hearing his voice is to read his sermons, of which this little volume is a typical sample.

My Boynie, by Evelyn Everett-Green, is a little book with good pages for children. It tells of a brother and sister who lost their mother when they were young. The boy was always delicate, the sister a madcap. One day Boynie followed his sister up a tree, and falling, injured his spine. The tale then tells of a kind tutor, a generous uncle, and a repentant sister, who spent her life in trying to retrieve the evil she had done her brother. The boy is a beautiful character, and there are pages which are pathetic in their interest.

Quite a number of fairy tales have been published this season, and amongst the best is one from the pen of Miss Eden, from which we borrow the accompanying plate. The title of this dainty little book is **Otto in Search of the Fairies.** It is charmingly written, and children are sure to treasure a volume which is full of wonderful adventures and pretty pictures.

Travels in Dreamland is the pretty title of a fairy tale by Alfred C. Fryer. The hero of a series of strange adventures is a boy called Harold, who in visions of the night visits all sorts of wonderful places and witnesses all sorts of interesting scenes whilst all the while comfortably tucked in his snug bed at home. There are twelve stories in the book — one for each month in the year—and they are told with some literary ability and a good deal of imagination. The author evidently understands child-life.

Knight Asrael and other Stories, by U. Ashworth Taylor. The shriek of the locomotive has not yet quite succeeded in frightening all the fairies away; at all events they survive in the pages of contemporary fiction. In this book we meet many of them, and strange tricks occasionally they play with their betters. There is a dreamy mystical atmosphere pervading this volume, and some of the stories which it contains are marked to an exceptional degree by imagination and poetry. Young people are certain to like the book, and older folks will often find suggestions in it of deeper meaning than childhood or youth can fathom. There is a literary finish about these stories which is as welcome as it is unusual.

Mr. Elliot Stock.

A Book for Boys and Girls, or Country Rhymes for Children, by John Bunyan. Considerable literary interest attaches to this facsimile edition of the great Dreamer's choice little volume. It was first published, as Dr. Brown, of Bedford, states in the introduction, in 1686, and it was never reprinted in Bunyan's own lifetime. In 1701, however, it reappeared with a title-page which then ran as follows:—'A Book for Boys and Girls; or, Temporal Things Spiritualized, by John Bunyan, licensed and entered according to Order. London: Printed for and Sold by R. Tookey, at his Printing House in St. Christopher's Court, Threadneedle Street, behind the Royal Exchange, 1701.' Of this edition the only known copy is now in the Bodleian Library. The book passed rapidly through several editions, and the tenth appeared in 1757, with a quaint preface signed 'J.D.,' and 'addressed to the Great Boys in Folio and the Little Ones in Coats.' The first edition, though diligently sought for by bibliographers and students of Bunyan, was supposed to be hopelessly lost until a few months ago, when the Trustees of the British Museum secured a copy through the agency of Mr. H. W. Stephens. By the permission of the authorities of the British Museum Mr. Stock has now reproduced the work by photography. It is printed on antique paper, and bound in old-fashioned leather. This is a unique little volume, and one of great intrinsic merit. Students of Bunyan, and indeed all lovers of the literature of the seventeenth century, are sure to prize it.

Sunday School Union.

Talks upon Little Things, by G. Howard James, Nottingham, with an index of anecdotes, contains ten addresses upon such subjects as 'Ants,' 'Locusts,' 'Spiders,' 'Flies,' &c. Each of the addresses is headed by a passage of Scripture. They are not, however, sermons, but interesting talks to young people; they are full of information, and abound with illustrative anecdotes, and so cannot fail to be read with both interest and profit by such as constitute the elder classes in Sunday schools. Works of this kind ought to find a large class of readers, as they take a mid-course between books of tales and those more directly intended for instruction. The volume contains a number of engravings, and is well suited, both from its contents and get-up, as a present to young people, or for prizes in Sunday schools.

A Teacher's Commentary on the Gospel of Matthew, by Richard Glover, Minister of Tyndale Chapel, Bristol. This book will be of great service to ministers as well as to teachers. Its notes are not mere dry and hard compilations, but are interesting to read, and full of suggestiveness; the style is simple and chaste, and withal very fresh and vigorous. In an unpretentious way the fruits of ripe scholarship and a well-balanced Christian judgment are here placed at the disposal of Sunday-school teachers. We congratulate the Sunday School Union upon this excellent addition to its useful publications, and we heartily commend the volume to teachers, for both they and their scholars will benefit by the use of it.

An attractive Sunday picture-book for young children is **Rays from the Bright and Morning Star.** It contains a number of full-page coloured illustrations of scenes in our Lord's life, and is bound in pretty pictorial covers. The picture of the flight into Egypt is particularly good, and the descriptive letterpress closely follows the Bible narrative in simple words that a child can easily understand.

The Child's Own Magazine. The bright and absorbing features of this cheap prize annual for children recommend it for a prominent place amongst the juvenile gift-books of the season. Those who can only afford a small outlay for their young friends will find this to be one of the books that they may present with the certainty of its being appreciated.

National Temperance Publication Depot.

The Temperance Mirror, an Illustrated Magazine for the Home Circle, Volume IX. This annual is handsomely got-up, and presents the case for teetotalism in well-written stories, sketches, dialogues, verses, and short paragraphs. There is a good supply of illustrations; but a few more inspiriting songs, like Mr. Spencer Curwen's setting of 'Away to the Glorious Field,' would be acceptable.

Mr. Joseph Toulson.

Johnnie's Goats, by Joseph Ritson, is an illustrated story of filial affection, intended for both boys and girls. It is embellished with numerous extracts from celebrated poets. A letter towards the end relates a curious incident in connection with convicts at Portland prison, where a fugitive is shot in trying to escape.

Ned West, by Robert Hind, is an account of the supposed adventures of a young man in the Soudan War. His ride towards Khartoum, his experiences during the investment, and his escape from the city on a mission to the British, give occasion for an account of Gordon's heroic defence, with page engravings of the desert, Egypt, and military life in Eastern Africa.

A Fateful Night, a North-Country Story, by W. M. Patterson, is prettily told, and will, we are sure, agreeably while away a leisure hour at Christmas time. The page engravings lend themselves to the interest of the book, and the head and tail pieces to the chapters are very pretty. The scene is laid in the villages of a Durham colliery district.

Mark Maskell, a Life Story, by Thomas Guttery is an illustrated tale for the young, which is not altogether fiction. As the author says, 'Our story is not yet complete, for our hero's life is not yet closed. When the travellers have passed over the river, and have entered the greater life to which this leads, we may resume our pen, and sketch the later incidents of the journey.' 'Mark Maskell' is prettily written.

Counting the Cost, by Wilhelm, is a deeply religious tale of country life. Its hero incurs the displeasure of his father by joining the 'Primitives.' It ends, however, with reconciliation. The story is not without its love-making, has numerous page illustrations, and the last chapter of the book is occupied with the marriage of the chief personage mentioned in the book.

Councillor Kerwood's Investment, and What Came of It, by Rev. George Shaw, is a tale of a country town. It is what is called a religious story, and advocates the cause of temperance. The numerous quotations from hymns give the little book a devotional cast. There are many page engravings.

Pictorial Sketches from Bible Lands may be described as a smaller drawing-room table-book, composed of thirty or forty page engravings, which are views of cities, memorable sites, &c., in illustration of the Bible narrative, with explanatory lettarpress. The Garden

of Gethsemane, and the mountains of Moab near the Dead Sea, may be pointed to as good examples of these. There are, besides, lesser engravings, and head and tail pieces. The

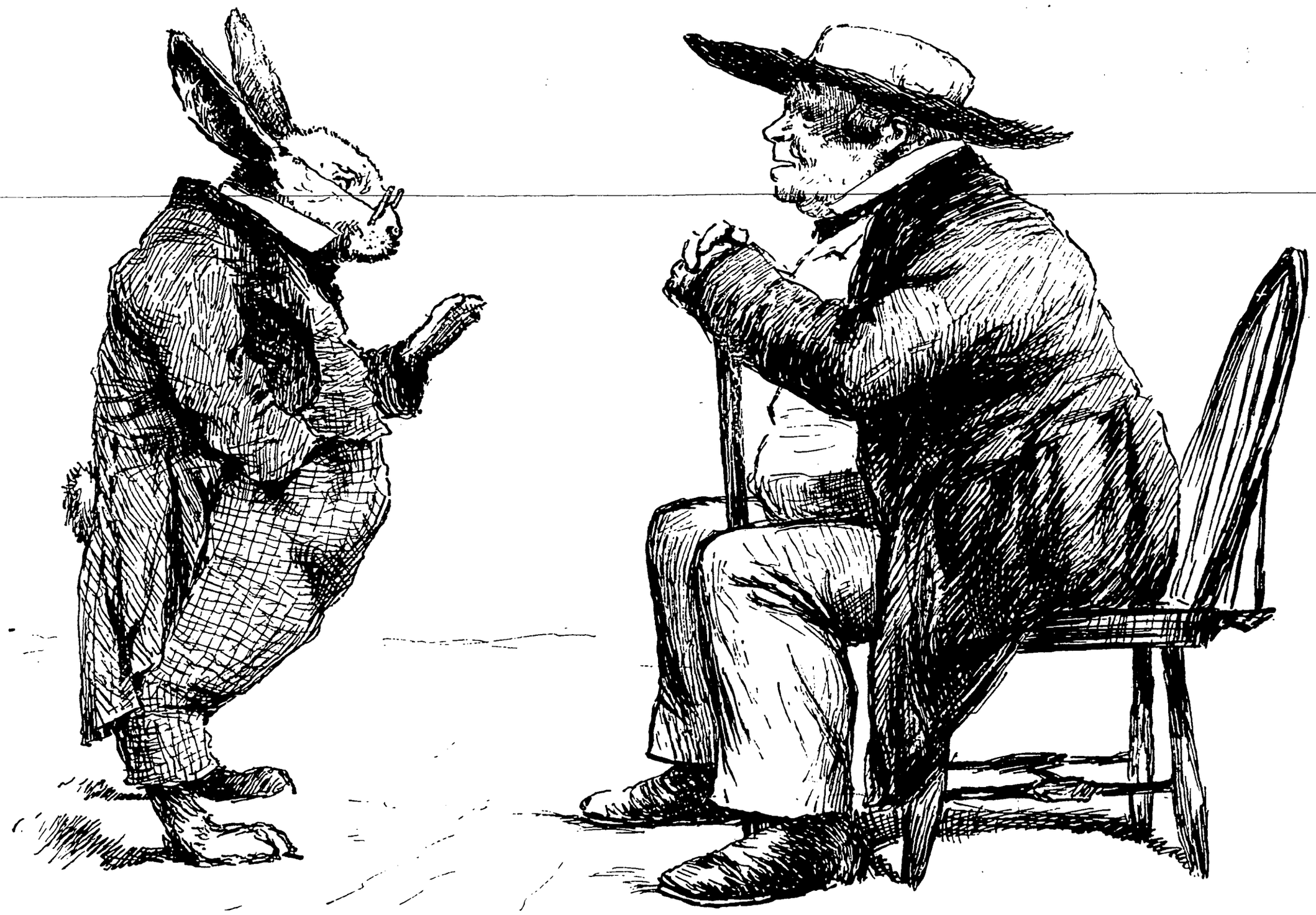
binding is ornamental and emblematic. The volume commends itself by an exceedingly low price, and is moreover well written.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

Our Journey to the Hebrides, by Joseph and Elizabeth R. Pennell. The greater part of this charming book was published originally in *Harper's Magazine*, and when it first appeared it was severely criticised. The authors complain, in rather a saucy preface, that they were taken to task for not 'discovering in Scotland and the Scotch what has been made the fashion to find there; for not giving second-hand descriptions which are the stock-in-trade in Scotch guide books; whether romantic or real; in a word, for not staying at home and manufacturing our journey in the British Museum.' Mr. and Mrs. Pennell, though in search of the picturesque, did not shut their eyes to the painful condition of the crofters in the far north, nor did they scruple, moreover, to state, in extremely plain English, their own conclusions concerning the vexed question of the grievances of these poor people. The book gives a pleasant and racy description of the wanderings and adventures of its talented and enterprising authors, but its chief charm consists in the humour and poetry which mark its really brilliant illustrations. People on the look-out for a pretty gift-book which can be purchased for a modest sum would not find it lost time to turn over the pages of this volume.

St. Nicholas, Vol. XVI., conducted by Mary M. Dodge. In thousands of households there is no more welcome guest month by month than this delightful and splendidly illustrated magazine. Many people consider that, as a magazine for young folks, it is unrivalled; at all events there is no doubt whatever that it stands quite in the front rank. Palmer Cox, Joel Chandler Harris, Celia Thaxter, Joaquin Miller, and other well-known American writers contribute to a volume which is full of pleasant stories, sketches, and poems, and enriched with beautiful illustrations.

Daddy Jake the Runaway, and other Stories Told After Dark, by Uncle Remus (Joel Chandler Harris). Uncle Remus needs no introduction to English readers. He is a genuine humourist, and in this entertaining volume he displays all his old fascination as a story-teller.



This is a mirth-provoking book, full of quaint drollery, and written throughout in a fresh and sparkling manner. The accompanying picture shows 'Brer Rabbit' solemnly laying down the law.

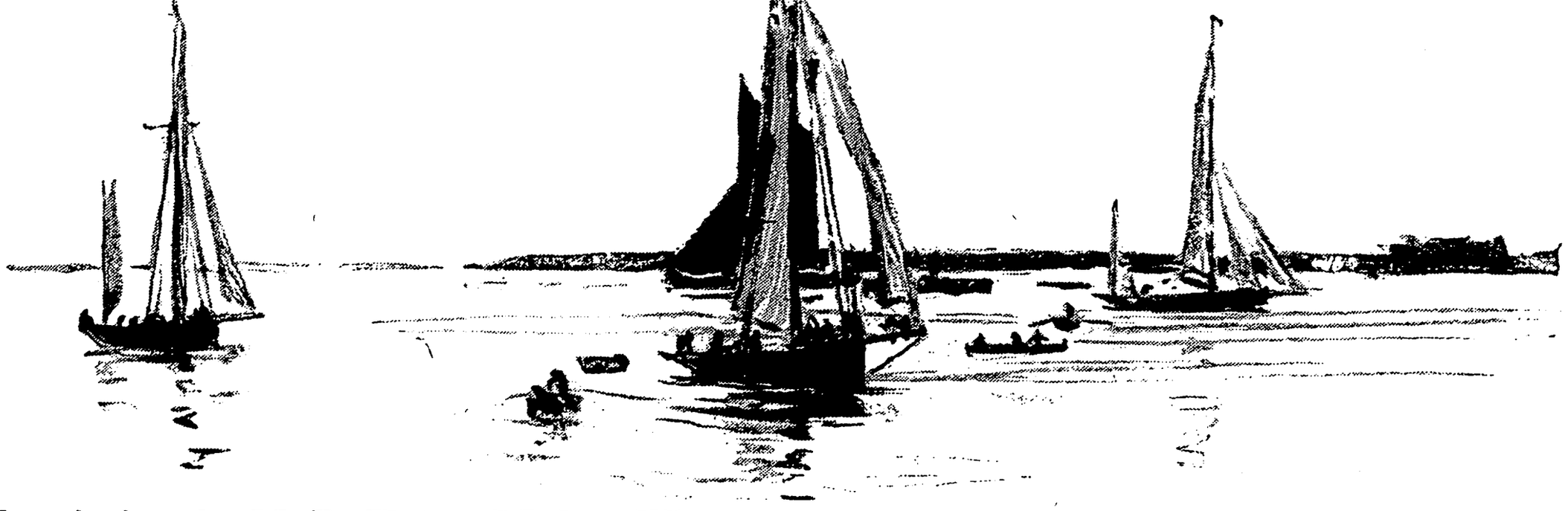
When Mother was Little, by S. P. Yorke. This is a collection of simple childish

frolics and scrapes that 'mother' got into when she was 'little.' Honora was the daughter of a poor curate who, during her childhood, left the town for a small country living. The town-bred child ran wild in the country, and nearly came to grief in her hunt after blackberries &c. The chief charm of the book lies in its naturalness; and though none of the escapades are startling, they are told with realism and from a child's standpoint.

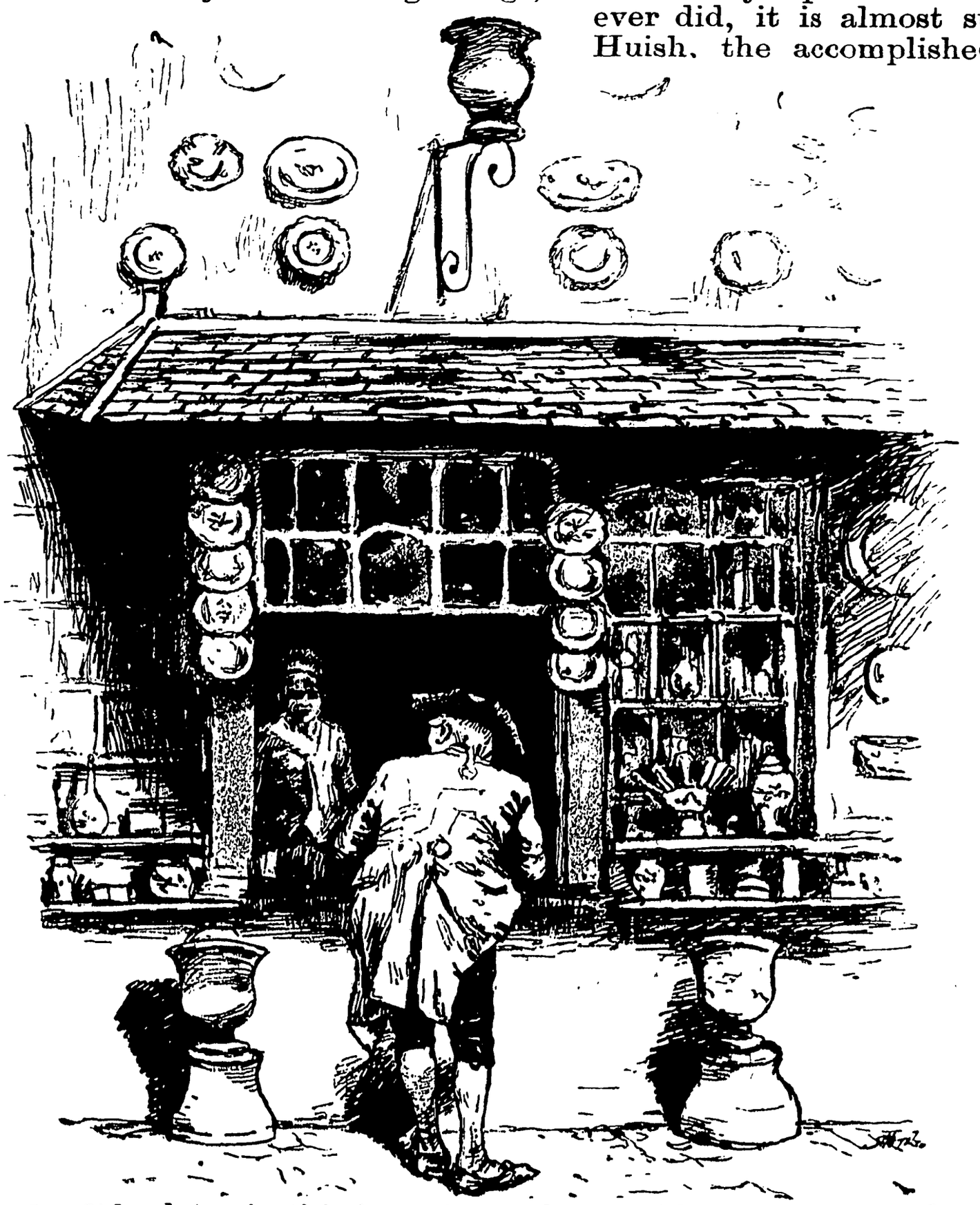
Messrs. Virtue & Co., Limited.

The Art Journal, for 1889. The plate illustrations to this volume consist of six etchings, four photogravures, and two chromo-litho-graphs, 'My Little Model' and 'Little Chrysanthemum,' from charming drawings by Ludwig Passini and Maud Goodman. Biographies of artists, descriptions of exhibitions, and careful reviews of books are prominent features amongst the literary contents; as for the pictures, in our judgment they were never better or more varied. In every sense of the word this is a book which attains a high degree of excellence.

One of the most attractive fine-art gift-books of the year is **The Seine and the Loire,** after drawings by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., with introduction and



descriptions by M. B. Huish, LL.B. When we state that this magnificent book contains no less than sixty-one line engravings, and that they represent some of the best work that Turner ever did, it is almost superfluous to add more. Mr. Huish, the accomplished editor of the *Art Journal*, has written a brief popular description of these famous pictures. They were originally published in three volumes in 1833-5, and the accompanying letterpress was written—very indifferently—by Leitch Ritchie. In its present form the book is sure to appeal to all lovers of art; Mr. Huish's explanatory notes are brightly written and really valuable. The book is elegantly printed and bound.



Clubland — London and Provincial, by Joseph Hatton, is a fine-art book which will appeal powerfully to a wide circle of readers. Mr. Hatton states that in London alone there are a 'hundred clubs which meet in their own houses; how many others may be leading precarious lives in hotels and taverns it would be difficult to say.' The age of Addison and Steele, it is sometimes asserted, was the golden age in London clubland; but, as Mr. Hatton points out, there is hardly an instance of a club in the reign of Queen Anne which had its own house. Now, however, many of these centres of political, literary, and artistic life are veritable palaces, as a glance at the splendid plates in this beautiful volume will show. Such clubs in London as the Athenæum,

the Travellers', the Reform, the Carlton, Brooks's, the Garrick, the National Liberal, the Constitutional, to mention only a few almost at random, are graphically described in the pages of this book. Then we are taken first to the fashionable resorts along the river, such as the Guards' Club at Maidenhead, and afterwards to the clubs of Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Belfast, and other great cities and towns in the provinces. The illustrations are most artistic, and altogether this is a very attractive book.

Messrs. J. Walker & Co.

The 'Back Loop' Pocket Diaries for 1890 are as elegant and handy as anything of the kind which we have ever seen. The pencil is fitted into the loop at the back of these dainty, compact, and beautifully printed little books. They vary in size from $3\frac{1}{8}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 by $4\frac{1}{8}$ inches, and can be had in paste grain, American or Russian leather, and they are, moreover, arranged so as to be easily refilled year by year with fresh diaries prepared for the purpose. Merchants and other busy men are certain to appreciate these sensible and convenient pocket-books.

Among **Messrs. J. Walker & Co.'s** novelties is a Dial Date Cabinet, a box of paper and envelopes which is externally a species of perpetual calendar. There is a clock face whose hands are made to indicate the date—the one pointing to the month, the other to the day. *Sub rosa* is the name of a new tinted note-paper, in which rose is made subordinate to the other colour; and *Élégante* is the name for a combination of rose and neutral. We have also to mention a presentation case of four volumes of the miniature gold and florals, in Dudley leather. 'Shakespeare's Home,' the 'Home of Wordsworth,' and the 'Riches of the Year' are each illustrated by a series of etchings on extra paper, any one of which is worth framing as a picture. As a minor article we may name packets of sacred poems elegantly printed on tinted cards; and two coloured toy-books, 'The Little Gingerbread Man' and 'The Enchanted Shirt.' As a book 'for all seasons,' rather than for any season, the 'Handy Reference Atlas,' which, within the compass of a small octavo volume, comprises 70 or 80 maps, besides index and statistics, is worthy of mention.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.

Old Mortality, by Sir Walter Scott. A charming edition of this classic book, with full-page and other illustrations by Gosselin, Kauffmann, D. Maillart, Pellico, Pranishnikoff,

and Scott. These pictures are singularly vigorous and effective, and the artists have caught the spirit of this inimitable romance. Some valuable notes are added, and the book is printed in bold type and handsomely bound.

Days of Yore, by Sarah Tytler, is an interesting collection of historical incidents told with vivacity and real ability. The volume is nicely printed and prettily bound.

The Teeming Millions of the East, by G. T. Bettany, M.A. This is an illustrated volume, published in a popular form, which gives an account of the different races of Asia. Mr. Bettany traces, in a clear and concise manner, the history of the early inhabitants of India, Ceylon, China, Japan, Siberia, Persia, Afghanistan, Turkey, and other regions of the globe; and he also gives a graphic picture of the present social condition of the people who inhabit these lands. There are many illustrations in this useful and instructive book.

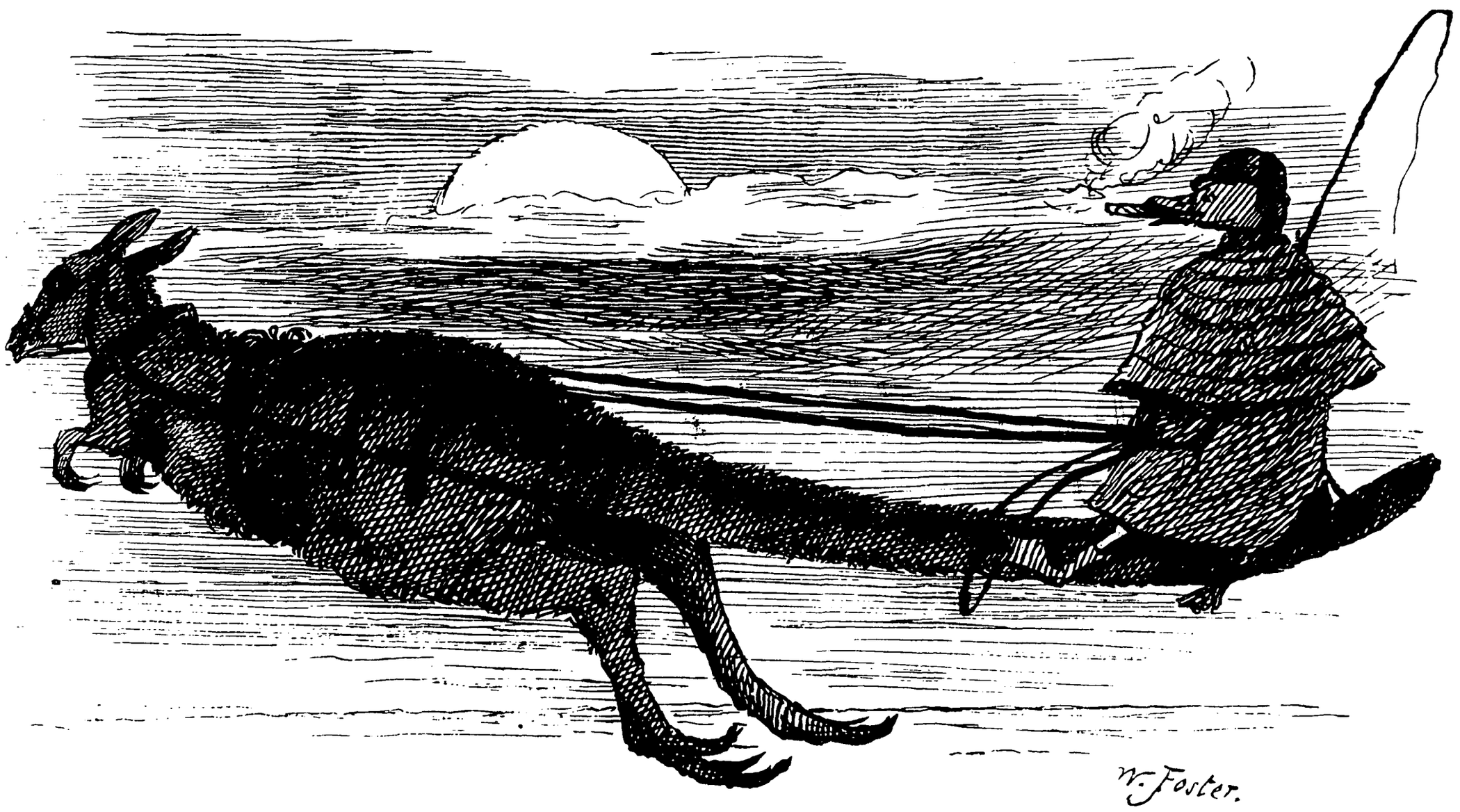
The Conquerors of the World, by G. T. Bettany. This book is described as 'a popular account of the peoples and races of Europe.' It is illustrated copiously with full-page and minor engravings, and the contents of every paragraph are indicated at the side of each page. It is a volume well adapted for use in school and home teaching. The history of each European nation is in turn discussed, commencing with that of the inhabitants of England; whilst the last chapter is devoted to an analysis of the distribution of the different races in Europe, and gives the approximate number of each race

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.

Master Roley, by Beatrice Harraden, is a simple and pleasing book for young children. Roley is one of those sharp, active, mischievous boys who frequently get into trouble, but amid it all contrive to be universal favourites.

To any child with a genuine taste for art, the **Palette Painting Book** would be a most welcome present. It is shaped like a palette, and contains a number of original outlines to paint, and coloured copies by way of example. Sixteen of the outlines have plain backs so arranged that the pictures can be cut out on the blank pages made use of for sketching. There is great variety in this really artistic painting book, for there are pictures of children, soldiers, sailors, dogs, horses, ships, cottages, flowers, &c. A few practical directions for the mixing of colours are given opposite the last page. A beautiful, cheap, and unconventional little book.

Nonsense Drolleries, by Edward Lear, with illustrations by William Foster. Mr. Ruskin once said, 'I really don't know any author to whom I am half so grateful as Edward Lear. Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all books yet produced is "The Book of Non-



sense."' Mr. Foster has caught very happily the humour of 'The Owl and the Pussy Cat, and 'The Duck and the Kangaroo,' and his illustrations are both comic and clever. The adventures of the Duck and the Kangaroo are most admirably depicted, and we defy anybody to glance through this little book without a smile.

Jack Trevor, R.N., by Arthur Lee Knight. Boys who love a story of peril and adventure will find in 'Jack Trevor' sufficient to excite their feelings and imaginations to a superlative degree. Jack, in order to escape a flogging, runs away from school, but is persuaded by his mother to return. He intends doing so, but is captured by smugglers and carried out to sea. He makes a successful attempt to escape, and is taken on board by a man-of-war. Again he is captured by the smuggling crew, and a second time escapes, but only to confront the perils of wild beasts and to be saved by a hair's-breadth from becoming a savoury morsel for the palate of a hungry leopard. Before long he joins the navy, encounters more dangers, and finally returns home to his mother to receive her dying blessing. The delightful series of adventures together with the author's graphic style will make this book one of the most popular of its class.

Scout's Head, or St. Nectan's Bell, by Frederick Langbridge. Lads will find this story of the 'Wild West' entirely to their tastes, for it deals with numerous exciting incidents and rousing adventures. The sea-board haunts of smugglers, uncanny subterranean passages, and supernatural omens form the chief portion of the material with which the story is constructed. The characters are, for the most part, rough seafaring men and two or three desperate smugglers. The interest of the book would have been enhanced had the author told us more definitely in what locality the events in the story occurred.

A pretty book crowded with amusing coloured pictures is **Old Mother Goose's Rhymes and Tales,** illustrated by Constance Hazlewood. It is difficult for an artist to throw much

freshness into the pictorial interpretation of familiar nursery rhymes like those which find a graceful setting in this book; but in the present instance the difficulty has been very cleverly surmounted.

Tregeagles Head, by Silas K. Hocking, is a spirited romance of the Cornish cliffs. It is full of stirring adventure, and its somewhat weird aspect gives an original touch and freshness to the book. It is an uncommon story, and puts before us realistic pictures of the strange life that prevails in the far West. The book is illustrated.

Notes and News

We beg to express our hearty thanks to Messrs. Arrowsmith, Griffith, Farran & Co., Messrs. Field & Tuer, Messrs. Hatchards, and Messrs. Virtue & Co., Limited, for the loan of additional blocks to illustrate some of the special papers in this number of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

Mr. Frederick Wedmore has completed his study of Balzac.

The Queen has contributed £25 towards the funds of the Newsvendors' Provident Institution.

It is expected that Lord Tennyson's new volume of poems will be issued during the month of December.

According to an American trade journal, Prince Bismarck is financially interested in the paper-making industry.

It is reported that Mr. Oscar Wilde is engaged on a novel which will be printed in an American serial in the first instance.

Professor Masson's first instalment of the new edition of De Quincey is ready. Messrs. Black, of Edinburgh, are the publishers.

A new serial will shortly be issued in Edinburgh which is to combine the comic and literary element. It is, we understand, to be called *Waverley.*

It is stated that the well-known historian, Mr. W. H. Lecky, will be asked to stand as a candidate for the representation of Dublin University in Parliament.

'A Canadian Love Story' is the title which the Marquis of Lorne has given to a novelette which he will contribute to the *Pall Mall Budget* of December 19 and 26.

David Christie Murray's new story, 'Scot Free,' is to be published in January by the Tillotson Syndicate. Mr. Murray is now on a lecturing tour in Australia.

We are glad to note that the exhibit of books published by the members of the 'Society of French Teachers' at the Paris Exhibition has been awarded a silver medal.

It is also very gratifying to learn that the educational works in the above exhibit of Mons. F. Julien, of King Edward's School, Birmingham, have been pleasantly recognised by the Minister of Public Instruction in France, and he has been made an *Officier d'Académie*. M. Julien's works 'Petites Leçons,' 'Conversational French Reader,' &c., &c., are well known to our readers.

A son of Mr. Henry Irving will take part in a play at Oxford next spring under the auspices of the University Dramatic Society. He is now a student at Oxford.

Mr. F. Marion Crawford, we hear, contemplates settling down in Washington for a winter or two. His health, we are glad to learn, is better than it was some months ago.

Mr. Walter Scott, of Newcastle, is, we understand, about to publish a complete edition of the prose plays of Ibsen, the first instalment of which is to appear in January.

The number of candidates for the B.A. degree in the London University this year is considerably greater than in any previous year since the foundation of the University.

We hear there is a large increase in the unattached students at Oxford for the present year. Indeed, the total number on the books is the greatest that has yet been recorded.

Amongst the contributors to *Good Words* for the New Year the names of Mr. Gladstone, Lord Lorne, the Dean of Wells, Professor Rucker, and Sir Robert S. Ball are announced.

M. Merle d'Aubigné, a son of the well-known author of 'The History of the Reformation,' is on a visit to England, and has been addressing meetings in support of the Foreign Aid Society.

Mr. Edward Foskett has been appointed chief librarian of the Camberwell Free Libraries. He was warmly recommended by the Bishop of London, Archdeacon Farrar, Professor Durban, and others.

The walls of Paris are well posted with pictures heralding the approach of M. Zola's new novel. These pictures are much discussed in view of the proposal to elect M. Zola a member of the French Academy.

We are informed that the lecturing tour of Miss Amelia B. Edwards in the United States is quite a success. Amongst the audiences have been observed many notable figures in literary and social circles.

Several valuable autograph letters of Luther and Melanchthon have been found in the Protestant church library at Neustadt on the Aisch, and have been handed over to the German Library in Nuremberg.

We believe the Earl of Lonsdale has made some progress with his work describing his adventures in search of the North Pole. His materials are quite enough to enable him to produce a most striking narrative.

At a public meeting held in connection with the Lambeth Public Libraries, it was resolved to increase the rate to a penny in the pound. There was a good deal of discussion, however, and a strong opposition was shown.

Her Majesty the Empress Frederick has generously presented £400 to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square, this sum being the profits derived from Mr. Rennel Rodd's book on the Emperor Frederick.

The sixty-second annual report of the Council of the Royal Scottish Academy expresses the view that both in regard to colour and black and white the studies may be favourably compared with those of any past session.

Koppy, the great Hungarian artist, has, we hear, been engaged on a painting of Prince Bismarck. He was afforded ample opportunity of seeing the German Chancellor at home, and the picture is in every respect a family one.

A new work by the author of 'From Log Cabin to White House' will shortly be published by Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton, entitled 'From Printing House to the Court of St. James: the Story of Benjamin Franklin's Life.'

We hear from Paris that a singularly valuable autograph was disposed of there last week. This is a document prepared by the great Carnot during the memorable year of 1815. In this letter he avowed his belief that there would be no war.

Messrs. Dean & Son announce the authorised translation of Madame Carette's new volume, which is entitled 'The Eve of an Empire's Fall,' and is a continuation of 'My Mistress the Empress Eugénie,' recently issued by the same publishers.

It is announced that no less than a hundred and fifty thousand names are now enrolled on the books of the Chautauqua Literary Circle, a society which believes that it is never too late to commence self-education, and that education ends only with life.

The next volumes to appear in the 'Statesmen Series' will be 'Lord Derby,' by Mr. T. E. Kebbel; 'Gambetta,' by Mr. Frank T. Marzials; 'Mirabeau,' by Mr. Arthur Hassall; 'Fox,' by Mr. H. O. Wakeman; and 'Lord Grey,' by Mr. Frank Hill.

The last number of the *Revue des Deux Mondes* has a paper entitled 'Joseph Chamberlain and State Socialism.' The article says: 'We Frenchmen have reason to be interested in Mr. Chamberlain, for he is a pupil of the French Democrats.' The writer is M. Auguste Filon.

We regret to be informed that Mr. James Tregaskis, for the last twenty years of the firm of Messrs. Blenkinsop & Co., printers, 12 Well Court, Bow Lane, E.C., has been obliged to retire from the partnership, owing to the serious injuries he sustained twelve months ago.

The Royal Colonial Institute has acquired the original pencil and water-colour drawings by William Westall, landscape painter to the expedition of discovery and survey of the coast of Australia commanded by Captain Flinders, of H.M.S. 'Investigator,' in the years 1801-3.

'The Foundation of the German Empire by William the First' is the title of a new work by Von Sybel, which, we believe, will be issued shortly. It is to consist of four volumes. An English translation of Gustav Freytag's book on the Emperor Frederick is being prepared.

Some stir has been created at Exeter by the discovery in the Exchequer Room of the Cathedral of a number of manuscripts relating to Church work in the fourteenth century. They describe many curious methods of the way the diocesan clergy prosecuted their labours.

An American firm of contractors has just published its list of lectures for the season of 1889-90. The name of Henry M. Stanley is included. It seems an arrangement was made before the traveller left for the Dark Continent, and the firm is sanguine that Stanley will be back in time to overtake his engagement.

'Moidart, or Among the Clanranalds,' by the Rev. Charles Macdonald, is a contribution to the history of the Highlands and Highland clans. Mr. Macdonald, who is priest of Moidart, writes with full knowledge of the subject. The publisher is Mr. Duncan Cameron, of Oban.

Green's 'History of the English People' has at last appeared in a German dress. A reviewer in a leading paper admits that Germany possesses no similar work on German history. The translator is a lady, E. Kirchner, and the preface is from the pen of A. Stem, of Zurich.

The serial stories in the *Sunday Magazine* for 1890 are to be written by Annie S. Swan and Silas K. Hocking. Mrs. Fawcett, Professor Dallinger, Archdeacon Farrar, the Bishop of Ripon, and the Rev. Mark Guy Pearse are amongst the other prominent contributors for the new year.

An interesting celebration has just taken place in Berlin. Professor Gneist, who has made several marked achievements in the field of constitutional history, has reached the fiftieth anniversary of his connection with the University of Berlin, and due honour was paid to his labours.

The Queen of Italy has decided not to make public at present the memoirs of Queen Caroline, which, with several letters from Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton, were found in the palace at Naples some time ago and forwarded to Rome, and access to them is refused to students of history.

We are glad to learn that Cardinal Newman is wonderfully well, considering his advanced age. Mr. C. H. Spurgeon has gone to Mentone for his annual holiday. We are sorry to hear that the health of Mr. Macdonald, the manager of the *Times*, has not improved so much as his friends could wish.

In musical and other circles much regret is felt at the death of Mr. Frederic Clay, who has passed away at a comparatively early age. He was originally intended for political life, and on one occasion was employed by Mr. Gladstone, but he soon showed that his real tastes lay in musical composition.

We regret to hear of the death of Mr. R. B. Smyth, an eminent Australian geologist, who was born in Newcastle, and emigrated to the colony about forty years ago. A book which he wrote on 'The Goldfields and Mineral Districts of Victoria' has always been regarded as a high authority on the subject.

Dr. Parker, of the City Temple, has written a story for *Great Thoughts*, entitled 'The History of a Soul; or, Robert Elsmere's Contrast.' It deals, we understand, with some vexed problems of theology, and its publication will commence in the issue of that widely popular magazine which is due on January 4.

The latest novelty this Christmas in the photographic trade in New York consists of a set of cards with invisible pictures, which are developed by the application of heat. Each of the cards has a pretty ornamental border; and when they are held over a lamp for a few seconds a pretty vignette appears in the centre.

Mr. James Payn confesses that he has acquired the habit of reciting 'certain snatches of song' as he rolls homeward in four-wheeled cabs after dark. He says he does not know what the cabman thinks of his recitations, but he adds: 'I gather from the expression of his face—in which alarm is prominent—what he thinks of me.'

The literature of the Parnell Commission is already causing some talk in publishing circles. Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. will issue Mr. Davitt's speech under the title of 'The Defence of the Land League.' Mr. Fisher Unwin will also publish a work by Mr. John Macdonald, named 'The Diary of the Parnell Commission.'

In Messrs. Agnew's Galleries, Old Bond Street, there is an interesting exhibition of drawings of characters and scenery connected with the life of Mary Queen of Scots. The portraits are specially attractive. Sir James Linton, President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, and Mr. Orrock are the principal promoters.

We are requested by the publishers of *The Season* to state that a person calling himself J. W. Hendy and Walter Leith, and in some instances William Perry, has been inducing intending subscribers to pay him a year's subscription in advance. The public are herewith warned that the publishers have no connection with this man.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin has just issued, in a limited edition, a life of Sir John Hawkwood, the English soldier of fortune who is known in Italian history as 'L'Acuto.' The work was written in Italian by Mr. John Temple-Leader and Signor Giuseppe Marcotti, and has been translated by Leader Scott, the biographer of William Barnes.

A curious anthropological discovery, we are told, was lately made in a railway cutting in New Jersey. The articles found are supposed to form the earliest traces of man on the American Continent. Several anthropologists of authority declare them to be palæoliths of argillite, characteristic of the first efforts to form sharp edges in stone.

One of the most curious things in the new work of M. Alphonse Daudet, 'Lutte pour la vie,' published by Calmann Lévy, is the contention that Frenchmen have become more cantankerous since the terrible war of 1870. In this bock also M. Alphonse Daudet seeks to justify his famous attack on the French Academy in 'L'Immortel.'

The Rev. Dr. A. K. H. Boyd is to be the next Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He first became known in literature as a contributor to *Fraser's Magazine*, where he wrote under the initials of 'A. K. H. B.' Since 'The Recreations of a Country Parson' first appeared he has published many volumes of sermons and essays.

Messrs. Cassell & Co. publish as usual in many forms and shapes 'Letts' Diaries' for 1890. They are admirable and convenient books, and the quality of the writing-paper, blotting-paper, and binding leaves nothing to be desired, whilst the arrangement of the contents is simple and clear. Merchants and professional men will find these well-known diaries of the utmost value.

A book which is causing some interest in theological circles has been published by Messrs. James MacLehose & Sons, Glasgow. It is called 'Essays towards a New Theology,' the author being Mr. Robert Mackintosh, B.D. In this work he extends the argument of two previous pamphlets, namely, that neither orthodoxy nor revivalism furnishes a tenable theology.

Kensington has made a great stride in the Public Library movement. It decided to have three of these institutions, and what is named the Central Library was opened on November 29 by the Princess Louise at the Vestry Hall, Kensington. Notting Hill is to have the second library, and the other is to be in the Brompton district. The Central Library has started with 6,000 volumes.

The 'Law Almanack for 1890' is, as usual, full of information, and, besides a calendar boldly printed in black and red, it contains a wide array of useful facts concerning the Law and Public Offices, the Bank of England, the General Post-Office, the Stamp Duties, Legal and University Terms, &c. The publishers are Messrs. Thomas Scott & Co., Legal and General Printers, Warwick Court, Holborn.

There is good news for little girls. A wax doll has just been brought out which will wash. The manufacturers, a well-known firm in the United States, declare that they have been trying to make one for years, and now claim that they have produced a doll that is not only indestructible, so far as breakage is concerned, but one that can be treated to a bath of soap and water without the least injury to its complexion.

Mr. George Clulow, Master of the Company of Makers of Playing Cards, has just written an interesting little brochure on the 'Origin and Manufacture of Playing Cards.' A quarter of a century ago the fortunes of this ancient City company were at a very low ebb; indeed, at that time it consisted of only four members. Now, however, it is in a flourishing condition. The Makers of Playing Cards have existed as a Company for 260 years.

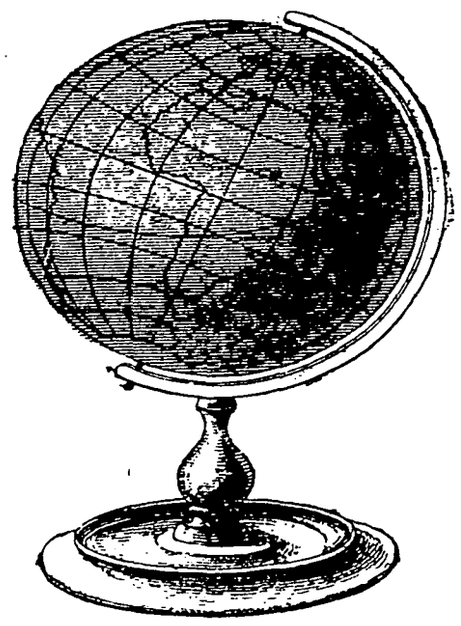
We understand that the Jewish Publication Society of America, which was founded in Philadelphia in June of last year, has already enrolled about three thousand members in spite of the fact that the annual subscription is unusually high. The object of the Society is to foster literary talent in the Jewish community, and to bring about the publication of works on the religion, literature, and history of the Jews. The Jewish clergy and press are heartily supporting the movement.

An interesting exhibition has just been held in connection with the Dumfries and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. In addition to a number of Burns relics, there were shown letters of Allan Cunningham and Carlyle. In one of the letters of

the latter it is interesting to note how he particularly stipulates for the return of an old box in which he had sent some volumes to a bookseller for sale. Carlyle did this because he had borrowed the box.

We hear that a good deal of interest attaches to the forthcoming biography of Mr. James Macdonell, a well-known contributor to the *Times*. The Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll has prepared the work, which will, we believe, contain reminiscences of a fascinating kind for journalists. Mr. Macdonell enjoyed intercourse, more or less extended, with Alexander Russel, of the *Scotsman*, Delane and Chenery, of the *Times*, as well as with Froude, Carlyle, and other eminent men of letters.

The proprietors of *Harper's Young People* have decided to open a weekly and monthly competition for the readers and subscribers of this popular magazine. The weekly competition will begin in the first number of the New Year, published on January 4, for a prize to the value of one guinea. The monthly competition begins in the next (January) part published on December 20, and in this the prize each month is of the value of one guinea and a half. All information about these competitions can be obtained in the above-mentioned numbers.



Messrs. G. W. Bacon & Co. have just brought out their Excelsior Map of Asia on a somewhat reduced scale. It is clear and well coloured, reliable, and thoroughly adapted in every respect for use in schools and colleges. The same firm also send us samples of their Standard V. Astronomical Diagrams, 'Day and Night,' 'The Seasons,' and 'Latitude and Longitude.' These diagrams are coloured, and form admirable aids to scientific teaching in schools.

Amongst the novelties of Messrs. Bacon & Co. we wish to call attention to their new Globe for the use of schools and private students. The accompanying illustration gives a good idea of this useful educational appliance.

A new series, under new editorship, of the *Antiquary* will commence in January. It is proposed to devote special attention to folk-lore and legends, classical antiquities, genealogy, family history, &c. Amongst the contributors for 1890 we notice the names of Messrs. C. Roch Smith, J. P. Earwaker, Walter Money, Dr. Augustus Jessopp, W. Carew Hazlitt, G. L. Gomme, and other well-known authorities. The editorship has been placed in the competent hands of the Rev. J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A., author of 'Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire,' 'Lichfield Capitular Muniments,' and other works.

Printers and publishers often find their customers extremely unreasonable, and sometimes people make themselves ridiculous by the nature of their demands. Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, for example, not unfrequently are appealed to by people who want small pocket editions of the whole Bible, in clear bold type. It must be clear, and it must be bold, but above everything else the volume must occupy very little space! This is an age of invention, but to get the Scriptures from Genesis to Revelation into the waistcoat pocket in brevier is an achievement which more than taxes the resources of even the Queen's Printers.

A proposal for the establishment of a Guild of Writers is again being discussed in the United States. France, it is argued, has her Société des Gens de Lettres, and England her Society of Authors, and it is urged that America ought not to lag behind. The *New York Critic* remarks that in the United States it is 'more than likely that the big men would keep out of the Guild, and the little ones would use it for "ring" purposes.' It adds that every American author of importance is a member of the Copyright League, and it suggests that when the special object for which the League exists is accomplished, it will be time enough to organise a Writers' Guild for general, social, and protective purposes.

Mrs. Raikes—the mother of the Postmaster-General—who died the other day, knew many famous people of a vanished generation. As a child, little Miss Wrangham sat on Sir Walter Scott's knee in his historic home at Abbotsford. Her father, Archdeacon Wrangham, was a neighbour and friend of Sydney Smith when the latter held the living of Foston, in Yorkshire, and Mrs. Raikes could recall the great wit's delightful talk. As a young girl she was on terms of intimacy with Mary Russell Mitford, and she kept up a correspondence with Felicia Hemans. Mrs. Raikes could boast that she had breakfasted with Samuel Rogers, and that she had read the proof-sheets of Reginald Heber's poems.

The Master and Warden of the Stationers' Company have placed a wall-plate in St. Bride's Church, London, as a recognition of the genius of Samuel Richardson, the novelist. The inscription reads thus: 'Opposite to this spot lies all that is mortal of Samuel Richardson, printer, of Salisbury Court, in this parish, and author of "Clarissa," "Pamela," &c. Born in 1689, he became a member of the Stationers' Company, and in 1754 its Master, and died July 4, 1761. He enlarged the knowledge of human nature, and taught the passions to move at the command of virtue (Johnson). To perpetuate the memory of his genius this brass was set up in the year of grace 1889, the bicentenary of his birth, by a member of the Stationers'

Company.' The donor is Mr. Joshua W. Butterworth, of Kensington. This plate comes, perhaps, rather late in the day, but in this case, as in many others, we may gladly say, 'better late than never.'

American Notes and News

'All He Knew' is the title of the forthcoming new novel by John Habberton, author of 'Helen's Babies,' 'Brueton's Bayou,' &c.

Mr. David McKay of Philadelphia announces a cheap and popular edition of the works of the pioneer American novelist, Charles Brockden Brown.

The Globe is the name of a new quarterly review of World-literature, Society, Religion, Art, and Politics. It is edited by William Henry Thorne, the author of 'Modern Idols.'

Mrs. Jane G. Austin, a rising novelist and author of 'A Nameless Nobleman,' will publish this month, through Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of Boston, 'Standish of Standish,' a story in which the famous Captain of the Plymouth Colony is the leading figure.

'As You Like It,' forming the eighth volume of Dr. Horace Howard Furness's scholarly and 'monumental' work, the Variorum Shakspeare, is now in the press, and will soon be issued by J. B. Lippincott Co., of Philadelphia. Its appearance will be welcomed by all lovers and students of Shakspeare.

Beginning with the coming year the *North American Review* will have many fresh features and will be printed on a larger and handsomer page. Among the attractions of the year is announced a 'Duel between Free Trade and Protection: a Great Discussion between Two Prime Ministers, the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone and the Hon. James G. Blaine.'

The title of Mr. Frank R. Stockton's newest novel is 'The Story of the Three Burglars,' to be published by a syndicate of newspapers. It presents the three burglars as exchanging stories of their adventurous lives in the course of a midnight prowl. The English copyright edition will be issued by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited.

D. Lothrop Company, of Boston, will soon publish 'A Life of Anne Bradstreet,' by Helen Campbell. It will give to the public interesting information about a literary woman of the olden time, and who has been called 'the grandmother of American literature.' Anne Bradstreet was the daughter of one of the Colonial Governors of Massachusetts, and became the wife of another. Cotton Mather praised her with enthusiasm.

Mr. Joseph Kirkland, author of 'Zury' and 'The McVeys,' lately completed a third novel, in his opinion his best one. That this favourable opinion is not unwarranted is shown in a very substantial manner by the award to him of a $1,600 cash prize, by the Detroit *Free Press*, being the first of three prizes offered by that journal for the best original stories from authors throughout the world. Major Kirkland's story is entitled 'The Captain of Company K.' It will be published during the winter as a serial in the *Free Press*, and afterwards in book form.

A prominent feature of the *Atlantic Monthly* next year will be a new serial story, 'Sidney,' from the pen of Margaret Deland, author of the notable 'John Ward, Preacher,' and the welcome announcement is also made that Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes will write a series of papers of reminiscence and characteristic reflection for this magazine next year. To indicate at once a certain likeness and unlikeness to the famous 'Breakfast-Table' papers, he will call these 'Over the Tea-Cups.'

The eighth number of Dr. D. G. Brinton's 'Library of Aboriginal American Literature' is announced for early issue. It will be a volume of ancient religious chants, or sacred songs, of the Mexicans, and Dr. Brinton has given it the title of 'Rig Veda Americana.' They are derived from two Nahuatl manuscripts, one at Madrid, the other at Florence, both of which Dr. Brinton has personally collated. A 'gloss' which accompanies the song in the Madrid manuscript is a sixteenth-century commentary on the obscurities of the text. The two are, no doubt, the most ancient authentic examples of American literature and language in existence.

The Christmas number of the *Book Buyer* has as its leading feature this year a paper by Margaret Deland (author of 'John Ward, Preacher'), entitled 'Christmas Giving.' The other contributors of special reviews of the leading holiday books are Edward Bellamy, Mary Hallock Foote, Professor Arthur S. Hardy, Joseph Kirkland, Laurence Hutton, and Professor H. H. Boyesen. Mrs. Burton Harrison again has charge of the children's Christmas books, and Noah Brooks writes the paper on the miscellaneous holiday publications. The illustrations are selected from the books of the season, and many of them are, as usual, printed in colours. A special English edition of this well-known annual will be issued immediately by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., Limited.

Recognition of the claims of Russian authors to a prominent place in modern literature has long been a feature in American literary circles. Publishers in Boston and New York

have also issued from time to time able translations from the works of Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenieff, and Tolstoi, while others have been the means of drawing the attention of students and readers to the lives and works of these brilliant authors by the publication of biographical text-books. The latest of these is a little volume of 'Lectures on Russian Literature,' by Ivan Panin (a young Harvard Professor and translator), to appear at once from the press of G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. It gives in a compact and succinct form all that is noteworthy relative to the writers named, with characteristic extracts from their various works, and will doubtless be welcomed as a reliable guide to readers and *littérateurs*, for whom it was specially designed.

Mr. George Bancroft's biography of Martin Van Buren, which Messrs. Harper Brothers, New York, have just ready, was originally written many years ago, it is said, at the suggestion of Silas Wright, who was then a Senator for New York. President Van Buren himself saw the work in manuscript, and declared it to be authentic as to the facts. Mr. Bancroft decided not to publish it, however, until party feeling had subsided. His recent revision has involved no changes which could affect the approval formerly given by Van Buren The discontent in Europe and in America with the practical working of existing forms of democratic government has prompted the publication of a work entitled 'The Political Problem,' by Albert Stickney, the New York lawyer, whose book, 'A True Republic,' made something of a sensation upon its appearance a few years ago. It will be issued at once by Messrs. Harper Brothers. Mr. Charles Dudley Warner's first novel, 'A Little Journey in the World,' will also be published by this firm. It contains trenchant satire upon modern social life in America. An English edition of this novel will be issued simultaneously by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited.

COLONIAL COPYRIGHT.

WE are indebted to Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son, the London agents of Messrs. Stone & Son, of Dunedin, New Zealand, for particulars of an interesting copyright action—*Stone & Son v. White*—heard in October before Mr. Justice Williams, in the Supreme Court of New Zealand, at Dunedin. This is, so far as we know, the first case of the kind that has been tried since the passing of *The International and Colonial Act of* 1886. One of the objects of this Act was to give Imperial copyright to authors in the colonies, but, judging by the case quoted below, it seems to have been the cause of some embarrassment in the New Zealand Courts. Prior to the passing of this Act, it was very doubtful whether a colonial author could get any copyright at all in the mother country, for, although he was called upon to send copies of his work to the British Museum and the other libraries, unless he published his work in *the United Kingdom first*, his merely registering at Stationers' Hall would not have given him copyright here. The Imperial Act of 1886 overcame this anomaly; by it a colonial author obtains Imperial Copyright by simply registering his work in the colony, provided, of course, that the colony has passed an Act providing for such registration, failing which, registration at Stationers' Hall becomes necessary. New Zealand, it appears, has not passed such an Act; therefore, the author, not having registered at Stationers' Hall, has no Imperial rights. Fortunately for him, however, New Zealand has a 'Copyright Ordinance,' passed in 1842, and this, so far as the colony is concerned, was sufficient to cover the plaintiff's copyright. It was contended by the defendant that 'if there was a colonial law at all, it was in a very chaotic state, and did not apply in this case,' and that 'unless local legislation provided for registration of copyright of books, they were neither copyrighted nor protected unless registered in England.' The Judge took a more rational and reasonable view, and ruled that the Imperial Act in no way abrogated the New Zealand Ordinance.

The work in dispute was one of purely local importance; had it been, on the other hand, a work for which the author desired Imperial rights, he would have been obliged to register at Stationers' Hall, failing the local machinery. In this view of the case, it seems to be a matter of importance that all the colonies which have not yet put themselves in touch with the International and Colonial Act of 1886, which was passed largely for their benefit, should take prompt measures to pass a short Act requiring registration, which will at once convey Imperial rights to a colonial author without the trouble of sending his work to Stationers' Hall. The plaintiffs, as publishers of 'Stone's Otago and Southland A.B.C. Monthly Guide and Diary,' asked for an injunction on the ground of breach of copyright, against the persons issuing a pamphlet styled 'The Stranger's Vade Mecum,' which was being distributed to visitors at the local exhibition, and which was mainly composed of matter taken from the plaintiffs' book.

It appears that the law of copyright in books in New Zealand rests on a 'Copyright Ordinance' of 1842, and that there is no registration of copyright in the colony. By the International and Colonial Copyright Act (1886) of the British Parliament, it was provided that the English Copyright Acts should apply throughout the British dominions, and also that

if there is an enactment in any particular colony as to registration of copyright, it shall not be necessary to register at Stationers' Hall to secure copyright under the Act. In the case of Stone & Son *v.* White, the counsel for the defendant maintained, in view of the Act of 1886, that unless the local Legislature had provided for registration of books, they were neither copyrighted nor protected in the colony without registration in England; and that, the plaintiffs' work not having been registered in England, their action must fail. Counsel for the Plaintiffs, however, contended that there was no intention in the International and Colonial Copyright Act of 1886 to interfere with a merely local copyright in a colony where there was no registration, but that if in such a colony the proprietor of a local copyright wished for a copyright also throughout the British Dominions under that Act, then only need he register at Stationers' Hall. In other words, an author might take his choice: if he was content with copyright in New Zealand, he would follow New Zealand Law, which did not require registration; but if he wanted copyright throughout the British Dominions and in foreign countries where there were copyright conventions, he must register at Stationers' Hall, in order to take advantage of the Imperial Act of 1886. This latter view was taken, substantially, by the learned Judge, who granted an injunction in the terms asked by the Plaintiffs, but reserved costs, as it was intimated that the Defendant would appeal.

A SCOTTISH NATIONAL LIBRARY.

WE learn that much interest is aroused in Scotland in regard to the proposed formation of a National Library. The promoters of the scheme wish to make the famous Advocates' Library in Edinburgh the nucleus of the new institution. This library has great historic value. It was founded as far back as 1682, and contains books and manuscripts which no other Scottish library either has, or can ever acquire; and it has been well said that if anyone had the inclination to write the history of Scotland, which should be full and authoritative, he would be compelled to reside in Edinburgh, and to gain access to the Advocates' Library. David Hume, the philosopher, once occupied the office of librarian to the Faculty of Advocates with a view to the promotion of his historical studies. In an interesting paper on the proposed scheme, the *Glasgow Herald* holds that the Edinburgh library ranks next to the British Museum and the Bodleian in the United Kingdom; and, for that reason, the consideration of any other library as the basis of a Scotch National Library would be preposterous. It is the only one possessing the material for laying the foundation of a National Library. It has been virtually agreed by all but the Government that Scotland should have such a national institution, after the pattern of that in the British Museum, open to all manner of scholars, students, and general readers. Sir William Chambers laid the case for such a library before the Social Science Congress more than a quarter of a century ago, and in the interval between that time and the present the subject has appeared and reappeared. Dr. Chambers turned his eye towards the Advocates' Library, as if coveting it for the nation;. and all his successors did the same thing. They took advantage of his statements, and are largely indebted to him for arguments. A National Library is wanted, that there may be a depository of national literature, as well as a disseminator of both national and general learning. It is clear that the first efforts of the movers of the scheme should be devoted to inducing the Government to take the matter in hand. It is believed that if the public knew more about the library, the privileges attaching to it, and the strenuous efforts put forth in the past to acquire it for the nation, they would more urgently insist upon their leaders, whether Members of Parliament or others, taking such steps as would at least bring the question to an issue between the Government, the Faculty, and the people of Scotland. We may add that the Library contains three thousand MSS., and two hundred and eighty-five thousand volumes.

VALUABLE ART BEQUEST TO THE NATION.

WE are glad to learn that Mr. G. F. Watts, R.A., has decided to hand over a great many of his extremely valuable pictures to the nation. His splendid bequest includes no less than twenty-six of his excellent portraits, comprising those of Gladstone, Carlyle, Tennyson, John Stuart Mill, Browning, Lecky, Rossetti, Swinburne, Matthew Arnold, Cardinal Manning, Lord Salisbury, Lord Lytton, &c. &c. The other eleven paintings have all a high reputation in the world of art. They include 'Love and Death,' 'Hope,' 'Time, Death, and Judgment,' 'The Court of Death,' 'Love and Life,' 'The Minotaur,' 'Death Crowning Innocence,' &c. We can well understand that so magnificent a gift as that of Mr. Watts will arouse the liveliest gratification in art and other circles.

SALE OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.—A large assortment of letters from eminent persons and a number of rare MSS. have just been sold at Messrs. Sotheby's. A letter from George Eliot, explaining some obscure passages in 'Romola,' brought £10. 15*s*. Two letters from Sir Walter Scott fetched £2. 15*s*. and £1. 17*s*., and a sheet of the MS. of 'The Abbot,' £17. 10*s*. A budget of seven letters from Charles Lamb to Samuel Taylor Coleridge realised a total of £138. 5*s*. The MS. of Isaac Watts' 'How doth the Little Busy Bee' sold for £3. 3*s*., and the proof-sheets of Thackeray's 'Fox and the Cat,' corrected by the author, for £10. Sixteen of Shelley's letters fetched prices varying from £6. 10*s*. to £35. 10*s*., reaching a total of nearly £300. Sundry letters which passed between Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson were bought at prices ranging from £5 to £20, whilst several MSS. and letters of Benjamin Franklin, Dickens, Byron, Ouida, Southey, and others fetched a fair sum.

NOVELS AND NEWSPAPER SYNDICATES.—While it seems to be a question with publishers as to whether it helps or hurts a book to publish it first in a syndicate of newspapers, there is no question among the editors as to the effect of the serial publication of a novel upon the circulation of their journals. One editor told me recently that he could trace an increase of nine thousand subscribers to his paper through the publication of a single story; and yet, curiously enough, another tale by the same famous author, published shortly afterwards, did not visibly increase the subscription list. Between the two came a story by an unknown author, and the clamour for it was loud and long. This editor believes firmly in serials, but he wishes that he had the gift of knowing what the public wants. With all his experience he cannot do it.—'LOUNGER,' in the *New York Critic*.

In Memoriam

WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

William Allingham, the well-known Irish poet, died at Hampstead on November 19, and his body was cremated at Woking. Mr. Allingham was the author of 'Day and Night Songs,' 'Songs, Ballads, and Stories,' a patriotic poem entitled 'Laurence Bloomfield in Ireland,' which originally appeared in *Fraser's Magazine*, and was republished, with revisions, in 1864, and again five years later. The poem gives vivid pictures of Irish life. Mr. Allingham was also the author of many other poems and ballads. Some of his earlier verses appeared in *Household Words*, and were greatly admired by the late Charles Dickens. Mr. Allingham succeeded Mr. Froude as editor of *Fraser's Magazine*. He was a man of many accomplishments and most genial spirit; but he can hardly be said to have justified the literary hopes of his friends.

M. EUGÈNE BERSIER.

In France another distinguished minister passed away on November 19. We refer to M. Eugène Bersier, one of the foremost Protestant pastors. He has indeed been called the Protestant Bourdaloue or Massillon, and his sermons obtained a prominent place in the ecclesiastical literature of France. His books have been widely read in certain circles in England. In Paris, where he founded a church in the neighbourhood of the Arc de Triomphe, he had a splendid reputation for zeal. During the siege of Paris he exerted himself greatly in the organisation of ambulances, and gave lectures to the people, which were remarkable for their soothing and consoling power. For these services he was made a Knight of the Legion of Honour.

MR. R. WHELAN BOYLE.

Mr. R. Whelan Boyle, the editor of the *Daily Chronicle*, died, we regret to say, on November 13. He was connected with various journals before he assumed the London editorship. In all the departments of newspaper work he had a practical knowledge. Under his guidance the *Daily Chronicle* has prospered well. Mr. Boyle before his death gave instructions that his body should be cremated. This was done, and a memorial service of a unique kind was held over the ashes in an urn, which were brought from Woking to Highgate Cemetery.

PROFESSOR ELMSLIE.

The sudden death of Professor Elmslie, on November 16, has awakened profound regret amongst the various branches of the Nonconformists. He was the son of Rev. W. Elmslie, late minister of the Free Church, Insch, in Aberdeenshire, and received his education at the University of Aberdeen, closing this period of his training by taking honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. His theological studies were prosecuted in Edinburgh under Professor Henry Drummond, and subsequently he spent some time in Paris and Berlin, where he added to his already great scholastic acquirements. Entering the ministry of the English Presbyterian Church, he was for a time assistant to Dr. Oswald Dykes, Regent Square, London, and afterwards he had charge of a church at Willesden. In 1883 he accepted the Professorship of Hebrew in the Presbyterian College, London. Professor Elmslie had

a considerable reputation as a preacher, and had received many tempting offers to relinquish his educational work for the pulpit. He made some valuable contributions to the press, including important papers in the *British Weekly*. He had an exceptionally full knowledge of the scope and drift of modern German theological literature, and, had so valuable a life been spared longer, much might have been expected from Dr. Elmslie in the realm of Church history and theology.

William Henry Leatham.

We also regret to announce the death of Mr. William Henry Leatham, formerly M.P. for Huddersfield, on November 15, in his 75th year. He was the son of Mr. W. Leatham, banker, of Heath, near Wakefield; and his sister Margaret Elizabeth was the second wife of Mr. John Bright. Mr. Leatham was the author of 'Tales of English Life and Miscellanies' and several poems.

Martin Farquhar Tupper, D.C.L.

By the death of the author of 'Proverbial Philosophy' an interesting link with the past has been broken. Martin Farquhar Tupper was born in London in July 1810. His father was a well-known medical man, of whom it is related that he twice refused to accept a baronetcy. The family was of German extraction, but settled in Guernsey in the sixteenth century. Martin Tupper was educated at the Charterhouse, and when he was one of the older boys Thackeray was in the lower forms of the school. He afterwards pursued his education at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took a good degree and won distinction in other ways. Whilst at Christ Church he vanquished no less a personage than Mr. Gladstone in a struggle for the Burton Essay Prize. When Mr. Tupper went up to receive the twenty-five pounds' worth of books, of which the prize consisted, he used to recall with a smile that he was asked to 'allow Mr. Gladstone to have five pounds' worth of them as he was so good a second.' At one time Mr. Tupper thought of entering the Church, but an infirmity of speech, which in later life disappeared, led him to relinquish that intention. His first appearance in literature was as far back as the year 1832, when he published anonymously a volume of poems. Six years later his famous book, 'Proverbial Philosophy,' was given to the world, and in spite of unfavourable notices in the critical journals the book leaped at once into popularity, both in England and America. Up to the year 1863 more than five hundred thousand copies of the work were sold in the United States alone; whilst its success in England was also quite phenomenal. Nothing that Mr. Tupper afterwards published during a long and active literary career arrested much public attention; indeed, his fame, such as it is, hinges almost entirely on the book which he wrote as a young man of eight-and-twenty. Ballads, odes, novels, and plays flowed from his pen, but the public cared little for them, though it held for at least a generation to its first impression, that Martin Tupper was a great and original poet, and that 'Proverbial Philosophy' was an epoch-making book. Since then, however, the tide has flowed in an opposite direction, and the genial, gracious old man, who died at Norwood on Thursday, November 29, outlived to a large extent his literary reputation. In his autobiography, which was published a year or so ago by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., Mr. Tupper stated that from first to last his receipts from 'Proverbial Philosophy' amounted in all to the respectable sum of £10,000. Personally Mr. Tupper was a kindly man, full of old-fashioned courtesy, beneath which there ran a simple but genuine religious life. If he was not a great thinker, he was at least a good man, and one who for many years in high regions of aspiration and endeavour was guide, philosopher, and friend to an unusually wide circle of readers. He has gone to his grave in an honourable old age, with the proud consciousness that he has not written anything base.

Index to the Books published between November 16 and 30.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

Abdomen, Tumours, Contri. to treatment, *Keith*, pt. 3, 6s. 6d.
Accidents and Injuries, *Moore* (Sir W.) 1s.
Acts of the Apostles, *Thomas* (David) 10s. 6d.
Africa, East, *Willoughby* (J. C.) 21s.
Africa, *Pictorial*, 6s.
African Sultan, Land, *Harris* (Walter B.) 10s. 6d.
Alfred Merton, *Porter* (Adm.) 2s.
Alfred, *Slade* (Louie) 1s. 6d.
Alfred the Great, *Abbott* (Jacob) 1s.
Alkaloids, Animal, *Aitken* (Sir W.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Amateur Work, vol. 1, 7s. 6d.
Amazon, Travels, *Wallace* (A. R.) 2s.
Anatomy, Human, *Macalister* (Alex.) 36s.
Anatomy, Pathological, *Moore* (Norman) 8s. 6d.
Annual, *Bairns'*, 1s.
Annual, *Christian* World, 1889, 1s.
Annual Christmas, *Misletoe* Bough, by Braddon, 1s.
Apothecary's Daughters, *Pontoppidon* (H.) 3s. 6d.
Appreciations and Style, an Essay, *Pater* (W.) 8s. 6d.
Arithmetic, *Midland*, Mental, 8d.
Arminell, Baring, *Gould* (S.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Art Journal, 1889 vol., 31s. 6d.
Art of Love, *Maxwell* (Sir H.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Astronomy with an Opera Glass, *Servis* (G. P.) 6s.
Atlas, *Stanford's* London, new edit. 30s.
Aunt Bell and the Good Fairy, *Arden* (H. I.) 1s. 6d.
Australian Heroine, *Praed* (Mrs. Campbell) 2s.
Autumn Songs, *Fane* (Violet) 6s.
Babylon Electrified, *Blennard* (A.) 12s.
Ballads of the Brave, *Langbridge* (F.) 5s.
Barnum, Life to 1888, 1s.
Barnum, Struggles and Triumphs, 1s.
Barnum, the World's Showman, Life, &c., 1s.
Betwixt the Forelands, *Russell* (W. Clark) 6s.
Bible History for Children, *Barrington* (Lady H.) 1s. 6d.
Bible for the Young, *Illustrated*, 2s. 6d.
Bible Plants and Animals, *Knight* (Alfred E.) 2s. 6d.
Birds of Oxfordshire, *Aplin* (O. V.) 10s. 6d.
Birthday Book, *Waverley*, Proverbial, 2s. 6d.
Birthday Posy, *Temple* (Augusta) 6s.
Bishops, Lives of Three, *Bullock* (C.) 3s. 6d.
Blackman's Ghost, *Hutcheson* (J. C.) 2s. 6d.
Blind Justice, *Mathers* (Helen) 1s.
Blood Money, &c., Stories, *Gibbon* (Charles) new edit. 2s.
Bonar, Horatius, Memorial, 2s. 6d.
Boxing, *Winn* (R. G. Allanson) 1s.
Brandy, How to Keep it, 1s.
Bright and Morning Star, *Rays* from, 1s.
Bright and Morning Star, *Wilkes* (H.) 4s. 6d.
Bright, John, A Non-political Sketch, 2s.
British Empire, *Baker* (W. G.) 2s.
Bronchitis, Chronic, *Murrell* (W.) 3s. 6d.
Building, Science, *Turn* (E. W.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Butterfly, *Stuttard* (J.) 1s.
By a Way They Knew Not, *Winton* (Fanny) new edit. 1s.
Camp in the Mountains, *Ellis* (Edward S.) 2s. 6d.
Catholic Church in Scotland, *Bellesheim* (A.) 12s. 6d.
Cavaliers Ladyes, a Romance, *MacEwen* (C.) 10s.
Celebes, N., Naturalist in, *Hickson* (Sydney) 16s.
Chainbearer, or the Little Page, *Cooper* (J. F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Child of Ocean, *Ross* (Ronald) 6s.
Christ, Glimpses of, *Wood* (H. K.) 1s.
Christ Unveiled, *Smith* (J. Denham) 5s.
Christian Cabinet, large type, vol. 2, 1s. 6d.
Christian Progress, a Century, *Johnston* (James) 1s.
Christian's Day, *Keble* (J.) 6d.
Church and Creed, *Momerie* (A. W.) 4s. 6d.
Church, *Congregation* in, new edit. 1s. 6d.
Church Congress, 1889 Report, 10s. 6d.
Church Ministry, Sacraments, *Perowne*, n. e. 2s. 6d. & 1s. 6d.
Clerical Cracksman, *King* (A. F.) 1s.
Clubs, Indian, *Lemaire* (E. F.) 5s.
Coleridge, by H. D. Traill, new edit. 1s.
Collotype and Photolithography, *Schnauss* (Julius) 5s.
Comedies, *Robertson* (T. W.) Dramatic Works, 2 vols. 21s.
Conquest of the Moon, *Laurie* (A.) 7s. 6d.
Corday, Charlotte, Van Alsten, 5s.
Councillor Kerwood's Investment, *Shaw* (George) 2s.
Counting the Cost, 1s. 6d.
Court Netherleigh, *Wood* (Mrs. Henry) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Cousin Ned, *Gray* (Louisa M.) 5s.
Daddy Jake, *Harris* (Joel C.) 6s.
Dante, Purgatorio, *Vernon* (W.W.) Readings in, 2 vols. 24s.
David's Realm, Through, *Tomkins* (E. S. D.) 10s. 6d.
Dead by the Hand of May, 1s.
Dead Heart, souvenir, 1s.
Dead Stripes, *Carmichael* (J.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Devia Cypria, *Hogarth* (D. G.) 6s.
Devoted Life. *Macpherson* (Isabella) 3s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
Dickie Winton, 1s. 6d.
Discourses, Outlines, *Stewart* (James) 3s. 6d.
Doctor, *Black* (George) 6d.
Dr. Hermione, a Novel, 6s.
Dominion of Man, *Wood* (J. G.) 15s.
Dream of John Ball, *Morris* (W.) new edit. 1s.
Duncan Moray, Farmer, *Veitch* (Sophie F. F.) 2 vols. 21s.
Duty Wins, *Forster* (J.) 1s. 6d.
Eastern Counties, Phaeton Tour, *Hissey* (J. J.) 16s.
Education in the United States, *Boone* (R. G.) 6s.
Edwards, Jonathan, Life and Writings, 5s.
Einan, *Broken*, 9d.
Elfland Chronicles, *Curtois* (M. A.) 6s.
Elias Trust's Boys, *Surrey* (Margaret) 3s.
Ellis, William, Life, by E. K. *Ellis*, 14s.
Emerson, R. W., Poems, 1s.
Engineering, Civil and Mechanical, *Haldane*, new edit. 12s. 6d.
English History, Dictionary, *Low* (S. J.) and Pulling, 10s. 6d.
Enigmas of Life, *Greg* (W. R.) 17th edit. 10s. 6d.
Epistles, Studies, *Godet* (F.) translated, 7s. 6d.
Equity, Principles, *Snell* (Edmund H. T.) new edit. 25s.
Ethics, Christian, *Luthardt*, vol. 1 (C. E) translated, 10s. 6d.
Eton, *Day* of my Life, new edit. 1s.
Euclid, Books 1, 2, by H. M. *Taylor*, 1s. 6d.
Evangelisation, Old and New, *Dale* (R. W.) 1s.
Evil, Origin, &c., Sermons, *Momerie* (A. W.) new edit. 5s.
Explosives, *Cundell* (J. P.) 4s.
Eye Refraction, *Hartridge* (G.) new edit. 6s.
Fables, *Gay* (John) by Wright, new edit. 2s. & 1s. 6d.
Fairy Cobblers' Gold, *Penrose* (Ethel) 1s.
Faithful Words, vol. 18, 1s. 6d.
Falling in Love, &c., Essays, *Allen* (Grant) 6s.
Family Herald, vol. 63, 4s. 6d.
Family Tree, &c., Stories, *Matthews* (Brander) 5s.
Fateful Night, *Patterson* (W. M.) 2s.
Faust, *Goethe*, translated by A. Hayward, new edit. 2s. 6d.
Fencing, by Walter H. Pollock, 10s. 6d.
Fencing, *Dunn* (H. A. C.) 1s.
Fishing Adventure, 6d.
Flimsy Court, a Temperance Tale, *Crompton* (J.) 1s. 6d.
Flower Painting for Beginners, *Nisbet* (Ethel) 4s.
Flowers of Paradise, *Hallward* (R.F.) 6s.
Footprints of the Son, *Luckock* (H. M.) 5s.
Forester, Angelina, *Edgeworth* (Maria) 1s.
Fortunes of the Quittentons, *Chetwode* (R. D.) 2s. 6d.
Fox Terrier Stud Book, *Dalziel* (Hugh) 2s. 6d.
Frank, Rosamond, &c., *Edgeworth* (Maria) 1s.
Fraser, Bishop, Lancashire Life, *Diggle*, 12s. 6d.
French Literary Dialogues, *Hossfelds*, 1s. 6d.
Friends and Friendship, *Simpson* (Mrs. A. R.) 1s.
From London to Bokhara, *Le Mesurier* (A. C.) 15s.
Garden's Story, *Ellwanger* (G. H.) 6s.
Geographical Questions, *Ledsham's*, Standard III. 1d.
Geography, Commercial, *Cardwell* (J. J.) 1s.
Geography, Comparative, *Meiklejohn* (J. M. D.) 2 vols. 2s. 6d. ea.
Geography, How to Study, *Parker* (F. W.) 6s.
Geometry, *Jonson* (Ben) 1s.
George Vyvian, *Bates* (E. K.) 2 vols. 21s.
Gerald Ffrench's Friends, *Jessop* (G. H.) 6s.
German Stories, *Hossfelds*, Select, 1s. 6d.
Gipsy Mike, new edit. 6d.

Glees and Part Songs, English, *Barrett* (W. A.) 5s.
Good Words, 1889 vol. 7s. 6d.
Græca Exemplaria, *Sargent* (J. Y.) 3s.
Hammer, Maccabean Story, *Church* and Seeley, 5s.
Hand and Heart, Vol. 13, 2s.
Handwriting, Specimens, 6d.
Harper's Magazine for Europe, Vol. 18, 8s. 6d.
Hazard of New Fortunes, *Howells* (W. D.) 12s.
Hebrides, Our Journey, *Pennell* (John & Elizabeth) 7s. 6d.
Hellier, Benjamin, Life and Teaching, 1s. 6d.
Her Heart's Desire, *Lewis* (H. P.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Her Own Way, *Armstrong* (F.) 2s. 6d.
Hermit of Livry, a Story, 2s.
His Grandfather's Bible, *Bardsley* (C. W.) 2s. 6d.
Home Work, Our, *Wrigley* (Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Hot Water as a Remedy, *Butler*, 4d.
Houses, Beautiful, *Haweis* (Mrs.) new edit. 1s.
Hunters of the Ozark, *Ellis* (Edward S.) 2s. 6d.
Hurricane in Petticoats, *Keith* (L.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Hymns, Ancient &c. Historical Companion, *Moorsom* (R.M.) 5s.
Hypatia, *Kingsley* (Charles) new edit. 6d.
Idylls of the Field, *Knight* (Francis A.) 3s. 6d.
In Far Lochaber, *Black* (W.) new edit. 6s.
India, Nations, *Barras* (Julius) 1s. 6d.
India, Novels, *Tavernier* (J. B.) translated, 2 vols. 42s.
Inez, a Tale, *Wilson* (Augusta J. Evans) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
Irish Peasantry, Traits & Stories, *Carleton* (W.) new ed. 2s. 6d.
Isaiah, Prophecies, *Orelli* (C.) translated, 10s. 6d.
Jack Roden the Sailor Boy, *Martin* (W.) 1s.
Joan Carisbrooke, *Worboise* (Emma J.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
John, Apostle, Writings, *Harris* (J. T.) 7s. 6d.
John Bull, *Arbuthnot* (J.) 6d. & 3d.
Johnnie's Goats, *Ritson* (Joseph) 1s.
Jupiter Lights, *Woolson* (Constance Fenimore) 6s.
Kindergarten, English, *Ronge* (J. and H.) new edit. 5s.
Kings II, *Pulpit* Commentary, 15s.
Kloof and Karroo, *Bryden* (H. A.) 10s. 6d.
Kneejoint, Internal Derangements, *Allingham* (H. W.) 5s.
Lady from the Sea, *Ibsen* (H.) translated, 3s. 6d.
Lamb, Mary, by Mrs. Gilchrist, new edit. 1s. 6d.
Lame Jervas, *Edgeworth* (Maria) 1s.
Landlordism, *Remedy* for, new edit, 1s.
Landscape, British, *Duncan* (Edward) 5s.
Latitude and Longitude, *Johnson* (A. C.) 2s. 6d.
Law, Criminal, Principles, *Harris* (Seymour F.) new edit. 20s.
Lazy Lawrence, *Edgeworth* (Maria) 1s.
Leaves from my Note Book, *Haslam* (W.) 2s. 6d.
Legends, *Christmas*, translated from the German, 1s. 6d.
Lily Lass, *McCarthy* (Justin H.) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
Litany, Stories and Teaching, *Hardman* (W.) new edit. 5s.
Literature, Old Time, *Bookworm*, Vol. 2, 7s. 6d.
Little Brown Pebble, *Pumphrey* (S. L.) 3s. 6d.
Little Minnie, *D'Anvers* (N.) 2s.
Little Quartermaster, *Paull* (M. A.) 1s. 6d.
Livingstone, David, Labours and Legacy, 1s. 6d.
Lost War Trail, *Ellis* (Edward S.) 2s. 6d.
Love Letters of a Vagabond, *Allen* (E. H.) 5s.
Loyal Mind, A, *Price* (Eleanor C.) 6s.
Luke, *Exell* (J. S.) Biblical Illustrator, 7s. 6d.
McDougall, Bishop, Memoirs, 14s.
Make the Best of Yourself, *Owen* (J. A.) 1s.
Manhood, Threshold, *Dawson* (W. J.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Mark Marshall, *Guttery* (Thomas) 1s. 6d.
Master Roley, *Harraden* (Beatrice) 2s. 6d.
Matabele Land, *Oates* (F.) 2nd edit. 21s.
Mayor of Casterbridge, *Hardy* (T.) new edit. 2s. 6d. & 2s.
Measure for Measure, *Shakespeare*, 6d. & 3d.
Medical Education, *Sawyer* (Sir James) 3s.
Megiddo, Sermons, *Calthrop* (G.) 6s.
Melbourne, Lord, Papers by Sanders and Cowper, 18s.
Metaphysics, Personality, &c. *Momerie* (A. W.) new edit. 3s.
Methodist Women, Eminent, *Keeling* (Annie E.) 3s. & 2s. 6d.
Mike Fletcher, a Novel, *Moore* (George) 6s.
Missing Rabbits, &c. Stories, 9d.
Misterie's Mystery, *Perry* (Alex W.) 1s.
Mrs. Fenton, a Sketch, *Norris* (W. E.) 6s.
Mrs. Marjoram's Surrender, 1s.
Morocco, *Harris*, Land of an African Sultan, 10s. 6d.
Moses, Works and Days, *Perring* (Sir Philip) 3s. 6d.
Mother's Friend, new series, Vol. 2, 2s. & 1s. 6d.
Mother's Treasury, Vol. 26, 1s. 6d.
Music, Story, *Henderson* (W. J.) 6s.
My Wonderful Wife, *Corelli* (Marie) 1s. 6d. & 1s.
Mythology, *Collignon* (M.) 10s. 6d.
Naseby; *Silver* Whistle, a Novel, 2 vols. 21s.
Ned West, *Hind* (Robert) 1s.
Nerves, Injuries and Diseases, *Bowlby* (A. A.) 14s.
New York, *Appleton's* Dictionary, Centennial edit. 1s. 6d.
Nile, Winter on, *Bell* (Charles D.) new edit. 6s.
Noah's Ark, 1s.
None of Self, *Hewlett* (S. S.) 5s.
Norman and I, *Cousins* (Kate) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Nurses, District, *Craven* (Mrs. D.) Guide, 2s. 6d.
Oak Openings, *Cooper* (J. Fenimore) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Ocean of Air, *Giberne* (Agnes) 5s.
Old Jonathan, 1889 vol. 2s. 6d. & 1s. 6d.
On Guard, *Thomas* (Annie) 2s. 6d.
Ouida; *Guilderoy*, new edit. 3s. 6d.
Our College Theatricals, *Croft* (Lily) 6d.
Our Own Magazine, Vol. 10, 2s.
Our Pets and Companions, *Martin* (M. K.) new edit. 2s.
Painting Book, *Palette*, 1s.
Painting, Marine, *Duncan* (Edward) 5s.
Parables in Song, &c. Pieces, *Fergusson* (Isa G.) 2s.
Paradox Club, *Garnett* (E.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Parliament, English, *Gneist* (R. V.) new edit. 7s. 6d.
Pascal, Thoughts, translated, 3s. 6d.
PayWith, What do We? *Farrer* (Sir T. H.) Gold Credit, 1s. 6d.
Pearl of Billingsgate, *Paull* (M. A.) 1s. 6d.
Peninsula, Battles and Sieges, *Napier* (Sir W.) new edit. 5s.
Physiography, Elementary, *Prince* (J. P.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl, *Meade* (L. T.) 3s. 6d.
Precaution, *Cooper* (J. F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Prize for Girls and Boys, 1889 vol. 2s. 6d., 2s., 1s. 6d. & 1s. 2d.
Problems of the Future, *Laing* (S.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Propose, *How* Men, Scenes from Fiction, 2s. & 1s. 6d.
Psalms of Life, *Doudney* (Sarah) 1s. 6d.
Queen of the Stars, *Wordsworth* (W.) 6d.
Quiet Life, Verses by Various Hands, Abbey & Dobson, 31s. 6d.
Quotations, *Friswell* (J. Hain) Familiar Words, new edit. 3s. 6d.
Reason, Human, *Mivart* (St. G.) 10s. 6d.
Rectory Children, *Molesworth* (Mrs.) illustrated, 4s. 6d.
Redeemed in Blood, *Dixie* (Lady Florence) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Reference, Ready, *Balch* (W. R.) 3s. 6d.
Religion of the Incarnate, *Lux* Mundi, 14s.
Retreat Addresses and Meditations, *Randall*, 7s. 6d.
Roman Singer, *Crawford*, F. Marion, new edit. 3s. 6d.
Romance of Dollard, *Catherwood* (Mary D.) 6s.
Rookwood, *Ainsworth* (W. H.) new edit. 6d.
Roots of the Mountains, *Morris* (W.) 8s.; large paper, 21s.
Sage of Sixteen, *Walford* (L. B.) 7s. 6d.
Sallie, a Little Sister, *Cornforth* (Edith) 6d.
Salt and Light, Sermons, *Hamer* (D. Jones) 6s.
Saltcellars, *Spurgeon* (C. H.) Vol. 2, M to Z, 3s. 6d.
Sanitary and Social Lectures and Essays, *Kingsley* (C.) 3s. 6d.
Schools, European, *Klemm* (L. R.) 9s.
Scouring of the White Horse, *Hughes* (Thos.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Scout's Head, *Langbridge* (F.) 3s. 6d.
Scrap Book, *Cassell's* Pictorial, 21s. & 15s.
Sculpture, Primer, *Mullins* (E. R.) 2s. 6d.
Seed, Flower, Fruit, *Symington* (M.) 3s. 6d.
Shakespeare, a Literary Biography, Elze (K.) 5s.
Sheila, *Swan* (Annie S.) 6s.
Shooting Adventure, 6d.
Sidney Holt's Purpose, *Balfour* (Clara L.) 1s. 6d.
Silent Combat, a Sketch, *Farrant* (Miles) 1s.
Social Problem, Humanitism the Solution, *Macdonald*, 7s 6d.
Song Book, Picture, *Our* Little Dots, 5s.
Songs of Britain, *Morris* (Lewis) new edit. 5s.
Songs without Music, *Aïdé* (Hamilton) new edit. 5s.
Southern Skies, *Proctor* (Richard A.) 5s.
Spanish Reader, *Hossfelds*, 2s.
Spare Minutes, *Warwick's*, 1s. 8d.
Stage Land, *Jerome* (J. K.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Stage Romance, *Ellis* (Edith) 6s.
Steadfast Gabriel, *Howitt* (Mary) new edit. 1s.
Stepniak; *Career* of a Nihilist, 5s.
Stepping Stones, a Story, *Doudney* (Sarah) new edit. 3s. 6d.

Story Book, *Dolly's*, 2s. 6d.
Story of a Poodle, *Thornton* (Lucy D.) 2s. 6d.
Stranger Artist, *Kenyon* (Edith C.) 5s.
Struggle for Immortality, *Phelps* (Elizabeth) 5s.
Stuart, Lady Arabella, Life, 2 vols. 24s.
Studies in the South and West, *Warner* (Charles D.) 10s. 6d.
Submission and Dependence, *Life*, 1s. 6d.
Sunbeams for Dark Days, 6d.
Sunday Magazine, 1889 vol. 7s. 6d.
Sunshine and a Cup of Tea, *Russell* (George) 6d.
Surgery, Intestinal, *Jessett* (F. B.) 1s.
Sybil Ross' Marriage, *Philips* (F. C.) and Wills, 6s.
Sylvia's Lovers, *Gaskell* (Mrs.) 1s 6d.
Taales from Linkisheere, *Peacock* (M.) 2s.
Testament, New, *Watson* (J.) 1s. 6d.
Thoughts and Thinkers, Modern, *Charles* (Joseph) 2s. 6d.
Tom, Jerry, and Logie Adventures, Finish, *Egan* (Pierce) 16s.
Town Dweller, Needs, &c. *Fothergill* (J. M.) 3s. 6d.
Tregeagle's Head, a Romance, *Hocking* (Silas K.) 2s. 6d.
Trust Funds, *Urlin* (R. D.) 1s.
Trying to Find Europe, *Alden* (W. L.) 2s. 6d.
'Twas the Dog that Brought the News, *Mason* (F.) 1s.
Two Conceited Puppies, *Langbridge* (F.) 3s.
Two Runaways, &c. Stories, *Edwards* (H. S.) 6s.
Ugly Duckling, *Erroll* (H.) new edit. 6s.
Under Cliff, 3s. 6d.
Under Salisbury Spire, *Marshall* (Emma) 5s.
Various Subjects, *Scott* (C. H.) 3s. 6d.
Victories of the British Army, *O'Byrne* (Robert) 5s.
Village Story, *Granny*, 1s.
Vinegar, Acetates, &c. Manufacture, *Brannt* (W. T.) 25s.
Visceral New Growths, *Moore* (Norman) 2s. 6d.
Voices of the Wind, *Annesley* (Rosa) 3s. 6d.
Walter Goring, *Thomas* (Annie) 2s. 6d.
Waverley, *Scott*, new edit. 3s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
Ways of the Hour, *Cooper* (J. F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Wealth of Nations, *Smith* (Adam) Student's edit. 7s. 6d.
Wept of Wishton Wish, *Cooper* (J. F.) new edit. 3s 6d.
Where Lilies Live, *Bourdillon* (F. W.) 6s.
Whist With and Without Preceptor, 1s. 6d.
Whist, *Pole* (W.) 1s.
Witch of Atlas, *Bowden* (H. Park) 6s.
Women, Diseases, Clinical Lectures, *Duncan* (J. M.) new ed. 16s.
Would you Kill Him? *Lathrop* (G. P.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Wreck of the Argo, *Fowell* (F. G.) 3s. 6d.
Yankee Girls in Zululand, *Sheldon* (Louise V.) new edit. 5s.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM NOVEMBER 16 TO 30.

*** *The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.*

Abbott (J.)—History of King Alfred the Great, of England. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. .....Blackie [5546

Aïdé (Hamilton)—Songs without Music: Rhymes and Recitations. 3rd edit. enlarged, 12mo. pp. 220, 5s. Bell & S. [5547

Ainsworth (W. H.)—Rookwood: a Romance. With numerous Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 8vo. pp. 146, 6d. (*Dicks' English Novels*).....Dicks [5548

Aitken (Sir W.)—On the Animal Alkaloids: the Ptomaines' Leucomaines, and Extractives, in their Pathological Relations. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 112, 3s. 6d.....Lewis [5549

Alden (W. L.) — Trying to Find Europe. By Jimmy Brown. Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 162, 2s. 6d...Low [5550
A story of a boy's adventures.

Allen (E. Heron-)—The Love Letters of a Vagabond. Sq. 16mo. pp. 84, 5s. .....Drane [5551
Poems.

Allen (Grant)—Falling in Love, with other Essays on more exact Branches of Science. Post 8vo. pp. 356, 6s. Smith & E. [5552

Allingham (H. W.)—The Treatment of the Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint by Operation. 8vo. pp. 170, 5s. .....Churchill [5553

Amateur Work. Illustrated. Vol. 1, New Series. Roy. 8vo. pp. 580, 7s. 6d.....Ward & L. [5554

Annesley (Rosa) — Voices of the Wind: Stories and Allegories. 8vo. pp. 172, 3s. 6d.....Hirschfeld [5555

Aplin (O. V.)—The Birds of Oxfordshire. With a Map. 8vo. pp. 208, 10s. 6d.....Frowde [5556

Appleton's Dictionary of New York. Centennial illustrated edit. 12mo. pp. 270, sewed, 1s. 6d. D. Appleton & Co. [5557

Arbuthnot (J.)—The History of John Bull, 18mo. pp. 192, 3d. and 6d. (*Cassell's National Library*) ..Cassell [5558

Arden (H. I.)—Aunt Bell, the Good Fairy of the Family; with the Story of her Four-footed Black Guards. Post 8vo. pp. 176, 1s. 6d.....Nelson [5559

Armstrong (Frances) — Her Own Way; or, Kitty's Promise. Illustrated by Annie S. Fenn. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 2s. 6d. .....Griffith [5560

Art Journal. Vol. for 1889. 4to. 31s. 6d.....Virtue [5561

Bairns' Annual of Old-Fashioned Fairy Tales &c. Edited by Alice Corkran. Illustrated with dozens of Original Wood Blocks and a Coloured Frontispiece. 5th Year. 8vo. 1s. .....Field & T. [5562

Baker (W. G.)—The British Empire. Part 1: The Home Countries: England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. (*Blackie's Geographical Manuals*) .....Blackie [5563

Balch (W. R.)—Ready Reference: the Universal Reference, containing Everything that Everybody wants to Know. Post 8vo. pp. 802, 3s. 6d.....Griffith [5564

Balfour (Mrs. C. L.)—Sidney Holt's Purpose, and What came of it. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d.....Partridge [5565

Bardsley (C. W.)—His Grandfather's Bible. Post 8vo. pp. 248, 2s. 6d. .....*Home Words* Office [5566

Barnum (P. T.), the World's Showman: his Life and Career. By One of his Interviewers. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. .....Diprose & B. [5567

Barnum (P. T.)—Life. New edit. brought up to 1888. 8vo. pp. 376, 1s.....Routledge [5568

Barnum (P. T.) — Struggles and Triumphs; or, Sixty Years' Recollections. New edit. brought up to 1889. 12mo. pp. 400, 1s.....Ward & L. [5569

Barras (J.)—On the Natives of India. Post 8vo. pp. 92, 1s. 6d.....Simpkin [5570

Barrett (W. A.) — English Glees and Part Songs: an Inquiry into their Historical Development. Post 8vo. pp. 372, 5s. .....Longmans [5571

Barrington (Lady K.)—Bible History for Children, and a Short History of Christianity after the Days of the Apostles. With Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. Nisbet [5572

Bates (E. Katherine)—George Vyvian. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. .....Hurst [5573

Beauty, and How to Keep it. By a Professional Beauty. 12mo. pp. 64, 1s. .....Brentano [5574

Bell (C. D.)—A Winter on the Nile in Egypt and in Nubia. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. .....Hodder [5575

Bellesheim (A.) — History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by D. Oswald Hunter Blair. (4 vols.) Vol. 3. 8vo. pp. 510, 12s. 6d.....Blackwoods [5576

Black (G.)—The Doctor: a Concise Guide to Health and Home Treatment of Diseases, including Advice to Mothers on Maternal Management and the Rearing of Infants and Children. 12mo. 6d.....Ward & L. [5577

Black (W.)—In Far Lochaber. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 390, 6s. .....Low [5578

Blennard (A.)—Babylon Electrified: the History of an Expedition undertaken to Restore Ancient Babylon by the Power of Electricity, and How it Resulted. Translated from the French by Frank Linston White. Illustrated by Montader. 8vo. pp. 306, 12s.....Chapman [5579

Bonar (Horatius): a Memorial. Post 8vo. pp. 110, 2s. 6d. Nisbet [5580
Contains sermons preached on the death of Dr. Bonar, a list of his writings, a poem, and fragments of a speech.

Bookworm: an Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Vol. 2. Roy. 8vo. pp. 380, 7s. 6d.....Stock [5581

Boone (R. G.)—Education in the United States: its History, from the Earliest Settlements. Cr. 8vo. pp. 417, 6s. D. Appleton & Co. [5582

Bourdillon (F. W.)—Where Lilies Live and Waters Wind Away. Verses by F. W. Bourdillon; Pictures by Edith S. Berkeley. Roy. 8vo. 6s. .....M. Ward [5583

Bowden (H. P.)—The Witch of Atlas: a Ballooning Story. Post 8vo. pp. 270, 6s.....Low [5584

Bowlby (A. A.)—Injuries and Diseases of Nerves, and their Surgical Treatment. 8vo, pp. 520, 14s. Churchill [5585

Brannt (W. T.)—A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar and Acetates, Cider, and Fruit Wines; Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables by Canning and Evaporation; Preparation of Fruit-Butters, Jellies, Marmalades, Catchups, Pickles, Mustards, &c. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo. pp. 479, 25s. Low [5586

Bright (John): a Non-Political Sketch of a Good Man's Life. By Rev. Charles Bullock. Post 8vo. pp. 78, 2s. *Home Words* Office [5587

Broken. By Einan. 12mo. pp. 80, 9d. .... Woolmer [5588

Bryden (H. A.)—Kloof and Kurroo: Sport, Legend, and Natural History in Cape Colony. With a Notice of the Game Birds and of the Present Distribution of the Antelopes and Larger Game. 8vo. pp. 436, 10s. 6d. ..Longmans [5589

Bullock (C.)—The Lives of Three Bishops: James Fraser, Robert Bickersteth, James Hannington. Post 8vo. pp. 188, 3s. 6d.....*Home Words* Office [5590

Butler (Dr.)—Hot Water as a Remedy. 5th edit. 12mo. (Lancaster, Milner) pp. 52, 4d.....Simpkin [5591

Calthrop (G.) — Megiddo, and other Sermons; most of them preached on Special Occasions. Post 8vo. pp. 360, 6s. Hunt [5592

Cardwell (J. J.)—Introduction to the Study of Commercial Geography. (Part I,) Map Drawing and Projection from Memory, with a Chapter on the Teaching of Commercial Geography: being the Lectures Introductory to the Courses on Commercial Geography and Practical Commerce at the Technical School, Manchester, the Technical School, Stockport, the Harris Institute, Preston, and the Higher Commercial Classes under the Manchester School Board. Post 8vo. pp. 70, 1s.....Heywood [5593

Career of a Nihilist: a Novel. By Stepniak. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. .....W. Scott [5594

Carleton (W.)—Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 822, 2s. 6d.....Routledge [5595

Carmichael (J.)—Dead Stripes: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. .....Chapman [5596

Cassell's Pictorial Scrap Book. 4to. 15s. and 21s. Cassell [5597

Catherwood (Mary H.) — The Romance of Dollard. Illustrated. Post 8vo. 6s. .....Unwin [5598

Charles (J.)—Modern Thought and Modern Thinkers: Explanatory Sketches. 12mo. pp. 140, 2s. 6d. ....Relfe [5599

Chetwode (R. D.) — The Fortunes of the Quittentuns; or, How we found the Treasure. Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 222, 2s. 6d. .....Biggs & Debenham [5600

Christian Cabinet. Large Type. Vol. 2. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Taylor) pp. 282, 1s. 6d. .....Hamilton [5601

Christian World Annual, 1889—That Cousin of Mine. By Margaret Scott Haycraft. Post 8vo. 1s. J. Clarke [5602

Christmas Legends. Translated from the German, by O. S. B. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. .....Washbourne [5603

Church (A. J.) and **Seeley (R.)**—The Hammer: a Story of the Maccabean Times. With Illustrations by John Jellicoe. Post 8vo. pp 380, 5s. .....Seeley [5604

Church Congress—Official Report, held at Cardiff, 1889. Edited by Rev. C. Dunkley. 8vo. 10s. 6d.....Bemrose [5605

Coleridge. By H. D. Traill. Cheap edit. post 8vo. pp. 222, 1s.....Macmillan [5606

Collingnon (M.)—Manual of Mythology in Relation to Greek Art. Translated and enlarged by Jane E. Harrison. With 130 Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 346, 10s. 6d. Grevel [5607

Congregation in Church: a Plain Guide to Reverent and Intelligent Participation in the Public Services of Holy Church. 5th edit. 12mo. pp. 226, 1s. 6d.....Mowbray [5608

Cooper (J. F.)—Precaution: a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 420, 3s. 6d. .....Routledge [5609

Cooper (J. F.) — The Chainbearer; or, the Littlepage Manuscripts. Post 8vo. pp. 466, 3s. 6d.....Routledge [5610

Cooper (J. F.)—The Oak Openings; or, the Bee-Hunter. Post 8vo. pp. 494, 3s. 6d.....Routledge [5611

Cooper (J. F.)—The Ways of the Hour: a Tale. Post 8vo. pp. 460, 3s. 6d. .....Routledge [5612

Cooper (J. F.)—The Wept of Wish-ton-wish: a Tale. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 432, 3s. 6d. .....Routledge [5613

Corday (Charlotte). By Mrs. R. K. Van Alstine. Post 8vo. pp. 220, 5s.....W. H. Allen [5614

Corelli (Marie)—My Wonderful Wife: a Study in Smoke. 12mo. pp. 116, 1s. and 1s. 6d.....F. V. White [5615

Cornforth (Edith)—Sallie, a Little Sister. 18mo. 6d. (*Little Dot Series*) .....Tract Society [5616

Counting the Cost: a Tale of Country Life of the 19th Century. Illustrated. Sm. 8vo. pp. 151, 1s. 6d. Toulson [5617

Cousins (Kate)—Norman and I. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst [5618

Craven (Mrs. D.) — A Guide to District Nurses. Post 8vo. pp. 158, 2s. 6d.....Macmillan [5619

Crawford (F. Marion)—A Roman Singer. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 306, 3s. 6d.....Macmillan [5620

Croft (Lily)—Our College Theatricals: a Story for Big and Little Girls. Illustrated. 32mo. pp. 50, 6d. Biggs & D. [5621

Crompton (J.)—Flimsy Court: a Temperance Tale. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 194, 1s. 6d. .....Toulson [5622

Cundill (J. P.)—A Dictionary of Explosives. 8vo. (Chatham, Mackay) pp. 118, 4s. .....Hamilton [5623

Curtois (M. A.)—Chronicles of Elf-land Elf-Knights. 4to. pp. 136, 6s. ....Remington [5624

Dale (R. W.)—The Old Evangelicalism and the New: a Discourse delivered in Argyle Chapel, Bath, on October 8, 1889, on Occasion of the Hundredth Anniversary of its Opening. Post 8vo. pp. 64, 1s.....Hodder [5625

Dalziel (H.)—Fox Terrier Stud Book, containing the Pedigree of every Fox Terrier that won a Prize at any of the Principal Shows in 1888. Post 8vo. pp. 116, 2s. 6d. (*Kennel Pedigree Books*) .....L. U. Gill [5626

D'Anvers (N.)—Little Minnie; or, Good out of Evil. With 4 Illustrations by W. H. Hughes. Post 8vo. pp. 194, 2s. J. F. Shaw [5627

Dawson (W. J.)—The Threshold of Manhood: a Young Man's Words to Young Men. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 276, 3s. 6d. .....Hodder [5628

Day of my Life; or, Everyday Experiences at Eton. By an Eton Boy. New edit. sq. 16mo. pp. 182, 1s. ..Low [5629

Dead! By the Hand of May Ostlere. 12mo. pp. 182, 1s. Trischler [5630

Dead Heart: Souvenir of the 'Dead Heart,' by Watts Phillips, presented at the Lyceum by Henry Irving. Illustrated by J. Bernard Partridge, W. Telbin, J. Harker, and Hawes Craven. 4to. 1s. .....Cassell [5631

Dickie Winton; or, Between Gate and Front Door: a Story for the Young. By S. G. Post 8vo. pp. 142, 1s. 6d. Nelson [5632

Diggle (J. W.)—The Lancashire Life of Bishop Fraser. With 2 Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 562, 12s. 6d.....Low [5633

Dixie (Lady Florence)—Redeemed in Blood: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.....Henry & Co. [5634

Dr. Hermione: a Novel. By the Author of 'Lady Bluebeard' &c. Cr. 8vo. 6s. .....Blackwoods [5635

Dolly's Story Book: her Travels in Doll Land all over the World. Told by Herself, and illustrated with numerous Engravings and full-page Coloured Plates. 4to. 2s. 6d. Warne [5636

Doudney (Sarah)—Psalms of Life. 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. .....Houlston [5637

Doudney (Sarah)—Stepping-Stones: a Story of our Inner Life. New edit. post 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....Isbister [5638

Duncan (E.)—British Landscape and Coast Scenery. Eight Facsimiles of Original Water-colour Drawings, numerous Pencil Outlines, and many Illustrations after J. M. W. Turner; with ample Instructions for Drawing and Painting, and Descriptive Essays on each Subject. 4to. 5s. Blackie [5639

Duncan (E.)—Marine Painting. Eight Facsimiles of the Original Paintings, many Drawings in Outline after Duncan, and a number of Reproductions of Works by J. M. W. Turner, accompanied by Descriptions and Practical Instructions for Copying by an Eminent Teacher. 4to. 5s. .....Blackie [5640

Duncan (J. M.)—Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women, delivered in Saint Bartholomew's Hospital. 4th edit. 8vo. pp. 540, 16s. .....Churchill [5641

Dunn (H. A. C.)—Fencing. With Illustrations by H. G. Willink. 12mo. pp. 106, 1s. (*All England Series*) Bell & S. [5642

Edgeworth (Maria) — Forester, Angelina, the Prussian Vase, &c. Re-edited and revised by L. Valentine. Post 8vo. pp. 318, 1s. (*Warne's Village Library*)....Warne [5643

Edgeworth (Maria) — Frank, Rosamond, Harry and Lucy, &c. Re-edited and revised by L. Valentine. Post 8vo. pp. 312, 1s. (*Warne's Village Library*) .. Warne [5644

Edgeworth (Maria)—Lame Jervas, the Will, the Limerick Gloves, &c. Re-edited and revised by L. Valentine. Post 8vo. pp. 308, 1s. (*Warne's Village Library*)....Warne [5645

Edgeworth (Maria) — Lazy Laurence, Simple Susan, Garry Owen, &c. Re-edited and revised by L. Valentine. Post 8vo. pp. 310, 1s. (*Warne's Village Library*) Warne [5646

Edwards (H. S.)—Two Runaways, and other Stories. With Illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Post 8vo. pp. 246, 6s. Unwin [5647

Edwards (Jonathan)—Life and Writings. By Alexander V. G. Allen. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Clark) pp. 396, 5s. Hamilton [5648

Egan (Pierce)—Finish to Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic. Coloured Illustrations. Roy. 8vo. 16s. Reeves & T. [5649

Ellis (E. K.)—Life of William Ellis (Founder of the Birkbeck Schools); with some Account of his Writings and of his Labours for the Improvement and Extension of Education. 12mo. pp. 360, 14s.....Paul [5650

Ellis (E. S.)—The Camp in the Mountains. Post 8vo. pp. 356, 2s. 6d. (*Deerfoot Series*).....Cassell [5651

Ellis (E. S.)—The Hunters of the Ozark. Post 8vo. pp. 410, 2s. 6d. (*Deerfoot Series*).....Cassell [5652

Ellis (E. S.)—The Last War Trail. Post 8vo. pp. 372, 2s. 6d. (*Deerfoot Series*) .....Cassell [5653

Ellis (Lilith)—A Stage Romance: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 308, 6s. .....Remington [5654

Ellwanger (G. H.)—The Garden's Story; or, Pleasures and Trials of an Amateur Gardener. 12mo. pp. 356, cloth extra, 6s.....D. Appleton [5655

Emerson (R. W.) — Poems. 18mo. pp. 290, 1s. (*Pocket Library*).....Routledge [5656

Erroll (H.)—An Ugly Duckling. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 420, 6s.....Bentley [5657

Exell (J. S.)—The Biblical Illustrator. St. Luke. Vol. 3. 8vo. pp. 680, 7s. 6d.....Nisbet [5658

Faithful Words for Old and Young. Vol. 18. 4to. pp. 184, 1s. 6d. .....Holness [5659

Family Herald. Vol. 63. 4to. 4s. 6d. ..W. Stevens [5660

Fane (Violet)—Autumn Songs. Post 8vo. pp. 86, 6s. Chapman [5661

Farrant (M.)—A Silent Combat: a Sketch on the Riviera. 12mo. pp. 148, 1s. .....Sonnenschein [5662

Farrer (Sir T. H.)—What do we Pay with? or, Gold, Credit, and Prices, including Correspondence with Professor Erwin Nasse of Bonn on the same Subject. 8vo. pp. 86, 1s. 6d.....Cassell [5663

Fencing. By Walter H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost, Maître d'Armes. With a Complete Bibliography of the Art by Egerton Castle; Boxing, by E. B. Michell; Wrestling, by Walter Armstrong; with Illustrations from Instantaneous Photographs. Post 8vo. pp. 290, 10s. 6d. (*Badminton Library*).....Longmans [5664

Fergusson (Isa G.)—Parables in Song, and other Pieces. 12mo. pp. 116, 2s. .....Nisbet [5665

Fishing Adventure: a Tale without Words. By Talberg. Sq. 16mo. (Glasgow, Morison) 6d.....Simpkin [5666
Comic plates.

Forster (J.)—Duty Wins. Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 166, 1s. 6d.....Biggs & D. [5667

Fothergill (J. M.)—The Town Dweller: his Needs and his Wants. With an Introduction by B. W. Richardson. Post 8vo. pp. 114, 3s. 6d. .....Lewis [5668

Fowell (F. G.)—The Wreck of the 'Argo'; or, the Island Home. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 3s. 6d. .....Ward & D. [5669

Friswell (J. H.)—Familiar Words: an Index Verborum, or Quotation Handbook, with Parallel Passages of Phrases which have become imbedded in our English Tongue. New edit. with Supplement and entirely new Verbal Index. Cr. 8vo. pp. 500, 3s. 6d.....Low [5670

Garnett (E.)—The Paradox Club. 2nd edit. 12mo. pp. 210, 2s. 6d.....Unwin [5671

Gaskell (Mrs.)—Sylvia's Lovers. New edit. 18mo. pp. 476, 1s. 6d. .....Smith & E. [5672

Gay (J.)—Fables. With Biographical and Critical Introduction and Bibliographical Appendix. Edited by W. H. Kearley Wright. New edit. with 126 Drawings by W. H. K. Wright. Post 8vo. pp. 280, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (*Chandos Classics*).....Warne [5673

Gibbon (C.)—Blood Money, and other Stories. New edit. 12mo. pp. 324, 2s.....Chatto [5674

Giberne (Agnes)—The Ocean of Air: Meteorology for Beginners. With a Preface by Rev. C. Pritchard. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 5s.....Seeley [5675

Gipsy Mike; or, Firm as a Rock. With Illustrations. New edit. roy. 8vo. pp. 62, 6d. .....J. F. Shaw [5676

Gneist (R. von)—History of the English Parliament. 3rd edit. revised, post 8vo. pp. 482, 7s. 6d. .....Clowes [5677

Godet (F.)—Studies on the Epistles. Translated by Anna Harwood Holmden. Post 8vo. pp. 358, 7s. 6d. Hodder [5678

Goethe's Faust: a Dramatic Poem. Translated by A. Hayward. 11th edit. 12mo. pp. 282, 2s. 6d. (*Chiswick Series*) Bell & S. [5679

Good Words. Vol. for 1889. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Isbister [5680

Gould (S. Baring-)—Arminell: a Social Romance. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. .....Methuen [5681

Granny: a Village Story. By the Author of 'Great Englishmen.' 12mo. pp. 116, 1s. .....Nelson [5682

Gray (Louisa M.)—Cousin Ned. Post 8vo. (Glasgow, Bryce) pp. 450, 5s. .....Simpkin [5683
A novel.

Greg (W. G.)—Enigmas of Life. 17th edit. 8vo. pp. 326, 10s. 6d. .....Trübner [5684

Guilderoy. By Ouida. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 346, 3s. 6d. Chatto [5685

Guttery (T.)—Mark Maskell: a Life Story. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 199, 1s. 6d. .....Toulson [5686

Haldane (J. W. C.)—Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Popularly and Socially Considered. 2nd edit. improved and enlarged, with 12 Plates. 8vo. pp. 506, 12s. 6d. Spon [5687

Hallward (R. F.)—Flowers of Paradise. Music, Verse, Design, and Illustration by Reginald Francis Hallward. Folio, 6s.....Macmillan [5688

Hamer (D. J.)—Salt and Light, and other Sermons. Post 8vo. pp. 416, 6s. .....Hodder [5689

Hand and Heart. Vol. 13, 1889. Folio, 2s. ..Office [5690

Handwriting—Prize Specimens, Ladies and Gentlemen's. Oblong, 6d.....Field & T. [5691
Specimens of handwriting which competed for the prizes offered by Tit-Bits.

Hardman (W.)—Stories and Teaching on the Litany. With Introduction by R. W. Randall. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 256, 5s. .....Skeffington [5692

Hardy (T.)—The Mayor of Casterbridge: a Story of a Man of Character. New and cheaper edit. 12mo. pp. 430, 2s. and 2s. 6d.....Low [5693

Harper's Monthly Magazine. Vol. 18. European edit. roy. 8vo. 8s. 6d.....Low [5694

Harraden (Beatrice)—Master Roley. Illustrated by Alfred Johnson. Post 8vo. pp. 150, 2s. 6d.....Warne [5695

Harris (J. C.)—Daddy Jake the Runaway, and Short Stories told after Dark. By Uncle Remus. 4to. pp. 146, 6s. Unwin [5696

Harris (J. T.)—The Writings of the Apostle John; with Notes, Critical and Expository. Vol. 2: The Revelation. Roy. 8vo. pp. 350, 7s. 6d.....Hodder [5697

Harris (S. F.)—Principles of the Criminal Law. 5th edit. By Aviet Agabeg. 8vo. pp 744, 20s. ..Stevens & H. [5698

Harris (W. B.)—The Land of an African Sultan: Travels in Morocco, 1887, 1888, and 1889. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 10s. 6d. .....Low [5699

Hartridge (G.)—The Refraction of the Eye: a Manual for Students. With 98 Illustrations. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 258, 6s.....Churchill [5700

Haslam (W.)—Leaves from My Note Book. Post 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d.....Morgan & S. [5701
Stories of conversion.

Haweis (Mrs.)—Beautiful Houses: being a Description of certain well-known Artistic Houses. 3rd edit. 12mo. pp. 116, 1s. .....Low [5702

Hellier (Benjamin)—His Life and Teaching: a Biographical Sketch. With Extracts from his Letters, Sermons, and Addresses. Edited by his Children. With Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 466, 7s. 6d. Hodder [5703

Henderson (W. J.)—The Story of Music. Post 8vo. pp. 208, 6s. .....Longmans [5704
A history of the progressive steps in the development of modern Music as an art.

Hermit (The) of Livry: a Story of the Sixteenth Century at the Dawn of the Reformation. By M. R. H. Post 8vo. pp. 304, 2s. .....Nelson [5705

Hewlett (S. S.)—None of Self and All of Thee: a Tale of Indian Life. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 214, 5s. Nisbet [5706

Hickson (S. J.)—A Naturalist in North Celebes: a Narrative of Travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands. With Notices of the Fauna, Flora, and Ethnology of the Districts Visited. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 386, 16s. .....Murray [5707

Hind (R.)—Ned West: a Hero of the Soudan War. Illustrated. Sm. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. .....Toulson [5708

Hissey (J. J.)—A Tour in a Phæton through the Eastern Counties. With 16 full-page Illustrations by the Author, and a Map. 8vo. pp. 408, 16s. .....Bentley [5709

Hocking (S. K.)—Tregeagles Head: a Romance of the Cornish Cliffs. With original Illustrations by T. M. Henry. Post 8vo. pp. 270, 2s. 6d. .....Warne [5710

Hogarth (D. G.)—Devia Cypria: Notes of an Archæological Journey in Cyprus in 1888. With Map and Illustrations. Roy. 8vo. pp. 114, 6s. .....Frowde [5711

Hossfeld's French Conversations. Consisting of Dialogues and Selected Literary Productions (Prose and Poetry) from the best Modern Authors. 32mo. pp. 204, 1s. 6d. (*Hossfeld's Pocket Manuals*) .....Hirschfeld [5712

Hossfeld's New Spanish Reader. With Explanatory Foot-notes by T. E. Gurrin. 32mo. pp. 320, 2s. (*Hossfeld's Pocket Manuals*) .....Hirschfeld [5713

Hossfeld's Select German Stories. With Chapter on Pronunciation. 32mo. pp. 240, 1s. 6d. (*Hossfeld's Pocket Manuals*) .....Hirschfeld [5714

How Men Propose: the Fateful Question and its Answer: Love Scenes from Popular Works of Fiction. Collected by Agnes Stevens. Post 8vo. pp. 244, 1s. & 2s. Warne [5715

Howells (W. D.)—A Hazard of New Fortunes: a Novel. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 12s. .....D. Douglas [5716

Howitt (Mary)—Steadfast Gabriel: a Tale of Wichnor Wood. New edit. 12mo. pp. 136, 1s. .....Chambers [5717

Hughes (T.)—The Scouring of the White Horse and the Ashen Faggot: a Tale for Christmas. Illustrated by Richard Doyle. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 326, 3s. 6d. Macmillan [5718

Hutcheson (J. C.)—The Black Man's Ghost: a Story of the Buccaneer's Buried Treasure of the Galapagos Islands. With Illustrations by W. S. Stacey. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 2s. 6d. Ward & L. [5719

Ibsen (H.)—The Lady from the Sea. Translated (with the Author's Permission) by Eleanor Marx-Aveling, with Critical Introduction by Edmund Gosse. Post 8vo. pp. 184, 3s. 6d. .....Unwin [5720
A drama.

Illustrated Bible for the Young. With 92 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 220, 2s. 6d. .....Simpkin [5721

Jerome (J. K.)—Stage-Land: Curious Habits and Customs of its Inhabitants. Drawn by J. Bernard Partridge. 3rd edit. 4to. pp. 80, 3s. 6d. .....Chatto [5722

Jessett (F. B.)—On Intestinal Surgery. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 31, sewed, 1s. .....Churchill [5723

Jessop (G. H.)—Gerald Ffrench's Friends. Post 8vo. pp. 230, 6s. .....Longmans [5724
A novel.

Johnson (A. C.)—Brief and Simple Methods of Finding the Latitude and Longitude, together with New Ex-Meridian Double Altitude and Time Tables. 2nd edit. revised and improved, roy. 8vo. pp. 32, 2s. 6d. Philip [5725

Johnston (J.)—A Century of Christian Progress: showing also the Increase of Protestantism and the Decline of Popery. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 108, 1s. .....Nisbet [5726

Jonson (B.)—The 'New' School of Art Geometry thoroughly re-modelled so as to satisfy all the requirements of the Science and Art Department for Science. Subject I., Sections 1 and 2: Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry. Post 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. .....Gill [5727

Keble (J.)—Christmas Day. Sq. 16mo. 6d. M. Ward [5728
Keble's Poem, illustrated with floral illustration in colours.

Keeling (Annie E.)—Eminent Methodist Women. Post 8vo. pp. 250, 2s. 6d. & 3s. .....C. H. Kelly [5729

Keith (L.)—A Hurricane in Petticoats: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. .....Bentley [5730

Keith (T. and S.)—Contributions to the Surgical Treatment of Tumours of the Abdomen. Part 2, Electricity in the Treatment of Uterine Tumours. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliver & B.) pp. 258, 6s. 6d. .....Simpkin [5731

Kenyon (Edith C.)—The Stranger Artist; or, Through Shadow-land. Post 8vo. pp. 322, 5s. .....Roper & D. [5732
A novel.

King (A. F.)—The Clerical Cracksman: a Tale for the Burgling Season. Post 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. (*Our Books*) Simpkin [5733

Kingsley (C.)—Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. New edit. 8vo. pp. 160, 6d. .....Macmillan [5734

Kingsley (C.)—Sanitary and Social Lectures and Essays. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 3s. 6d. .....Macmillan [5735

Klemm (L. R.)—European Schools; or, What I saw in the Schools of France, Austria, Germany, and Switzerland. Cr. 8vo. pp. 435, 9s. .....D. Appleton [5736

Knight (A. E.)—Bible Plants and Animals. Illustrations of over 1,000 passages of Scripture from the Works of Travellers and other sources, containing 30 facsimile reproductions of Drawings by the Author. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 2s. 6d. .....Nisbet [5737

Knight (F. A.)—Idylls of the Field, Illustrated by E. T. Compton. Post 8vo. pp. 182, 3s. 6d. .....Stock [5738

Laing (S.)—Problems of the Future, and Essays. New edit. 8vo. pp. 412, 3s. 6d. .....Chapman [5739

Lamb (Mary). By Mrs. Gilchrist. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 262, 1s. 6d. .....W. H. Allen [5740

Langbridge (F.)—Ballads of the Brave: Poems of Chivalry, Enterprise, Courage, and Constancy, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With Notes. Post 8vo. pp. 440, 5s. .....Methuen [5741

Langbridge (F.)—Scout's Head; or, St. Nectan's Bell: a Tale of the Wild Welsh Coast. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. Warne [5742

Langbridge (F.)—Two Conceited Puppies: their Painful Experiences and Virtuous Resolutions. With original Illustrations by W. W. Lloyd. 8vo. pp. 116, 3s. *Home Words* Office [5743

Lathrop (G. P.)—Would You Kill Him? a Novel. 3 vols. post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) 31s. 6d. .....Hamilton [5744

Laurie (A.)—The Conquest of the Moon: a Story of the Bayouda. With numerous Illustrations. Sq. 16mo. pp. 356, 7s. 6d. .....Low [5745

Ledsham's Geographical Examination Questions. By J. Taylor. Standard III. 12mo. (Manchester) 1d. Simpkin [5746

Lemaire (E. F.)—Indian Clubs and How to Use them: a New and Complete Method for Learning to Wield Light and Heavy Clubs. Graduated from the simplest to the most complicated Exercises. With 218 Illustrations by the Author, followed by an Appendix on Strength and Strong Men. 4to. pp. 200, 5s. .....Iliffe [5747

Le Messurier (Col. A.)—From London to Bokhara, and a Ride through Persia. 8vo. pp. 316, 15s. .....Bentley [5748

Lewis (H. P.)—Her Heart's Desire: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. .....Hurst & B. [5749

Life (The) of Submission, Dependence, and Rest: a Clergyman's Personal Testimony. 12mo. pp. 96, 1s. 6d. Marshall Bros. [5750

Livingstone (David)—His Labours and his Legacy. By Arthur Montefiore. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. Partridge [5751

Low (S. J.) and **Pulling (F. S.)**—The Dictionary of English History. New edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d. .....Cassell [5752

Luckock (H. M.)—Footprints of the Son of Man as Traced by St. Mark. With an Introduction by the late Bishop of Ely. Post 8vo. pp. 410, 5s. .....Rivingtons [5753

Luthardt (C. E.)—History of Christian Ethics before the Reformation. Translated from the German by W. Hastie. Vol. 1. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Clark) pp. 420, 10s. 6d. (*Foreign Theological Library*) .....Hamilton [5754

Lux Mundi: a Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. Edited by Rev. Charles Gore. 8vo. pp. 522, 14s. Murray [5755
On Faith, Peace, the Incarnation, the Atonement, the Sacraments: by Revs. H. S. Holland, J. R. Illingworth, R. C. Moberley, Hon. Arthur Lyttelton; with other subjects by other writers.

Macalister (A.)—A Text-Book of Human Anatomy, Systematic and Topographical, including the Embryology, Histology, and Morphology of Man, with special reference to the requirements of Practical Surgery and Medicine. With 816 Illustrations. Roy. 8vo. pp. 810, 36s. Griffin [5756

McCarthy (J. H.)—Lily Lass. Post 8vo. pp. 144, 1s. & 1s. 6d. .....Chatto [5757
An Irish story.

Macdonald (W. A.)—Humanitism: the Scientific Solution of the Social Problem. 8vo. pp. 330, 7s. 6d. Trübner [5758

McDougall (Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak)—Memoirs of Francis Thomas McDougall (sometime Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak) and of Harriette, his Wife. By her Brother, Charles John Bunyon. With two Portraits. 8vo. pp. 362, 14s. .....Longmans [5759

MacEwen (Constance)—A Cavalier's Ladye: a Romance of the Isle of Wight. Post 8vo. pp. 430, 10s. Heywood [5760

Macpherson (Isabella)—A Devoted Life. By John Macpherson. Post 8vo. pp. 190, 2s. 6d. & 3s. 6d. Morgan & S. [5761

Marshall (Emma)—Under Salisbury Spire in the Days of George Herbert: the Recollections of Magdalene Wydville. Post 8vo. pp. 342, 5s. .....Seeley [5762

Martin (Mary Kemble)—Our Pets and Companions: Pictures and Stories illustrative of Kindness to Animals. New edit. with revision and new Engravings. 4to. 2s. Tract Society [5763

Martin (W.)—Jack Roden, the Sailor Boy. Post 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. .....Gall [5764

Mason (F.)—'Twas the Dog that Brought the News, The White-faced Mare, and other Stories. Post 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. Trischler [5765

Mathers (Helen)—Blind Justice: a Story. Post 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. .....Ward & D. [5766

Matthews (B.)—A Family Tree, and other Stories. Post 8vo. pp. 236, 5s. .....Longmans [5767

Maxwell (Sir H.)—The Art of Love; or, New Lessons in Old Lore. 3 vols. post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) 31s. 6d. Hamilton [5768

Meade (L. T.)—Polly: a New-Fashioned Girl. With Eight original Illustrations. By M. E. Edwards. Post 8vo. pp. 282, 3s. 6d.....Cassell [5769

Meiklejohn (J. M. D.)—A New Geography on the Comparative Method. With Maps and Diagrams. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 516, 2s. 6d. each .....Simpkin [5770

Melbourne (Lord)—Papers. Edited by Lord C. Sanders, with a Preface by the Earl Cowper. 8vo. pp. 544, 18s. Longmans [5771

Midland Mental Arithmetic for Infants. 12mo. 8d. Simpkin [5772

Misletoe Bough. Edited by M. E. Braddon. (Miss Braddon's New Christmas Annual.) 8vo. sewed, 1s. Simpkin [5773

Missionary Rabbits, and other Stories illustrating Missionary Life and Adventure. 12mo. 9d. Tract Society [5774

Mrs. Marjoram's Surrender, and **Fanny's Story.** Post 8vo. 1s. (*Large-type Series*).....Tract Society [5775

Mivart (St. George)—The Origin of Human Reason: being an Examination of Recent Hypotheses concerning it. 8vo. pp. 322, 10s. 6d. .....Paul [5776

Molesworth (Mrs.)—The Rectory Children. Illustrated by Walter Crane. Post 8vo. pp. 212 4s. 6d. Macmillan [5777

Momerie (A. W.)—Church and Creed: Sermons preached in the Chapel of the Foundling Hospital. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 4s. 6d. .....Blackwoods [5778

Momerie (A. W.)—Personality the Beginning and End of Metaphysics and a Necessary Assumption in all Positive Philosophy. 4th edit. revised. Post 8vo pp. 130, 3s. Blackwoods [5779

Momerie (A. W.)—The Origin of Evil, and other Sermons. 6th edit. revised. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. ..Blackwoods [5780

Moore (G.)—Mike Fletcher: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. Ward [5781

Moore (N.)—Pathological Anatomy of Diseases arranged according to the Nomenclature of Diseases of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 12mo. pp. 430, 8s. 6d. (*Student's Guide Series*) ..... Churchill [5782

Moore (N.)—The Distribution and Duration of Visceral New Growths: being the Bradshawe Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London on August 19, 1889. Cr. 8vo. pp. 55, 2s. 6d. .....Pentland [5783

Moore (Sir W.)—The Immediate and General Treatment of Accidents and Injuries. Illustrated, pp. 52, 1s. Churchill [5784

Moorsom (R. M.)—A Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern, containing the Greek and Latin, the German, Italian, French, Danish, and Welsh Hymns, the First Lines of the English Hymns, the Names of all Authors, and Translators' Notes and Dates. 18mo. pp. 406, 5s. Parker [5785

Morris (L.)—Poetical Works. Vol. 5, Songs of Britain. 12mo. pp. 252, 5s. ..... Paul [5786

Morris (W.)—A Dream of John Ball and a King's Lesson (reprinted from the *Commonweal*). Cheap edit., sq. 16mo. pp. 144, 1s.....Reeves & T. [5787

Morris (W.)—The Roots of the Mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale, their Friends, their Neighbours, their Foemen, and their Fellows in Arms. Post 8vo. pp. 420, 8s.; large post 4to. 21s.....Reeves & T. [5788

Mother's Friend. Vol. 2, new series. Roy. 8vo. 1s. 6d. and 2s. .....Hodder [5789

Mother's Treasury. Vol. 26. (Vol. 1, new series.) Folio, 1s. 6d. .....Book Society [5790

Mullins (E. R.)—A Primer of Sculpture. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 116, 2s. 6d.....Cassell [5791

Murrell (W.)—Chronic Bronchitis, and its Treatment: a Clinical Study. Post 8vo. pp. 176, 3s. 6d. .....Lewis [5792

Napier (Sir W.)—English Battles and Sieges in the Peninsula. New edit. with Portrait, post 8vo. pp. 460, 5s. Murray [5793

Nisbet (Ethel) Flower Painting for Beginners: Twelve Studies from Nature, executed in a bold and simple style. With Lessons in Sketching and Colouring, and many Outline Sketches, and full Instructions. 4to. 4s. (*Vere Foster's Water-Colour Series*) .....Blackie [5794

Noah's Ark. 4to. sewed, 1s. .....Nister [5795

Norris (W. E.)—Mrs. Fenton: a Sketch. Post 8vo. pp. 230, 6s.....Longmans [5796

Oates (F.) Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. Edited by C. G. Oates. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 446, 21s.....Paul [5797

O'Byrne (R.)—The Victories of the British Army in the Peninsula and South of France, from 1808 to 1814: an Epitome in one volume of 'Napier's History of the Peninsular War' and 'Gurwood's Collection of the Duke of Wellington's Despatches.' Post 8vo. pp. 330, 5s. Chapman [5798

Old Jonathan. Vol. 1889. Roy. 8vo. 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. Collingridge [5799

Orelli (C. von).—The Prophecies of Isaiah. Translated by Rev. J. S. Banks. (Edinburgh: Clark.) 8vo. pp. 370, 10s. 6d. (*Foreign Theological Library*).....Hamilton [5800

Our Little Dots' Picture Scrap Book: with Illustrations from Drawings by Robert Barnes, Miss Brittain, H. Corbould, and others. Two Books. 4to., 2s. 6d. each, 1 vol. 5s..... ..... Tract Society [5801

Our Own Magazine. Vol. 10. 4to. 2s. ..... Office [5802

Owen (J A.)—Make the Best of Yourself. 12mo. 1s. (*Volume for the Young.*)..... Tract Society [5803

Palette Painting Book. With Original Outlines to Paint, and Coloured Copies. 1s. ..... Warne [5804

Parker (F. W.)—How to Study Geography. Cr. 8vo. pp. 415, 6s. .....D. Appleton [5805

Pascal (B.)—Thoughts. Translated from the Text of Auguste Molinder, by C. Kegan Paul. 12mo. pp. 360, 3s. 6d. (*Bohn's Standard Library*) .....Bell & S. [5806

Pater (W.)—Appreciations, with an Essay on Style. Post 8vo. pp. 242, 8s. 6d.....Macmillan [5807
Essays on Wordsworth, Lamb, Sir Thomas Browne, Rossetti, &c.

Patterson (W. M.)—A Fateful Night: a North Country Story. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 260, 2s. ..Toulson [5808

Paull (M. A.)—The Little Quartermaster. Post 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. .....Partridge [5809

Paull (M. A.)—The Pearl of Billingsgate. Post 8vo. pp 160, 1s 6d. ....Partridge [5810
A tale.

Peacock (Mabel)—Taales fra Linkisheere. Post 8vo. (Brigg, Jackson), pp. 154, 2s. (North Lincolnshire Dialect.) Simpkin [5811

Pennell (J. and Elizabeth R.)—Our Journey to the Hebrides. Post 8vo. pp. 226, 7s. 6d.....Unwin [5812

Penrose (Ethel)—The Fairy Cobbler's Gold. Post 8vo. pp. 128, 1s..... Nelson [5813

Perowne (J. J. S.)—The Church, the Ministry, the Sacraments: five Sermons. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 84, 1s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.....Nisbet [5814

Perring (Sir P.)—The Works and Days of Moses, or a Critical Dissertation on the first two chapters of Genesis. Post 8vo. pp. 130, 3s. 6d.....Longmans [5815

Perry (A. W.)—The Misterie's Mystery. Post 8vo. pp. 222, 1s.....Perry [5816

Phelps (Elizabeth S.)—The Struggle for Immortality. Post 8vo. pp. 236, 5s. .....Low [5817
Religious Essays: Is God Good? Revelation, Christianity of Christ, &c.

Philips (F. C.) and **Wills (C. J.)**—Sybil Ross's Marriage: the Romance of an Experienced Girl. Post 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. F. White [5818

Pictorial Africa: its Heroes, Missionaries, and Martyrs: Stirring Narratives of their Perils, Adventures, and Achievements, together with a Full and Descriptive Account of the Peoples, Deserts, Forests, Rivers, Lakes, and Mountains of the Dark Continent. Illustrated with upwards of 100 Wood Engravings, including Portraits of all the most remarkable Travellers that have visited Africa, engraved by artists of celebrity. Roy. 8vo. pp. 396, 6s. ..Sangster [5819

Pole (W.) — Whist (reprinted from the new edit. of Bohn's Handbook of Games). 12mo. pp. 102. 1s. (*Club Series*) .....Bell & S. [5820

Pontoppidan (H.)—The Apothecary's Daughters. Translated from the Danish by Gordius Trelsen. Post 8vo. pp. 152, 3s. 6d.....Trübner [5821

A tale.

Porter (Admiral)—Alfred Merton: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 235, sewed, 2s.....D. Appleton [5822

Praed (Mrs. C.)—An Australian Heroine. 12mo. pp. 336, 2s. ..... Ward & L. [5823

Price (Eleanor C.)—A Loyal Mind. Post 8vo. pp. 372, 6s. ..... Remington [5824

A novel.

Prince (J. J.)—The Elements of Physiography. Part 1, Elementary Stage, 7th edit. Post 8vo. pp. 184, 1s. 6d. Heywood [5825

Prize for Girls and Boys. Vol. for 1889. 1s. 2d., 1s. 6d., 2s. and 2s. 6d. ..... Wells Gardner [5826

Proctor (R. A.)—The Southern Skies. A Plain and Easy Guide to the Constellations of the Southern Hemisphere, showing in twelve maps the position of the principal star groups night after night throughout the year, with an introduction and a separate explanation of each map true for every year. Roy. 8vo. 5s. ..... W. H. Allen [5827

Pulpit Commentary.—II. Kings. Expositions and Homiletics, by Rev. G. Rawlinson; Homilies by Rev. C. H. Irwin, Rev. J. Orr, Rev. D. Thomas. Roy. 8vo. pp. 516, 15s. Paul [5828

Pumphrey (S. L.)—A Little Brown Pebble. 4to. pp. 128, 3s. 6d. .....W. H. Allen [5829

A story told by a pebble, teaching science to children.

Quiet Life: Certain Verses by Various Hands, the Motive set forth in a Prologue and Epilogue by Austin Dobson; the whole adorned with numerous Drawings by Edwin A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons. 4to. 31s. 6d. .....Low [5830

Randall (R. W.) -Addresses and Meditations for a Retreat. Post 8vo. pp. 396, 7s. 6d. .....W. H. Allen [5831

Rays from the Bright and Morning Star. Folio, sewed, 1s. .....Sunday School Union [5832

Scenes in the Life of our Lord, with coloured illustrations.

Remedy (The) for Landlordism; or, a Free Land Fund with Home Rule. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. Paul [5833

Ritson (J.)—Johnnie's Goats; or, Filial Affection Rewarded; a Story for Boys and Girls. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 129, 1s. .....Toulson [5834

Robertson (T. W.)—Principal Dramatic Works, with Memoir by his Son. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 860, 21s. Low [5835

Ross (R.)—The Child of Ocean: a Romance. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 6s. .....Remington [5836

Rouge (J. & H.)—A Practical Guide to the English Kindergarten. 17th edit. 4to. 5s. .....Myers [5837

Russell (G.)—Sunshine and a Cup of Tea. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Grant) pp. 32, 6d. .....Simpkin [5838

Russell (W. C.)—Betwixt the Forelands. Post 8vo. pp. 330, 6s. .....Low [5839

Gossip about sea matters.

Sargent (J. Y.)—Exemplaria Graeca: Selections from Passages for Translation into Greek. 12mo. pp. 106, 3s. Frowde [5840

Sawyer (Sir J.)—Notes on Medical Education. Post 8vo. (Birmingham, Cornish) pp. 114, 3s. .....Simpkin [5841

Schnauss (J.)—Collotype and Photo-Lithography, Practically Elaborated. Translated, with the Author's sanction and assistance, by Edwin C. Middleton, together with an Appendix on Steam Presses by the Translator. 8vo. pp. 170, 5s. .....Iliffe [5842

Scott (Sir W.)—Waverley Novels. New edit. with Steel Frontispieces and Vignettes. Vol. I. Waverley. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. .....Longmans [5843

Servis (G. P.)—Astronomy with an Opera Glass. Demy 8vo. pp. 160, 6s. .....D. Appleton [5844

Shakspeare—Measure for Measure. With the Historie of Promos and Cassandra. 18mo. pp. 180, 3d. and 6d. (*Cassell's National Library*) .....Cassell [5845

Shakspeare (W.): A Literary Biography, by Karl Elze. Translated by L. Dun Schmitz. 12mo. 5s. (*Bohn's Standard Library*) .....Bell & S. [5846

Shaw (G.)—Councillor Kerwood's Investment, and What came of it. Illustrated. Sm. 8vo. pp. 296, 2s. Toulson [5847

Sheldon (Louise Vescelius) — Yankee Girls in Zululand. New and Popular edit. post 8vo. pp. 276, 5s. Trübner [5848

Shooting Adventure: a Tale without Words. By Talberg. Sq. 16mo. (Glasgow, Morison) 6d. ....Simpkin [5849

Comic plates.

Silver Whistle: a Novel. By 'Naseby.' 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. .....W. H. Allen [5850

Simpson (Mrs. A. R.) — Friends and Friendship. Sq. 16mo. pp. 126, 1s. .....Nisbet [5851

Religious addresses.

Slade (Louie)—Alfred. 12mo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. Partridge [5852

A temperance tale.

Smith (Adam)—The Wealth of Nations. Student's edit. Books I. and II. abridged, and the Selected Portions of Books IV. and V.; with Critical and Explanatory Notes drawn from the Economic History of the Last Century and the Best Modern Authorities; and Selected Examination Questions specially adapted for the use of Candidates in the School of Modern History and in Group B of the Final School at the University of Oxford. 8vo. (Oxford, Vincent) pp. 230, 7s. 6d. .....Simpkin [5853

Smith (J. D.) — Christ Unveiled; or, Thoughts on the Tabernacle. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 5s. .....Hawkins [5854

Snell (E. H. T.)—The Principles of Equity. Intended for the use of Students and the Profession. 9th edit. By Archibald Brown. 8vo. pp. 910, 25s. ..Stevens & H. [5855

Spurgeon (C. H.)—The Salt Cellars: being a Collection of Proverbs, together with Homely Notes thereon. Vol. 2: M to Z. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 3s. 6d. .....Passmore [5856

Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. Folio, 30s...Stanford [5857

Stewart (J.)—Outlines of Discourses, Doctrinal and Expository. With Preparatory Note by Rev. Professor Smeaton. New edit. With Memoir of the Author. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Elliot) pp. 480, 3s. 6d. .....Hamilton [5858

Stott (C. H.)—Various Subjects. Post 8vo. (Manchester, Cornish) pp. 276, 3s. 6d. .....Simpkin [5859

Stuart (Lady Arabella)—Life of. In two parts, containing a Biographical Memoir and a Collection of her Letters. With Notes and Documents from Original Sources relating to her History. By E. T. Bradley. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 570, 24s. .....Bentley [5860

Stuttard (J.)—The Butterfly: its History, Development, and Attributes. 12mo. pp. 92, 1s. .....Unwin [5861

Sunbeams for Dark Days: comprising Texts and Hymns for each day of the Month. New edit. 18mo. 6d. Tract Society [5862

Sunday Magazine. Vol. for 1889. Roy. 8vo. 7s 6d. Isbister [5863

Surrey (Margaret) -Elias Trust's Boys: a West-Country Story about the Proverb 'Many a Mickle maks a Muckle.' 12mo. pp. 208, 3s. .....Jarrold [5864

Swan (Annie S.)—Sheila. Post 8vo. pp. 380, 6s. Oliphant [5865

A novel.

Symington (Maggie)—Seed, Flower, Fruit: Sunday Chats with Little Folks. Sq. 16mo. pp. 196, 3s. 6d. Skeffington [5866

Tarn (E. W.)—The Science of Building: an Elementary Treatise of Construction. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. 12mo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d. (*Weale's Series*).....Lockwood [5867

Tavernier (J. B.)—Travels in India. By Jean Baptiste Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne. Translated from the Original French Edition of 1676. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Notes, Appendix, &c. by V. Ball. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1006, 42s. ....Macmillan [5868

Taylor (H. M.)—Euclid's Elements of Geometry. Books 1 and 2. 12mo. pp. 162, 1s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Series*) Camb. Wareh. [5869

Temple (Augusta)—A Birthday Posy for Young and Old: Verses. Songs, Stories, Plays, &c. 4to. pp. 286, 6s. Masters [5870

Thomas (Annie)—Walter Goring: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. .....Hutchinson [5871

Thomas (Annie) —On Guard: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Hutchinson [5872

Thomas (D.)—Acts of the Apostles: Second Gospel of St. Luke Exegetically and Practically Considered. New edit. 8vo. pp. 570, 10s. 6d. (*Homiletic Library*)..Dickenson [5873

Thornton (Lucy D.)—The Story of a Poodle, by Himself and his Mistress: a Book for Children. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 50, 2s. 6d. .....Low [5874

Tompkins (E. S. de Grote)—Through David's Realm. With 200 Illustrations by the Author. 8vo. pp. 366, 10s. 6d. Low [5875

Travels in Palestine.

Under Cliff: a Sequel to 'Nora's Friends.' By the Author of 'The Chorister Brothers.' Post 8vo. pp. 236, 3s. 6d. Masters [5876

Urlin (R. D.)—A Handy Book on the Investment of Trust-Funds under the New Law. With the Trust Investment Act, 1889. 12mo. pp. 72, 1s. .....E. Wilson [5877

Veitch (Sophie F. F.)—Duncan Moray, Farmer: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. .....Gardner [5878

Vernon (W. W.)—Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante, chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola, with an Introduction by the Very Rev. the Dean of St. Paul's. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 912, 24s. ....Macmillan [5879

Walford (L. B.)—A Sage of Sixteen: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .....S. Blackett [5880

Wallace (A. R.)—Narrative of Travels in the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an Account of the Native Tribes and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. With a Portrait of the Author, a Map, and full-page Illustrations, with a Biographical Introduction by the Editor. Post 8vo., pp. 374, 2s. (*Minerva Library.*) Ward & L. [5881

Warner (C. D.)—Studies in the South and West, with Comments on Canada. Post 8vo. pp. 478, 10s. 6d. Unwin [5882

Warwick's Spare Minutes, or Resolved Meditations and Premeditated Resolutions. 18mo. (Glasgow, Bryce) pp. 128, 1s. 8d. .....Simpkin [5883

Watson (J.)—New Testament Portraits, being a Course of Sunday School Lessons. Post 8vo. pp. 206, 1s. 6d. (Church Teaching for Sunday Schools).....National Society [5884

Waverley Proverbial Birthday Book: being a Collection of the Proverbs and other Wise Sayings to be found in the Waverley Novels. 18mo. pp. 290, 2s. 6d. Remington [5885

Whist: With and Without Perception. Illustrated by means of End-Hands from actual play. By B. W. D. and Cavendish. 12mo. pp. 72, 1s. 6d. .....De La Rue [5886

Wigley (Mrs. W. H.)—Our Home Work: a Manual of Domestic Economy. 6th edit. revised. Post 8vo. pp. 396, 3s. 6d. .....Jarrold [5887

Wilkes (H.)—The Bright and Morning Star, and other Sermons. With Prefatory Note. By John Monro Gibson. Post 8vo. pp. 344, 4s. 6d. ..... Dickenson [5888

Willoughby (Sir J. C.)—East Africa and its Big Game: the Narrative of a Sporting Trip from Zanzibar to the Borders of the Masai. Illustrated by G. D. Giles and Mrs. Gordon Hake, those of the latter from Photographs taken by the Author. 8vo. pp. 310, 21s. .....Longmans [5889

Wilson (Augusta J. E.)—Inez: a Tale of the Alamo. 12mo. pp. 254, 1s. 6d. & 1s. (*Lily Series*) ..Ward & L. [5890

Winn (R. G. A.)—Boxing, with Prefatory Note by Bat Mullins. 12mo. pp. 84, 1s. (*All England Series*) Bell & S. [5891

Winton (Fanny)—By a Way they Knew Not, being Memorials of Blind Fanny Winton. By Martha Rigden. 4th edit. 12mo. pp. 94, 1s. .....Stoneman [5892

Wood (H. K.)—Glimpses of Christ. 18mo. (Stirling, Drummond), pp. 126, 1s. .....Partridge [5893

Wood (J. G.)—The Dominion of Man. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 396, 15s. .....Bentley [5894

On the dominion of man over animals.

Wood (Mrs. H.)—Court Netherleigh: a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 472, 3s. 6d. .....Bentley [5895

Woolson (Constance F.)—Jupiter Lights: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. .....Low [5896

Worboise (Emma J.)—Joan Carisbroke. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 540, 3s. 6d. .....J. Clarke [5897

Wordsworth (W.)—Queen of the Stars. Sq. 16mo. 6d. M. Ward [5898

Wordsworth's Poem, with coloured illustration.

BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

Banbury (G. A. L.)—Sierra Leone; or, the White Man's Grave. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....Sonnenschein [5899

Davis (G. E.), Dreyfus (C.), and Holland (P.)—Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods. 8vo. (Manchester, Palmer & H.) 10s. .....Simpkin [5900

Tables of Interest and Commission. 12mo. 1s. Collins [5901

RECENT FOREIGN WORKS.

Amours Anglais, nouvelles. (*Bibliothèque variée.*) Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[5902

Le sanatorium; Lilian; homo duplex; Lady Felicia; la chambre aux enfants.

Beard (J.)—Morphological studies. Vol. 1. Illustrated. 8vo. *Jena*, 12s. .....[5903

Bodenstedt (Friedrich)—Lieder und Sprüche des Omar Cajjâm verdeutscht. 4 Aufl. sm. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, cloth extra, 5s. 6d. .....[5904

Dante in der deutschen Kunst. 27 Tafeln Lichtdruck nach Handzeichnungen deutscher Meister. Lief. I. *München*, 6s. .....[5905

Dante. Poesie di 1000 autori intorno a Dante Alighieri raccolte ed ordinate cronologicamente, con note storiche, bibliografiche e biografiche, da Carlo del Balzo. Vol. 1. *Milano*, 12s. .....[5906

Descaves (Lucien)—Sous-offs, roman militaire. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[5907

Exner (Major)—Die französische Armee in Krieg und Frieden. Sm. 8vo. *Berlin*, 3s. 6d. .....[5908

Flegel (E.)—Vom Neger-Lande, Briefe aus Afrika. Sm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 3s. 6d. .....[5909

Freytag (Gustav)—Der Kronprinz und die deutsche Kaiserkrone, Erinnerungsblätter. Sm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 2s. [5910

Grimm (Hermann)—Fünfzehn Essays. 4te Folge, aus den letzten fünf Jahren. 8vo. *Gütersloh*, 7s. ..... [5911

Grosse (Julius)—Tante Caridore, Roman aus der Gegenwart. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Dresden*, cloth extra, 7s. .....[5912

Histoire de la littérature anglaise, ouvrage couronné. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 6s. .....[5913

Hulot (Baron E.)—De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des Etats-Unis. Map &c. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 4s. .....[5914

Karpeles (G.)—Goethe in Polen, ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Literaturgeschichte. Sm. 8vo. *Berlin*, cloth extra, 6s. .....[5915

Kühnemann (E.)—Die Kantischen Studien Schillers und die Komposition des Wallenstein. Sm. 8vo. *Marburg*, 6s. [5916

Lahmann (Johann Friedrich)—Gesänge und Balladen. Sm. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 3s. 6d. .....[5917

Maizeroy (René)—Coups de cœur. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. [5918

Maupassant (Guy de)—Notre cœur, roman, sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[5919

Mismer (Ch.)—Dix ans soldat, souvenirs et impressions de la vie militaire. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[5920

Mismer (Ch.)—Souvenirs d'un dragon de l'armée de Crimée. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[5921

Nerrlich (P.)—Jean Paul, sein Leben und seine Werke. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 12s. .....[5922

Rehorn (Karl)—Der deutsche Roman, geschichtliche Rückblicke und kritische Streiflichter. Sm. 8vo. *Köln*, 5s. [5923

Roberts (Baron A.)—Die schöne Helena. Sm. 8vo. *Dresden*, 6s. .....[5924

Spielhagen (Friedrich)—Finder und Erfinder, Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Vol. 1. Sm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 6s. [5925

Verne (Jules)—Sens dessus dessous. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. [5926

Vom Ambos, Gedanken von Carmen Sylva. Sm. 8vo. *Bonn*, 3s. 6d. .....[5927

Zeyss (R.)—Adam Smith und der Eigennutz, eine Untersuchung über die philosophischen Grundlagen der älteren Nationalökonomie. 8vo. *Tübingen*, 3s. 6d. .....[5928

'The best Diaries in existence.'—ACADEMY.

Letts's Diaries

FOR 1890.

THE *production of this Year's Issues of these original and unrivalled Diaries, which are published exclusively by* CASSELL & COMPANY, *has received the most careful attention; and in regard to the quality of the Writing Paper, Blotting Paper, and Binding, will be found not only fully equal to but in advance of any previous issues.*

Unlike so many 'cheap' diaries now published, which will not stand the test of wear, these old-established and world-renowned issues will be found in good condition at the end of the year.

Any of the trade who have not already ordered, can receive a small sample parcel on sale or return on highly remunerative terms.

SOME COMMENTS OF THE PRESS ON THE 1890 EDITIONS:

'They are well printed and well bound, contain quite a fund of useful information, and **both** the **writing portion and the blotting paper are such as can really be used.** To get a bulky-looking book for, say, a shilling is one thing, but to issue a book at the same price which is really serviceable is another, and this Messrs. Cassell & Co. accomplish. **Having reached the highest** point **possible in popular appreciation, they retain that position upon their own solid merits,** and **remain impervious to the attacks of all rival imitators.**'—COLONIES AND INDIA.

'Singularly good and cheap.'—QUEEN.

'The letterpress is brought down to date, **the quality of the paper grows better, and the price seems to go down.** The cheapness of the books is as conspicuous a feature as their general usefulness.'—SCOTSMAN.

'They are improved both in the utility of the letterpress and in the cheapness and good quality of the materials and the binding.'—BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL.

'Each year sees fresh alterations and improvements made.'—BRITISH AND COLONIAL PRINTER.

'Everywhere acknowledged to be the most complete and convenient Diaries published.'
WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

'Printed on paper which leaves nothing to be desired as a writing material.'
BRISTOL MERCURY.

'As in former years, the Diaries—those that are issued at an almost nominal price as well as the more expensive ones—are **characterised by an excellence which is especially noticeable in connection with the Diary proper and the blotting paper,** two points regarding which some publishers appear to be altogether careless.'—CITY PRESS.

☞ ***Catalogues, Order Sheets, and Full Particulars, will be forwarded on application to CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, the Sole and Exclusive Publishers of the original LETTS'S DIARIES.***

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

SOME OF
CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW SERIALS.

Just Commenced. **Monthly, price 1s.**

The Cabinet Portrait Gallery.

Containing a series of CABINET PHOTOGRAPHS by Messrs. W. & D. DOWNEY, Photographers to the Queen, of Eminent Men and Women of the Day, with accompanying Biographical Sketches.

Part 4 **(ready Dec. 19)** *will contain*—
THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER.
MISS MAUDE MILLETT.
MR. LEWIS MORRIS.

Part 3 *contains*—
THE PRINCE OF WALES.
JAMES PAYN.
GROUP OF CELEBRATED ACTRESSES.

Part 2 *contains*—
PRINCE GEORGE OF WALES.
LORD ARMSTRONG.
MARY ANDERSON and MRS. STIRLING.

Part 1 *contains*—
THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF FIFE.
THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
SARAH BERNHARDT.

'In each of the Parts are given three large-sized Woodbury-types by Messrs. W. & D. Downey, in every respect equal to the best cabinet photographs, together with brief biographical sketches.'—DAILY NEWS.

'A new serial, containing in every number three exquisitely executed cabinet photographs of eminent personages.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The photographs, by W. & D. Downey, are certainly in the highest style of that art.'—SCOTSMAN.

Issue of FARRAR'S LIFE OF CHRIST in HALFPENNY WEEKLY NUMBERS.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY *have the pleasure to announce that they have arranged to publish*

In Weekly Numbers, One Halfpenny (No. 1 READY JAN. 1, 1890),

The Life of Christ.

By **ARCHDEACON FARRAR.**

With about **300 Original Illustrations.**

(To be issued also in MONTHLY PARTS, 3*d.*; Part 1 ready Jan. 27, 1890.)

Just Commenced. **In Monthly Parts, 6d.**

The Family Physician:

a Manual of Domestic Medicine. By PHYSICIANS and SURGEONS of the PRINCIPAL LONDON HOSPITALS.

☞ *A valuable Chart of Instructions by a well-known Physician, giving information on Medical, Surgical, and Sanitary subjects, has been prepared for issue with this Edition, and is presented, free of charge, with* **Part I.** *It is published as a wall sheet, suitable for mounting or framing, and will be found most useful in every home.*

Just Commenced. **In Monthly Parts, price 7d. of**

Cassell's Illustrated History of India.

With 400 Illustrations. (To be completed in 24 Parts.)

*** *With* **Part 1** *is issued, free of charge, a Magnificent* ***Portrait of H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR*** *(size 29 in. × 21 in.), beautifully printed in lithography.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Volumes suitable for Christmas and New Year's Gifts.

ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES.

	s.	d.
Our **Earth and its Story.** Complete in 3 vols. each	9	0
The **Life and Times of Queen Victoria.** 2 vols. each	9	0
Peoples of the World. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN. 6 vols. each	7	6
Our **Own Country.** With 1,200 Illustrations. 6 vols. each	7	6
Old **and New Edinburgh.** 600 Illustrations. 3 vols. each	9	0
Greater London. By E. WALFORD. 400 Illustrations. 2 vols. each	9	0
Old **and New London.** With 1,200 Illustrations. 6 vols. each	9	0
Gleanings from Popular Authors. Illustrated. 2 vols. each	9	0
Illustrated British Ballads. 2 vols. each	7	6
The **World of Wonders.** With 200 Illustrations. 2 vols. each	7	6
Cities of the World. Illustrated throughout. 3 vols. each	7	6

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE.

	s.	d.
Cassell's **Illustrated Shakespeare.** With about 600 Illustrations. Complete in 3 vols.	63	0
Cassell's **Miniature Shakespeare.** Illustrated. 12 vols. in box, 12*s.*; or handsomely bound	21	0
The **Royal Shakspere.** Complete in 3 vols. each	15	0
The **Leopold Shakspere.** With about 400 Illustrations	3	6

ADVENTURE BOOKS.

	s.	d.
The **Master of Ballantrae.** By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON	5	0
The **Splendid Spur.** Edited in Modern English by Q.	5	0
The **Secret of the Lamas:** a Tale of Thibet	5	0
Lady Biddy Fane. By FRANK BARRETT. *Popular Edition*	5	0
Commodore Junk. By G. MANVILLE FENN	5	0
The **Astonishing History of Troy Town.** By Q.	5	0
The **Black Arrow.** By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.	5	0
Dead **Man's Rock:** a Romance. By Q.	5	0
A **Queer Race.** By W. WESTALL	5	0
Kidnapped. By R. L. STEVENSON. Illustrated	5	0
King **Solomon's Mines.** By RIDER HAGGARD. Illustrated	5	0
Treasure Island. By R. L. STEVENSON. Illustrated	5	0
The **Phantom City.** By W. WESTALL	5	0
Captain **Trafalgar.** By WESTALL and LAURIE	5	0

CYCLOPÆDIAS.

	s.	d.
The **Encyclopædic Dictionary.** Complete in 14 vols., 10*s.* 6*d.* each; or 7 vols. each	21	0
Cassell's **Concise Cyclopædia.** 600 Illustrations	15	0
Cassell's **Miniature Cyclopædia.** Containing about 30,000 Articles, with Information upon nearly 200,000 Questions. Illustrated	3	6

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND BELLES-LETTRES.

	s.	d.
Dante Gabriel Rossetti as Designer and Writer. Notes by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI	7	6
Henry Richard, M.P.: a Biography. By CHAS. S. MIALL. With Portrait	7	6
A History of Modern Europe. By C. A. FYFFE, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford. Complete in 3 vols. each	12	0
The **Truth about Russia.** By W. T. STEAD	10	6
France as It Is. By ANDRÉ LEBON and PAUL PELET. 3 Maps	7	6
Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G. By EDWIN HODDER. *Popular Edition.* Illustrated	7	6
Prince Bismarck. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. 2 vols.	10	6
Russia. By Sir DONALD MACKENZIE WALLACE. *New Edition*	5	0
English Writers. By HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. Vols. I. to V. each	5	0
Dr. **Arnold of Rugby.** By ROSE E. SELFE	1	0

INDISPENSABLE DOMESTIC WORKS.

	s.	d.
The Book of Health. By Eminent Physicians and Surgeons	21	0
Our Homes, and How to Make Them Healthy	15	0
The Family Physician. *New and Revised Edition*	21	0
Cassell's Book of the Household. With numerous Illustrations. Vol. I.	5	0
Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery. Illustrated throughout	7	6
Cassell's Domestic Dictionary. With numerous Illustrations	7	6
Cassell's Shilling Cookery	1	0

SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

	s.	d.
Science for All. Edited by Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., &c. With about 1,500 Illustrations. 5 vols. each	9	0
Cassell's New Natural History. Edited by Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B., F.R.S. With 2,000 Illustrations. In 6 vols. each	9	0
The Fresh-water Fishes of Europe. By Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S. With 214 Illustrations	7	6
Short Studies from Nature. Illustrated	2	6
Science of Every-day Life. By JOHN A. BOWER, F.R.S. Illustrated	1	0

BOOKS FOR COUNTRY GENTLEMEN.

WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

	s.	d.
Horse, The Book of the. By SAMUEL SIDNEY	35	0
Dog, Illustrated Book of the. By VERO SHAW, B.A	35	0
Dairy Farming. By Prof. SHELDON	21	0
Poultry, The Illustrated Book of. By LEWIS WRIGHT	31	6
Pigeons, The Book of. By ROBERT FULTON and L. WRIGHT	31	6
Canaries and Cage-Birds, Illustrated Book of	35	0

BOOKS FOR LOVERS OF NATURE.

WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

	s.	d.
Familiar Wild Birds. By W. SWAYSLAND, F.Z.S. Four Series each	12	6
Familiar Garden Flowers. By SHIRLEY HIBBERD. Five Series each	12	6
Familiar Wild Flowers. By F. E. HULME. Five Series each	12	6
Familiar Trees. By G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S. Two Series each	12	6
Cassell's Popular Gardening. 4 vols. each	5	0
European Butterflies and Moths. By W. F. KIRBY	35	0

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

The 'Deerfoot' Series.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS, Author of the 'Boy Pioneer,' 'Log Cabin, and 'Great River' Series. With Four Full-page Illustrations in each Book. Cloth, bevelled boards. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Hunters of the Ozark.
The Camp in the Mountains.
The Last War Trail.

Three-and-Sixpenny Story Books.

With Eight Full-page Illustrations in each. Cloth gilt.

The Cost of a Mistake. By SARAH PITT.
Freedom's Sword. By ANNIE S. SWAN.
A World of Girls. By L. T. MEADE.
Lost Among White Africans. By DAVID KER.
Perils Afloat and Brigands Ashore. By ALFRED ELWES.
On Board the 'Esmeralda.' By JOHN C. HUTCHESON.
For Queen and King. By HENRY FRITH.
In Quest of Gold. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON.

Christmas and New Year's Gifts.

Cassell's Complete Catalogue, containing particulars of upwards of ONE THOUSAND VOLUMES published by Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY, ranging in price from Threepence to Fifty Guineas, will be sent on request post-free to any address.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

LORD TENNYSON'S NEW BOOK.

DEMETER: AND OTHER POEMS.

By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

Fcp. 8vo. 6*s*. [*Ready December* 13.

LORD TENNYSON'S COLLECTED WORKS. Popular Edition. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. Copyright Edition. With an Introductory Essay by JOHN MORLEY. Uniform with above. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. This Edition contains, in addition to the Author's Notes, which are still copyright, a new Poem of about 700 lines.

NEW CHOICELY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER With an Introduction by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Illustrated with 74 fine Woodcuts, 17 Plates, and some Etchings. 8vo. £2. 12*s*. 6*d*. net.
*** Also a Limited Edition on Large Paper, the Plates on Japanese Paper, £3. 13*s*. 6*d*. net.

OLD SONGS. With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to. In morocco binding, £1. 11*s*. 6*d*.

NEW VOLUME OF 'CATHEDRAL CITIES.' A Companion Volume to Mr. Farren's 'Ely and Norwich.'

CATHEDRAL CITIES: PETERBOROUGH. With the Abbeys of Crowland and Thorney. 23 Plates. Drawn and Etched by ROBERT FARREN. With an Introduction by EDMUND VENABLES, M.A., Precentor of Lincoln. Colombier 4to. handsomely bound in cloth, £2. 2*s*. net; Proofs folio, half-Roxburghe, £5. 5*s*. net. The Edition is limited to 125 Small Paper and 45 Large.

A NEW BOOK OF COLOURED PICTURES WITH MUSIC.

FLOWERS OF PARADISE. Music—Verse—Design—Illustration. By REGINALD F. HALLWARD. Printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. Royal 4to. 6*s*.
The PALL MALL GAZETTE says:—'One of the prettiest, if not the prettiest, of this year's picture-books.

APPRECIATIONS, WITH AN ESSAY ON STYLE. By WALTER PATER, Fellow of Brasenose College, Author of 'The Renaissance,' 'Marius the Epicurean' &c. Extra crown 8vo. 8*s*. 6*d*.

WALPOLE. By JOHN MORLEY. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. (Twelve English Statesmen.)

The Volumes already published in the Series, crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. each, are:—

William the Conqueror. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL D.
Henry II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.
Henry VII. By JAMES GAIRDNER.
Cardinal Wolsey. By Prof. M. CREIGHTON.
Oliver Cromwell. By FREDERIC HARRISON.
William III. By H. D. TRAILL.

The other Volumes of the Series are in the press or in preparation.

A DAY-BY-DAY RECORD OF THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS OF THE QUEEN'S REIGN.

ANNALS OF OUR TIME: a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to Jubilee Day. By JOSEPH IRVING. In 2 vols. 8vo. 18*s*. each. Vol. I., June 20, 1837, to February 28, 1871. Vol. II., February 24, 1871, to June 24, 1887.
*** The Second Volume may also be had in Three Parts—Part I., February 24, 1871, to March 19, 1874, 4*s*. 6*d*.; Part II., March 20, 1874, to July 22, 1878, 4*s*. 6*d*.; Part III., July 23, 1878, to June 24, 1887, 9*s*.

A MEMORY OF EDWARD THRING. By the Rev. J. H. SKRINE, M.A., Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

SOME EMINENT WOMEN OF OUR TIMES. Short Biographical Sketches. By Mrs. HENRY FAWCETT. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE MAKERS OF MODERN ITALY. MAZZINI, CAVOUR, GARIBALDI. Three Lectures delivered at Oxford. By J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A. Crown 8vo. 1*s*. 6*d*.

TRAVELS IN INDIA OF JEAN BAPTISTE TAVERNIER, BARON OF AUBONNE. Translated from the Original French Edition of 1676, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Notes, Appendices, &c., by V. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S. With Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 2*s*.

NEW EDITION. With a Prefatory Essay 'On the Position and Prospects of Poetry.'

THE HUMAN TRAGEDY. By ALFRED AUSTIN. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

A HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE, FROM ARCADIUS TO IRENE, A.D. 395–800. By JOHN B. BURY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin. 2 vols. 8vo. 32*s*.

Now ready. Vols. I.–IX. With Portraits. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

English Men of Action.

General Gordon. By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER.
Henry the Fifth. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.
Livingstone. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES.
Lord Lawrence. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.
Wellington. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER.
Dampier. By Mr. W. CLARK RUSSELL.
Monk. By Mr. JULIAN CORBETT.
Strafford. By Mr. H. D. TRAILL.
Warren Hastings. By Sir ALFRED LYALL.

*** *Other Volumes are in the press and in preparation.*

THE NOVELS OF F. MARION CRAWFORD.

Uniform Edition. Crown 8vo. Monthly, 3*s*. 6*d*. each. Vols. I.–III. ready.

Mr. Isaacs. | Dr. Claudius. | A Roman Singer. | Zoroaster. [*Jan.* 1890.

THE NOVELS OF THOMAS HUGHES.

Uniform Edition. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

Tom Brown's Schooldays.
Tom Brown at Oxford.
The Scouring of the White Horse.
The Ashen Faggot.

WORKS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY.

A New and Cheaper Edition, in 18 vols. Monthly, 3*s*. 6*d* each. Vols. I.–XV. ready.

Westward Ho!
Hypatia.
Yeast.
Alton Locke.
Two Years Ago.
Hereward the Wake.
Poems.
The Heroes.
The Water Babies.
Madam How and Lady Why.
At Last.
Prose Idylls.
Plays and Puritans, and other Historical Essays.
The Roman and the Teuton.
Sanitary and Social Lectures and Essays.
Historical Lectures and Essays. [*Jan.* 1890.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

PEN DRAWING AND PEN DRAUGHTSMEN:

THEIR WORK AND METHODS.

[*Specimen of Smaller Illustrations.*]

A STUDY OF THE ART TO-DAY, WITH TECHNICAL SUGGESTIONS.

By JOSEPH PENNELL.

With 158 Illustrations, 12 of which are Photogravure, 4to. £3. 13s. 6d. net.

The Illustrations comprise Examples from the most eminent English, Foreign, and American Artists.

****** The Edition consists of 1,000 copies, of which 500 have been sent to America.***

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR. WITH NEARLY 500 PICTURES.

The English Illustrated Magazine, 1889.

A Volume of 900 pages, with nearly 500 Illustrations, price 8s.

THE VOLUME CONTAINS A COMPLETE NOVEL,

ANT' ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.

And numerous short Stories, Poems, and Essays by well-known Writers, with Illustrations by Eminent Artists.

The SPECTATOR says :—'It shows no falling off either in the literary matter or the illustrations, which are its speciality.'
The ATHENÆUM says :—'"The English Illustrated Magazine," 1888-89, is an excellent bargain.'
The JOURNAL OF EDUCATION says :—'"The English Illustrated Magazine" still holds its own against the imported monthlies, and has no rival in England.'
The SATURDAY REVIEW says :—'It is as pretty a book for presentation as could be desired.'

[*Specimen of the smaller Illustrations.*]
THE STRAND FROM THE PRECINCTS OF THE SAVOY.

CHRISTMAS NUMBER. (Complete in itself.)

The English Illustrated Magazine.

Profusely Illustrated, 1*s.*; by post, 1*s.* 3*d.* Contains nearly **100** Pictures illustrating Stories and Papers by well-known Authors. Among the Contributions are :—

Pictures—By WALTER CRANE, HUGH THOMSON, W. BISCOMBE GARDNER, HERBERT RAILTON, H. S. TUKE, G. E. LODGE, and TOM HILL.
Fiction—By W. CLARK RUSSELL, SHELDON CLARKE, and MARY VERNON.
Articles—By GRANT ALLEN, Mme. G. DE WITT, Hon. E. P. THESIGER, W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM, Rev. HAROLD RYLETT, and P. SHAW JEFFREY.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

A New Book by Lewis Carroll.

SYLVIE & BRUNO.

By LEWIS CARROLL,

Author of 'Alice in Wonderland' &c.

[*Specimens of the Illustrations.*]

With 46 Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS.

395 pages (nearly as much as the two 'Alice' Volumes together), Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready December* 13.

WORKS BY LEWIS CARROLL.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL. With 42 Illustrations by TENNIEL. 83rd Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*

People's Edition. With all Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ALICE'S ADVENTURES UNDER GROUND. Being a Facsimile of the Original MS. Book, afterwards developed into 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.' With 27 Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo. 4*s.*

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by TENNIEL. 59th Thousand. Crown 8vo. gilt, 6*s.*

People's Edition. With all Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND,' and 'THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS.' With all the Original Illustrations. Both Books in One Volume. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GAME OF LOGIC. Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

RHYME? AND REASON? With 65 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and 9 by HENRY HOLIDAY. Cheaper Issue. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A TANGLED TALE. Reprinted from the 'Monthly Packet.' With 6 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST. 3rd Thousand. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Mrs. Molesworth's New Story Book.

THE RECTORY CHILDREN.

BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE.

Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

[*Specimen Illustration.*]

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* each, with Pictures by WALTER CRANE.

Four Winds Farm. **A Christmas Posy.**

Globe 8vo. price 2*s.* 6*d.* each, with Pictures by WALTER CRANE.

Two Little Waifs.
Little Miss Peggy.
The Tapestry Room.
Grandmother Dear.
Christmas Tree Land.
'Us.'
A Christmas Child.
Rosy.
The Cuckoo Clock.
Tell me a Story.
'Carrots.'
Herr Baby.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

GALL & INGLIS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Lorne Series.

Extra crown 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, price *2s. 6d.* per Volume.

A SERIES OF BOOKS OF SPLENDID VALUE, suitable for all Classes of Readers.

The Pilgrim's Progress. 40 Illustrations.
Robinson Crusoe. By DANIEL DEFOE.
Life Among the Indians. By GEORGE CATLIN.
Gulliver's Travels. By JONATHAN SWIFT.
Ernest Bracebridge. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
Dick Onslow. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
The Boy Crusaders. By J. G. EDGAR.

Other Volumes in preparation.

NEW WORK BY A. L. O. E.

THE HARTLEY BROTHERS; or, The Knights of St. John.

Price *2s. 6d.* gilt edges.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS *in 'The Hartley Brothers.'*

Happy Jack. By W. H. G. KINGSTON ... ... **1s.**
Uncle Boz. By W. H. G. KINGSTON ... ... **1s.**
Jack Roden. By PETER PARLEY ... ... **1s.**
Frank Shelley. By F. W. I. ... ... **9d.**
The Warners. By F. W. I. ... ... **9d.**
Kathleen's Desire. By Hon. J. PLUNKET ... **6d.**

THE CONSTELLATIONS AND HOW TO FIND THEM during any Month of the Year.

By W. PECK, F.R.A.S. In 2 vols. demy 4to. Each contains 14 Maps, showing the positions of the Constellations, together with Explanatory Letterpress.

Northern Constellations (British Isles &c.) ... **2s. 6d.** | **Southern Constellations** (Australia &c.) ... **3s. 6d.**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

GALL & INGLIS, London, 25 Paternoster Square, E.C.; and Edinburgh.

SPECTATOR :—'It is really difficult to find words cordial enough to welcome "The Blue Fairy Book." . . . . . Here are all the beloved old tales, the imaginative world of so many thousands of happy children, the unconscious beginning of all real education—never, let us trust, to be discredited by the positive sciences.'

Crown 8vo. price SIX SHILLINGS.

THE

BLUE ✦ FAIRY ✦ BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

With 8 full-page Plates and 130 Illustrations in the Text.

BY H. J. FORD AND G. P. JACOMB HOOD.

RUMPELSTILTZKIN.

CONTENTS.

The Bronze Ring.
Prince Hyacinth and the Dear Little Princess.
East of the Sun and West of the Moon.
The Yellow Dwarf.
Little Red Riding Hood.
The Sleeping Beauty in the Wood.
Cinderella; or, The Little Glass Slipper.
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.
The Tale of a Youth who Set out to Learn what Fear was.
Rumpelstiltzkin.
Beauty and the Beast.
The Master-maid.
Why the Sea is Salt.
The Master-Cat; or, Puss in Boots.
Felicia and the Pot of Pinks.
The White Cat.
The Water Lily. The Gold-Spinners.
The Terrible Head.
The Story of Pretty Goldilocks.
The History of Whittington.
The Wonderful Sheep.
Little Thumb
The Forty Thieves.
Hansel and Grettel.
Snow White and Rose Red.
The Goose Girl.
Toads and Diamonds.
Prince Darling.
Blue Beard.
Trusty John.
The Brave Little Tailor.
A Voyage to Lilliput.
The Princess on the Glass Hill.
The Story of Prince Ahmed and the Fairy Paribanou.
The History of Jack the Giant Killer.
The Black Bull of Norraway.
The Red Etin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

WORKS BY H. RIDER HAGGARD.

One vol. crown 8vo. price 6*s*.

CLEOPATRA:

BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE FALL AND VENGEANCE OF HARMACHIS, THE ROYAL EGYPTIAN, AS SET FORTH BY HIS OWN HAND.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

Oh, those nights upon the Nile!

SHE. With 32 Illustrations by M. GREIFFENHAGEN and C. H. M. KERR. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

ALLAN QUATERMAIN. With 31 Illustrations by C. H. M. KERR. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

MAIWA'S REVENGE; or, the War of the Little Hand. Crown 8vo. 2*s*. boards; 2*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

COLONEL QUARITCH, V.C. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

MESSRS. METHUEN & CO.'S

✣ BOOK ⁘ FOR ⁘ THIS ⁘ SEASON. ✣

OLD COUNTRY LIFE.

BY

S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Mehalah,' 'John Herring,' &c. &c.

Will be found to contain some of this favourite Author's most characteristic work. With upwards of 70 Illustrations by W. PARKINSON, F. D. BEDFORD, and F. MASEY.

THE OLD BUTLER.

The Chapter Headings will give an idea of the scope of this Volume :—

CHAP.	CHAP.	CHAP.	CHAP.
1. **Old County Families.**	5. **The Country Parson.**	8. **Old Roads.**	11. **The Village Bard.**
2. **The Last Squire.**	6. **The Hunting Parson.**	9. **Family Portraits.**	12. **Old Servants.**
3. **Country Houses.**	7. **Country Dances.**	10. **The Village Musician.**	13. **The Hunt.**
4. **The Old Garden.**			14. **The County Town.**

Large crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* cloth elegant, top edge gilt, from design by F. D. BEDFORD.

ONE HUNDRED COPIES ONLY ON LARGE PAPER, 21s. net, for which immediate application is necessary.

London : METHUEN & CO., 18 Bury Street, W.C.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

JAMES MACDONELL OF 'THE TIMES': a Story of Self-Help.
By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A. With Etched Portrait by H. MANESSE. 8vo. 12*s.*

IMAGO CHRISTI: the Example of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. JAMES STALKER, M.A., Author of 'The Life of Jesus Christ,' 'The Life of St. Paul,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

IRELAND AND THE ANGLO-NORMAN CHURCH: a History of Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman Conquest to the Dawn of the Reformation. By the Rev. G. T. STOKES, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9*s.*

THE PEOPLE'S DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LAW. By A. WOOD RENTON, M.A., LL.D., Bacon Scholar of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

BENJAMIN HELLIER: His Life and Teaching. A Biographical Sketch, with Extracts from his Letters, Sermons and Addresses. Edited by his Children. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

JOHN G. PATON. SECOND PART. An Autobiography. Edited by his Brother, the Rev. JAMES PATON, B.A. Vol. II. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE CHRISTIAN MINISTRY: its Origin, Constitution, Nature and Work. The Donellan Lectures for 1888, together with Notes and Appendices. By the Very Rev. WILLIAM LEFROY, D.D., Dean of Norwich. In 1 vol. 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

STUDIES ON THE EPISTLES. By the Rev. Professor F. GODET, D.D. Translated by Mrs. ANNIE HARWOOD HOLMDEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE PHILANTHROPY OF GOD. By the Rev. HUGH PRICE HUGHES, M.A., Author of 'Social Christianity.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE INSIDE THE CHURCH OF ROME. By M. F. CLARE CUSACK, 'Nun of Kenmare.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Nearly ready.*

CHARLES STANFORD, D.D.: Memories and Letters. Edited by his Wife, JANE K. STANFORD. With Etched Portrait by MANESSE. Crown 8vo. cloth.

PERSONAL AND FAMILY GLIMPSES OF REMARKABLE PEOPLE. By the Venerable Archdeacon E. W. WHATELY, M.A., late Chancellor of St. Patrick's, and Rector of Werbergh, Dublin. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

ROMANCE OF PSALTER AND HYMNAL: Authors and Composers. By the Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A., and F. G. EDWARDS, Author of 'United Praise.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE MOTHER'S FRIEND. Edited by Mrs. G. S. REANEY. Vol. II. for 1889. With Twelve Full-page Illustrations, illuminated boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; handsomely bound in cloth, 2*s.*

THE EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE.

Edited by W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A.

EDITOR OF 'THE EXPOSITOR.'

The following, subject to Contingencies, will form the

THIRD YEAR'S ISSUE.

JUDGES AND RUTH. By the Rev. R. A. WATSON, M.A., Author of 'Gospels of Yesterday.' [*Ready.*

THE PROPHECIES OF JEREMIAH. By the Rev. C. J. BALL, M.A., Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn; Contributor to Bishop Ellicott's 'Commentary.'

THE PROPHFCIES OF ISAIAH. Vol. II., Completing the Work. By the Rev. GEORGE ADAM SMITH, M.A.

THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW. By the Rev. J. MONRO GIBSON, D.D., London, Author of 'The Ages before Moses.'

THE BOOK OF EXODUS. By the Very Rev. G. A. CHADWICK, D.D., Dean of Armagh, Author of 'The Gospel of St. Mark,' &c.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. G. T. STOKES, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Dublin.

Price 7s. 6d. each Volume.

***** The Trade will be supplied with Prospectuses on application.**

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

A SELECTION FROM
SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

'Absolutely indispensable to every well-furnished library.'—TIMES.
'The *magnum opus* of our generation.'—TRUTH.

Royal 8vo. price 15*s.* per Volume in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20*s.*

The DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

Twenty Volumes have been published, and a further Volume will be issued Quarterly until the completion of the Work.

FALLING IN LOVE: with other Essays treating of some more exact sciences. By GRANT ALLEN. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

WOODLAND, MOOR, AND STREAM: being the Notes of a Naturalist. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* Edited by J. A. OWEN.

THE GAMEKEEPER AT HOME; or, Sketches of Natural History, Rural Life, and Poaching. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

ROGERS AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. By P. W. CLAYDEN, Author of 'The Early Life of Samuel Rogers,' &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 24*s.*

A COLLECTION OF LETTERS OF W. M. THACKERAY, 1847–1855. With Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

JESS. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of 'King Solomon's Mines' &c. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE OF FRANK BUCKLAND. By his Brother-in-Law, GEORGE C. BOMPAS, Editor of 'Notes and Jottings from Animal Life.' With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*; gilt edges, 6*s.*

NOTES AND JOTTINGS FROM ANIMAL LIFE. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*; gilt edges, 6*s.*

LIFE OF HENRY FAWCETT. By LESLIE STEPHEN. With 2 Steel Portraits. Fourth Edition. Large crown 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

HOURS IN A LIBRARY. By LESLIE STEPHEN. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo. each 9*s.*

A HISTORY OF ENGLISH THOUGHT IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By LESLIE STEPHEN. Second Edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 28*s.*

THE SCIENCE OF ETHICS: an Essay upon Ethical Theory as modified by the doctrine of Evolution. By LESLIE STEPHEN. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

LIBERTY, EQUALITY, FRATERNITY. By Sir JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, K.C.S.I. Second Edition, with a New Preface. Demy 8vo. 14*s.*

THE STORY OF GOETHE'S LIFE. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE LIFE OF GOETHE. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Second Edition. Revised according to the latest Documents. With Portrait. 8vo. 16*s.*

SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES. By Dr. G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated by F. E. BUNNETT. With a Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL. 8vo. 14*s.*

RENAISSANCE IN ITALY. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Comprising: AGE OF THE DESPOTS, Second Edition, demy 8vo. 16*s.*; THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING, Second Edition, demy 8vo. 16*s.*; THE FINE ARTS, Second Edition, demy 8vo. 16*s.*; ITALIAN LITERATURE, 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portrait, 32*s.*; THE CATHOLIC REACTION, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32*s.*

SHAKSPERE'S PREDECESSORS IN THE ENGLISH DRAMA. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Second Series. Second Edition, crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SKETCHES IN ITALY AND GREECE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Second Edition, crown 8vo. 9*s.*

ROBERT ELSMERE. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, Author of 'Miss Bretherton' &c. Cabinet Edition. 2 vols. small 8vo. 12*s.*
*** Also the Popular Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA: a Survey of Fifty Years of Progress. Edited by T. HUMPHRY WARD. 2 vols. 8vo. 32*s.*

THE STRUCTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF CORAL REEFS. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S. With an Appendix by Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S. Third Edition. With 3 Plates. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

HAYTI; or, the Black Republic. By Sir SPENSER ST. JOHN, K.C.M.G., formerly Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General in Hayti, now Her Majesty's Special Envoy to Mexico. With a Map. Second Edition. Large crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

POEMS. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. 5 vols. Fourteenth Edition. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 30*s.*

A SELECTION FROM THE POETRY OF ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. First Series, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*; Second Series, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AURORA LEIGH. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. With Portrait. Twenty-second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*

A SELECTION FROM THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING. First Series, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*; Second Series, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MATTHEW ARNOLD BIRTHDAY BOOK. Arranged by his Daughter, ELEANOR ARNOLD. Small 4to. handsomely printed and bound in cloth, gilt edges, with Photograph, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE INGENIOUS GENTLEMAN, DON QUIXOTE OF LA MANCHA. A Translation, with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN ORMSBY. In 4 vols. 8vo. £2. 10*s.*

THE LIFE OF LORD LAWRENCE. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with 2 Portraits and 2 Maps, 21*s.*

SHAKESPEARE. Certain Selected Plays Abridged for the Use of the Young. By SAMUEL BRANDRAM, M.A., Oxon. Third Edition. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.* Also in 9 Parts, crown 8vo. cloth limp, 6*d.* each.

LITERATURE AND DOGMA: an Essay towards a Better Apprehension of the Bible. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a new Preface. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOD AND THE BIBLE: a Sequel to 'Literature and Dogma.' By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a Preface. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ST. PAUL AND PROTESTANTISM: with other Essays. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CULTURE AND ANARCHY: an Essay in Political and Social Criticism. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIBERALISM IN RELIGION. By W. PAGE ROBERTS, M.A., Minister of St. Peter's, Vere Street, London, Author of 'Law and God,' 'Reasonable Service,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

VARIOUS EDITIONS OF WORKS
By STANDARD AUTHORS.

ROBERT BROWNING'S WORKS.—New and Uniform Edition.
Sixteen Volumes, crown 8vo. in set binding, £4; or the volumes bound separately, 5s. each.

This Edition contains Three Portraits of Mr. Browning, at different periods of life, and a few Illustrations.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.—The Standard Edition.
Twenty-six Volumes, large 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

This Edition contains some of Mr. THACKERAY'S writings not previously collected, with many additional Illustrations. It has been printed from new type on fine paper; and, with the exception of the Edition de Luxe, it is the largest and handsomest edition that has been published.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.—The Library Edition.
Twenty-four Volumes, large crown 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, £9; or half-russia, marbled edges, £13. 13s.

With Illustrations by the Author, RICHARD DOYLE and FREDERICK WALKER.

*** *The Volumes are sold separately, in cloth, 7s. 6d. each.*

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.—The Popular Edition.
Thirteen Volumes, crown 8vo. with Frontispiece to each volume, scarlet cloth, gilt top, £3. 5s.; and in half-morocco, gilt, £5. 10s.

*** *The Volumes are sold separately, in green cloth, 5s. each.*

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.—The Cheaper Illustrated Edition.
Twenty-six Volumes uniformly bound in cloth, £4. 11s.; or handsomely bound in half-morocco, £8. 8s.

Containing nearly all the small Woodcut Illustrations of the former Editions and many new Illustrations by Eminent Artists.

*** *The Volumes are sold separately, in cloth, 3s. 6d. each.*

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.—The Pocket Edition.
Twenty-seven Volumes in handsome ebonised case, £2. 12s 6d.

*** *The Volumes are sold separately, in half-cloth, cut or uncut edges, 1s. 6d. each; or in paper cover, 1s. each.*

WORKS BY MISS THACKERAY.
Six Volumes, large crown 8vo. 6s. each.

Each Volume illustrated with a Vignette Title-page.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CHARLOTTE, EMILY, AND ANNE BRONTË.—Library Edition.
Seven Volumes, each containing Five Illustrations, large crown 8vo. 5s. each.

*** *Also the* ***POPULAR EDITION,*** *in Seven Volumes, fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d each.*

And the ***POCKET EDITION,*** Seven Volumes, each with Frontispiece, bound in half-cloth, with cut or uncut edges, 1*s.* 6*d.* per volume.

MRS. GASKELL'S WORKS.—Uniform Edition.
Seven Volumes, each containing Four Illustrations, 3s. 6d. each, bound in cloth.

*** *Also the* ***POCKET EDITION,*** *in Seven Volumes, fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each.*

LEIGH HUNT'S WORKS.
Seven Volumes, fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

SIR ARTHUR HELPS' WORKS.
Three Volumes, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

MESSRS. NELSON'S

PRICE	
5s.	NEW EDITION, ILLUSTRATED. **CHRONICLES OF THE SCHÖNBERG-COTTA FAMILY.** With Sixty Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, red edges.
5s.	BEAUTIFUL PRESENTATION VOLUME. **FIVE FAVOURITE HYMNS ILLUSTRATED.** Containing— 1. JESUS, LOVER OF MY SOUL. By Charles Wesley.—2. NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE. By Sarah Flower Adams.—3. ROCK OF AGES. By A. M. Toplady.—4. FROM GREENLAND'S ICY MOUNTAINS. By Bishop Heber.—5. ABIDE WITH ME. By Henry Francis Lyte. With Memorial Sketches of the Writers, and Seventy-six fine Illustrations. Elegantly bound, cloth extra, gilt edges.
4s.	NEW HISTORICAL TALE. **THE LOST RING:** a Story of Scotland in the Days of Andrew Melville and James VI. Crown 8vo. cloth extra.
4s.	NEW STORY. BY J. M. CALLWELL. **DOROTHY ARDEN:** a Story of England and France Two Hundred Years Ago. By J. M. CALLWELL. Crown 8vo. cloth extra.
4s.	**HOW THEY KEPT THE FAITH:** a Tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. By GRACE RAYMOND. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. *'The narrative is thrilling, and the characters are drawn with considerable power.'*—THE RECORD.
3s. 6d.	**THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF YOUTH.** By the Rev. ROBERT STEEL, D.D., Ph.D., Author of 'Lives made Sublime,' 'Doing Good,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
3s. 6d. each	THE 19TH CENTURY LIBRARY. **THE 19th CENTURY:** a History. The Times of Queen Victoria &c. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. [*Twelfth Edition.* **AMERICA:** a History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE, Author of 'History of the 19th Century.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra. [*Sixth Edition.*
3s. 6d.	IN ONE VOLUME. **THE GREAT AUTHORS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE:** Their Lives and Selections from their Writings. In Three Divisions:—FIRST, from Chaucer to Pope. SECOND, from Goldsmith to Wordsworth. THIRD, from Macaulay to Browning. With Thirty-two Portraits. Crown 8vo. cloth.
3s. 6d.	**BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS AND HOLY WAR.** With Mason's Notes and numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	NEW STORY. BY A. L. O. E. **BEYOND THE BLACK WATERS:** a Tale. By A. L. O. E., Author of 'Harold's Bride,' 'Driven into Exile,' 'Pictures of St. Peter in an English Home,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	NEW TALE FOR THE YOUNG. BY THE HON. MRS. GREENE. **DORA'S DOLLS' HOUSE:** a Story for the Young. By the Hon. Mrs. GREENE, Author of 'The Grey House on the Hill,' 'On Angels' Wings,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	**FOLLOW THE RIGHT:** a Tale for Boys. By G. E. WYATT, Author of 'Archie Digby,' 'Lionel Harcourt,' 'Harry Bertram,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	**HOLDING ON:** a Tale for Boys. By J. T. HOPKINS, Author of 'Ready and Willing.' Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	NEW TALE OF CHINESE LIFE. **SMITTEN AND SLAIN:** a 19th Century Romance of Life in China. By A. V. V. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	**MARGIE AT THE HARBOUR LIGHT:** a Story for the Young. By the Rev. EDWARD A. RAND. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	**BIBLE ANIMALS.** By the Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D., Author of 'The Reformation and its Heroes,' 'Heroes of the Early Church,' 'The King's Highway,' &c. With Twenty-one beautiful Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	**'GLORIA PATRI.'** OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN. A Book of Private Prayers for Morning and Evening. By the Author of 'Morning and Night Watches.' With Carmine Borders. Royal 18mo. cloth.

*** ***NELSON'S NEW DESCRIPTIVE BOOK***

London: THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Edinburgh and New York.

NEW BOOKS.

PRICE	
2s. 6d.	NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. **THE LIFE AND LETTERS of W. FLEMING STEVENSON,** D.D., Dublin. By his WIFE. With Portrait. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	NEW EDITION, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS. **THE STORY OF MADGE HILTON**; or, Left to Themselves. By AGNES C. MAITLAND. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s. 6d.	BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOK. **THOUGHTS FOR SUNRISE AND SUNSET, WITH** THOUGHTS OF HEAVEN. In 1 Vol. Beautifully Illuminated Gift-Book. Cloth extra, gilt top.
2s.	**ROSE AND THORN.** By KATHARINE LEE BATES. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s.	**THE HERMIT OF LIVRY.** By R. M. H. A Story of the 16th Century, at the Dawn of the Reformation. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s.	**SIR AYLMER'S HEIR**: a Story for the Young. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'The Heiress of Wylmington,' 'Temple's Trial,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. '*A very interesting tale.*'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
2s.	**GOING ON PILGRIMAGE**: a Companion to the Pilgrim's Progress, for Young Pilgrims. By LUCY TAYLOR, Author of 'The Children's Champion, and the Victories He Won.' Post 8vo. cloth extra.
2s.	**SHENAC**: the Story of a Highland Family in Canada. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s. 6d.	**JACK AND HIS OSTRICH**: an African Story. By ELEANOR STREDDER. Post 8vo. cloth extra. '*The sketch of rough life on the Veldt which Miss Stredder draws is one of the best stories.*'—GRAPHIC.
1s. 6d.	**MASTER TRAVERS.** By FLORENCE M. STORY, Author of 'Georgie Merton,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s. 6d.	**TIMOTHY TATTERS**: a Story for the Young. By J. M. CALLWELL, Author of 'Dorothy Arden' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s. 6d.	**RICH AND POOR**: a Tale for Boys. How one Boy Climbed Up, and another Slipped Down. By C. M. TROWBRIDGE. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s. 6d.	**AUNT BELL,** the Good Fairy of the Family. With the Story of Her Four-footed Black Guards. By HENLEY I. ARDEN. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s. 6d.	**DICKIE WINTON**; or, Between Gate and Front Door. By Miss GAZE. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s. and 1s. 6d.	WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS. **THE FAVOURITE BOOK OF FABLES.** With Illustrations. Post 8vo. Illuminated cover, boards, 1*s.*; cloth extra, attractive binding, 1*s.* 6*d.*
1s.	**GRANNY**: a Village Story. By the Author of 'Great Englishmen,' 'Great Englishwomen.' Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s.	**TUKE**: a Story for Boys. By ISABEL HORNIBROOK. Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s.	**THE FAIRY COBBLERS' GOLD**: a Story for Boys. By ETHEL PENROSE, Author of 'We Fell Out, my Wife and I.' Post 8vo. cloth extra.
1s.	FULL OF PICTURES AND INTERESTING READING. **THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND** STORIES FOR 1890. Beautifully Illustrated. Illuminated cover, boards.

LIST post free on application.

London: THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, E.C.
Edinburgh and New York.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' LIST.

Just out, crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CHRISTIAN THEISM: Its Claims and Sanctions. By D. B. PURINTON, LL.D., Vice-President and Professor of Metaphysics in West Virginia University.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

HISTORIC GIRLS. Stories of Girls who have Influenced the History of their Times. By E. S. BROOKS. 8vo. Illustrated. Uniform with 'Historic Boys' and 'Chivalric Days,' by the same Author. 6*s.*

CONTENTS:

I. ELIZABETH OF TUDOR: The Girl of the Hertford Manor.
II. ZENOBIA OF PALMYRA.
III. CLOTILDA OF BURGUNDY: The Girl of the French Vineyards.
IV. PULCHERIA OF CONSTANTINOPLE: The Girl of the Golden Horn.
V. WOO OF HWANG-HO: The Girl of the Yellow River.
VI. EDITH OF SCOTLAND: The Girl of the Norman Abbey.
VII. JACQUELINE OF HOLLAND: The Girl of the Land of Fogs.
VIII. CATARINA OF VENICE: The Girl of the Grand Canal.
IX. MATAOKA OF POWHATAN.
X. THERESA OF AVILA.
XI. HELENA OF BRITAIN.
XII. CHRISTINA OF SWEDEN.

JUST OUT.

A RACE WITH THE SUN AROUND THE WORLD. By CARTER H. HARRISON. Fully illustrated. Large 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, £1. 1*s.*

Price, per Volume, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITERARY GEMS. A Series of Literary Productions, complete in small compass, which have been accepted as Classics of their kind, and which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given them. Each 'Gem' is presented in a separate Volume, tastefully printed in 32mo., and attractively bound in full morocco, gilt ragged edge, with a Frontispiece in Photogravure from an Original Design prepared expressly for the Series.

The earlier issues in the Series are:—

1. **The Gold Bug.** By EDGAR ALLAN POE. 2*s.* 6*d.*
2. **The Good-Natured Man.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*
3. **The Culprit Fay.** By JOSEPH RODMAN DRAKE. 2*s.* 6*d.*
4. **Our Best Society.** By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Post 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

KOREAN TALES. Compiled and Translated by HORACE N. ALLEN, M.D., Secretary of the Legation of Korea. 12mo. cloth.

CONTENTS:

I. THE COUNTRY, PEOPLE, AND GOVERNMENT.
II. SIGHTS IN AND ABOUT THE CAPITAL.
III. THE RABBIT, and other Legends: Stories about Birds and Animals.
IV. THE ENCHANTED WINE JUG; or, Why the Cat and the Dog are Enemies.
V. CHING YUH AND KYAIN OO: The Trials of Two Heavenly Lovers.
VI. HYUNG BO AND NAHL BO; or, The Swallow King's Rewards.
VII. CHUNG YANG: The Faithful Dancing-Girl-Wife.
VIII. SIM CHUNG: The Daughter of Remarkable Filial Piety.
IX. HONG KIL TONG; or, The Marvellous Adventures of an Abused Boy.

Just issued, fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

LECTURES ON RUSSIAN LITERATURE: Poshkin, Gogol, Turgenef, Tolstoy. By IVAN PANIN.

12mo. cloth, gilt tops, 5*s.*

THE LAND OF THE VIKING AND THE EMPIRE OF THE TSAR. By E. FRAZER BLACKSTOCK. Illustrated.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

FROM JAPAN TO GRANADA. Sketches of Observation and Inquiry in a Tour Round the World in 1887–88. By JAMES HENRY CHAPIN, Ph.D.

16mo. cloth, 5*s.*

SEVEN THOUSAND WORDS OFTEN MISPRONOUNCED. A Complete Handbook of Difficulties in English Pronunciation. Including an unusually large number of Proper Names and Words and Phrases from Foreign Languages. By WILLIAM H. P. PHYFE, Author of 'How Should I Pronounce?' 'The School Pronouncer.'

RE-ISSUE IN A CHEAPER FORM.

IRVING'S BELLES-LETTRES WORKS. The Tappan-Zee Edition. Twelve Volumes, 32mo., beautifully printed from new type, cloth extra, £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*

CONTENTS:

THE SKETCH BOOK. Two Vols.
KNICKERBOCKER'S NEW YORK. Two Vols.
BRACEBRIDGE HALL. Two Vols.
TALES OF A TRAVELLER. Two Vols.
ALHAMBRA. Two Vols.
CRAYON MISCELLANY.
WOLFERT'S ROOST.

PUTNAM'S MONTHLY BULLETIN of CURRENT LITERATURE sent post-free to any address for 2*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

Current American Books and Periodicals imported to order.

27 King William Street, Strand, London; and New York.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' LIST.

Just published, 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE MODERN CHESS INSTRUCTOR. By W. STEINITZ.

PART I.—Containing Elementary Explanations for Beginners—The Description of Notations—A Telegraphic Chess Code—An Essay on the Principles of the Game and Analyses of Six Popular Openings, with Illustrative Games to each Opening, &c. &c. The Appendix contains the Games of the Contest between Messrs. STEINITZ and TSCHIGORIN, played at Havannah in January and February, 1889, with Annotations by the Author.

Two Vols. 8vo. 21*s.*

THE WINNING OF THE WEST, from the Alleghanies to the Mississippi,

1769-1783. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Author of 'The Naval War of 1812,' &c.

Is admirably done, and a valuable contribution to the history of his country.'—SPECTATOR.

8vo. cloth extra, 9*s.*

THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,

as Seen in the Development of American Law. Comprising a Course of Lectures delivered before the Political Science Association of the University of Michigan, with an Introduction by Prof. HENRY WADE ROGERS, Dean of the Law School of the University of Michigan.

I. **The Federal Judiciary**—Its Place in the American Constitutional System. By THOMAS M. COOLEY, LL.D.

II. **Constitutional Development in the United States,** as Influenced by Chief-Justice MARSHALL. By HENRY HITCHCOCK, LL.D.

III. **Constitutional Development in the United States,** as Influenced by Chief-Justice TANEY. By GEORGE W. BIDDLE, LL.D.

IV. **Constitutional Development in the United States,** as Influenced by the Decisions of the Supreme Court since 1865. By CHARLES A. KENT, A.M.

V. **The State Judiciary**—Its Place in the American Constitutional System. By DANIEL H. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D.

Post 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

GREAT CITIES OF THE REPUBLIC.

III.—THE STORY OF BOSTON. By ARTHUR GILMAN, Author of 'Story

of Rome,' 'Story of the Saracens,' &c. 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations and Maps.

32mo. cloth extra, gilt top.

KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS: a Selection of some of the World's

Classics uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as Specimens as well of Artistic Typography as of the best Literature.

NEW VOLUMES.

XII. **Tales by Henrich Zschokke:** a Selection, Translated by PARKE GODWIN and WILLIAM P. PRENTICE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

XIII. **Gulliver's Travels.** By JONATHAN SWIFT. A Reprint of the Early Complete Edition, very fully Illustrated. Two vols. 5*s.*

American War Ballads. Comprising the noteworthy Ballad Poetry produced during the Revolution, the War of 1812-1814, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. The latter division includes the productions of Poets on both sides of Mason and Dixon's line. Very fully Illustrated. Two vols. 7*s.*

The Boyhood and Youth of Goethe. Comprising the First Thirteen Books of his Autobiography (Truth and Poetry from my own Life). Two vols. [*Shortly.*

Songs of Fairy Land. Compiled by EDWARD T. MASON. With Illustrations from designs by MAUD HUMPHREYS. [*Shortly.*

The Garden, as considered in Literature by certain polite Writers. Edited by WALTER HOWE, with Portrait of WILLIAM KENT. [*Shortly.*

The Sayings of Poor Richard. Being a Collection of the Wit and Wisdom of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Edited by PAUL LEICESTER FORD. [*Shortly.*

VOLUMES RECENTLY ISSUED.

I. **Select Tales from the Gesta Romanorum.** Translated from the Latin and with Notes by the Rev. C. SWAN. 2*s.* 6*d.*

II. **Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey.** By THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK. 2*s.* 6*d.*

III. **Tales from Irving.** Selected from 'The Sketch Book,' 'Tales of a Traveller,' 'Wolfert's Roost,' 'Bracebridge Hall.' Two vols. 5*s.*

IV. **The Book of British Ballads.** Edited by S. C. HALL. A facsimile of the Original Edition, with Illustrations by CRESWICK, GILBERT, and others. 3*s.* 6*d.*

V. **Letters, Sentences, and Maxims.** By Lord CHESTERFIELD. With a Critical Essay by C. A. SAINTE-BEUVE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

VI. **The Vicar of Wakefield.** By GOLDSMITH. With Thirty-two Illustrations after designs by WILLIAM MULREADY, R.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

VII. **The Adventures of Baron Munchausen.** From the best English and German Editions. Fully Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

VIII. **Essays of Elia.** By CHARLES LAMB. Two vols. 5*s.*

IX. **Stories from the Italian Poets.** Comprising DANTE, TASSO, and ARIOSTO. With Critical Notices of the Lives and Genius of the Authors. By LEIGH HUNT. Two vols. 5*s.*

X. **Irish Melodies.** By THOMAS MOORE. Fully Illustrated by D. MACLISE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

XI. **The Ideals of the Republic;** or, Great Words from Great Americans. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'They issue some very excellent books in America. That is the conclusion one must come to after holding in one's hand the delightful volumes known as the "Knickerbocker Nuggets." In point of printing and binding we have seldom seen anything handier, neater, or prettier.'—NEWCASTLE DAILY CHRONICLE.

Current American Books and Periodicals imported to order.

27 King William Street, Strand, London; and New York.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

Works by JOHN RUSKIN.

NOW READY.

Uniform with the New Edition of 'THE STONES OF VENICE,' a NEW and COMPLETE EDITION of

MODERN PAINTERS. In 5 vols. with all the Woodcuts, 1 Lithograph, and the 86 Full-page Steel Engravings, besides three hitherto unpublished. The text is that of the last (1873) edition, with all the Author's subsequent Notes, and a *New Epilogue*. Cloth, price £6. 6*s*. the 5 vols. (not sold separately).

THE STONES OF VENICE. Complete Edition (imp. 8vo.). In 3 vols. with the 53 Plates and the Text as originally issued, cloth, £4. 9*s*. the 3 volumes.

The Small Edition, containing selections for the use of Travellers in Venice and Verona, is still to be had, in 2 vols., cloth, 5*s*. each.

EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE. With the Text and the 16 Plates as originally published, in cloth cover (unbound), on atlas folio (about 25 in. by 17 in.) £3. 3*s*.

A few of the Special Copies on hand-made paper, with Plates on India paper, still remain, price Six Guineas.

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. With the 14 Original Plates. Imp. 8vo. cloth, £1. 1*s*.

Small post 8vo. cloth, each 5*s*.; or in roan, gilt edges, each 7*s*. 6*d*.

SESAME AND LILIES. A Small Edition, containing only the Two Lectures, 'King's Treasuries' and 'Queen's Gardens,' and a New Preface. Tenth Edition.

MUNERA PULVERIS. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.

TIME AND TIDE, BY WEARE AND TYNE. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work.

THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. Third Edition.

QUEEN OF THE AIR: a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.

THE TWO PATHS. Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 1858–59. With New Preface and Added Note.

'A JOY FOR EVER' (AND ITS PRICE IN THE MARKET). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art. With New Preface and Added Articles.

THE EAGLE'S NEST. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art.

LECTURES ON ART. Delivered at Oxford in 1870. Revised by the Author, with New Preface.

THE ETHICS OF THE DUST. Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallisation. Fifth Edition.

THE KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER; or, The Black Brothers: a Legend of Styria. With numerous Woodcuts. Ninth Edition. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

UNTO THIS LAST. Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. Sixth Edition. 3*s*. cloth; 4*s*. roan, gilt edges, 12mo.

FRONDES AGRESTES. Readings in 'Modern Painters.' Ninth Edition. Cloth, 3*s*.; roan, gilt edges, 4*s*.

CHRIST'S FOLK IN THE APENNINE: Reminiscences of the Tuscan Peasantry. By FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. In six Parts, 1*s*. each; or complete in cloth, 7*s*. Second Edition.

ULRIC THE FARM SERVANT: a Story of the Bernese Oberland, Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. 8vo. cloth, 10*s*.

HORTUS INCLUSUS: Messages from the Wood to the Garden. (Mr. Ruskin's Letters to the Sister Ladies of The Thwaite, Coniston.) With a Preface by Mr. RUSKIN. Cloth, 4*s*.; roan, gilt edges, 5*s*. 6*d*. Second Edition.

***** ALL BOOKS SENT CARRIAGE PAID. LISTS POST FREE.**

GEORGE ALLEN, ORPINGTON, KENT.

Also to be had at Messrs. HAZELL, WATSON, & VINEY, Limited, 1 Creed Lane, E.C.; Messrs. PETHERICK & CO., Melbourne and Sydney; and all Booksellers.

WALTER SMITH & INNES'
BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE HISTORIC RELATION OF THE GOSPELS. By the Rev. J. J. HALCOMB, Rector of Balsham, Cambs. Being an Essay toward re-establishing Tertullian's account. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE SOUL'S HOUR GLASS. Translated from the Horologium of Drexelius. Edited by the Rev. Canon ATKINSON; being a Book of Devotions for the Twenty-four Hours. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS. SIX SHILLINGS.

THREE LITTLE MAIDS; or, the Chronicles of Acacia Garden. By MARY BATHURST DEANE. With Illustration. Crown 8vo. cloth.

COLONEL RUSSELL'S BABY. By ELLINOR DAVENPORT ADAMS. Crown 8vo. cloth.

FIVE SHILLINGS.

PAUL'S FRIEND. By STELLA AUSTIN. With 16 full-page Illustrations by S. B. GATES. 4to. cloth.

MAKERS OF MULLING. By C. R. COLERIDGE. Crown 8vo. cloth.

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

LIL. By the Author of 'Tip Cat' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth.

PRINCE VANCE. By ELEANOR PUTNAM and ARLO BATES. With numerous Illustrations by FRANK MYRICK. Crown 8vo. cloth.

TWO SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

SOAP BUBBLES. By ISABELLA WEDDLE. With 8 full-page Illustrations by T. PYM. Crown 8vo. cloth.

TERRA-COTTA PLAYS. By C. M. PREVOST.

HALF-HOUR PLAYS. By AMABEL JENNER.

Separate Plays, 6*d.* each.
List on application.

TWO SHILLINGS.

JUJUBE: a Tale of Humanity in 1887. By ISABEL HORNIBROOK. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

NOW READY.

WOMANKIND. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. New and Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER OF THE MONTHLY PACKET. Edited by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Demy 8vo. coloured wrapper, with Frontispiece, 2*s.*

STORIES BY POPULAR AUTHORS.
By the Author of 'TIP-CAT,' 'LADDIE,' &c.

PEN. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

TIP-CAT. Cheap Edition. With two Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

OUR LITTLE ANN. New and Cheap Edition. With 2 Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MISS TOOSEY'S MISSION. 18mo. 1*s.*

LADDIE. 18mo. 1*s.*

BY C. R. COLERIDGE.

FACE OF CARLYON. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CONSTANT PRINCE. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A PLUNGE INTO TROUBLED WATERS. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GIRLS OF FLAXBY. 18mo. cloth, 2*s.*

BY M. BRAMSTON.

IN HIDING. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

BY ALICE WEBER.

IN THE SPRING TIME. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

TWO LIFE STORIES. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

ANGELA. A Sketch. 4to., parchment wrapper. With Illustrations by T. PYM. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CURLY'S VICTORY. 18mo. 1*s.*

BY SARAH TYTLER.

A HOUSEFUL OF GIRLS. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

BY J. A. LEFROY.

MISS MARGERY'S WAY. Small crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

WINGS WITHOUT FEATHERS. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

New and complete Catalogue sent post-free on application.

London: WALTER SMITH & INNES, 31 and 32 Bedford Street, Strand.

EDWARD STANFORD'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

Just published, 4 vols. half-Roxburgh, gilt top, price 31*s.* 6*d.*

THE FAIRYLAND OF SCIENCE LIBRARY.

BY ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY

(Mrs. FISHER).

Consisting of Miss BUCKLEY'S Four Popular Books, in a uniform binding, Roxburgh style, and inserted in a neat cloth box.

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. The Fairyland of Science.
Vol. 2. Life and her Children.
Vol. 3. Winners in Life's Race.
Vol. 4. Short History of Natural Science.

THE VOLUMES OF THIS SET ARE NOT SOLD SEPARATELY.

'The secret of Miss Buckley's success as a popular expounder of the abstruse results of the highest scientific research is her own mastery of the processes and results. She is content with no second-hand knowledge; she has in all cases gone to the fountain-head.'—TIMES.

The particulars of the Volumes sold separately are as follow:—

THE FAIRYLAND OF SCIENCE. Twenty-second Thousand. Post 8vo. with 74 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6*s.*; calf extra, 11*s.*

'Deserves to take a permanent place in the literature of youth.'—TIMES.

LIFE AND HER CHILDREN: Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amœba to the Insects. Twelfth Thousand. Post 8vo. with upwards of 100 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6*s.*; calf extra, 11*s.*

'The work forms a charming introduction to the study of zoology—the science of living things—which, we trust, will find its way into many hands.'—NATURE.

WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, the Great Back-boned Family. Fifth Thousand. Post 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*; calf extra, 14*s.*

'We can conceive no better gift-book than this volume. Miss Buckley has spared no pains to incorporate in her book the latest results of scientific research. The illustrations in the book deserve the highest praise; they are numerous, accurate, and striking.'—SPECTATOR.

A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE; and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Time. Fourth Edition, Revised and Re-arranged. Crown 8vo. with 77 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*; calf extra, 14*s.*

'The work, though mainly intended for children and young persons, may be most advantageously read by many persons of riper age, and may serve to implant in their minds a fuller and clearer conception of the promises, the achievements, and claims of science.'—JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

ALSO A NEW EDITION OF

WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, the Great Back-boned Family. With numerous Illustrations. Two vols. imperial 16mo. (sold separately) cloth gilt, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.* each.

By the Division of this Popular Work into Two Volumes—Vol. I. FISHES AND BIRDS, *and* Vol. II. MAMMALIA, *sold separately, it is hoped that the convenience and taste of purchasers may be better met.*

ANIMALS FROM THE LIFE. 255 Coloured Illustrations Drawn by HEINRICH LEUTEMANN, with Descriptive Letterpress. Edited by ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. Fisher). Crown 4to. handsome cloth binding, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'No more excellent children's Christmas gift-book could be found.'—BOOKSELLER.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 & 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

EDWARD STANFORD'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

An Atlas is always a useful present.

JUST PUBLISHED, THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

STANFORD'S
London Atlas of Universal Geography

QUARTO EDITION.

Containing **Forty-six Coloured Maps,** carefully Drawn and beautifully Engraved on Steel and Copper Plates, and an **Alphabetical Index** to the Geography of the World. Half-morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, **30s.** Size, when shut, 12½ inches by 15 inches. Weight 4 lbs. 8 ozs.

CONTENTS.

1. WORLD, on Mercator's Projection.
2. EUROPE.
3. BRITISH ISLES, Orographical.
4. BRITISH ISLES, Hydrographical.
5. ENGLAND AND WALES.
6. SCOTLAND.
7. IRELAND.
8. SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
9. DENMARK.
10. GERMANY, WEST.
11. GERMANY, EAST.
12. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
13. SWITZERLAND.
14. NETHERLANDS & BELGIUM.
15. FRANCE.
16. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.
17. ITALY, NORTH.
18. ITALY, SOUTH.
19. BALKAN PENINSULA.
20. MEDITERRANEAN, WEST.
21. MEDITERRANEAN, EAST.
22. RUSSIA AND THE CAUCASUS.
23. ASIA.
24. TURKESTAN, WEST.
25. TURKESTAN, EAST.
26. CHINA.
27. JAPAN.
28. INDIA, NORTH.
29. INDIA, SOUTH.
30. CEYLON.
31. EAST INDIES.
32. HOLY LAND.
33. AFRICA.
34. EGYPT.
35. SOUTH AFRICA.
36. NORTH AMERICA.
37. DOMINION OF CANADA.
38. CANADA, EAST.
39. CANADA, WEST.
40. UNITED STATES, EAST.
41. UNITED STATES, WEST.
42. WEST INDIES AND CENTRAL AMERICA.
43. SOUTH AMERICA.
44. AUSTRALIA.
45. TASMANIA.
46. NEW ZEALAND.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TOWNS, VILLAGES, &c., &c.

'We have already commented on the pains which appear to have been taken to work up the maps to the latest dates; we may add that they are excellent specimens of engraving and colouring, that the great difficulty of marking mountain-ranges, &c., without obscuring the names, has been excellently surmounted, and that we have detected very few misprints. As what may be called a medium atlas for general use, something between the cheap but meagre school collections and the elaborate but rather costly and unwieldy library atlases, the "London Atlas" deserves hearty recommendation.'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM of GEOGRAPHY and TRAVEL,

for General Reading. A Series of Six Volumes descriptive of the Great Divisions of the Globe. Large post 8vo. cloth, with Maps, Ethnological Appendices, and Several Hundred Illustrations. Price £6. 6*s*. the Set, in cardboard box, or 21*s*. each Volume separately. The Volumes are also kept in stock in calf binding, 28*s*. each; or morocco, 32*s*. each.

1. **EUROPE.** By F. W. RUDLER, F.G.S., and GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, B.Sc. Edited by Sir ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. Cloth gilt, 21*s*.
2. **ASIA.** By A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. Edited by Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I. Second Edition. Cloth gilt, 21*s*.
3. **AFRICA.** By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. Fourth Edition. Revised and Corrected by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S. Cloth gilt, 21*s*.
4. **NORTH AMERICA.** Edited and Enlarged by Professor F. V. HAYDEN, and Professor A. R. C. SELWYN, F.R.S. Cloth gilt, 21*s*.
5. **CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Edited and Extended by H. W. BATES. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. Third Edition. Cloth gilt, 21*s*.
6. **AUSTRALASIA.** Edited and Extended by ALFRED R. WALLACE, F.R.G.S. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 21*s*.

'The six volumes contain, on the whole, a more convenient and instructive collection of facts in relation to physical and political Geography than any other work of the kind published in England, and the apparatus of maps and diagrams is extremely creditable to those concerned.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Map and Atlas Catalogue, 92 pages, sent post-free on application.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 & 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

JAMES NISBET & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS.

LAUREL CROWNS; or, Griselda's Aim: a Story for Brothers and Sisters. By EMMA MARSHALL. With Illustrations, extra crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'The story keeps up its interest all through, and its vicissitudes are depicted simply and touchingly, without harrowing children's feelings too deeply.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A pleasant story, with an excellent moral.'—RECORD.

WHERE THE DEW FALLS IN LONDON: a Story of a Sanctuary. By SARAH DOUDNEY, Author of 'Thy Heart's Desire,' 'The Strength of Her Youth,' &c. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'This tale has a strain of sadness, but it is beautifully intermixed with sweetness and peace. In its own way it is a pastoral poem, though written in prose.'—INVERNESS COURIER.

NONE OF SELF AND ALL OF THEE: a Tale of Indian Life. By S. S. HEWLETT, Author of 'Daughters of the King' &c. With 14 Illustrations, fcap. 4to. 5*s.*

THE YARL'S YACHT. By JESSIE M. E. SAXBY, Author of 'The Lads of Lunda,' &c. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'This story is a continuation of the charming Shetland tale. "The Lads of Lunda," of which we spoke so highly last year. It is not often that sequels are as good as the story of which they are the complement, but the present is an exception to the rule, and "The Yarl's Yacht" is even superior in interest to its predecessor.'—STANDARD.

'Another of Mrs. Saxby's charming stories of Shetland life. She knows young people as few know them, and they will in return thoroughly appreciate her. As long as she writes such genuine, refreshing, happy-family stories for them, they certainly will be most fortunate.'—SPECTATOR.

'The Northern islands, blending the associations of the modern seafaring life with the traditions of the Viking age, are fascinating grounds for the romance-writer to work in, and Mrs. Saxby writes of them with the affection of intimate knowledge. Her story is full of local colour, fresh, wholesome, and interesting.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.

NUMBER THREE WINIFRED PLACE. By AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'Miss Con,' 'Beryl and Pearl,' &c. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A well-constructed, thoroughly healthy tale.'—ABERDEEN FREE PRESS.

'Miss Giberne's book is for gentler readers. It appeals very delicately to their softer sympathies, and introduces them to one young girl at least who may serve as a model or ideal to them. It is written in a pleasing, sympathetic style.'
SCOTSMAN.

'The plot of the story is as ingenious as the treatment is effective, and it is told with great skill.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

MR. ORDE'S GRANDCHILDREN. By CECILIA SELBY LOWNDES. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A lively story worked out with great skill, and conveying an excellent moral.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

'The story has a plot full of movement, and studies the formation and reformation of character with the view of holding examples in morality before its readers. It is well written and enjoyable.'—SCOTSMAN.

OLD CRUSTY'S NIECE. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLE HISTORY FOR CHILDREN; and a Short History of Christianity after the Days of the Apostles. By Lady KENNETT-BARRINGTON. With Illustrations, small crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLE PLANTS AND ANIMALS; containing Illustrations of over 1,000 Passages of Scripture from the Works of Travellers and other sources. By ALFRED E. KNIGHT. With 30 Illustrations, crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SIMPLE LESSONS FROM NATURE. By M. CORDELIA E. LEIGH. Small crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHILDREN'S ANGEL. Being a Volume of Sermons to Children. By the Rev. J. REID HOWATT, Author of 'The Churchette,' 'Agnostic Fallacies,' &c. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE 'GOLDEN LADDER' SERIES.

YOURS AND MINE. By ANNA B. WARNER. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'It introduces us to two charming and precocious children, apparently American, and certainly very lifelike The writing is careful, the few descriptions are well done, the dissertations on gardens and old-world flowers are delightful.'
SCOTS OBSERVER.

'It is a pretty story of domestic life, best fitted, perhaps, for girls, and "improving" as well as interesting.'
SCOTSMAN.

ONE LITTLE VEIN OF DROSS. By Mrs. RUTH LAMB. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'It is a pleasantly written story of social and domestic life, addressed more particularly to girls.'—SCOTSMAN.

'A powerful story, which is sure to interest older girls.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

London: JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

JAMES NISBET & CO., PUBLISHERS.

NEW BOOK BY MR. BALLANTYNE.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s*.

BLOWN ✣ TO ✣ BITS;

Or, The Lonely Man of Rakata.

A TALE OF THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.

By R. M. Ballantyne,

AUTHOR OF 'BLUE LIGHTS' &c.

'CAME UNEXPECTEDLY ON A CAVERN.'—(*Frontispiece.*)

'A capital story, written in the author's old style, and full of life and action from beginning to end.'—STANDARD.

'Mr. Ballantyne has made excellent use of the tremendous volcanic outburst at Krakatoa, as well as the works by eminent naturalists which tell us anything of life and scenery in the Malay Archipelago. The story is thrilling enough to carry the reader on from page to page with ever-increasing interest.'—RECORD.

'The book abounds in matter of exceptional interest, and should find its way into the hands of all young people who would properly estimate the wide-spreading and far-reaching influences, and the extraordinary character of the Krakatoa outburst.'—MANCHESTER COURIER.

London : JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

JAMES NISBET & CO., PUBLISHERS.

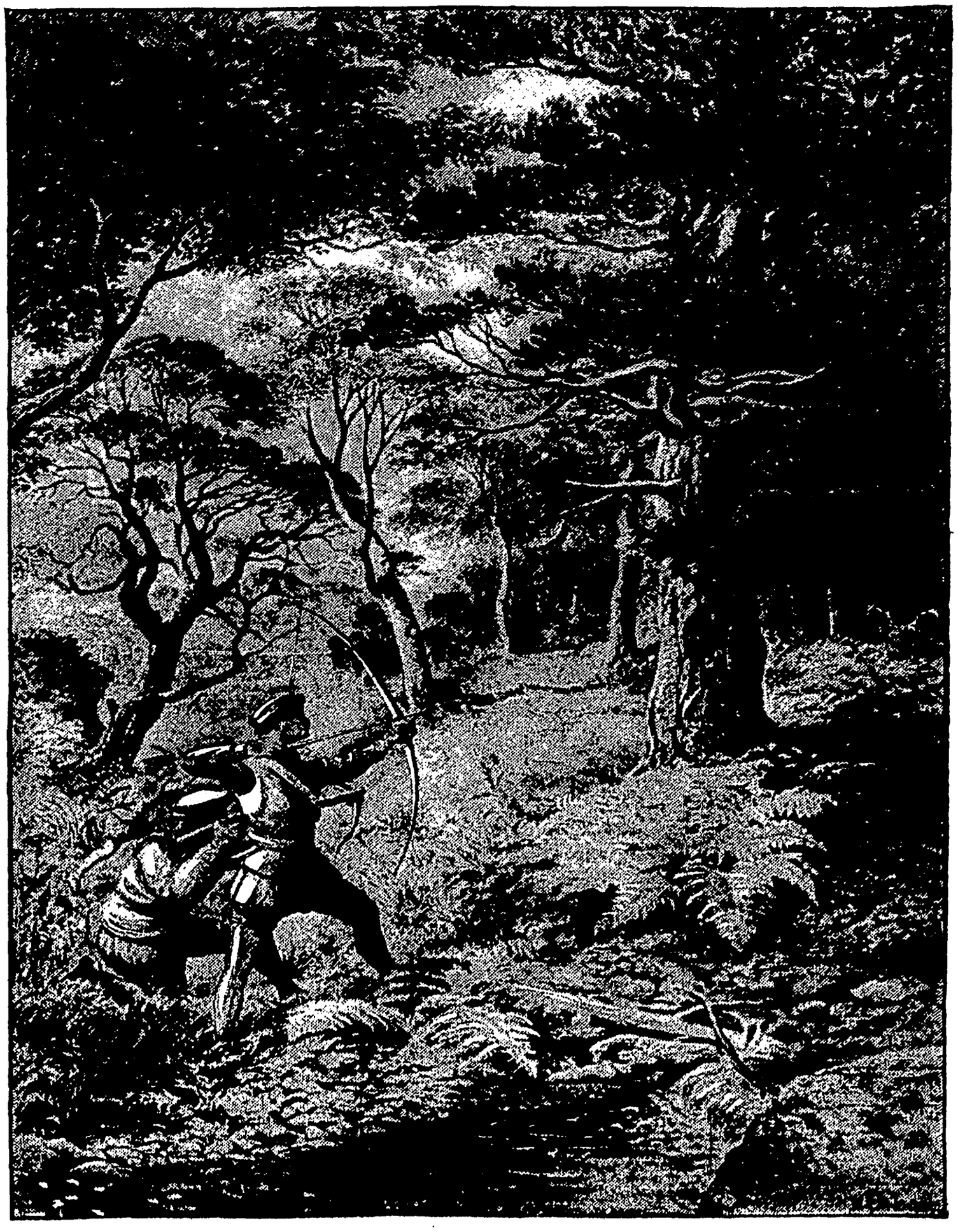
NEW BOOK BY MR. BALLANTYNE.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CREW OF THE WATER-WAGTAIL.

A Story of Newfoundland.

By R. M. BALLANTYNE.



THE FIRST DEER.—(*Frontispiece.*)

'The tale is well conceived, and told with spirit.'—SPECTATOR.

'The author has probably had more experience than any other in writing for boys; and his skill is shown in the rapid movement, strange scenes, and changing adventures of this tale. The boy that does not enjoy it will surely grow up into a mere hobbadehoy.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Like all Mr. Ballantyne's books, this capital and entertaining story is bound to become a favourite with boys.
NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

'This book will be read with avidity by young people who delight in Mr. Ballantyne's vigorous accounts of hardships, perils, and successful endurance.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

London: JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

HILDESHEIMER AND FAULKNER'S Illustrated Books and Booklets.

RE-ISSUE OF

1. **A BOOK OF OLD BALLADS.** Illustrated by ALICE HAVERS and ERNEST WILSON. **21s.**

2. **A BOOK OF OLD BALLADS.** Complete Edition. **25s.**

A most beautiful Gift-book.

Books.

3. **AMONG THE DAISIES:** Poems by FRED E. WEATHERLY. **16** full-page Colour Pictures by M. ELLEN EDWARDS, and **48** Monotint Pages, by J. C. STAPLES and ERNEST WILSON. Price **6s.**

4. **NEEDLES AND PINS.** Illustrated in Colour and Monochrome by H. J. MAGUIRE. **32** pages, price **3s. 6d.**

5. **THE SHEPHERD'S DAFFODIL** and other Poems. With Charming Illustrations by TOM LLOYD, R.W.S., and ERNEST WILSON. **16** pages, price **2s.**

6. **IN THE HARBOUR:** a Poem by GEORGE R. SIMS. Beautifully Illustrated in Monochrome by WALTER LANGLEY and PERCY ROBERTSON. **16** pages, price **2s.**

7. **CRADLE SONGS:** a Selection of Poems for Children. Illustrated in Monochrome by JOS. CLARK and MARY BOUSFIELD. **18** pages, bound in boards, price **1s.**

8. **HAPPY CHILDHOOD:** Poems by F. E. WEATHERLY. With **8** full-page Colour Illustrations by ST. CLAIR SIMMONS, and **10** Monotints by JOSEPH CLARK and ALICE WEST. A dainty Book for Children. **18** pages, in boards, price **1s.**

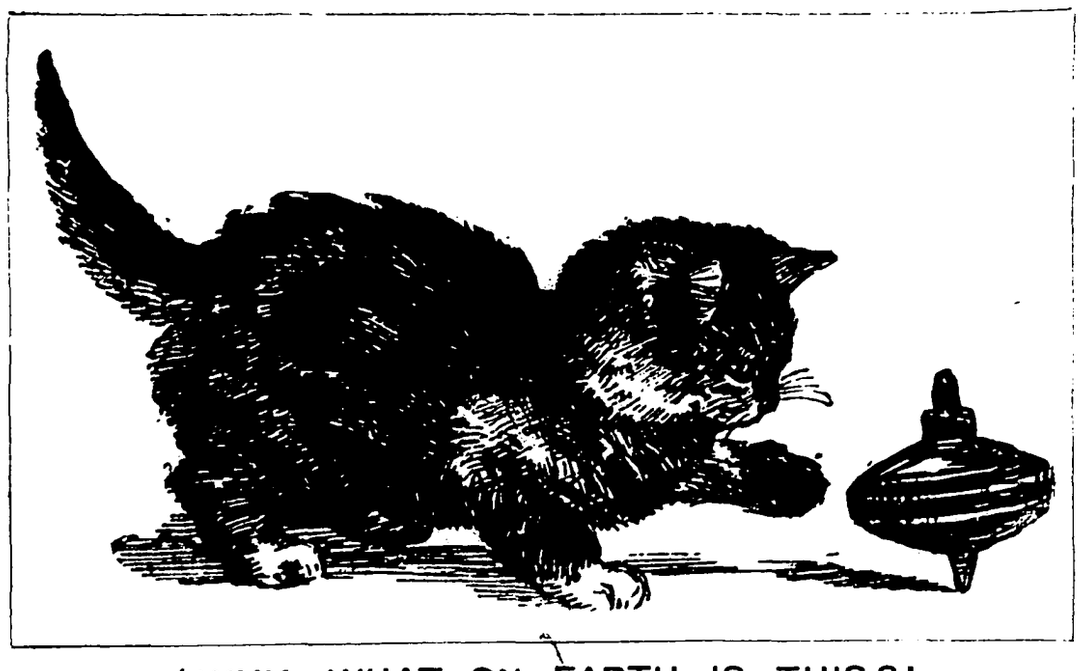
Illustrated Booklets.

A charming variety of these novel and dainty souvenirs, ranging in price from **2d.** to **1s. 6d.** each.

All have gilt edges, and are tastefully bound with silk ribbon or gold cord.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER, Publishers, 41 Jewin Street, London, E.C.

JAMES CLARKE AN



'WHY, WHAT ON EARTH IS THIS?'

THE

ROSEBUD ANNUA

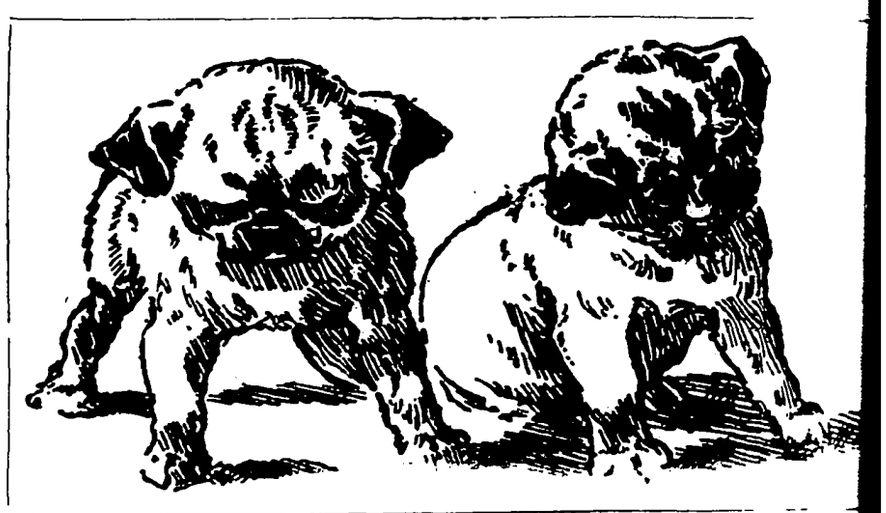
For 1890.

The Twelve Monthly Numbers of THE ROSEBUD, in handsome Cloth Binding,

NEARLY

THREE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS

PRICE FOUR SHILLINGS.



THE ADVENTURES OF TWO LITTLE PUG

What the Papers say about it:—

'Its contents are just what its little patrons would select if they had the power of choosing for themselves.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.

'The little ones will find the "Rosebud Annual" quite a treasury of delight.'—NONCONFORMIST.

'There is not a page in the "Annual" which will not bring delight of some sort to the intelligent denizens of the nursery.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

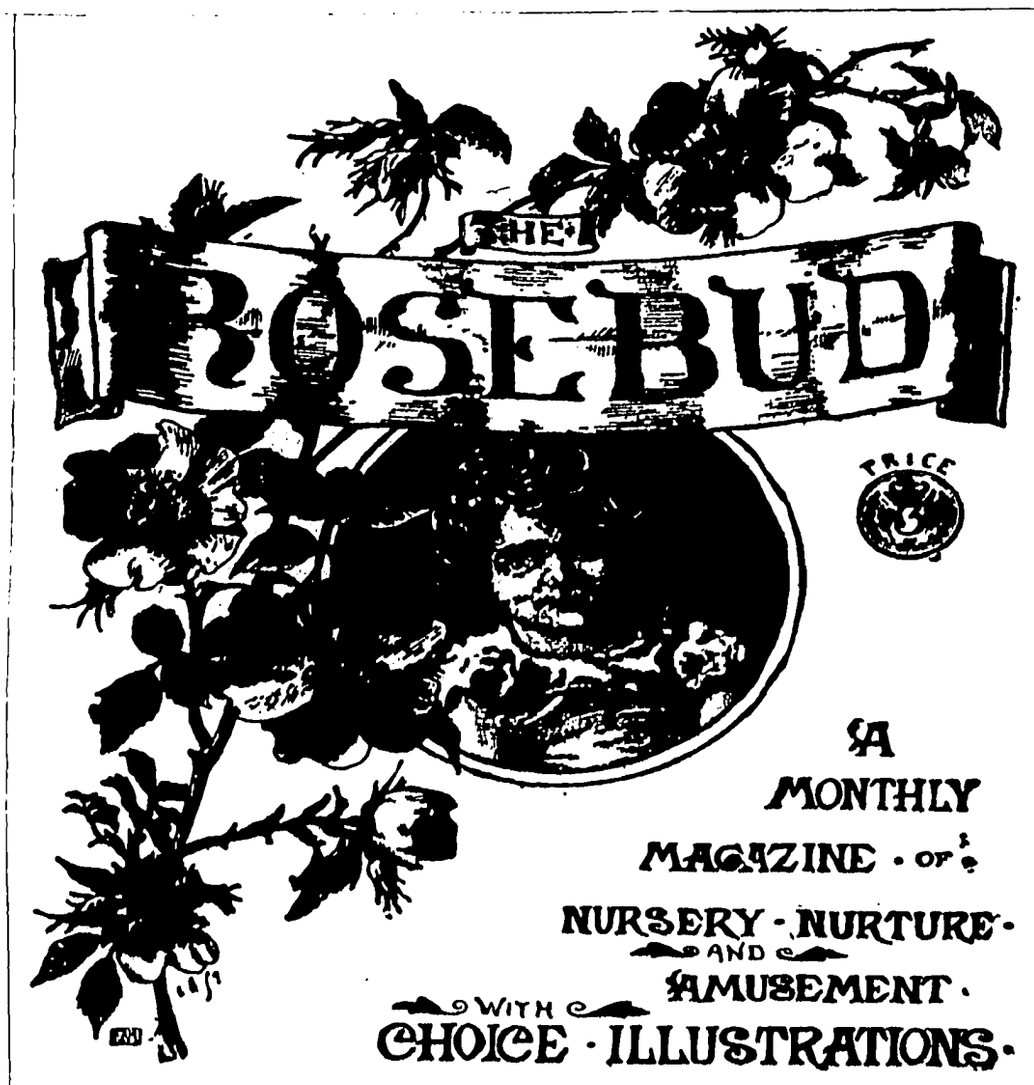
'Is certain to be appreciated by the boys and girls into whose hands it may fall.'—NEWCASTLE WEEKLY CHRONICLE.

'Full of quaint and humorous pictures.'—METHODIST TIMES.

'The genial humour in which children take such delight distinguishes a large number of the tales, sketches, and rhymes and illustrations, which reach a total of nearly three hundred, possess exceptional merit.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'For the youngest members of the family, perhaps, there could be no more appropriate or welcome present than this extra handsome Annual. It literally abounds with pictures, every one of which is certain to please the happy possessor.'—STATIONERY AND BOOKSELLING.

'PLEASE, I WANT MY ROSEBUD.'



THE

JANUARY R

BEGINS

The New Vol

MR. SPURGE

says:—

'The very litt

can have nothin

ter.'

Lose no tim

ordering it

your Newsa

The price is o

THREEPE

Per Month

OR

Three Shillin

a Year.

If sent by post

be FOUR SHILL

per Year.

JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 & 14 Fleet Stre

O.'S PUBLICATIONS.

JUST READY.

E ART OF AUTHORSHIP. Literary Reminiscences, Methods of Work, and Advice to Young Beginners, personally contributed in illustration of the art of effective written composition. Compiled and Edited by GEORGE BAINTON.

Price Five Shillings.

E CHRISTIAN WORLD ANNUAL for 1890.

HAT COUSIN OF MINE.

BY

MARGARET SCOTT HAYCRAFT

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

NEW POINTS TO OLD TEXTS. By Rev. J. M. WHITON, Ph.D., Author of 'Summer Sermons,' 'The Law of Liberty,' &c. &c. Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

BURNING QUESTIONS. By WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D., Author of 'Things New and Old.' Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE ON THE HEATHEN AS THE BASIS OF MISSIONARY THEOLOGY. Four Discourses, delivered as the Merchants' Lecture at Finsbury Chapel, June 1889. By Rev. EDWARD WHITE, Author of 'Life in Christ,' 'The Mystery of Growth.' Price One Shilling.

QUESTIONS FOR THE FREE CHURCHES. By Rev. J. BRIERLEY, B.A. A Series of Papers reprinted from the *Christian World*. Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.

For Advertisement of Mrs. WORBOISE'S and other Novels, see inside Front Cover.

Irs. BARR'S Novels.

'Mrs. Barr's stories are always pleasant to read. ey are full of sweetness and light.'—SCOTSMAN.

'In descriptive writing, in simplicity and grace- ess of style, and in perfect mastery over her racters, Mrs. Barr can hold her own with any ng novelist.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

a variety of handsome cloth bindings, or bound uniformly. Crown 8vo. cloth,

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

Feet of **Clay.** (**With Portrait.**)
The **Household of McNeil.**
In Spite **of Himself.**
A Border **Shepherdess.**
Paul and **Christina.**
The Squire **of Sandal Side.**
The Bow **of Orange Ribbon.**
Between **Two Loves.**
A Daughter **of Fife.**
Jan Vedder's **Wife.**

Cheap Edition of Mrs. Barr's Popular Novel, 'JAN VEDDER'S WIFE,' can also be had in paper cover, 1s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. price 1s.

e Harvest **of the Wind.**

In the press.

Oven **of Love and Glory.** By AMELIA E. BARR, Author of above Works. Price Three Shillings and Sixpence.

AMELIA E. BARR. [*Frontispiece to 'Feet of Clay.*

ondon, E.C., and 7 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.

Suitable for Christmas Presents.

Price 21s.

THE

ART JOURNAL VOLUME FOR 1889

Containing, in addition to nearly 500 Illustrations,

TWELVE FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS AND PHOTOGRAVURES

BY

BRITON RIVIERE, R.A.; H. W. B. DAVIS, R.A.; J. W. WATERHOUSE, A.R.A.; GABRIEL MAX; FRED. SLOCOMBE; SOLOMON J. SOLOMON; LUDWIG PASSINI, &C. &C.

The **Art Annual** for 1889. Being the Christmas Number of the 'Art Journal.' Consisting of the Life and Work of **ROSA BONHEUR**. By RENÉ PEYROL. With Three full-page Etchings and Engravings of '*The Horse Fair*,' '*The Resting Place of the Deer*,' '*The Shepherd*,' and over 30 Illustrations in the text. Uniform with the Life and Work of Sir F. Leighton, Bart., P.R.A.; Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., R.A.; L. Alma Tadema, R.A.; J. L. E. Meissonier, R.A.; and J. C. Hook, R.A. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5*s.*

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION. [*From the 'Art Journal' Volume.*

THE SEINE AND THE LOIRE. Illustrated by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. With 61 Line Engravings. Introduction and Descriptive Letterpress by M. B. HUISH, LL.B., Editor of the *Art Journal*. New Edition. Royal 4to. £2. 2*s.*

CLUBLAND. By JOSEPH HATTON. With about 50 Illustrations of the Principal Clubs in London and the United Kingdom. Demy 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* gilt edges.

A MANUAL OF DECORATIVE COMPOSITION. For Designers, Decorators, Architects, and Industrial Artists. By HENRI MAYEUX. Translated by J. GONINO, and illustrated by nearly 300 Engravings. Post 8vo. 6*s.*

London: J. S. VIRTUE & CO., LIMITED, 26 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.

New Reward Books.

'These volumes are got up in a rich, handsome, and varied style, displaying considerable taste, and well suited for Christmas prizes to the young.'—PERTHSHIRE ADVERTISER.

'Without a solitary exception all the volumes possess the qualities that have characterised previous publications, viz., excellence and cheapness.'—CITY PRESS.

TWICE BORN: an Autobiography. By ALFRED E. KNIGHT, Author of 'A Concise History of the Church' &c. Imp. 16mo. cloth boards, gilt edges, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

CRUMBS FROM THE CHILDREN'S TABLE. By JESSIE M. E. SAXBY. Crown 8vo. cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

EVELINE'S KEY NOTE; or, In Harmony with Life. By EDITH C. KENYON, Author of 'The Heroine of Brookleigh' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stories for Bible Readers.
By J. L. NYE, Author of 'Anecdotes on Bible Texts.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 2*s.*

Talks upon Little Things.
By G. HOWARD JAMES (Nottingham). Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Windows Opened in Heaven:
a Narrative of Real Life. By I. S. RANKING. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Between Two Homes.
By MAGGIE FEARN. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 1*s.*

A PERILOUS SITUATION. [*See 'In Fellowship.'*

Edgar Berwick's Inheritance.
By WM. J. LACEY, Author of 'Gideon Hoole's Secret,' 'A Life's Motto,' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 1*s.*

Light in Darkness.
By A. B. L. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 9*d.*

The Dunce of the School.
By HARRIETT BOULTWOOD. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 9*d.*

Ursula Wynne;
or, Life's Discipline. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 9*d.*

IN FELLOWSHIP; or, The Possibilities of Influence. By the Author of 'Brotherhood.' Imp. 16mo. cloth boards, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

Small fcp. 8vo. price 6*d.* each.

BEACH HAVEN. By FLORA MAUD WOOTTON. With Coloured Frontispiece.

DOT'S SCARLET GERANIUM. By HARRIETT BOULTWOOD. With Coloured Frontispiece.

ETHEL'S TEXT. By AMY KEY. With Coloured Frontispiece.

POOR SAM. By E. M. W. With Coloured Frontispiece.

ROSIE DALE. By ANNIE GRAY. With Coloured Frontispiece.

London: GEORGE CAULDWELL, 56 Old Bailey, E.C.

1890.

NEW YEAR Motto Cards

FOR

TEACHERS,

ELDER SCHOLARS,

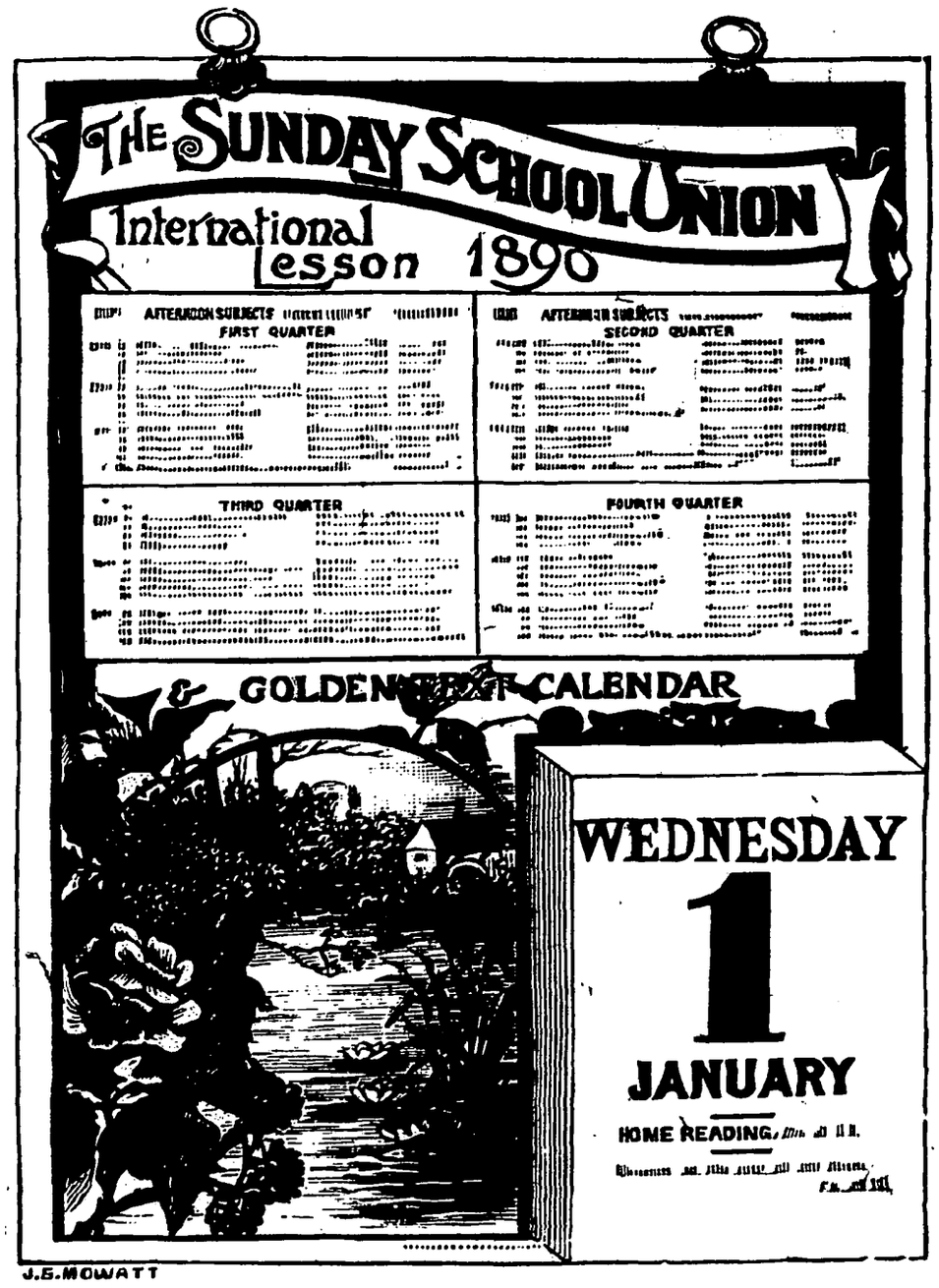
AND

CHURCH MEMBERS

Handsome Floral Design.
Beautifully printed in
Colours on Enamelled Card.
Size, 8 in. by $5\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Each Card in an Envelope
Price $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ each.

FOR SCHOLARS.

Beautifully Chromo-Lithographed, with Space for inserting Holder's Name.
$6d.$ per Packet of Twelve.



OUTLINE IN BLACK—REDUCED.

THE INTERNATIONAL LESSON AND GOLDEN TEXT CALENDAR,

WITH DATE PAD

(TO TEAR OFF).

1890.

The Card on which the Pad is affixed is beautifully illuminated, and contains the International Lessons List. The Pad contains the Month and the Day and Date of the Month; underneath is printed, in clear type, the Daily Text and Home Reading. Suitable for the Office, School, or Home.

Size of Card, $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Price $8d.$ each.

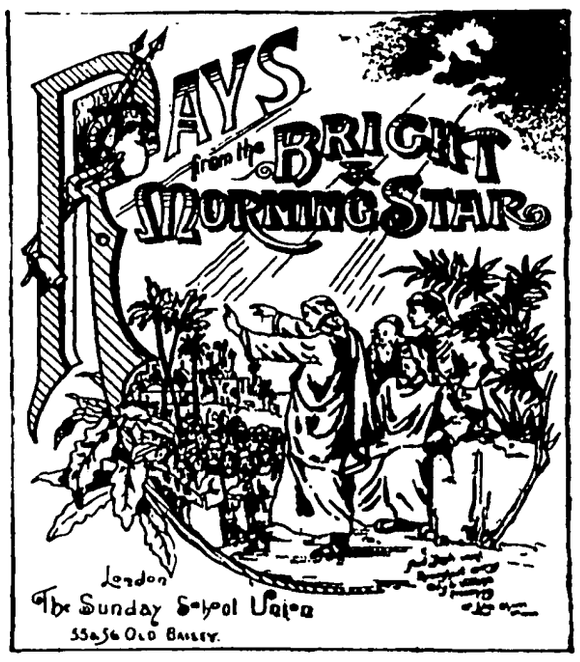
JUST PUBLISHED.

RAYS from the BRIGHT and MORNING STAR.

NEW BIBLE PICTURE BOOK.

PRINTED IN COLOURS.

With Letterpress by UNCLE HARRY.



CONTAINS seven whole-page Pictures beautifully printed in the highest class of Chromo-Lithography, in fifteen colours. The Letterpress is printed in bold type, richly ornamented with Vignettes.

THE cover is well illuminated and glazed, and contains four additional Illustrations, forming altogether a choice and valuable Gift-Book, highly instructive and invaluable for the nursery.

DEMY 4TO. PRICE ONE SHILLING.

'They are exceedingly good, and will be found very useful either for service or in the school.'—NONCONFORMIST MUSICAL JOURNAL.

SACRED TWO-PART SONGS.

Music by EDMUND ROGERS.

'I HEARD THE VOICE OF JESUS SAY.' 'ROCK OF AGES.'
'JESUS, LOVER OF MY SOUL.'

Demy 4to. Four Pages. Price TWOPENCE each.

London: SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, E.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

REDUCED IN PRICE, BUT NOT IN QUANTITY, OR QUALITY.

First Part of New Volume ready December 20.

Imperial 8vo. 48 pages.

YOUNG ENGLAND.

A BEAUTIFUL COLOURED FRONTISPIECE,

'THE RULING PASSION.'

The New Volume, commencing January, 1890, contains

TWO IMPORTANT SERIAL STORIES.

TAR-BUCKET AND PIPE-CLAY.

A Tale of Adventure on Sea and Land.

By Major J. PERCY GROVES.

AND

THE MYSTERY OF HALL-IN-THE-WOODS.

By ROSA MULHOLLAND.

3d.

MONTHLY.

OUR CORSICAN BANDIT.

By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

THROUGH THE TASMANIAN BUSH.

By G. H. SARGENT.

HOT WORK AT SEA.

A Red Sea Adventure with the Mecca Pilgrims.

Papers on 'The University Teaching Extension Movement,' 'The Lads of our Industrial Schools,' &c.

SPECIAL ARTICLES for NATURAL HISTORY LOVERS.

HELPFUL PAPERS OF A DISTINCTLY RELIGIOUS CHARACTER.

Other Stories and Papers by Somerville Gibney, Alice Corkran, Gordon Stables, Bayford Harrison, Thomas Archer, Darley Dale, &c. &c.

TEACHERS, RECOMMEND IT TO YOUR SCHOLARS AND FRIENDS.

The Volume for 1889, 576 *pages, cloth boards extra,* 5*s.*

GEORGE CAULDWELL, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.; AND OF ALL NEWSAGENTS.

Small 4to. 12 pages.

THE CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE:

THE CHILDREN'S FAVOURITE FOR OVER 55 YEARS.

A Treasury of Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones.

A BEAUTIFUL COLOURED FRONTISPIECE,

'WHEN I COUNT NINE.'

With accompanying Verses by

ELIZABETH W. WOOD.

½d.

MONTHLY.

Opens with a CHRISTMAS STORY, entitled

'NELLIE'S BIRTHDAY PARTY.'

By SHEILA.

DOLLY'S ADVENTURE: a Canadian Story. By Mrs. MACTIER.

THE CANARY AND THE SPARROW. By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

NEW POEMS by the Author of 'The Child's Own Poetry Book.'

INTERESTING TALES about Live Pets, including 'Fanny, the Clever Pony,' 'Topsy, the Musical Cat,' 'Snowy, the Pet Rabbit,' 'Wallace, the Watch Dog.'

STORIES about Foreign Lands, Strange Sights, and Queer People.

And particulars of **A NEW PRIZE COMPETITION**, open to all readers under twelve years of age.

CHARMING PICTURES. **DELIGHTFUL STORIES.**

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.; AND OF ALL NEWSAGENTS.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION,

TO BE COMPLETED IN TEN VOLUMES, IMPERIAL 8vo.

ISSUED AT INTERVALS OF A FEW MONTHS.

Now Ready.

Price 10s. each, cloth; 15s. each, half-morocco.

VOL. I. Containing 3,100 Articles, 313 Wood-Engravings, and 12 Maps.

VOL. II. Containing 3,300 Articles, 384 Wood-Engravings, and 5 Maps.

VOL. III. Containing 3,700 Articles, 336 Wood-Engravings, and 2 Maps.

VOL. IV. Containing 2,900 Articles, 359 Wood-Engravings, Six Maps, and One Plate.

The Work is also being issued in Monthly Parts, price 1s. each.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

TIMES.—'The second and third volumes are marked by all the good qualities that characterised the first; there is the same enterprise in securing specialists as contributors, and the same accuracy, clearness, competency, and conciseness in the treatment of the articles; the illustrations and maps are numerous and good.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'The advent of a new edition, accurate, liberal, and cheap, will be welcomed with a very general approval.

LITERARY WORLD.—'The new Encyclopædia is no mere tasteless compilation, but, apart from the fulness and accuracy of its information, it has a distinct literary value of its own.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'For practical utility these volumes could hardly be exceeded.'

W. & R. CHAMBERS, 47 Paternoster Row, London; and Edinburgh.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S
STANDARD WORKS.

This day, in crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A MANUAL of NURSING: Medical and Surgical.

By LAURENCE HUMPHRY, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.,

Assistant-Physician to, and Lecturer to Probationers at, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

TWENTY-FIFTH EDITION. Royal 8vo. handsome cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*, with numerous Illustrations.

DOMESTIC MEDICINE and HOUSEHOLD SURGERY
(A DICTIONARY OF).

By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D. Edin., L.R.C.S.;

AND

JOHN CHARLES STEELE, M.D., of Guy's Hospital.

With APPENDIX on the MANAGEMENT of the SICK ROOM, and many HINTS for the DIET and COMFORT of INVALIDS.

In its Enlarged Form, Dr. THOMPSON'S 'DOMESTIC MEDICINE' fully sustains its deserved reputation as the 'REPRESENTATIVE BOOK of the Medical Knowledge and Practice of the Day,' applied to Domestic Requirements.

*** *All Directions given in such a form as to be readily and safely followed.*

'The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this work is surprising.'—MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE.
'Admirably adapted to its purpose.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE STANDARD DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS.

EACH SERIES IS COMPLETE IN ITSELF, AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

'No one who is in the habit of writing and speaking much on a variety of subjects can afford to dispense with Mr. Southgate's works.'—GLASGOW NEWS.

First Series, **THIRTY-FOURTH EDITION.** Second Series, **NINTH EDITION.**

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS.

Selections from the Writings of the most Celebrated Authors.

Compiled and Analytically Arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE.

In square 8vo. elegantly printed on toned paper.

PRESENTATION EDITION, cloth and gold, ***12s. 6d.*** each Volume. | LIBRARY EDITION, half-bound roxburghe, ***14s.***
LIBRARY EDITION, morocco antique, ***21s.***

'A MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOK, appropriate to all times and seasons.'—FREEMASONS' MAGAZINE.

'The Second Series fully sustains the deserved reputation of the First.'—JOHN BULL.

'The work of Mr. Southgate far outstrips all others of its kind. To the clergyman, the author, the artist, and the essayist, "Many Thoughts of Many Minds" cannot fail to render almost incalculable service.'
EDINBURGH MERCURY.

'Preachers and public speakers will find that the work has special uses for them.'—EDINBURGH DAILY REVIEW.

A SELECTION OF VERY SALEABLE BOOKS,

Each handsomely bound in cloth.

CRAIK'S ENGLISH LITERATURE (History of). In 2 vols. **NEW EDITION.** 25*s.*

CRAIK'S ENGLISH LITERATURE (Manual of). **10th EDITION.** 7*s.* 6*d.*

CRUTTWELL'S ROMAN LITERATURE (History of). **4th EDITION.** 8*s.* 6*d.*

CRUTTWELL and BANTON'S ROMAN LITERATURE (Specimens of). **2nd EDITION.** 10*s.* 6*d.*

EADIE'S BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA. With Maps and many Engravings. **25th EDITION.** 7*s.* 6*d.*

EADIE'S CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE SCRIPTURES. With Portrait. **51st EDITION.** 3*s.* 6*d.*

EADIE'S CLASSIFIED BIBLE, or Analytical Concordance to the Holy Bible. With Maps. **6th EDITION.** 8*s.* 6*d.*

EADIE'S ECCLESIASTICAL CYCLOPÆDIA. By the Rev. Dr. EADIE, assisted by numerous Contributors. **6th EDITION.** 8*s.* 6*d.*

EADIE'S BIBLICAL DICTIONARY FOR YOUNG PERSONS. Illustrated. Selected from the larger Work. **38th THOUSAND.** 2*s.* 6*d.*

GRAEME'S BEETHOVEN: a Memoir. **3rd EDITION.** 5*s.*

GRAY'S POEMS. Eton Edition. With beautiful Engravings on Steel and Wood. Toned Paper. **6th THOUSAND.** 5*s.*

JEVONS' (F. B.) GREEK LITERATURE (History of). **2nd EDITION.** 8*s.* 6*d.*

KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR. The only Edition with Memoir and Portrait of Keble. With Engravings on Steel. 5*s.*

MASON'S BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Printed in Large Type. With full-page Woodcuts. **12th THOUSAND.** 3*s.* 6*d.*

RAMSAY'S (PROF.) ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. Illustrated. **13th EDITION.** 8*s.* 6*d.*

SOUTHGATE'S (H.) SUGGESTIVE THOUGHTS ON RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS. **3rd EDITION.** 10*s.* 6*d.*

SOUTHGATE'S (Mrs. H.) THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. Thoughts for Every Day in the Year. **2nd EDITION.** 5*s.*

A full and complete Catalogue gratis on application.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, Exeter Street, Strand.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS.

Fcp. 8vo. 192 pp., stiff covers, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARROWSMITH'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL.

THE DOUBTS OF DIVES. By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'Katharine Regina,' 'The Inner House,' &c.

'It is an ingenious tale, and sparkles with humour and kindly human feeling.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'Mr. Besant has described the curious condition of things with skill and vivacity.'—THE BOOKSELLER.

Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

PRINCE PRIGIO. An Original Fairy Tale. By ANDREW LANG. Frontispiece and Twenty-six Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Large Paper Edition, price One Guinea, on hand-made paper. One Hundred Copies only.

'A pleasant and humorous web of fantasy.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'Mr. Lang never did anything better than this brilliant, racy little story.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.
'This book will make a delightful Christmas present.'—COURT CIRCULAR.

Crown 4to. cloth, 5*s.*

THE GOLD OF FAIRNILEE. By ANDREW LANG. Frontispiece by T. SCOTT, and Fourteen Illustrations (in Colours) by E. A. LEMANN.

'A fairy tale by a master of the craft.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'The tale is written with admirable simplicity and charm.'—SCOTSMAN.

Sixth Edition, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

New Story by the Author of 'Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow.' Crown 8vo. 315 pp.

THREE MEN IN A BOAT (To Say Nothing of the Dog). By JEROME K. JEROME. Sixty Illustrations by A. FREDERICS.

'It would be dangerous to read this book in any place—say, a full railway compartment—where the reader was not at perfect liberty to laugh as loudly and as long as he chose.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'The book is entertaining to a degree, and vastly amusing.'—LOCK TO LOCK TIMES.
'It is embellished with the most artistic illustrations, which add considerably to the charm of reading.'
'The fun of the book never flags.'—SCOTSMAN. WHITEHALL REVIEW.

Crown 4to. Coloured Cover, 5*s.*

KING DIDDLE. By H. C. DAVIDSON. Illustrated by E. A. LEMANN.

'Merrily described. The coloured illustrations are particularly refined and graceful.'—GRAPHIC.
'Quaint and fanciful, it is well calculated to interest young readers.'—SCOTSMAN.
'The story is charmingly told, and cannot fail to prove a source of great delight to children.'—MANCHESTER COURIER.
'Graceful and charming and original.'—ART JOURNAL.

Fcp. 4to. Coloured Cover, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BUZ; or, The Life and Adventures of a Honey Bee. By MAURICE NOEL. Illustrated by LINLEY SAMBOURNE.

'One of the best children's books this season.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'Into this pretty little story the author has woven an interesting account of the habits of bees.'—BOOKSELLER.
'Under the guise of a cheerful insect biography Mr. Noel, in "Buz," minutely depicts the habits of bees, and gives an excellent idea of the busy workers and their homes.'—GRAPHIC.

Fcp. 4to. Coloured Cover, 3*s.* 6*d.*

UNDER THE WATER. By MAURICE NOEL, Author of 'Buz.' Drawings by E. A. LEMAN.

'We have here something like a blending of the legend of "Lurline" and the story of "Alice in Wonderland."' DAILY NEWS.
'Children would be delighted with this tasteful book and its lively illustrations.'—GRAPHIC.
'Much quiet humour is displayed in the narrative.'—DAILY NEWS.

ARROWSMITH'S BRISTOL LIBRARY.

Fcp. 8vo. stiff covers, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE SATURDAY REVIEW speaks of ARROWSMITH'S BRISTOL LIBRARY as 'becoming necessary to the traveller as a rug in winter and a dust-coat in summer.'

Called Back. By HUGH CONWAY.
Brown Eyes. By MAY CROMMELIN.
Dark Days. By HUGH CONWAY.
Fort Minster, M.P. By Sir E. J. REED, K.C.B., M.P.
The Red Cardinal. By Mrs. FRANCES ELLIOT.
The Tinted Venus. By F. ANSTEY.
Jonathan's Home. By ALAN DALE.
Slings and Arrows. By HUGH CONWAY.
Out of the Mists. By DANIEL DORMER.
Kate Percival. By Mrs. J. COMYNS CARR.
Kalee's Shrine. By GRANT ALLEN.
Carriston's Gift. By HUGH CONWAY.
The Mark of Cain. By ANDREW LANG.
Pluck. By J. STRANGE WINTER.
Dear Life. By Mrs. J. PANTON.
Gladys' Peril. By JOHN COLEMAN and JOHN C. CHUTE.
Whose Hand? or, The Mystery of No Man's Heath. By W. G. WILLS and the Hon. Mrs. GREENE.
That Winter Night. By ROBERT BUCHANAN.
The Guilty River. By WILKIE COLLINS.
Fatal Shadows. By Mrs. L. L. LEWIS.
The Lovely Wang. By the Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD.
Patty's Partner. By JEAN MIDDLEMASS.
'V. R.:' a Comedy of Errors. By EDWARD ROSE.
The Park Lane Mystery: a Story of Love and Magic. By JOSEPH HATTON.
Friend MacDonald. By MAX O'RELL.
Katharine Regina. By WALTER BESANT.
Jan Verclootz. By MATTHEW STRONG.
The Cliff Mystery. By HAMILTON AIDÉ.
As a Bird to the Snare. By GERTRUDE WARDEN.
Tracked Out: a Secret of the Guillotine. By ARTHUR A BECKETT.
A Society Clown. By GEORGE GROSSMITH.
Check and Counter-Check. By BRANDER MATTHEWS and GEORGE H. JESSOP.
The Inner House. By WALTER BESANT.
A Vagabond Will. By W. G. WATERS.
Pharaoh's Daughter. By EDGAR LEE.
Trollope's Dilemma. By ST. AUBYN.
Jacques Bonhomme. By MAX O'RELL.

Bristol: J. W. ARROWSMITH, 11 Quay Street.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED.

E. & F. N. SPON'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

8vo. cloth, 21*s*.

A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Strength of Beams and Columns, in which the Ultimate and the Elastic Limit Strength of Beams and Columns is computed from the Ultimate and Elastic Limit Compressive and Tensile Strength of the Material, by Means of Formulas deduced from the Correct and New Theory of the Transverse Strength of Materials. By ROBERT H. COUSINS, C.E., formerly Assistant Professor of Mathematics at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

Steam Boilers: their Management and Working, on Land and Sea. By JOSEPH PEATTIE. With Woodcuts.

8vo. cloth, £1. 10*s*.

Sugar: a Handbook for Planters and Refiners. Being a Comprehensive Treatise on the Manufacture, Refining, and Analysis of Cane, Palm, Maple, Melon, Beet, Sorghum, Milk, and Starch Sugars. With Copious Statistics of their Production and Commerce, and a Chapter on the Distillation of Rum. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK, F.L.S., &c.; B. E. R. NEWLANDS, F.C.S., F.I.C., Mem. Council Soc. Chemical Industry; and J. A. R. NEWLANDS, F.C.S., F.I.C. Upwards of 200 Illustrations.

8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Liquid Fuel for Mechanical and Industrial Purposes. Compiled by E. A. BRAYLEY-HODGETTS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Weaving Calculations: a Guide to Calculations Relating to Cotton Yarn and Cloth, and those regarding all Processes of Cotton Weaving. By C. P. BROOKS, M.S.A.

Royal 32mo. cloth, 2*s*.

Practical Electrical Notes and Definitions for the Use of Engineering Students and Practical Men. By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, Assoc. Mem. Inst. E.E.

Royal 8vo. cloth, £2. 2*s*.

Practical Gold Mining: a Comprehensive Treatise on the Origin and Occurrence of Gold-Bearing Gravels, Rocks, and Ores, and the Methods by which the Gold is Extracted. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK, co Author of 'Gold, its Occurrence and Extraction.' With 8 Plates and 275 Engravings in the Text.

Demy 4to. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Spons' Engineers' Diary for 1890. Containing, besides the Information usually found in Almanacks, Résumé of Recent Legal Decisions, Classified List of New Books, Scientific Societies and the Papers Read before them, Boiler Explosions, Parliamentary and Government Reports, Wages Calculators, Comparison of the Metric System, Foreign Moneys, Weights, and Measures, Hydrometer and Thermometer Scales, Engineering Schools, Examination Papers, &c., &c., &c.

8vo. cloth, 15*s*.

Transactions of the Society of Engineers for 1888. Edited by G. A. PRYCE CUXSON.

In 1 large vol. 8vo. cloth, 18*s*.

Experimental Science. Elementary, Practical, and Experimental Physics. By GEO. M. HOPKINS. Illustrated by 672 Engravings.

Royal 8vo. cloth, £1. 16*s*.

Egyptian Irrigation. By W. WILLCOCKS, M.I.C.E., Indian Public Works Department, Inspector of Irrigation, Egypt. With Introduction by Lieut.-Col. J. C. ROSS, R.E., Inspector-General of Irrigation. With numerous Lithographs and Wood Engravings.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

Practical Handbook on Direct-Acting Pumping Engine and Steam Pump Construction. By PHILIP R. BJÖRLING. With 20 Plates.

Royal 32mo. roan, gilt edges, 528 pages, 6*s*.

A Pocket Book for Pharmacists, Medical Practitioners, Students, &c., British, Colonial, and American. By THOMAS BAYLEY, Assoc. R. Coll. Science I., Author of 'A Pocket Book for Chemists' &c.

8vo. cloth, 16*s*.

The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. Edited by J. S. JEANS. No. 1. 1889.

8vo. cloth, 18*s*.

Internal Ballistics. By JAMES ATKINSON LONGRIDGE, M Inst.C.E., Author of 'A Treatise on the Application of Wire to the Construction of Ordnance.'

8vo. cloth, 21*s*.

Ornamental Turning: a Work of Practical Instruction, in the Art. By J. H. EVANS. With numerous Engravings and Autotype Plates.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Guns and Gun Material. By GEO. EDE, Author of 'The Management of Steel.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

A Practical Treatise on the Fitting up and Maintenance of Electric Bells and all the necessary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. Nearly 150 Illustrations.

8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

The Engineers' Sketch-Book of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Appliances, Contrivances, Details employed in the Design and Construction of Machinery for every purpose. Collected from numerous Sources and from Actual Work. Classified and Arranged for Reference. Nearly 2,000 Illustrations by T. W. BARBER, Engineer.

In 1 demy 8vo. volume of 510 pages, with 12 Full-page Plates, price 12*s*. 6*d*. Enlarged and much Improved Edition.

Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Popularly and Socially Considered. By J. W. C. HALDANE, Consulting Engineer.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand;
New York: 12 Cortlandt Street.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

THE ORIGIN OF HUMAN REASON; being an Examination of Recent Hypotheses Concerning it. By ST. GEORGE MIVART. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PHYSIOLOGY OF BODILY EXERCISE. By FERNAND LAGRANGE, M.D. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* (*International Scientific Series.*)

THE ALPS. By Professor F. UMLAUFT, Ph.D. Translated by LOUISA BROUGH. With 110 Illustrations. Large 8vo. 25*s.*

THE HISTORY OF A SLAVE. By H. H. JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., &c., Author of the Kilimanjaro Expedition, &c. With Forty-seven full-page Illustrations, Engraved Facsimile from the Author's Drawings. Square 8vo. 6*s.*

CELTIC IRELAND. By SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc., Author of 'Educational Ends.' Crown 8vo. with Three Maps, 5*s.*

MATABELE LAND AND THE VICTORIA FALLS: a Naturalist's Wanderings in the Interior of South Africa. From the Letters and Journals of FRANK OATES, F.R.G.S. Edited by C. G. OATES. With numerous Illustrations and Portrait. New Edition. Demy 8vo. 21*s.*

IN CAP AND GOWN. Three Centuries of Cambridge Wit. Edited, with an Introduction by CHARLES WHIBLEY, sometime Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND PHRASES. Edited by the Rev. H. PERCY SMITH, M.A. New and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ON THE STUDY OF WORDS. By R. C. TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop. Twentieth Edition. Revised by the Rev. A. L. MAYHEW. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

ENGLISH PAST AND PRESENT. By R. C. TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop. Fourteenth Edition. Revised by the Rev. A. L. MAYHEW. Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

THE THOUGHTS OF BLAISE PASCAL. Translated by C. KEGAN PAUL. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*; also printed on hand-made paper. Parchment on cloth, 12*s.*; vellum, 15*s.*

SONGS OF BRITAIN. By LEWIS MORRIS. New Edition, with Additional Poems. Forming the Fifth Volume of the Author's Collected Works. Limp cloth, 5*s.*

BALLADS OF THE NORTH; and other Poems. By H. E. HAMILTON KING, Author of 'The Disciples,' 'Aspromonte,' 'A Book of Dreams,' &c. Cr. 8vo. 5*s.*

POPULAR NOVELS.

In One Volume, 6*s.* each.

By MAXWELL GRAY.

THE REPROACH OF ANNESLEY.
Tenth Thousand.

THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND.
Twenty-third Thousand.

By LUCAS MALET.

A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.

COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE.

By Colonel MEADOWS TAYLOR.

A NOBLE QUEEN.

TIPPOO SULTAUN.

CONFESSIONS OF A THUG.

TARA.

SEETA.

RALPH DARNELL.

By ROSA MULHOLLAND.

A FAIR EMIGRANT.

MARCELLA GRACE.

By Mrs. BANKS.

GOD'S PROVIDENCE HOUSE.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

DONAL GRANT.

CASTLE WARLOCK.

MALCOLM.

THE MARQUIS OF LOSSIE.

THOMAS WINGFOLD, CURATE.

PAUL FABER, SURGEON.

WHAT'S MINE'S MINE.

ST. GEORGE AND ST. MICHAEL.

WILFRED CUMBERMEDE.

ANNALS OF A QUIET NEIGHBOURHOOD.

SEABOARD PARISH.

HOME AGAIN.

By HESBA STRETTON.

THROUGH A NEEDLE'S EYE.

By JEAN INGELOW.

OFF THE SKELLIGS.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS.

THE AVON EDITION.

Twelve Vols., cloth boards, 18*s.*; cloth limp, in box, 21*s.*; and in various extra bindings, Turkey morocco, French morocco, &c.; also in Six Vols., cloth, 15*s.*; and in half-morocco, half-calf, and calf extra.

Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH.

By MEMBERS OF THE WORDSWORTH SOCIETY. With Preface and Notes. Edited by the Secretary of the Society, Professor W. KNIGHT. Also in large crown 8vo., choicely printed on hand-made paper, with Portrait in *eau-forte*. Parchment, 12*s.*; vellum, 15*s.*

'The notes are brief and sufficient, and the selection shows at all points extreme care and excellent judgment. The book certainly merits the approbation of all Wordsworthians.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d*

KEATS' POETICAL WORKS.

Edited by W. T. ARNOLD. Also in large crown 8vo., choicely printed on hand-made paper, with Portrait in *eau-forte*. Parchment or cloth, 12*s.*; vellum, 15*s.*

'The scheme of this volume is very judicious, and much has been done to render the book attractive.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY.

Bound in limp parchment or cloth, 6*s.*; in vellum, 7*s.* 6*d.* each volume.

CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES. Edited by ALFRED W. POLLARD. Two Vols.

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS. In Twelve Vols.

SHAKSPERE'S SONNETS. Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN.

ENGLISH COMIC DRAMATISTS. Edited by OSWALD CRAWFURD.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. In Two Vols.

MILTON'S SONNETS. Edited by MARK PATTISON.

MILTON'S PROSE WRITINGS. Selected by ERNEST MYERS.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. Translated by the Rev. Canon T. K. CHEYNE, M.A.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO MATTHEW, MARK, and LUKE.

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. Four Books. A Revised Translation.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year.

ENGLISH SACRED LYRICS.

ENGLISH LYRICS.

ENGLISH ODES. Selected by EDMUND GOSSE.

FRENCH LYRICS. Selected by G. SAINTSBURY.

SHELLEY'S POEMS. A Selection, with Preface, by RICHARD GARNETT.

SHELLEY'S LETTERS. Selected, with an Introduction, by RICHARD GARNETT.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S POEMS. With an Essay on his Poetry by ANDREW LANG.

Q. HORATI FLACCI OPERA.

SWIFT'S PROSE WRITINGS. Selected by STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

SWIFT'S LETTERS. Selected by STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

JOHN GAY'S FABLES. With Memoir by AUSTIN DOBSON.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ESSAYS. Selected by AUSTIN DOBSON.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Edited by AUSTIN DOBSON.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS'S DISCOURSES. Edited and Annotated by EDMUND GOSSE.

DE QUINCEY'S CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER. Edited by RICHARD GARNETT.

SARTOR RESARTUS. By THOMAS CARLYLE.

Just Published.

MATTHEW PRIOR.

A Selection from his Poems, with Preface, by AUSTIN DOBSON.

THE ELZEVIR SERIES.

Elzevir 8vo. cloth extra, gilt tops.

THE DISCIPLES. By H. E. HAMILTON KING. 6*s.*

AT THE SIGN OF THE LYRE. By AUSTIN DOBSON. 6*s.*

OLD WORLD IDYLLS. AUSTIN DOBSON. 6*s.*

BALLADES IN BLUE CHINA. By ANDREW LANG. 5*s.*

RHYMES A LA MODE. ANDREW LANG. 5*s.*

LONDON LYRICS. FREDERICK LOCKYER. 5*s.*

FIRDAUSI IN EXILE. EDMUND GOSSE. 6*s.*

ANCIENT BALLADS AND LEGENDS OF HINDUSTAN. By TORU DUTT. 5*s.*

THE LOVE SONNETS OF PROTEUS. By WILFRID S. BLUNT. 5*s.*

IN VINCULIS. By WILFRID S. BLUNT. 5*s.*

A NEW PILGRIMAGE, and other Poems. By WILFRID S. BLUNT. 5*s.*

VERSES WRITTEN IN INDIA. By Sir ALFRED LYALL. 5*s.*

HARRISON & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

BURKE'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, &c., for 1890. A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage; together with Memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D. (Ulster King-at-Arms). Fifty-second Edition. Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £1. 18*s.*

BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Containing the Biographical Memoirs of about 4,500 Families, with a Description of Lineage, Collateral Branches, Arms, &c., and Seats. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B. Seventh Edition, 1886, entirely revised throughout. Two Vols., super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £3. 3*s.*

GENERAL ARMORY OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND WALES. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B. Re-issue 1884, with Additional Supplement, describing the Arms, &c., of nearly 1,000 Families not included in the previous issue. 1,280 pages, super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 12*s.* 6*d.*

BURKE'S DORMANT, ABEYANT, FORFEITED AND EXTINCT PEERAGES. Comprising every Peerage created since the Conquest that is now extinct, Dormant under Attainder, or in Abeyance, and tracing down the various Dignities to their Existing Representatives, with Engravings of the Principal Arms, 1883. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 2*s.*

MICROSCOPE, HOW TO WORK WITH THE. By Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE. Fifth Edition. Revised throughout and much Enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 600 Engravings, some printed in Colours, and most of which have been drawn on Wood by the Author. 8vo. price 21*s.*

COMING OF THE GREAT QUEEN (THE): a Narrative of the Acquisition of Burma. By Major E. C. BROWNE, Royal Scotch Fusiliers, late Commandant, Mounted Infantry Corps, Burma Field Force. 500 pages, demy 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

BLIND, THE EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT OF THE: What it Has Been, Is, and Ought to Be. By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. Second Edition, 1886. Demy 8vo. price 6*s.*

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL CONSTANTS. Melting and Boiling-Point Tables. By THOMAS CARNELLEY, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee. Two Vols., royal 4to. price £4. 4*s.*

INDIA OFFICE LIST FOR 1889. Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other Information. Compiled from the Official Records by Direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

COURTS-MARTIAL, THE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE OF, AND DISPOSAL OF OFFENCES BY COMMANDING OFFICERS. By Col. GEORGE COX, Royal Irish Fusiliers. 138 pages. Fcp. folio, price 10*s.*

SHAKSPERE'S COMEDIES, NOTES ON. By J. G. ORGER, M.A. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

CORPULENCE, LETTER ON. By WM. BANTING. Fourth Edition (reprinted 1885). 8vo sewn, price 1*s.*

COLONIAL OFFICE LIST (THE). Comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. An account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, &c. Compiled by JOHN ANDERSON and SIDNEY WEBB, of the Colonial Office. Published annually. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

FOREIGN OFFICE LIST (THE). A Complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Resident within the Queen's Dominions. By Sir ED. HERTSLET, C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. With Maps. Published annually. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

WAR OFFICE LIST AND DIRECTORY for the Administrative Departments of the British Army. Compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. Published annually. Demy 8vo. sewn, price 4*s.* 6*d.*

SERVICE ALMANACK (THE), 1890. For the use of the Army, Navy, and Auxiliary Forces. Crown 8vo. sewn, price 1*s.*; cloth lettered, 1*s.* 6*d.*

DAY'S (ALFRED) TREATISE ON HARMONY. Entirely Rewritten and Edited, with an Appendix, by G. A. MACFARREN, Mus. Doc., M.A. Second Edition, 1885. Royal 8vo. cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

RUSSIA IN CENTRAL ASIA. Historical Sketch of Russia's Progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva, with a description of the military districts of the Caucasus, Orenburg, and Turkestan. By HUGO STUMM. Translated into English by J. W. OZANNE and Capt. H. SACHS. Maps. Demy 8vo. Price 15*s.*

VARIETIES OF WHIST. By 'AQUARIUS.'

BOSTON AND FRENCH BOSTON. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* | SOLO WHIST. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

PIGSTICKING OR HOG HUNTING. By Capt. BADEN-POWELL. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and Others. Twenty-five full-page Illustrations by Author. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top. Price 18*s.*

ROULETTE AND TRENTE-ET-QUARANTE, THE PROBLEM OF. By Professor J. S. BOND. Price 1*s.*

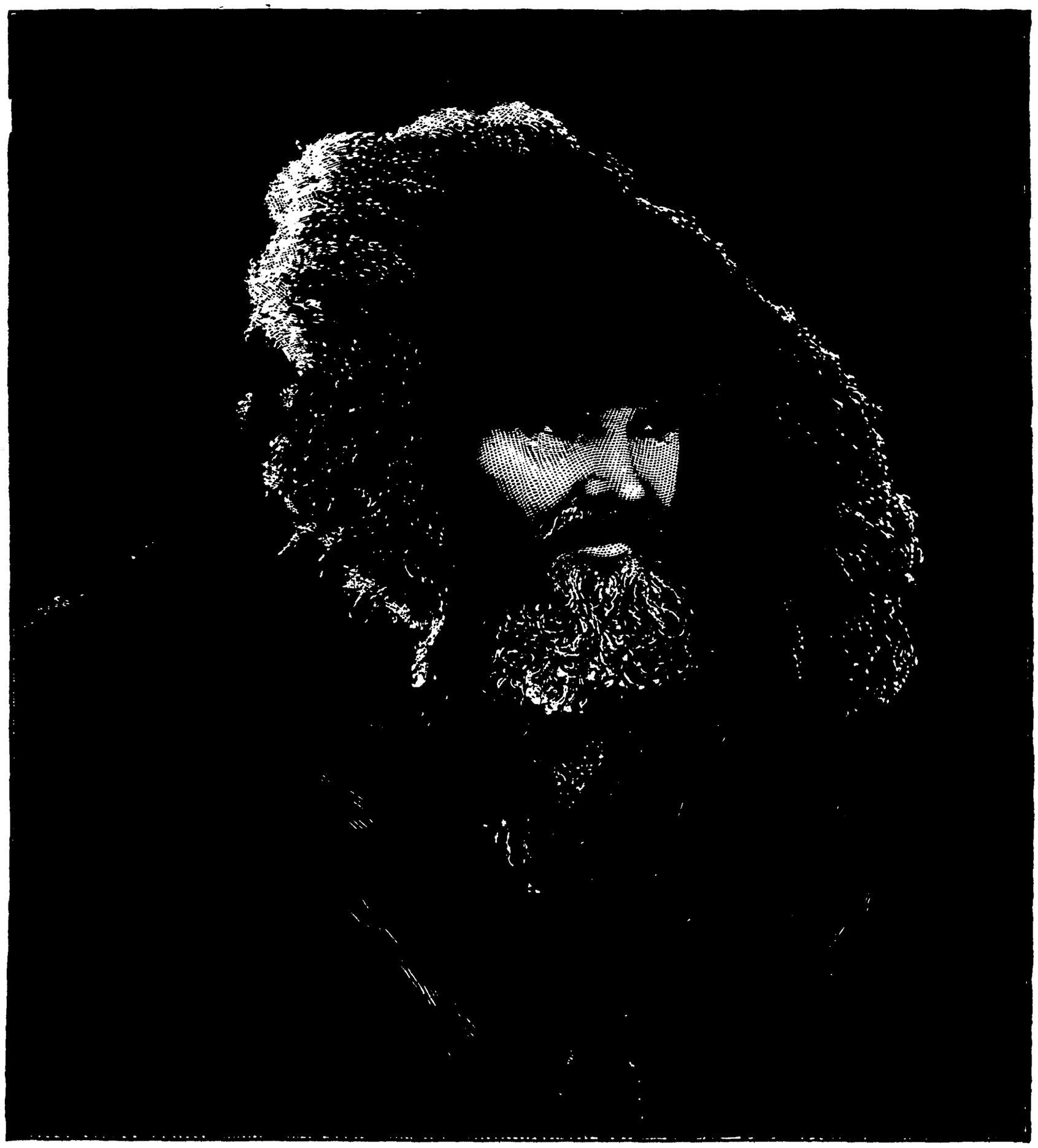
HARRISON & SONS,

Publishers and Booksellers to the Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales,

59 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

The Religious Tract Society's
ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

RUSSIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By THOMAS MICHELL, C.B., Author of 'Murray's Handbook to Russia' &c. With upwards of 100 Engravings. It is written by a gentleman who has spent a great part of his life in Russia, and who is familiar with the language and the people of that great Empire.
Imperial 8vo. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges.



A SIBERIAN MERCHANT. [*From 'Russian Pictures.'*

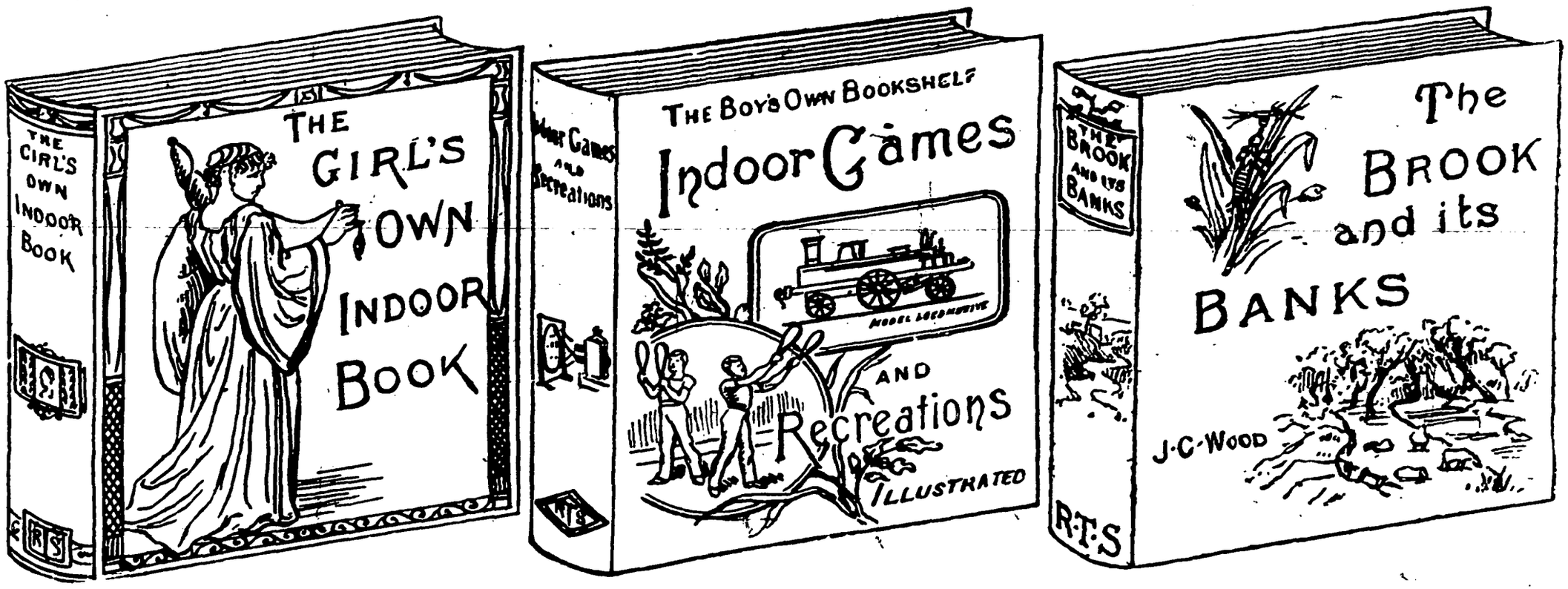
NEW EDITIONS JUST PUBLISHED.

ENGLISH PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By SAMUEL MANNING, LL.D., and S. G. GREEN, D.D. With numerous Wood Engravings. New Edition, 8*s.* handsome cloth; or 25*s.* in morocco. Imperial 8vo.
'It is illustrated by a large number of the very best wood engravings.'—ART JOURNAL.

NORWEGIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. With a glance at Sweden and the Gotha Canal. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. New Edition. With a Map and Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges; 25*s.* morocco.
'One of the most charming books on Norway that have appeared for a long time.'—ACADEMY.

56 Paternoster Row, London.

HANDSOME VOLUMES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.



The Girl's Own INDOOR BOOK.

Edited by CHARLES PETERS. 528 pp. With over 150 Illustrations. 4to. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges.

'The volume, which is beautifully and copiously illustrated, has almost every characteristic of an encyclopædia but its dryness.'

MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

INDOOR GAMES and Recreations.

A Popular Encyclopædia for Boys. Edited by G. A. HUTCHISON. 8*s.* handsome cloth gilt.

'No more valuable gift-book could be chosen for young people with active brains.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

The Brook and its Banks.

By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, Author of 'The Handy Natural History' &c. &c. With many Illustrations. Imp. 16mo. 6*s.* cloth gilt.

The reader is conducted along the banks of any English brook, and taught in the pleasantest of ways how to discover the many objects of interest and living creatures found on the banks or in the water. No better gift-book for any who have a love for natural history could be desired.

THE GIRL'S OWN OUTDOOR BOOK.

Containing Practical Help on Subjects relating to Girl-Life when out of doors or when absent from the Family Circle. Edited by CHARLES PETERS. Profusely Illustrated. 4to. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges.

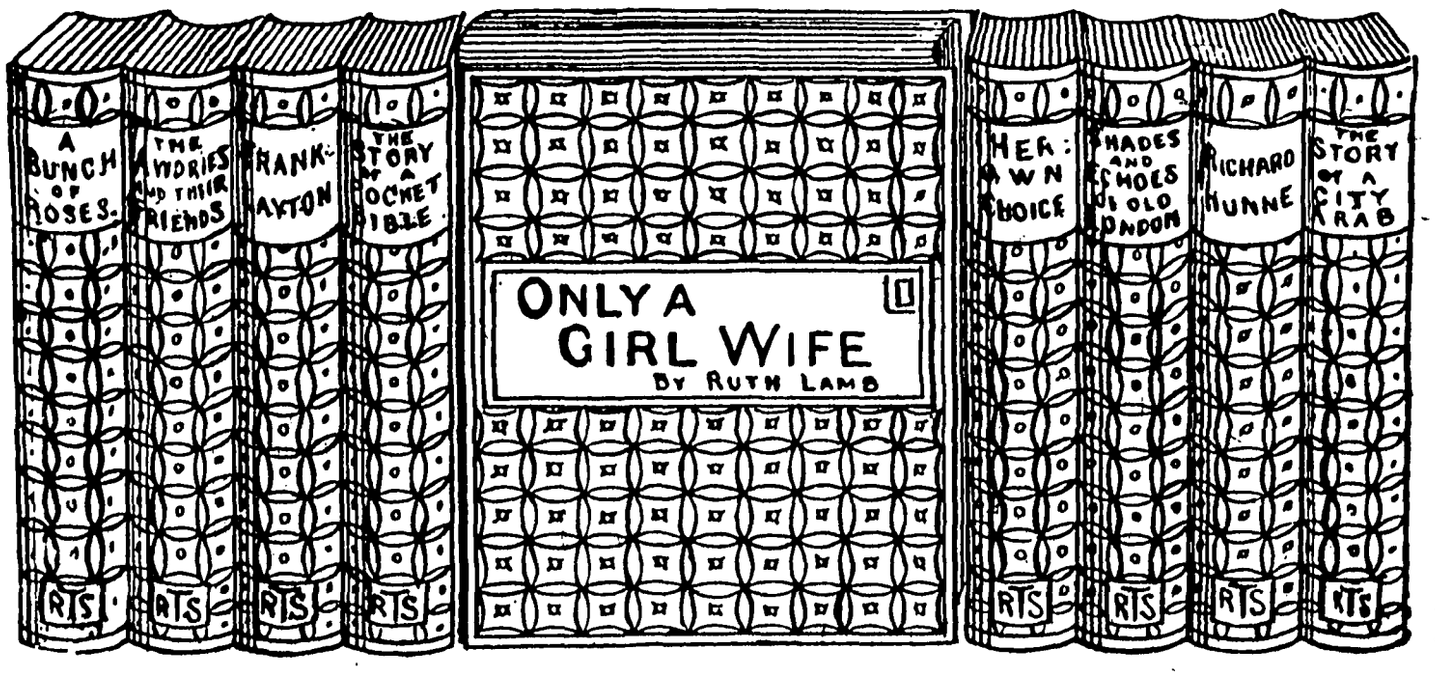
'Throughout the volume deals with life in a serious and yet bright and happy spirit, while the teaching and advice all make for good as well as real enjoyment.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'It is a wonderfully full, bright, useful, wholesome, and practical volume of moral and physical health.'

GLASGOW HERALD.

HALF-CROWN BOOKS FOR ALL READERS.

Each with **384** *pages. Illustrated, 2s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges.*



SHADES AND ECHOES OF OLD LONDON. By JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D.

RICHARD HUNNE: a Story of Old London. By G. E. SARGENT.

A BUNCH OF ROSES. By Miss C. LOCKHART-GORDON.

THE AWDRIES AND THEIR FRIENDS. By Mrs. PROSSER.

FRANK LAYTON: an Australian Story. By GEO. E. SARGENT.

THE STORY OF A POCKET BIBLE. By G. E SARGENT.

HER OWN CHOICE. By RUTH LAMB.

MERLE'S CRUSADE. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY.

ONLY A GIRL WIFE. By RUTH LAMB.

CHRONICLES OF AN OLD MANOR HOUSE. By the late G. E. SARGENT.

A RACE FOR LIFE, and other Tales.

STRANGE TALES OF PERIL AND ADVENTURE.

REMARKABLE ADVENTURES FROM REAL LIFE.

THE BLACK TROOPERS, and other Stories.

ADVENTURES ASHORE AND AFLOAT.

FINDING HER PLACE. By HOWE BENNING.

THE MOUNTAIN PATH. By LILY WATSON.

AMONG THE MONGOLS. By Rev. J. GILMOUR.

WITHIN SEA WALLS; or, How the Dutch Kept the Faith. By G. E. SARGENT.

THE STORY OF A CITY ARAB. With Portrait and Memoir of the Author, the late G. E. SARGENT.

Commencement of a New Volume with November Monthly Part.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

THE LEISURE HOUR.

'One of the most readable of the magazines.' GRAPHIC.
'Quality and quantity are alike surprising.'—LIVERPOOL POST.

From 'Carriconna: a Story more or less Irish,' by TIGHE HOPKINS, *in the*

LEISURE HOUR ANNUAL FOR 1889

(JANUARY TO OCTOBER),

Which contains 712 pages of interesting reading, with 290 Illustrations by eminent Artists. It forms a handsome book for presentation. Price **6s.** in cloth boards; **7s. 6d.** extra boards, gilt edges; **9s. 6d.** half-bound in calf.

Amongst many other interesting Papers the Volume contains the following:

CARRICONNA: a Story more or less Irish. By TIGHE HOPKINS.

ADVENTURES OF A MINING ENGINEER. By P. W. STUART MENTEATH.

THE HANDWRITING OF OUR KINGS AND QUEENS. With Facsimiles.

THE END OF THE VOYAGE: a Story by J. MACLAREN COBBAN.

BIOGRAPHY. Reynell Taylor—E. B. Browning—Count Tolstoi—Principal Shairp—Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall—Edvard Greig—Samuel Rogers—M. Chevreul—Wordsworth.

THE FEEDING OF LONDON, AND THE CLEANSING OF LONDON. By W. J. GORDON.

PHILANTHROPIC PERPLEXITIES. By Prebendary HARRY JONES, M.A.

HOW WE SEE, HEAR, AND SPEAK—NERVOUSNESS AND HYSTERIA—HOW TO MAKE THE MOST OF A HOLIDAY. By Dr. SCHOFIELD.

THE STORY OF THE SHIRES. By Canon CREIGHTON. Warwick and Stafford.

OUR HORSES. By J. G. WOOD, M.A.

BILLY BOY: the Story of a Country Lad. By EMILY H. HICKEY.

MARRYING AND GIVING IN MARRIAGE. By RUTH LAMB. For and against—The Money Question—Engagements—The Ending with 'Amazement.'

SHORT STORIES. Ninette: an Event of 1870—The Dancing Bear. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID—Helena. By ANNE FELLOWES.

NATURAL HISTORY. Berwickshire Naturalists' Club—English Orchids—Friskney and its Wild Fowl.

TRAVEL. English Life at Assouan—Winter in the wild North Sea—Walking Tour in the Vosges—Ultima Thule of Kerry—Panama Canal—In Search of Lost Sailors—Tippoo Tib's Country—Oklahoma—Ten Miles on the Thames—A Walk through Jotunheim—Summer in the Pistojan Mountains—An English River—Across Greenland on Foot—Algeria as it is.

NOTES ON CURRENT SCIENCE. INVENTION, AND DISCOVERY.

PERSONALIA OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By RICHARD HEATH. With numerous Portraits.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

COMMENCEMENT OF A NEW VOLUME

with November Monthly Part of

THE SUNDAY AT HOME.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY. ONE PENNY WEEKLY.

'As a Sunday magazine for rich and poor, old and young, the "Sunday at Home" is yet without a successful rival.
ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

[*From the 'Sunday at Home Annual' for* 1889

THE
SUNDAY AT HOME
ANNUAL FOR 1889.

(JANUARY TO OCTOBER.

Contains a great variety of Interesting and Instructive Sabbath Reading for every Member of the Family. It consists of 688 pages, with 8 coloured plates and nearly 200 other engravings. Price **6s.** in cloth boards.

'Numbers of magazines specially prepared for the Rest Day now hold the field, and among them, like a giant as far as usefulness and record of services are concerned, this magazine stands prominent.'
WESTERN DAILY PRESS.

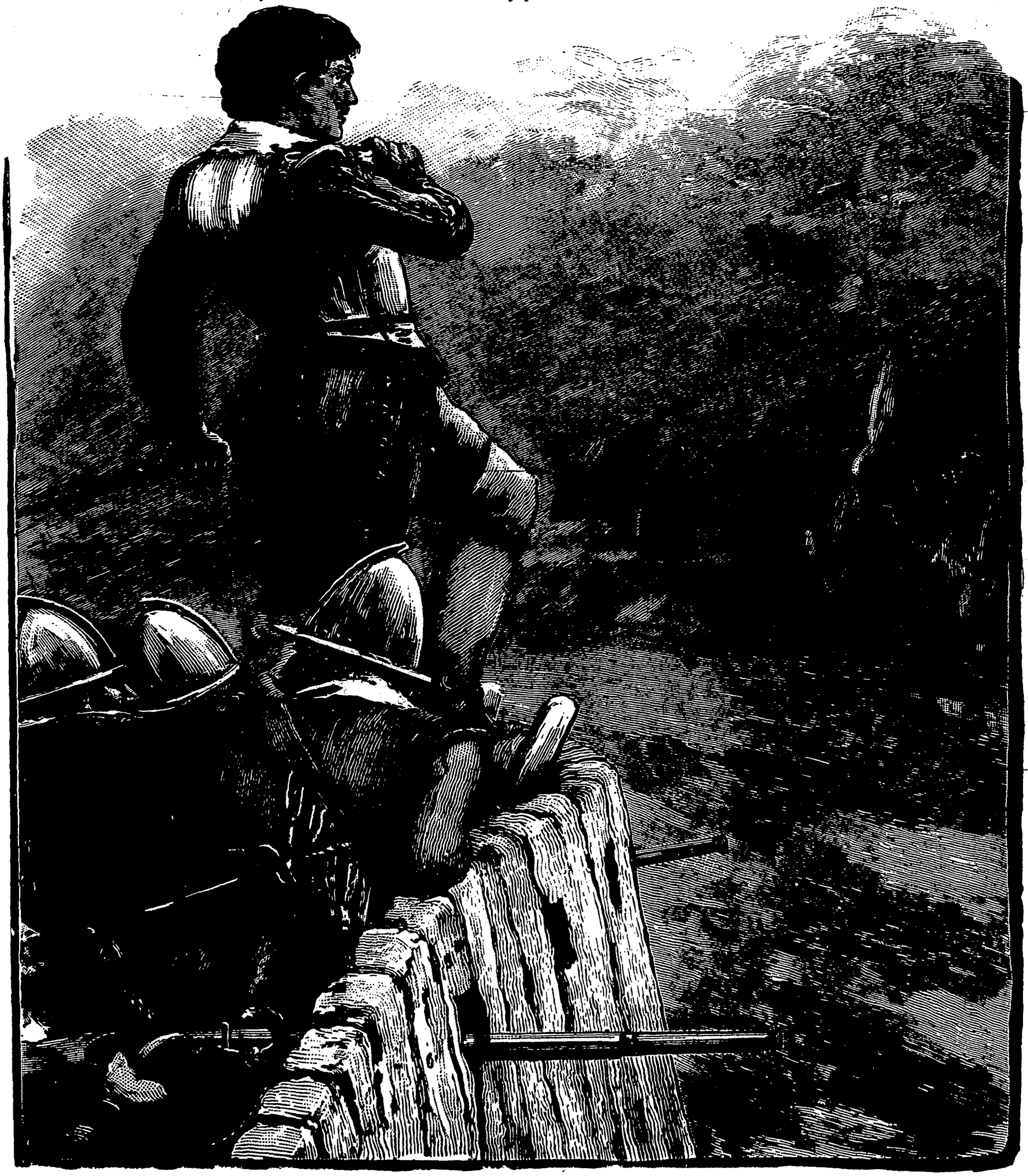
'*The Sunday at Home* still holds its own in the front rank of religious magazines.'—METHODIST TIMES.
'The illustrations are abundant and rather above the average.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.
'Brimful of good teaching.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.

56 Paternoster Row, London.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.

'None of the volumes of illustrated serials has more diversity of entertainment than the "Boy's Own Annual."'.
SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It teems with illustrations, and some of them beautifully produced in colours.'—TIMES.



THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.—The Eleventh Volume of the BOY'S OWN PAPER.
Containing 832 pages of Tales of Schoolboy Life, and of Adventure on Land and Sea; Outdoor and Indoor Games for every Season; Amusements for Summer and Winter; and Instructive Papers written so as to be read by boys and youths. With many Coloured and Wood Engravings. Price 8*s.* in handsome cloth; 9*s.* 6*d.* gilt edges; 12*s.* 6*d.* half-morocco.

A NEW VOLUME OF THE

BOY'S OWN PAPER

Commenced with the Monthly Part for November (with Two Coloured Plates), Sixpence. (The December Part is now ready.)

NOW READY. SIXPENCE.

THE EXTRA CHRISTMAS PART
OF THE

BOY'S OWN PAPER.

Containing 64 pages of seasonable Reading and Illustrations.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL.

[*Reduced from*

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL for 1889.

The Tenth Annual Volume of *The Girl's Own Paper*, containing 832 Demy 4to. pages of interesting and useful Reading. Stories by Popular Writers; Music by Eminent Composers; Practical Papers for Young Housekeepers; Medical Papers by a well-known Practitioner; Needlework, Plain and Fancy; Helpful Papers for Christian Girls; Papers on Reasonable and Seasonable Dress, &c. &c. Profusely Illustrated. Price EIGHT SHILLINGS, handsome cloth; *9s. 6d.* with gilt edges; *12s. 6d.* half-morocco.

'The editor of the *Girl's Own* has evidently catered for an ideal class of readers—the sort of girls whom their brothers style "jolly," sensible, sympathetic, with plenty of life, not too sentimental, fond of music and art, interested in the fashions, yet intent on perfecting themselves in all good housewifery.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD.

THE GIRL'S OWN PAPER.

6d. Monthly. 1d. Weekly. November Part commenced New Volume.

'It bears the reflection on every page of that inimitable character, the bright, sensible, lady-like English girl.'
BOOKSELLER.

CHRISTMAS CHERRIES.

The Extra Christmas Part of THE GIRL'S OWN PAPER.
Price SIXPENCE.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

THE TWO PENNY MAGAZINES FOR CHILDREN.

From 'Our Little Dots.'

OUR ONE PENNY LITTLE MONTHLY. DOTS.

NEW VOLUME COMMENCES WITH JANUARY NUMBER, ONE PENNY (WITH PLATE).

'Parents in search of a monthly magazine for infants will not find a better than "Our Little Dots."'—ENGLISH CHURCHMAN.

'Just what children will like.'—CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE.

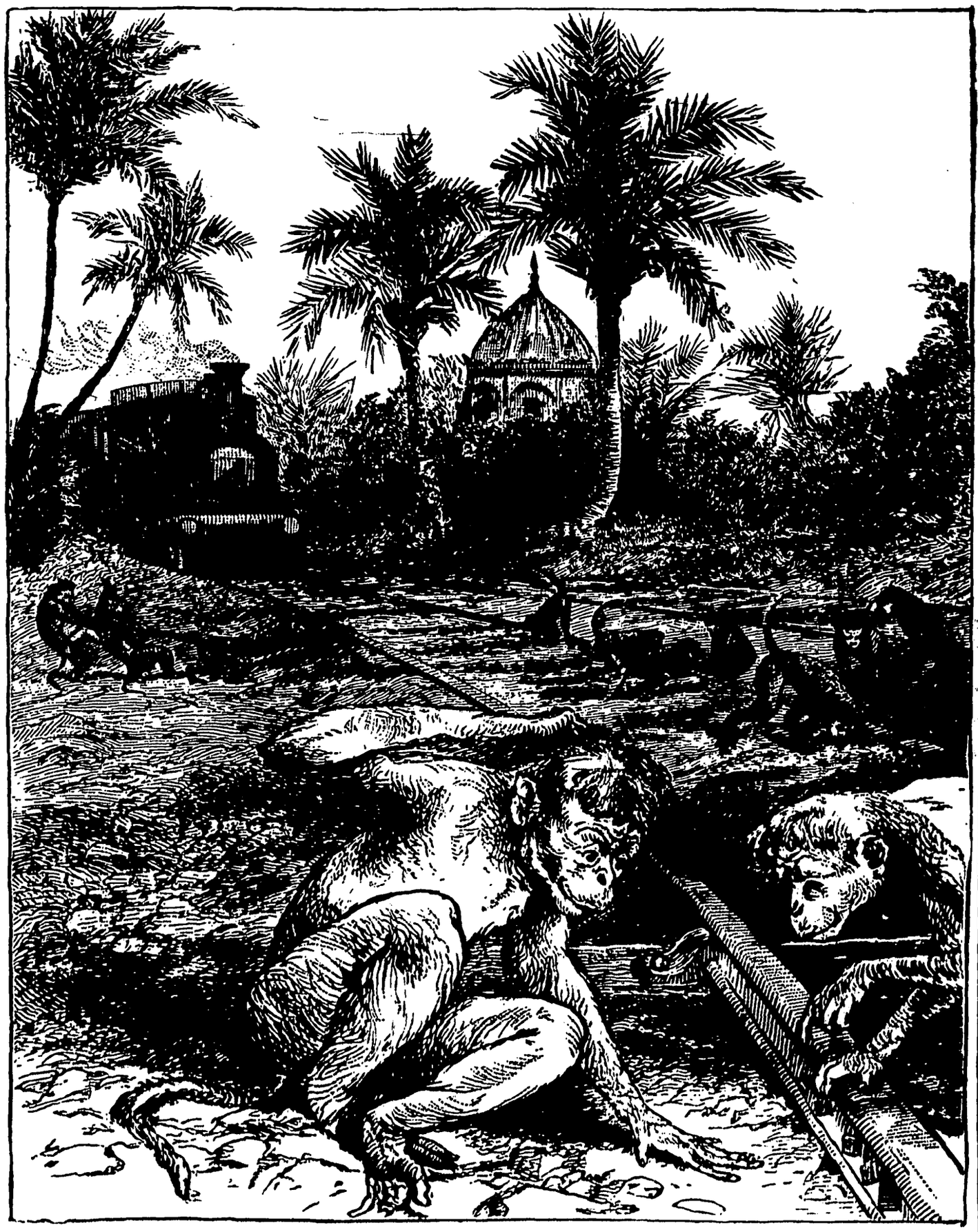
'Good pictures and reading.'—SPECTATOR.

'Delightful.'—ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE.

'A valuable little magazine, which is just the thing for the small folk of the family—full of engravings, little tales in large type and small words, the "Little Dots" could wish for nothing better.'—SOMERSET COUNTY HERALD.

A PRETTY PRESENT,

OUR LITTLE DOTS' Annual for 1889. Pretty Stories and Pictures for little Girls and Boys. 1*s.* 6*d.* in Ornamental cover; 2*s.* boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, full gilt.



[From 'Child's Companion Annual.'

THE ONE PENNY CHILD'S MONTHLY. COMPANION.

NEW VOLUME COMMENCES WITH JANUARY NUMBER, WITH PLATE, 2*d.*; WITHOUT PLATE, 1*d.*

NEW STORIES FOR 1890,

Which will appear in the 'Child's Companion.'

SIDE BY SIDE.

By MARY KEMBLE MARTIN, Author of 'Our Pets and Companions' &c.

ONE TOO MANY.

By MARY E. ROPES, Author of 'Talkative Friends' &c.

A HANDSOME PRESENT.

THE CHILD'S COMPANION and JUVENILE INSTRUCTOR Volume for 1889. With numerous Engravings and Coloured Frontispiece. 1*s.* 6*d.* in Ornamental Cover; 2*s.* cloth boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth elegant, gilt edges.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE COTTAGER & ARTISAN:

The People's Own Paper.

CONSISTS OF TWELVE LARGE PAGES (Size 13½ by 10 Inches).

THE increasing circulation of THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN enables the Committee to make a long-desired improvement in the appearance of this working-man's paper, and that is by giving

A Four-page Wrapper on Coloured Paper to each Monthly Number.

This will be an attractive feature, and add much to its usefulness by keeping the numbers clean and tidy. Various improvements will be introduced with the New Year in order to gain for this favourite periodical a still wider circulation.

JANUARY NUMBER

READY

On December 18.

OF ALL NEWSAGENTS.

ONE PENNY.

SIX GUINEA PRIZES.

A Guinea Prize will be given for each of the Six best Papers, entitled

'MY TRADE; WHAT IT IS; HOW I LEARNED IT; AND WHAT I EARN BY IT.'

For particulars see the January Number.

A GUINEA PRIZE

Will be given for the best Paper entitled

'MY BIT OF GROUND; AND HOW I CULTIVATE IT PROFITABLY.'

For particulars see the January Number.

THE ANNUAL VOLUME FOR 1889. 1*s.* 6*d.* in pretty Coloured Cover.

56 Paternoster Row, London.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S GIFT-BOOKS.

BOOKS FOR BOYS.

3s. 6d. each, Illustrated, gilt edges.

MAYNE REID SERIES, UNIFORM.

THE FREE LANCES.

'We cannot believe that in their enthusiasm for such new favourites as M. Jules Verne, Mr. Henty, and others, the boys of England will be unfaithful to their old friend, Captain Mayne Reid; and if they retain their loyalty, they will extend a very hearty welcome to Messrs. Sonnenschein's new and very attractive edition of "The Free Lances."'
MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

NO QUARTER!

'A rattling historical novel after the G. P. R. James and Harrison Ainsworth type. It takes us back to the days of the Cavaliers and Roundheads.'—ACADEMY.

THE CHILD WIFE.

'As adventurous in tone as any of his tales.'
MORNING POST.

GWEN WYNN.

'It furnishes proof that the author could, if he had chosen, have covered a wider field in fiction than that with which his name is associated in the public mind.'
SCOTTISH LEADER.

THE DEATH SHOT.

'Captain Mayne Reid has a reputation to support, and in "The Death Shot" he has by no means done himself injustice. . . . The tone of the book is healthy and invigorating.'—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

THE FLAG OF DISTRESS.

'Vivid pictures of Californian life in all its phases. . . . Graphically illustrated.'—OBSERVER.

THE NATURALIST IN SILURIA.

'A very readable book, written by a close observer of nature. We heartily recommend the book.'
MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

COMMANDER LOVETT CAMERON'S EXCITING AFRICAN ROMANCE.

THE QUEEN'S LAND. Illustrated by W. PARKINSON 3s. 6d.

'A capital book, which will enthral its readers throughout.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

MR. J. E. MUDDOCK'S SEA STORY.

FROM THE BOSOM OF THE DEEP. By J. E. MUDDOCK. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

'A delightful book.'—WHITEHALL REVIEW. 'Well told.'—SATURDAY REVIEW. 'A thrilling tale of the sea.'—MORNING POST. 'A very stirring tale.'—ACADEMY.

A KING AND NOT A KING. By MARGARET SPRING-RICE. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

'The story is a charming one.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE. 'A really interesting story.'—GUARDIAN. 'A pathetic story of a boy king.'—SPECTATOR.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

3s. 6d. each, Illustrated, gilt edges.

MEREVALE. By Mrs. JOHN BRADSHAW. 3s. 6d.

'A pleasant readable book . . . exceedingly bright and clever.'—SATURDAY REVIEW. 'Of high merit.'—SCOTSMAN.

KNIGHT ASRAEL. By UNA ASHWORTH TAYLOR.

'Singularly delightful.'—LITERARY WORLD. 'Full of picturesque and poetical fancies, very gracefully expressed.'
SCOTSMAN.

ALMA: the Story of a Little Music-Mistress. By EMMA MARSHALL.

'A touching sketch of a little blind boy, with a genius for the violin.'—GRAPHIC. 'Mrs. Marshall is always interesting.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

KINTAIL PLACE: a Tale of the Great French Revolution. By the Author of 'Dorothy,' &c. Illustrated.

'Of the tale itself we desire to speak in high praise . . . full of episodes of devotion and heroism, often most pathetic.'—SPECTATOR.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

OTTO IN SEARCH OF THE FAIRIES. By C. EDEN. Illustrated with full-page Plates throughout the text by R. ANDRÉ. Small 4to., elegantly bound, 1s. 6d.

WITH KAULBACH'S FAMOUS DRAWINGS.

REYNARD THE FOX. An Old Story re-told by MME. DE SANCTIS. Post 4to., cloth extra, full gilt side and top, 3s. 6d.

'An excellent edition of the delightful, humorous, cynical old story. Kaulbach's drawings are masterpieces of skilful execution.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

MY BOYNIE. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Illustrated by ETHEL KING. 2s. 6d.

'A very beautiful and pathetic tale of child life.'
SCOTSMAN.

TRAVELS IN DREAMLAND. By Dr. A. C. FRYER. Charmingly Illustrated, neat cloth, gilt, 1s.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF CHARLES AND MARY LAMB'S

MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL. A pretty little book, neatly bound in cloth, gilt, 1s.

ADVENTURES OF A VERY LITTLE MONKEY. By the Author of 'Ernest Dacent' (2s.), 'Stories of my Pets' (2s.), &c. Small 4to., with full-page Plates, 2s. 6d.

'No more delightful book could be placed in the hands of children who are fond of pets.'—ACADEMY.

MISS FRANCES E. COOKE'S SHORT BIOGRAPHIES.

Illustrated, each 1s. 6d., gilt edges.

The Publishers can most confidently recommend this Series, as supplying Parents and Young Readers with precisely what is so much wanted: Biographies of Great Men, told in good literary style, faithful in facts and surroundings, and yet forming reading matter as interesting as fiction. The books are already in large use in family circles, one is adopted by the New Home Reading Circle, and the Cobden Club has already ordered more than 4,000 copies of 'An English Hero' (the Life of Richard Cobden) for Gratuitous Distribution.

A Boy's Ideal: (Story of the Life of Sir THOS. MOORE). 1s. 6d.

True to Himself: (Story of the Life of SAVONAROLA). 1s. 6d.

Latimer's Candle: (Story of the Life of LATIMER). 1s. 6d.

An English Hero: (Story of the Life of RICHARD COBDEN). 1s. 6d

Tyndale's Vow: (Story of the Life of TYNDALE). 1s. 6d.

An American Hero: (Story of the Life of LLOYD GARRISON). 1s. 6d.

Father Damien: (Story of his Life). 1s. 6d.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

Truth for its Own Sake: (Story of the Life of DARWIN). By WALTER MAWER, F.R.G.S. 1s. 6d.

'An unpretentious and pleasing little book, likely to strike the imagination of a boy.'—KNOWLEDGE.

Matthew Caffin: (the Sussex Martyr). By FLORENCE GREGG, Author of 'Bartholomew Legate.' 1s. 6d.

IMPORTANT WORK OF TRAVEL.

AN OFFICIAL TOUR THROUGH BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA. By JOHN DE ASBOTH, Member of the Hungarian Diet. Splendidly Illustrated by hundreds of full-page and other Illustrations. Imperial 8vo., 21s.

London: SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square.

MESSRS. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS' BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

HOW I SPENT MY TWENTIETH YEAR: being a Short Record of a Tour Round the World, 1886–87. By THE MARCHIONESS OF STAFFORD. With Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

ON SOME OF SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS, in a Series of Letters. By HELENA FAUCIT, LADY MARTIN. Third Edition. With Portrait. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY OF ALASTAIR BHAN COMYN; or, The Tragedy of Dunphail. A Tale of Tradition and Romance. By THE LADY MIDDLETON. Sq. 8vo. 10*s.*

SCOTTISH SONG; its Wealth, Wisdom, and Social Significance. By JOHN STUART BLACKIE, Emeritus Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. With Music. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GEORGE ELIOT'S NOVELS. Cheap Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. in uniform binding:—ADAM BEDE, 3*s.* 6*d.*; THE MILL ON THE FLOSS, 3*s.* 6*d.*; FELIX HOLT, THE RADICAL, 3*s.* 6*d.*; SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE, 3*s.*; SILAS MARNER, 2*s.* 6*d.*: ROMOLA, 3*s.* 6*d.*; DANIEL DERONDA, 7*s.* 6*d.*; MIDDLEMARCH, 7*s.* 6*d.* Or handsomely bound in 7 vols. half-calf, 50*s.*; half Persian morocco, gilt top, 52*s.* 6*d.*; half Turkey morocco, gilt top, 57*s.* 6*d.*

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE AND WORKS. Cabinet Edition. Printed from a New and Legible Type. Complete in 24 vols. price £6. Each vol. price 5*s.* may be had separately.

GOSSIPS WITH GIRLS AND MAIDENS BETROTHED AND FREE. By LADY BELLAIRS. New Edition. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 5*s.*

Beautifully Illustrated by SIR NOEL PATON.

LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, and other Poems. By W. EDMONDSTOUNE AYTOUN, D.C.L. Small 4to. in elegant cloth binding, gilt edges, 21*s.*; Cheaper Editions, fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*, or handsomely bound in French morocco, gilt edges, 6*s.*

BON GAULTIER'S BOOK OF BALLADS. Fifteenth Edition. With Illustrations by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. Fcp. 8vo. 5*s.*

THE BOOK-HUNTER. By JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., Author of 'The History of Scotland.' New Edition, with Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE SCOT ABROAD. By the same Author. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MISS C. F. GORDON CUMMING'S TRAVELS.

At Home in Fiji. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*
Fire Fountains. 2 vols. 8vo. 25*s.*
Granite Crags. 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*
Wanderings in China. 8vo. 10*s.*

THE SONG OF THE BELL; and other Translations from Schiller, Goethe, Uhland, and Others. By SIR THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE WORKS OF HORACE. Translated into English Verse, with Life and Notes. By SIR THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. 2 vols. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 21*s.*

GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated into English Verse. By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. PART I. Second Edition, crown 8vo. 6*s.*; Ninth Edition, fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*; PART II. Second Edition, revised. Fcp. 8vo. 6*s.*

WISE, WITTY, AND TENDER SAYINGS, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Writings of GEORGE ELIOT. Eighth Edition, fcp. 8vo. 6*s.*

THE GEORGE ELIOT BIRTHDAY BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or bound in French morocco or Russia, 5*s.*

THREE HUNDRED ENGLISH SONNETS. Chosen and Edited by DAVID M. MAIN. Fcp. 8vo. 6*s.*

TALES FROM 'BLACKWOOD.' SECOND SERIES. Handsomely bound in 12 vols. cloth, 30*s.*; in leather back, Roxburghe style, 37*s.* 6*d.*; in half-calf, gilt, 45*s.* 6*d.*; in half-morocco, 55*s.*; FIRST SERIES, in 12 vols. cloth, 18*s.*; in Roxburghe, 12 vols in 6, 22*s.* 6*d.*; in half-calf extra, 24*s.*; in half-morocco, 27*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

MESSRS. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A THOUSAND MILES ON AN ELEPHANT IN THE SHAN STATES. By HOLT S. HALLETT, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., Honorary Member Manchester and Tyneside Geographical Societies. 8vo. with Maps and numerous Illustrations, 21*s.*

OUR HOME IN AVEYRON. With Studies of Peasant Life and Customs in Aveyron and the Lot. By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES, Author of 'Norfolk Broads and Rivers,' and Mrs. BROUGHALL. 8vo. with numerous full-page Illustrations, 15*s.*

A SONG OF HEROES. By JOHN STUART BLACKIE, Emeritus Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh, Author of 'Lays and Legends of Ancient Greece' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

DEDICATED TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

HINDU-KOH: Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. By Major-General DONALD MACINTYRE, V.C., late Prince of Wales's Own Goorkhas; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 21*s.*

DODO AND I: a Novel. By Captain ANDREW HAGGARD, D.S.O. Cr. 8vo. 6*s.*

CHURCH AND CREED. Sermons preached in the Chapel of the Foundling Hospital. By ALFRED WILLIAMS MOMERIE, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in King's College, London. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

DR. HERMIONE: a Novel. By the Author of 'Lady Bluebeard,' 'Zit and Xoe' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

SACRED SONGS. By GEORGE MATHESON, M.A., D.D., Author of 'Can the Old Faith Live with the New?' 'The Psalmist and the Scientist.' Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MASTER OF HIS FATE. By MACLAREN COBBAN. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

IN CLOVER AND HEATHER: Poems. By WALLACE BRUCE. In 1 vol. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE BULL I' TH' THORN: a Romance. In 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 25*s.* 6*d.*

SCENES FROM A SILENT WORLD; or, Prisons and their Inmates. By FRANCIS SCOUGAL. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

NEW UNIFORM EDITION OF NOVELS BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MISS MOLLY.'

DELICIA. (Vol. I. of the Series.) Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

MERLIN: a Dramatic Poem. By RALPH MACLEOD FULLARTON. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

ART IN SCOTLAND: its Origin and Progress. By ROBERT BRYDALL, Master of the St. George's Art School of Glasgow. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. From the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Day. By ALPHONS BELLESHEIM, D.D., Canon of Aix-la-Chapelle. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by D. OSWALD HUNTER BLAIR, O.S.B., Monk of Fort Augustus. Vol. III. With a Map, 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

AN ATONEMENT OF EAST LONDON, and other Poems. By HOWARD CRAWFORD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

SORDELLO: an Outline Analysis of Mr. Browning's Poem. By JEANIE MORISON, Author of 'The Purpose of the Ages,' 'Ane Booke of Ballades,' &c. Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

BICKERS & SON'S LIST.

AZORES (A VISIT TO THE), with a Chapter on Madeira. With 25 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs. By Mrs. CHARLES ROUNDELL. Crown 8vo. cloth, *7s. 6d.*

ILLUSTRATED SERIES OF STANDARD 7s. 6d. GIFT-BOOKS.

Demy 8vo. Illustrated with permanent Photographs, cloth elegant, gilt edges.

NEW VOLUME.

A NARRATIVE OF THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN, 1807–1814, ITS BATTLES AND SIEGES, abridged from NAPIER'S 'History of the Peninsular War,' by W. T. DOBSON. With 10 Illustrations in permanent Photography, and Map of Spain and Portugal.

PROSE MASTERPIECES from MODERN ESSAYISTS, comprising 12 Unabridged Essays by IRVING, LAMB, DE QUINCEY, EMERSON, M. ARNOLD, J. MORLEY, LOWELL, CARLYLE, MACAULAY, FROUDE, FREEMAN, and GLADSTONE. 12 Photographs; or half-morocco, gilt top, Roxburghe style, 10*s.*

HISTORIC, ROMANTIC, AND LEGENDARY TALES FROM SIR WALTER SCOTT. By W. T. DOBSON. 12 Photographs.

COOK'S VOYAGES. With an Account of his Life. By A. KIPPIS, D.D. 12 Photographs.

LAMB'S TALES from SHAKESPEARE. 12 Photographs.

NELSON. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. 12 Photographs.

NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE. By J. G. LOCKHART. 9 Photographs.

WELLINGTON. By W. H. MAXWELL. A New Edition. 12 Photographs.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By JOHN BUNYAN. 12 Photographs.

ROYAL CHARACTERS FROM SIR WALTER SCOTT. By W. T. DOBSON. 12 Photographs.

THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES. By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. 9 Photographs.

ROBERT BLAKE, Admiral and General at Sea. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. 10 Photographs.

HEROES OF ENGLAND: Stories of the Lives of England's Warriors by Land and Sea. By J. G. EDGAR. 12 Photographs.

DIXON'S (W. HEPWORTH) HER MAJESTY'S TOWER. A Complete History of the Tower of London, telling the Great Story of our National Life. 11 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 21*s.*; or Large Paper, with 50 Portraits and 11 Views, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. £2. 2*s.*

HERVEY'S MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE II. By JOHN, Lord HERVEY. Edited by J. WILSON CROKER. Medium 8vo. £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*; or Large Paper, £3. 3*s.*

SELWYN (GEORGE) AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. With Memoirs and Notes by JOHN HENEAGE JESSE. With Portraits. A New Library Edition. 4 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, £2. 2*s.*

COWDEN CLARKE'S COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPEARE. Being a Verbal Index to all passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. New and Revised Edition. Super-royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 25*s.*

STERNE'S (LAURENCE) WORKS. Complete. With a Life of the Author, written by Himself. Edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. With Portrait and 9 Engravings by THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 18*s.*

---

1 volume, 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, published at 10*s.* 6*d.*, offered at 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

CHRISTIAN YEAR (THE). Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy days throughout the Year. Pickering's Edition. By JOHN KEBLE.

---

1 volume, 8vo. cloth, published at 18*s.*, offered at 6*s.* net.

ENGLISH (THE) IN THE WEST INDIES; or, The Bow of Ulysses. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.

---

1 volume, large imp. 4to. half-morocco, gilt edges, published at £3. 3*s.*, offered at £1. 10*s.* net.

FLORENCE: ITS HISTORY. The Medici; The Humanists; Letters; Arts. By CHARLES YRIARTE. 500 Engravings. Translated by C. B. PITMAN.

---

6 volumes, imp. 8vo. cloth, published at £9, offered at £3. 10*s.* net.

HISTORY OF ROME AND THE ROMAN PEOPLE, FROM ITS ORIGIN TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN EMPIRE. By VICT. DURUY. Edited by the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY. With 2,500 fine Engravings, 100 Maps and Plans, and numerous Chromo-lithographs.

---

1 volume, royal 4to. cloth, gilt edges, published at £3. 3*s.*, offered at £1. 5*s.* net.

HOLY LAND (THE). After Lithographs by LOUIS HAGHE, from Original Drawings by DAVID ROBERTS, R.A. With Historical Descriptions by the Rev. GEORGE CROLY, LL.D.

---

1 volume, royal 4to. cloth, published at £2. 2*s.*, offered at 17*s.* 6*d.* net.

SPAIN. By the Baron CH. D'AVILLIER. With 240 Designs by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Elegantly printed.

BICKERS & SON, 1 LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

The Boy's Own Book: a Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes—Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and partly Rewritten. Imp. 16mo. 734 pp. with upwards of 600 Illustrations and 10 Vignette Titles printedin gold, price 8*s.* 6*d.* handsomely bound.

'The very best boy's book with which we are acquainted. It is full of information and amusement, and yet no lad is ever likely to tire of its contents.'—VANITY FAIR.

'The "Boy's Own Book" has hardly ever been approached, and never surpassed. It now appears in a new, revised, and enlarged edition, to the delight of a new generation of boys'—BOOKSELLER.

'Undoubtedly the most complete text-book of juvenile sports and pastimes in existence.'—SCOTSMAN.

Merry Tales for Little Folk. Edited by CHATELAIN. New Edition, with 200 Pictures, in elegant binding, cloth gilt, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Contains Forty of the Old and Favourite Nursery Tales. such as The House that Jack Built—Little Bo-Peep—Old Mother Hubbard—The Three Bears—Jack the Giant Killer—Jack and the Bean Stalk—Tom Thumb—Puss in Boots—Little Red Riding Hood—Little Goody Two Shoes, &c. [AUNT JUDY'S MAGAZINE.

'A pretty and charmingly illustrated volume, which ought to be placed in every nursery by Act of Parliament.'

Chas. & Mary Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. New Edition, with Harvey's Illustrations, and Portrait. Small crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

C. Cowden Clarke's Tales from Chaucer, in Prose. With a Memorial of the Poet. New and Revised Edit. with 12 full-page Engravings, from HARVEY'S Designs. Fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

C. Cowden Clarke's Riches of Chaucer. With Explanatory Notes and a Memoir of the Poet. Third Edition. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* Roxburgh binding.

The Bridal Bouquet: Culled in the Garden of Literature. By HENRY SOUTHGATE, Author of 'Many Thoughts of Many Minds.' With Illustrations from Designs by J. D. WATSON, E. M. WIMPERIS, and T. KENNEDY. Small 4to. printed on the finest paper by CLAY, and bound in white and gold, delicately flowered with orange blossoms. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Truths Illustrated by Great Authors: a Dictionary of nearly 4,000 Aids to Reflection, Quotations of Maxims. Metaphors, Counsels, Cautions, Proverbs, Aphorisms, &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Small crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 3s. 6*d.*

THE SUNBEAM STORIES.

A New and Uniform Edition of the above, with numerous Illustrations, in Four Volumes, price 14*s.*; or sold separately, viz.:

A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam, and other Stories by Mrs. MACKARNESS. Fcp. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth. *Contents:* A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam, and a Merry Christmas—Old Jolliffe—The Sequel to Old Jolliffe—The Star in the Desert—'Only.' With numerous Illustrations.

The Cloud with the Silver Lining, and other Stories. By Mrs. MACKARNESS. Fcp. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth. *Contents:* The Cloud with the Silver Lining—Amy's Kitchen—'Coming Home'—The House on the Rock. With numerous Illustrations.

The Dream Chintz.—Sibert's Wold; or, Cross Purposes. By Mrs. MACKARNESS. With numerous Illustrations. Fcp. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Minnie's Love.—Married and Settled. By Mrs. MACKARNESS. With numerous Illustrations. Fcp. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam, with A Merry Christmas, is also sold separately, illustrated and elegantly bound in cloth, price 1*s.*

And the following, also uniform, with illustrations, price 1*s. each*:—

MARRIED AND SETTLED.	'ONLY.'	THE STAR IN THE DESERT.
AMY'S KITCHEN.	'COMING HOME.'	THE DREAM CHINTZ.
OLD JOLLIFFE, AND SEQUEL.	THE CLOUD WITH THE SILVER LINING.	HOUSE ON THE ROCK.

Things not Generally Known. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.

Comprising Miscellanies, Manners, Customs, Curiosities of Science, Curiosities of History, Popular Errors, Notable Things, Things to be Remembered, Knowledge for the Time, Mysteries of Life, Death, &c. New Uniform Edition in Six Double Volumes, half-bound, or Twelve single volumes, handsomely bound in cloth, 30*s.*

'*The celebrated work of the indefatigable Mr. Timbs.*'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

The Museum of Science and Art. Edited by DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. Re-issue in Six Double Volumes, with upwards of 1,200 Engravings on Wood. Price £1. 1*s.* in a new and elegant cloth binding; or half-morocco, price 31*s.* 6*d.*

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

GOOD WORDS.

Sixpence Monthly. Beautifully Illustrated.

A NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY PART,

AND WILL CONTAIN:—

BASIL AND ANNETTE.

THE NEW THREE-VOLUME STORY.

By B. L. FARJEON,

Author of 'Grif,' 'Blade o' Grass,' 'Love's Harvest,' &c.

OYSTER CULTURE.
By the MARQUIS OF LORNE.
With Illustrations
By H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE.

THE SUN.
A Series of Papers.
By Sir ROBT. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.,
Astronomer Royal for Ireland.

MILTON:
A Poet's Autobiography.
By the DEAN OF WELLS.
I. SCHOOL AND COLLEGE.
II. RETIREMENT, TRAVEL, PUBLIC LIFE.
III. OLD AGE.

A PACKET FROM THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.
By HENRY JOHNSTON,
Author of 'Chronicles of Glenbuckie.'
With Illustrations by A. S. BOYD.

THE IMPREGNABLE ROCK OF HOLY SCRIPTURE.

A STUDY OF MODERN CRITICISM.

By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.

VENICE REVISITED AND ITALY SOUTHWARD.
A Series of Papers.
By the EDITOR.
Illustrations by McWHIRTER and others.

THE FIRST & LAST HOMES OF OUR NORMAN KINGS.
A Series of Papers.
By the DEAN OF GLOUCESTER.
Illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON.

OUR SUBURBAN BIRDS.
A Series of Papers.
By W. B. TEGETMEIER.
With Illustrations by C. WHYMPER.

UNDERGROUND MOUNTAINS
And other Studies.
By Professor RUCKER, F.R.S.,
Royal School of Mines.

A TILLYLOSS SCANDAL.

By J. M. BARRIE,

Author of 'Auld Licht Idylls,' 'A Window in Thrums,' &c., &c.

ALONG WITH IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTIONS BY

The Bishop of PETERBOROUGH.
The Bishop of RIPON.
The Bishop of ROCHESTER.
Professor MOMERIE.
Professor MARCUS DODS, D.D.
Rev. JAMES STALKER.
Hon. RALPH ABERCROMBY.
Madame PURKES-BELLOC.

&c. &c. &c.

ISBISTER & CO., LIMITED, 15 & 16 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

THE

SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

Sixpence Monthly. Beautifully Illustrated.

A NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY PART,

AND WILL CONTAIN:—

MAITLAND OF LAURIESTON.

THE NEW SERIAL STORY.

By ANNIE S. SWAN,

Author of 'Aldersyde,' 'Carlowrie,' &c.

PANTOMIME CHILDREN. By the **ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY** and Mrs. **FAWCETT.**	**IN THE EAST END.** By the **Right Rev. R. C. BILLING, D.D., Bishop of Bedford.**
Characteristic Scenes in the Life of Our Lord. By the **BISHOP OF RIPON.**	**The Ministry of Minute Things to our Idea of God.** By **Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D.**

SAINTS and WORTHIES of the MIDDLE AGES.

By the Venerable F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Archdeacon of Westminster.

BEDE. *ST. ANSELM.* | *ROGER BACON.* *ST. THOMAS AQUINAS.* | *DANTE.* *FRA ANGELICO.*

ZOË. *A Story for the Children.* By the Author of 'Miss Toosey's Mission' &c.	**ONLY A TEAPOT.** *The Story of What it Did.* By the Author of 'With the Dock Sisters' &c.
OLD FOLKS AT HOME. By the Rev. **MARK GUY PEARSE,** Author of 'Daniel Quorm and his Notions' &c.	**THE BUSINESS OF LIFE.** By the Rev. **E. J. HARDY, M.A.,** Author of 'Manners Makyth Man' &c.

REX RAYNOR, ARTIST.

A STORY OF SOWING AND REAPING.

By SILAS K. HOCKING,

Author of 'Her Benny,' 'Dick's Fairy,' &c.

ALONG WITH IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTIONS BY

Bishop of Sodor and Man.
Rev. Hugh Price Hughes.
Rev. H. M. Butler, D.D.
Rev. J. Reid Howatt.
R. W. Dale, M.A.
Alex. Macleod, D.D.
Rev. Benjamin Waugh.
L. T. Meade.

&c. &c. &c.

ISBISTER & CO., LIMITED, 15 & 16 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Isbisters' New Books.

Two vols. medium 8vo. 32*s.*

Mary Howitt:
An Autobiography.
Edited by her Daughter, MARGARET HOWITT.
With Portrait and numerous Illustrations.

Two vols. demy 8vo. 32*s.*

The Life of Richard Steele.
By G. A. AITKEN. With numerous Portraits.

Two vols. medium 8vo. 32*s.*

The Life and Letters of Thomas Ken,
Bishop of Bath and Wells, Author of the 'Morning and Evening Hymns.' By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. With Portrait, Facsimiles, and Illustrations by WHYMPER.

Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Proverbs, Sayings, and Comparisons.
In various Languages. Collected and Arranged by JAMES MIDDLEMORE.

New and Cheaper Edition.

Stepping Stones.
A Story of our Inner Lives.
By SARAH DOUDNEY. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Crown 8vo. 2*s.*

Reason, Revelation, and Faith.
By FRANCIS PEEK, Author of 'Social Wreckage' &c.

Eleventh Thousand. *Now ready.*

The Yoke of Christ.
By A. W. THOROLD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rochester. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*
Contents.—MARRIAGE—ILLNESS—LETTER-WRITING—FRIENDS—MONEY—THE LOSS OF FRIENDS.

Sixth Thousand. *Now ready.*

Everyday Christian Life;
or, Sermons on the Way.
By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, Author of 'The Life of Christ' &c. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

Second Thousand. *Now ready.*

The Best Last.
With other Chapters to Help. By the Author of 'Recreations of a Country Parson' &c. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Eleventh Thousand. *Now ready.*

Sunday Evenings with my Children.
A Book of Services for the Young.
By the Rev. BENJAMIN WAUGH. With 100 Illustrations. Square 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

Fourth Thousand. *Now ready.*

The Children's Sunday Hour.
By the Rev. BENJAMIN WAUGH. Beautifully Illustrated. Square 8vo. 5*s.*

Isbisters' Home Library.

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.
384 pages, large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, with numerous Illustrations.

Glimpses of Europe.
Edited by W. C. PROCTER.

The Story of Chemistry.
By HAROLD PICTON, B.Sc.
With Preface by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, LL.D.

Leaders Upward and Onward.
Brief Biographies of Noble Workers.
Edited by HENRY C. EWART.

The Romance of Animal Life.
Short Chapters in Natural History.
By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A.

Round the Globe.
Through Greater Britain.
Edited by W. C. PROCTER.

Britta:
A Story of Life in the Shetland Islands.
By GEORGE TEMPLE.

True and Noble Women.
Edited by HENRY C. EWART.

The British Hive;
And its Working Bees.
By H. C. MIALL SMITH, B.A.

Thy Heart's Desire:
A Story of Girls' Lives.
By SARAH DOUDNEY.

Other Volumes in preparation.

Half-a-Crown each.
224 pages, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges.

We Three:
A Bit of our Lives.
By Author of 'Worth a Threepenny Bit.'

Nobody's Neighbours.
By L. T. MEADE. With Thirty Illustrations.

Up the Nile.
By H. MAJOR, B.Sc. With Forty Illustrations.

The Strength of Her Youth.
By SARAH DOUDNEY. With Twenty Illustrations.

King Frost.
By Mrs. THORPE. With Seventy Illustrations.

Heroes and Martyrs of Science.
By HENRY C. EWART. With Thirty Illustrations.

My Back-Yard Zoo.
By Rev. J. G. WOOD. With Seventy Illustrations.

Three Little Heroes.
By Mrs. GARNETT. With Thirty Illustrations.

Equator to Pole.
By EMINENT TRAVELLERS. With Fifty Illustrations.

Faithful Friends.
By L. T. MEADE. With Twenty-five Illustrations.

A Band of Three.
By L. T. MEADE. Illustrated by R. BARNES.

Other Volumes in preparation.

Two Magnificent Gift-Books.

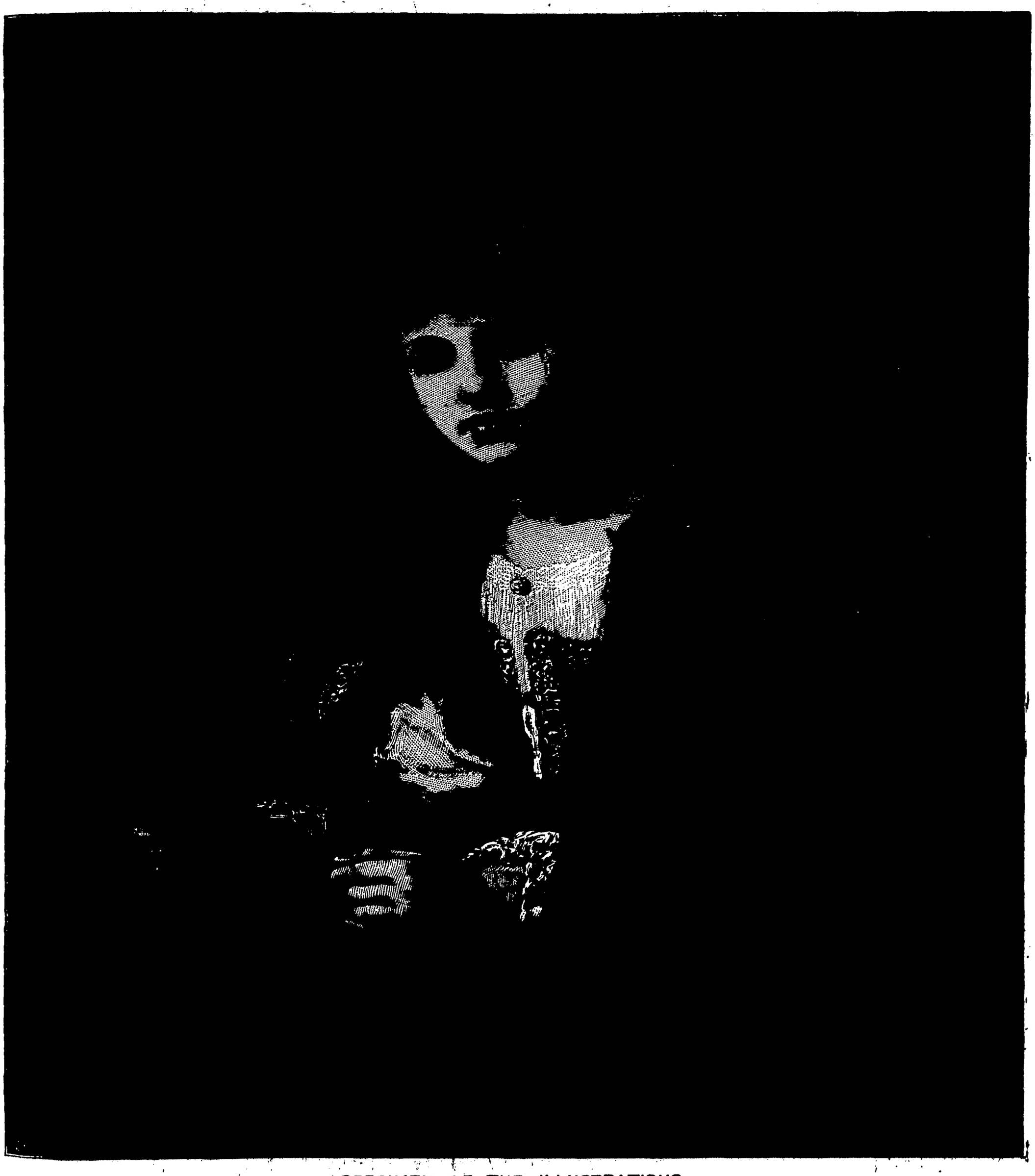
Handsomely bound, each 900 pages, gilt edges. Price *7s. 6d.*

GOOD WORDS.

VOLUME FOR 1889.

THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

VOLUME FOR 1889.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

ISBISTER & COMPANY, LIMITED, 15 & 16 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

The Works of Shakespeare.

VOLUME VII. WILL BE ISSUED IN DECEMBER.

THE HENRY IRVING SHAKESPEARE.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE;

EDITED BY

HENRY IRVING AND FRANK A. MARSHALL.

With Notes and Introductions to each Play by F. A. MARSHALL, ARTHUR SYMONS, A. WILSON VERITY, JOSEPH KNIGHT, P. Z. ROUND, H. A. EVANS, and others, and nearly 600 Illustrations from designs by GORDON BROWNE and other Artists.

In Eight Vols., small quarto, cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d. per volume.

Opinions of the Press.

ATHENÆUM.

'The general result is so good that we must congratulate all concerned in the work.....It is profusely illustrated by Mr. Gordon Browne, whose charming designs, executed in facsimile, give it an artistic value superior in our judgment to any illustrated edition of Shakespeare with which we are acquainted.'

GLOBE.

'The edition is unquestionably one which every thorough student of Shakespeare must needs acquire.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'Edited in a really good workmanlike manner. Mr. Gordon Browne's illustrations are amongst the most perfect things of the kind we have ever seen. Accuracy, animation, and grace distinguish them in a very high degree.'

SPECTATOR.

'This handsomely printed edition aims at being popular and practical. Add to these advantages Mr. Gordon Browne's illustrations, and enough has been said to recommend an edition which will win public recognition by its unique and serviceable qualities.'

Full Prospectus, with Specimen Page, sent post-free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

THE MODERN CYCLOPEDIA.

VOLUME IV. WILL BE ISSUED ON DECEMBER 13.

BLACKIE'S MODERN CYCLOPEDIA.

A Handy-Book of Reference on All Subjects and for All Readers.

EDITED BY CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D.,

Editor of 'Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary' &c.

To be completed in 8 vols. square 8vo. published regularly every quarter.
Price 6s. each, cloth; 8s. 6d. each, half-morocco.

Volume I. contains	**3,684**	**Articles,**	**217**	**Wood Engravings, and**			**4**	**Maps.**
,, II.	**,,**	**3,515**	**,,**	**194**	**,,**	**,,**	**,,**	**3**	**,,**
,, III.	**,,**	**3,671**	**,,**	**228**	**,,**	**,,**	**,,**	**2**	**,,**
,, IV.	**,,**	**3,109**	**,,**	**242**	**,,**	**,,**	**,,**	**2**	**,,**

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The ATHENÆUM says:

'Promises to suit the wants of a large and increasing section of the public. On the whole, the editor may be congratulated on having performed an exceedingly difficult task so far satisfactorily.'

The SPECTATOR says:

'A work which has already earned a title to be regarded as one of the handiest and most accurate of reference books. It is being admirably supervised by Dr. Annandale.'

SCIENCE AND ART says:

'This amazingly cheap and handy volume of reference reflects the greatest credit upon all concerned in its production. It should find a place in the homes of rich and poor alike.'

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:

'Some handy form of encyclopedia has long been wanted. This is comprehensive without being bulky. The information is succinctly given, sufficiently copious, and strictly relevant.'

The BRITISH WEEKLY says:

'The name of the editor and publishers is sufficient guarantee of its quality. It is cheap, practical, full, and, so far as we have tested it, accurate.'

The LITERARY WORLD says:

'The articles are accurately and agreeably written by men who understand what they are writing about, and are sufficiently full for ordinary requirements.'

Full Prospectus, with Specimen Page, post-free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

New Books by
THE AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH' and G. A HENTY.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS *in 'Grettir the Outlaw.'*

In crown 8vo. elegantly bound, olivine edges, and fully Illustrated.

By S. BARING-GOULD.

GRETTIR THE OUTLAW:

A Story of Iceland.

With 10 Illustrations by M. Zeno Diemer, and a Coloured Map. 6*s*.

By G. A. HENTY.

BY PIKE AND DYKE:

A Tale of the Rise of the Dutch Republic.

With 10 Illustrations by Maynard Brown, and 4 Maps. 6*s*.

By G. A. HENTY.

WITH LEE IN VIRGINIA:

A Story of the American Civil War.

With 10 Illustrations by Gordon Browne, and 6 Maps. 6*s*.

By G. A. HENTY.

ONE OF THE 28TH.

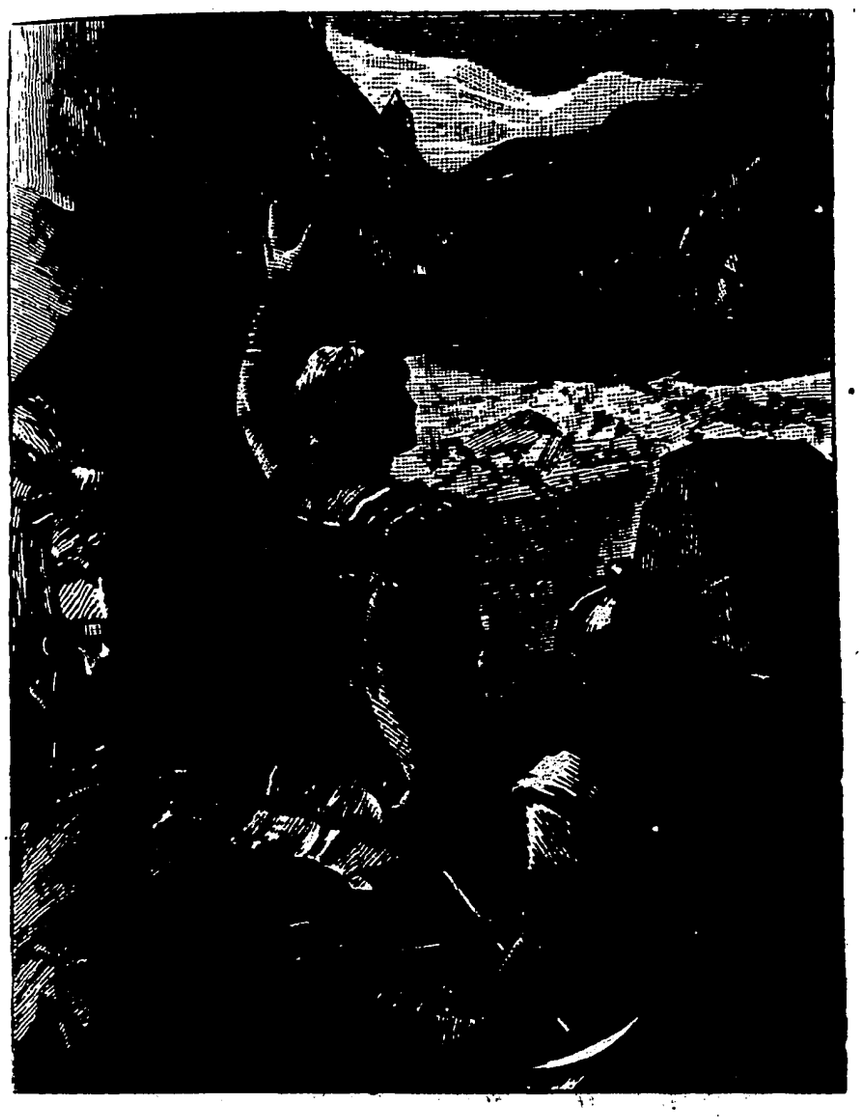
A Story of Waterloo.

With 8 Illustrations by W. H. Overend, and 2 Maps. 5*s*.

*** ***BLACKIE & SON'S New Illustrated Catalogue will be sent, post-free, on application.***

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.
Reduced from 5½ × 3½ *inches.*

By F. FRANKFORT MOORE.

HIGHWAYS AND HIGH SEAS: Cyril Harley's Adventures on both. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by ALFRED PEARSE. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s.*

By G. NORWAY.

THE LOSS OF JOHN HUMBLE: What Led to It, and what Came of It. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by JOHN SCHÖNBERG. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s.*

By MARY C. ROWSELL.

THORNDYKE MANOR: a Tale of Jacobite Times. With 6 Full-page Illustrations by L. LESLIE BROOKE. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By JOHN C. HUTCHESON.

AFLOAT AT LAST: a Sailor Boy's Log of his Life at Sea. With 6 Full-page Illustrations by W. H. OVEREND, Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By CAROLINE AUSTIN.

COUSIN GEOFFREY AND I. With 6 Full-page Illustrations by W. PARKINSON. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By ALICE CORKRAN.

DOWN THE SNOW STAIRS; or, From Good-night to Good-morning. With 60 Character Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By JENNETT HUMPHREYS.

LAUGH AND LEARN: a Pleasant Guide to Home Instruction and Amusement. The Easiest Book of Easiest Lessons. Illustrated. Square crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By DR. GORDON STABLES.

THE HERMIT HUNTER OF THE WILDS. With 4 Full-page Illustrations by J. A. T. BONNAR. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

By AMY WALTON.

WHITE LILAC; or, the Queen of the May. With 4 Full-page Illustrations by EVELYN STUART HARDY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN.

MIRIAM'S AMBITION: a Story for Children. With 4 Full-page Illustrations by L. LESLIE BROOKE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

By JESSE COLEMAN.

SAM SILVAN'S SACRIFICE: the Story of Two Fatherless Boys. With 3 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s.*

By J. EVELYN.

A WARRIOR KING: the Story of a Boy's Adventures in Africa. With 3 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s.*

By G. A. HENTY.

TALES OF DARING AND DANGER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

By JAMES E. ARNOLD.

THE SEVEN GOLDEN KEYS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

By MARY C. ROWSELL.

THE STORY OF A QUEEN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.
Reduced from 5½ × 3½ *inches.*

****** BLACKIE & SON'S New Illustrated Catalogue will be sent, post-free, on application.***

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

THE

PRISONER OF THE PAMPAS;

Or, THE MYSTERIOUS SEAL ISLAND.

By CHARLES H. EDEN.

With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

MISS NEVILLE'S DISCOVERY. By A. EUBULE-EVANS. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *2s.*

MOUNT PLEASANT. By CATHERINE E. SMITH. With Three Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

ROBIN GOODFELLOW'S BROTHER. By C. SELBY LOWNDES. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, *1s. 6d.*

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

ST. ANNE'S COURT.

By C. E. M., Author of 'Adam Gorlake's Will.'

With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*.

HARRY WILDE: a Tale of the Brine and the Breeze. By GORDON STABLES, C.M., M.D., R.N. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*.

THE TENANT OF THE TOWER. By F. BAYFORD HARRISON. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

FROM LIFE. By PHŒBE ALLEN. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s*.

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

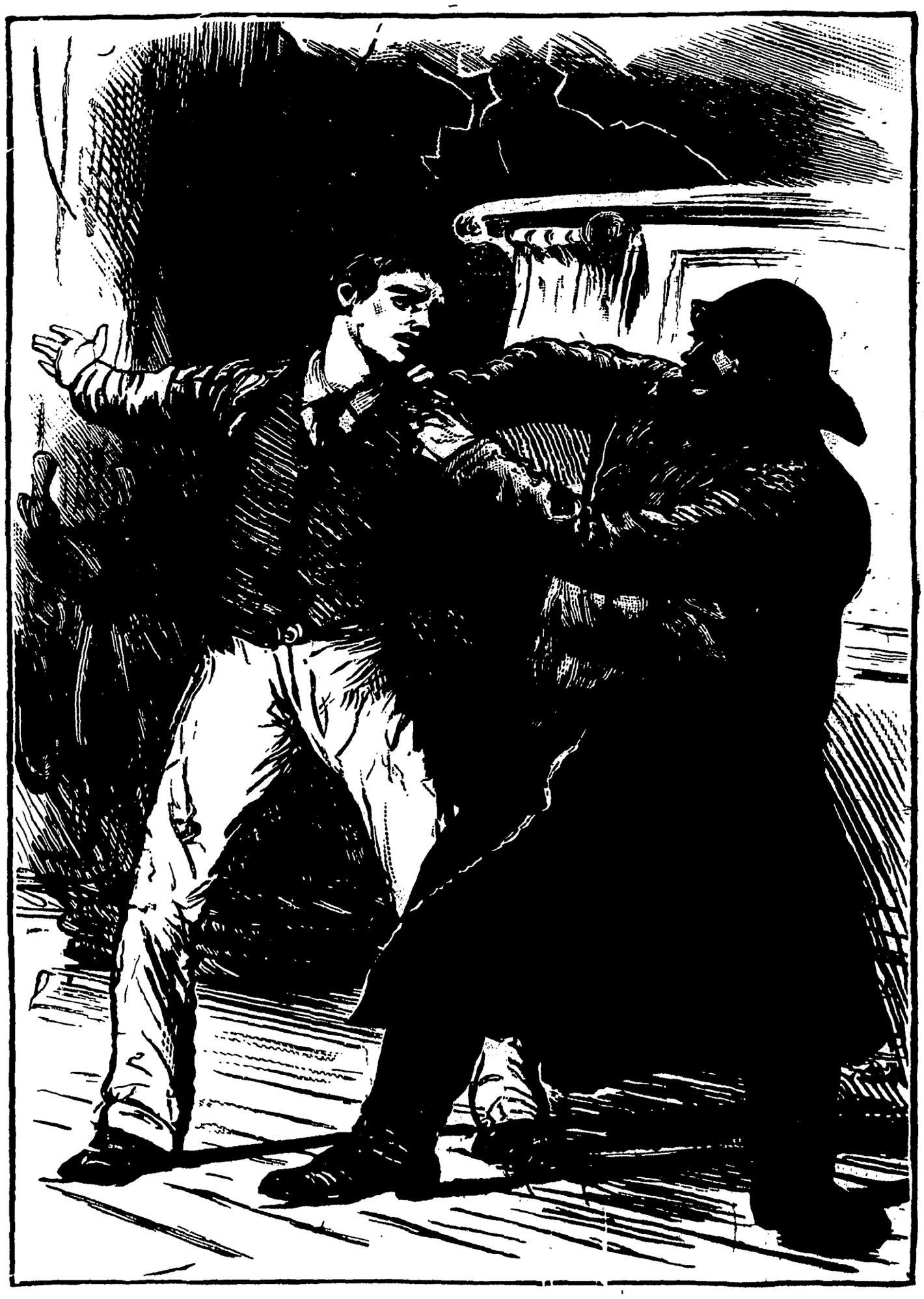
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR PRESENTS AND SCHOOL PRIZES.

THE SLAVER OF ZANZIBAR.

By F. FRANKFORT MOORE.

With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.



A MODERN DON QUIXOTE. By E. M. ALFORD. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

EDGAR'S WIFE. By ESMÈ STUART. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

STRONGER THAN FATE. By M. BRADFORD WHITING. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

DIOCESAN HISTORIES: Carlisle. By RICHARD S. FERGUSON, Chancellor of Carlisle. Fcp. 8vo. with Map, cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** *Fifteen others have already appeared in this Series.*

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS: Islam as a Missionary Religion. By C. R. HAINES, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

*** *Six others have already appeared in this Series.*

CHIEF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHIES: ARISTOTELIANISM. Part I. The Ethics of Aristotle. By Rev. I. GREGORY SMITH, M.A., Hon. LL.D. Part II. The Logical Treatises, the Metaphysics, the Psychology, the Politics. By the Rev. W. GRUNDY, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

DISEASES OF PLANTS. By Professor MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TIME AND TIDE: a Romance of the Moon. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY OF A TINDER-BOX. By CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

TOILERS IN THE SEA. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

WAYSIDE SKETCHES. By Professor HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF EUROPE, chiefly International. From the beginning of the Roman Empire to the Present Day. By ARTHUR REED ROPES, M.A. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

WELLINGTON; or, the Public and Private Life of Arthur, First Duke of Wellington, as told by himself, his comrades, and his intimate friends. By G. LATHOM BROWNE. With Portrait, Plans, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5*s.*

EVERYDAY HEROES. Stories of Bravery during the Queen's Reign, 1837-1888. Compiled from Public and Private Sources. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.*

THE ZOO. Second Series. By the late Rev. J. G. WOOD. Illustrated (in colours) by Harrison Weir. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.*

A HOUSE TO LET. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

PICTORIAL PROVERBS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. paper boards, 6*d.* A Series of Short Stories illustrating familiar Proverbs.

SHORT TALES FOR LITTLE FOLK. With Coloured Illustrations. Small 4to. paper boards, 6*d.* A Series of Short and Interesting Tales for the Little Ones.

THE CHILD'S PICTORIAL. A Monthly Coloured Magazine. Price 2*d.* Now ready, Yearly Volume, containing Twelve Numbers. Paper boards, 2*s.*; cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Among the chief contributors are Mrs. Molesworth, Mrs. Macquoid, Mrs. Sitwell, Mrs. Epps, Mr. F. S. Potter, &c. The Illustrations are furnished by W. J. Morgan, Esq., Harrison Weir, Esq., and other known Artists.

CARTOONS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. Beautifully printed in colours, on thick paper, size 37 inches by 30 inches. Roman Camp and Soldiers, time of the Emperor Trajan, 98–117 A.D.; Charles the Great receiving a Moorish Embassy, 806 A.D.; Otto the Great defeating the Magyars (Hungarians) at Lechfield, near Augsburg, 955 A.D.; The First Crusade, 1096–1099 A.D.; The Emperor Henry V. concluding the Concord at Worms, 1122 A.D. Each 2*s.*

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.

DE LA RUE'S
INDELIBLE RED-LETTER
DIARIES & CALENDARS for 1890.

Edited by WILLIAM GODWARD, F.R.A.S., Chief Assistant, *Nautical Almanac* Office.

Scale of Sizes.

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches). | **B Size** ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). | **C Size** ($4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

Published in Three Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in Carmine and Blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or Velvet; with Gilt or Nickel Clasps, or Elastic Bands, in a great variety of styles. Fitted with Electro-gilt Indelible Pencils. Also supplied in enamelled paper covers.

Prices:—From One Shilling to One Guinea.

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS.

In Three Sizes (**A, B,** and **C,** as above), and in a great variety of Plain and Ornamental Leather Cases. They are also published in Enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Purse.

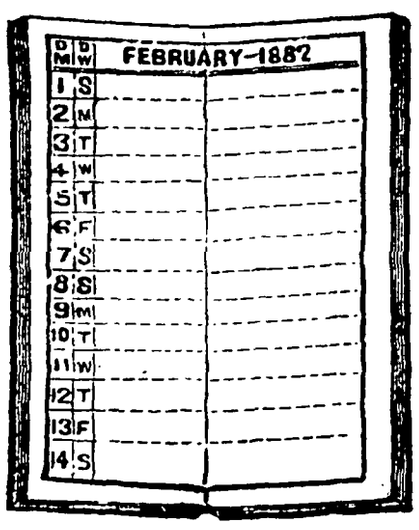
HALF-CROWN DIARY.

DE LA RUE'S IMPROVED DIARY AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, for Library or Counting-House Use.
E size, $7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

POCKET CALENDARS.

DE LA RUE'S RED-LETTER CALENDARS AND ALMANACS, in Two sizes (**A** and **B,** as above), in Enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved, and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco Cases.

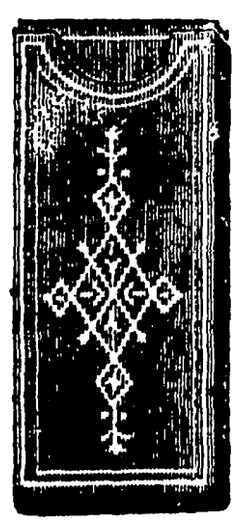
FINGER-SHAPED DIARIES.



OPEN.

These 'FINGER' Diaries enjoy a wide and increasing popularity with the public. Within an exceedingly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for every Day in the Year, enclosed in a neat case as shown. Being so small ($3\frac{1}{8}$ inches long, by $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch broad), they can readily be carried in the Waistcoat pocket.

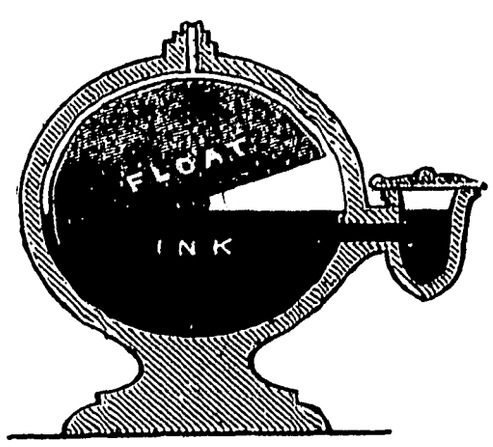
Bound Leather	No.	7040, 1/–
„ Russia	„	7045, 1/6
„ Leather, in skiver case	„	7050, 1/6
„ „ in ebonite case... ...	„	7051, 1/6
„ „ in nickel case	„	7052, 2/6
„ Russia, in Russia case	„	7055, 2/6


CLOSED.

'ISOBATH' CONSTANT-LEVEL INKSTAND.

(PATENTED.)

Constructed on a New Principle, securing Unique advantages.

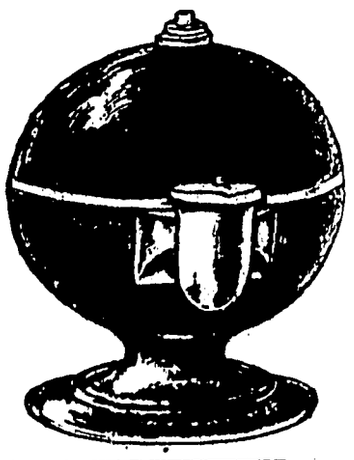


Has a large Reservoir of Ink, secure from dust and evaporation, and a small Dipping Well in which the Ink is always maintained at the same level. Self-acting and requires no attention.

MADE IN A VARIETY OF USEFUL & ORNAMENTAL FORMS.
ADAPTED FOR ALL COUNTRIES AND ALL CLIMATES.

Prices from 5s. to 2 Guineas.

Sold by all Stationers. Wholesale only by the Manufacturers.



THE PATENT RESERVOIR PENHOLDER.

2/6
 2/6

The construction of the holder affords absolute security against leakage, and preserves the Ink for any length of time. Cannot corrode or get out of order, being made entirely of hard vulcanite.

Fitted with Iridium-Pointed Non-Corrodible Pen, 2s. 6d.; with Iridium-Pointed Gold Pens, 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. each.

Sold by all Stationers. Wholesale only by the Manufacturers.

London: THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, E.C.

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST.

IMPORTANT WORK ON PATIENCE.

Demy, oblong 4to., cloth gilt, handsomely printed in Red and Black, price 16s.

PATIENCE GAMES,

WITH EXAMPLES PLAYED THROUGH.

Illustrated with Numerous Diagrams.

By 'CAVENDISH,' Author of 'The Laws and Principles of Whist' &c., &c.

A NEW WORK ON WHIST.

8vo. cloth gilt, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

WHIST WITH and WITHOUT PERCEPTION.

ILLUSTRATED BY MEANS OF END-HANDS FROM ACTUAL PLAY.

By 'B.W.D.' and 'CAVENDISH.'

WORKS BY 'CAVENDISH.'

WHIST, THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF. The Standard Work on Whist. With an Appendix on American Leads. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. New Edition, the Eighteenth. Price 5*s.*

WHIST DEVELOPMENTS: American Leads and the Plain-Suit Echo. Cap. 8vo., cloth, gilt extra. Handsomely printed in Red and Black. Third Edition. Price 5*s.*

ECARTÉ, THE LAWS OF. Adopted by the Turf and Portland Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.' Third Edition, Revised throughout. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROUND GAMES AT CARDS. By 'CAVENDISH.' Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 1*s.* 6*d*

PIQUET, THE LAWS OF. Adopted by the Portland and Turf Clubs. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.' Sixth Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

RUBICON BÉZIQUE, THE LAWS OF. Adopted by the Portland Club. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With a Treatise on the Game by 'CAVENDISH.' 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE GAME OF LAWN TENNIS, with the Authorised Laws. Eighth Edition, 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 1*s.*

THE POCKET SERIES OF CARD AND OTHER GAMES. Price 6*d.* each.
WHIST (3)—GUIDE, LAWS, LEADS; IMPERIAL; BÉZIQUE (with New Laws); POLISH BÉZIQUE; ÉCARTÉ; EUCHRE; SPOIL-FIVE; CRIBBAGE; CALABRASELLA; SIXTY-SIX; DOMINOES; CHESS; DRAUGHTS; BACKGAMMON.

THE STANDARD WORK ON BILLIARDS.

New Edition, the Fifth. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.* Upwards of Two Hundred Illustrations.

BILLIARDS. By JOSEPH BENNETT, Ex-Champion. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.'

CLAY ON WHIST.

Improved Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

LAWS OF SHORT WHIST, by J. L. BALDWIN; and a Treatise on the Game by JAMES CLAY.

New Edition, the Fifth. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE PHILOSOPHY OF WHIST. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game.

By the same Author. Handsomely printed in Colours on Card, suitable for the Pocket. Price 3*d.*

PHILOSOPHICAL WHIST RHYMES.

London: THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, E.C.

Now if you want some volumes nice,
You'll start at once I'm su er,

And go and fetch them in a trice.
From Messrs. FIELD & TUER.'—*Punch.*

EXTRACTS FROM
FIELD & TUER'S LIST.
THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50 LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

POLICE! By CHARLES TEMPEST CLARKSON, thirty-three years an Officer of Police; and J. HALL RICHARDSON, Journalist on one of the London Dailies. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Six Shillings.

Whole-page Illustrations of Prisoners being photographed for 'The Rogues' Gallery'; Burglar's Kit; and Metropolitan Police Constable.

THE STORY OF 'BRADSHAW'S GUIDE.' By PERCY FITZGERALD, M.A., F.S.A. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

A SELECTION OF SKETCHES AND LETTERS ON SPORT AND LIFE IN MOROCCO. By RICHARD WAKE. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Guinea.

PRINCE DORUS. By CHARLES LAMB. A reproduction of the first edition of 1811, including all the beautiful coloured plates. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Five Shillings.

Five hundred copies only printed, each being separately numbered and signed.

A copy of this scarce and amusing book for children was recently sold by auction for £45.

'This bright little volume will have a place in every collection of modern literary curiosities.'

NOTES AND QUERIES.

THE CHRISTMAS BOX or **NEW** YEAR'S GIFT. Being a Reproduction of the First Christmas Book published by the Religious Tract Society in 1825. Introduction by Dr. GREEN. Many quaint Cuts. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

LOST IN A BUCKET-SHOP: a Story of Stock Exchange Speculation. By C. J. SCOTTER. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

PRIZE SPECIMENS OF HAND-WRITING, Ladies' and Gentlemen's. Contains many Specimens, in facsimile, of the best handwriting for which prizes were recently awarded. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Sixpence.

IN CHAINS OF FATE. By JOHN MAX. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

WEATHER WISDOM FROM JAN-UARY TO DECEMBER. Wherein will be found much that is Curious, Entertaining, and Instructive. Compiled by WILFRED ALLAN. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Sixpence.

JOHN BULL JUNIOR; or, French as She is Traduced. Enlarged from '*Drat* the Boys!' By MAX O'RELL, Author of 'John Bull and His Island' &c. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

JOHN BULL AND HIS ISLAND. (Cheap Edition.) Translated from the French by the Author, MAX O'RELL. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

Translated into almost every European language, upwards of two hundred thousand copies of 'John Bull and His Island' have been disposed of, and this remarkable book is still selling.

THE IDLE THOUGHTS OF AN IDLE FELLOW: a Book for an Idle Holiday. Fifty-first Edition. By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of 'On the Stage—and Off.' London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Half-a-Crown.

'"The Idle Thoughts" by Jerome, with his special private views,
'Is a book all busy people should undoubtedly peruse.'
Punch.

THE AGE OF MARIE ANTOIN-ETTE: a Sketch of the Period of European Revival, which claims amongst its representatives Goethe, Prudhon, Gainsborough, and Mozart. By CHARLES NEWTON SCOTT, Author of 'The Foregleams of Christianity' &c. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Two Shillings.

PRINCE BISMARCK'S MAP OF EUROPE. By 'CYLINDER.' London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Sixpence.

THE BAIRNS' ANNUAL (for 1889–90) of Old-Fashioned Tales. Edited by ALICE CORKRAN. Illustrated with many Original Cuts and a Coloured Frontispiece. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

A delightful *mélange* of the old-fashioned fairy-tales that delighted our grandparents when bairns.

A NEW SHILLING BOOK OF ALPHABETS, Plain and Ornamental, Ancient and Modern. For the use of Architects, Clergymen, Decorators, Designers, Draughtsmen, Teachers, &c. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

THE GRIEVANCES BETWEEN AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS, being the Report of the Conferences of the Incorporated Society of Authors held in Willis's Rooms, in March 1887, with Additional Matter and Summary. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Two Shillings.

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST. By CHARLES LAMB. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. Illustrated with 8 beautiful Steel Plates engraved in facsimile from the Original Edition. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Three-and-Sixpence.

ÆSOP REDIVIVUS: Written for Boys and Girls between 6 and 106 Years of Age. By MARY BOYLE. Numerous Cuts. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

SONNETS. (Revised and Enlarged Edition.) By EMILY PFEIFFER, Author of 'Gerard's Monument,' 'Under the Aspens,' 'The Rhyme of the Lady of the Rock,' 'Flying Leaves from East and West,' &c. &c. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Six Shillings.

'Among the finest in the language.'—SPECTATOR.
'These Sonnets are poetic gems.'—SUNDAY TIMES.
'The work of a poet of rare intuition.—SCOTSMAN.

KING SQUASH OF TOADYLAND. By an Envoy Extraordinary. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.

'With Bad Paper, one's Best is impossible.'

THE AUTHOR'S PAPER PAD. (Issued by the Proprietors of the Leadenhall Press.) Contains, in block form, fifty sheets of paper, fibrous and difficult to tear as a piece of linen, over which—being of unusual but not painful smoothness—the pen slips with perfect freedom. Easily detachable, the size of the sheets is about 7½ × 8¾ in., and the price is only that usually charged for common scribbling paper. THE AUTHOR'S PAPER PAD may be comfortably used, whether at the desk, held in the hand, or resting on the knee. As being most convenient for both author and compositor, the paper is ruled the narrow way, and of course on one side only.—*Sixpence each; 5s. per dozen, ruled or plain.*

NOW READY, price 7d., the **First Part** of a **New Volume** of

Cassell's Family Magazine (being the DECEMBER PART),

containing the commencement of the following attractive Serial Stories :—

The Stronger Will. A Characteristic Love-Story. By E. EVERETT GREEN.
To be Given up. A Story of Quiet Surrender. By KATE EYRE.
In the Wild West. A Story of Adventure. By J. BERWICK HARWOOD.

And in addition a variety of Valuable Contributions interesting to every member of the family circle.
A HANDSOME TINTED PICTURE, *entitled* "Bridesmaids," *forms the Frontispiece.*

"SUMMER SMILES." (*From* "CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE.")

Cassell's Family Magazine. YEARLY VOLUME for 1889. Containing complete Serial Stories by FRANK BARRETT, ARABELLA M. HOPKINSON, L. T. MEADE, MARY L. ARMITT, Dr. GORDON STABLES; and a Treasury of Household Information. With about 400 Original Illustrations. Cloth, price 9s.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

A Pleasant Surprise is in Store *for every Subscriber to*

"Little Folks" for JANUARY (ready DECEMBER 19, price 6d.),

as with that Part will be given a copy of AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK, entitled "THE 'LITTLE FOLKS' AUTOGRAPH BOOK." The same Part will contain the commencement of a NEW SEA STORY by W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of "The Wreck of the *Grosvenor*," &c., and a variety of new and very attractive features.

"OUT FOR A SAIL." (*From* "LITTLE FOLKS" MAGAZINE.)

"Little Folks" Christmas Volume. —New and Enlarged Series.

Containing 432 pages of letterpress, with Pictures on nearly every page, together with Two Full-page Plates printed in Colours, and Four Tinted Plates. Coloured boards, price 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

NOW READY, the First Two Parts of the New Volume of

The Quiver, for Sunday and General Reading (being the November and December Parts, price 6d. each), containing :—

160 Pages of Interesting Letterpress, fully Illustrated.
63 Original Pictures by Leading Artists.
3 New Serial Stories.
8 Contributions by Eminent Divines.
4 Complete Stories by Popular Writers.
8 Poems.
13 Short Papers on Interesting Topics.
2 Original Hymn Tunes.
27 Short Arrows (Notes of Christian Life and Work).
Scripture Lessons for Home and School.
A Coloured Picture by M. E. Edwards.
&c. &c. &c.

"BENNET GLANCED AT HER UPLIFTED FACE." (*From* "THE QUIVER.")

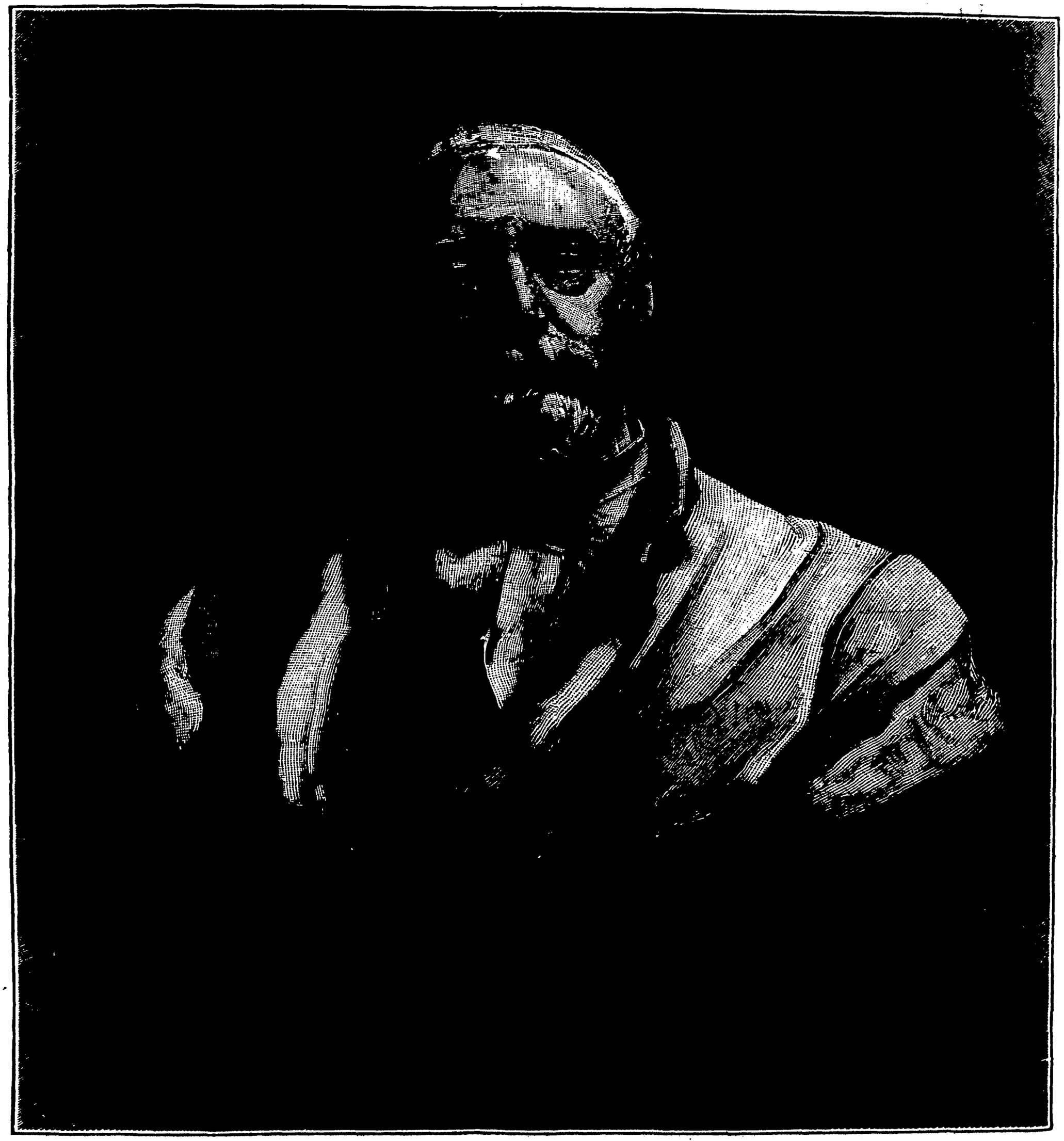
"The Quiver" Yearly Volume for 1889. Being the Second Volume of the New and Enlarged Series. Super-royal 8vo, 960 pages, with Coloured Picture for Frontispiece. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

The **January Part** (ready **DECEMBER 19**), price **1s.**, of

The Magazine of Art

will contain a Handsome Etching of "A Roman Boat Race." By E. J. POYNTER, R.A.—**Loch Torridon.** By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. With Three Illustrations.—**The Art of Dry-Point.** By MORTIMER MENPES. With Six Illustrations by the Author.—**Personal Reminiscences of Jules Bastien-Lepage.** By the Prince BOJIDAR KARAGEORGEVITCH. With Four Illustrations.—**The Countess Gower and her Daughter, The Lady Elizabeth Leveson-Gower.** By Sir THOMAS LAWRENCE, P.R.A.—**The Corporation Gallery of Glasgow.** By WALTER ARMSTRONG. With Five Illustrations.—**Should there be a "British Artists' Room" in the New National Portrait Gallery?** By M. H. SPIELMANN.—**Blue-and-White Nankeen China.** By JOSEPH GREGO. With Five Illustrations and Forty-Eight Reproductions of China Wares.—&c. &c. &c.



G. F. WATTS, R.A. (*From* "THE MAGAZINE OF ART.")

"The Magazine of Art" Volume for 1889 contains 12 Etchings and Photogravures, and hundreds of beautiful Wood Engravings from Original Drawings by the first artists of the day, and famous paintings. Price **16s.**

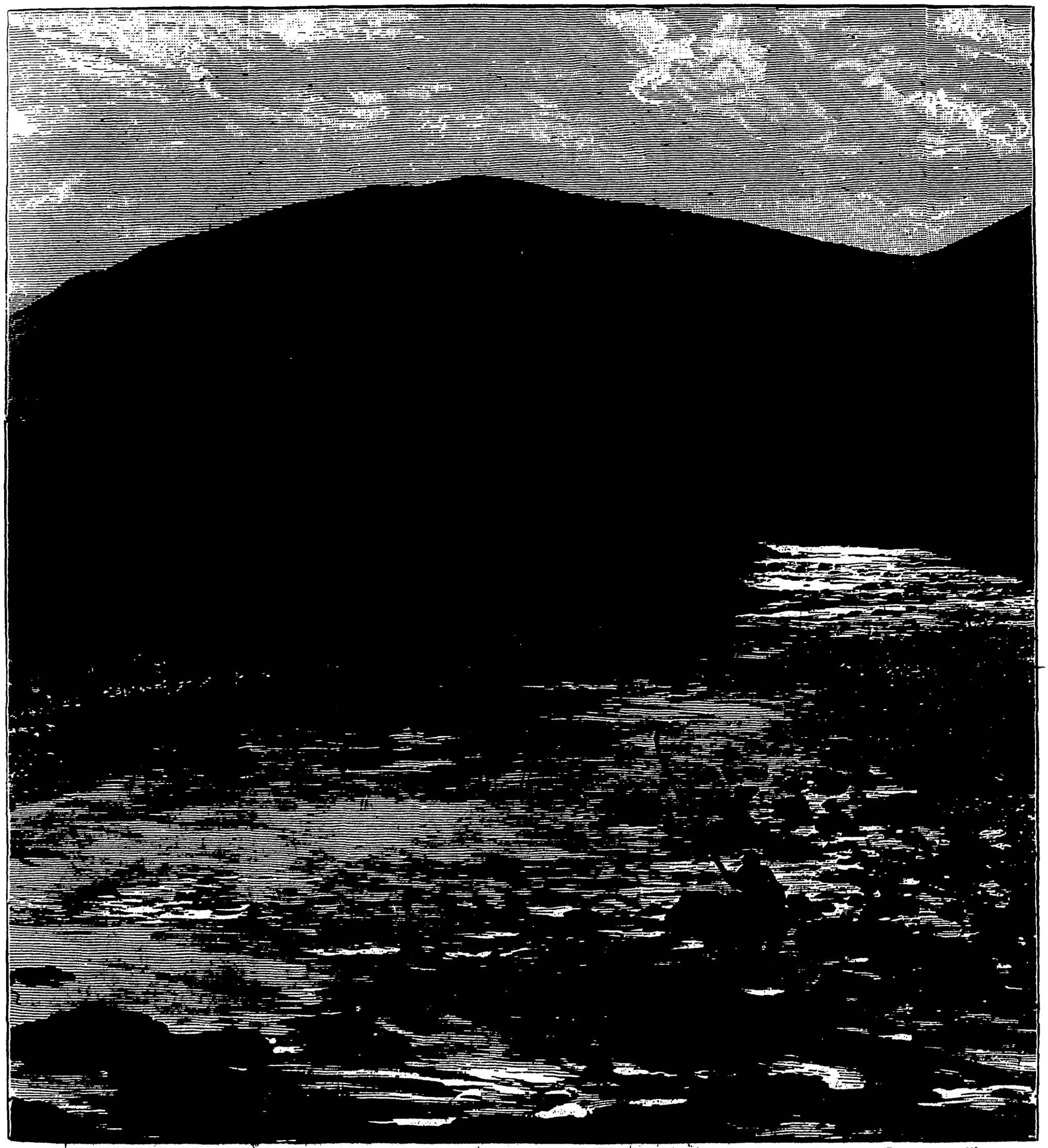
Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

Now Ready, Royal 4to, 384 pages, cloth gilt, gilt edges, with Etching as Frontispiece, price £2 2s.

The Rivers of Great Britain: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. RIVERS OF THE EAST COAST. With numerous highly finished Engravings.

The Work contains Illustrations from Original Drawings by:—

W. HATHERELL, R.I.
HARRY HINE, R.I.
W. H. J. BOOT, R.S.B.A.
CHAS. A. WILKINSON.
E. T. COMPTON.
H. C. SEPPINGS WRIGHT.
R. JONES.
S. REID.
W. C. KEENE.
F. G. KITTON.
C. RICKETTS.
G. TEMPLE.
E. GIBERNE.
A. QUINTON.
A. F. MUCKLEY.
R. RANDOLL.
H. RAILTON.
COL. BONNEY.
H. R. MILLAR.
W. G. GILLIES.
R. JOBLING.



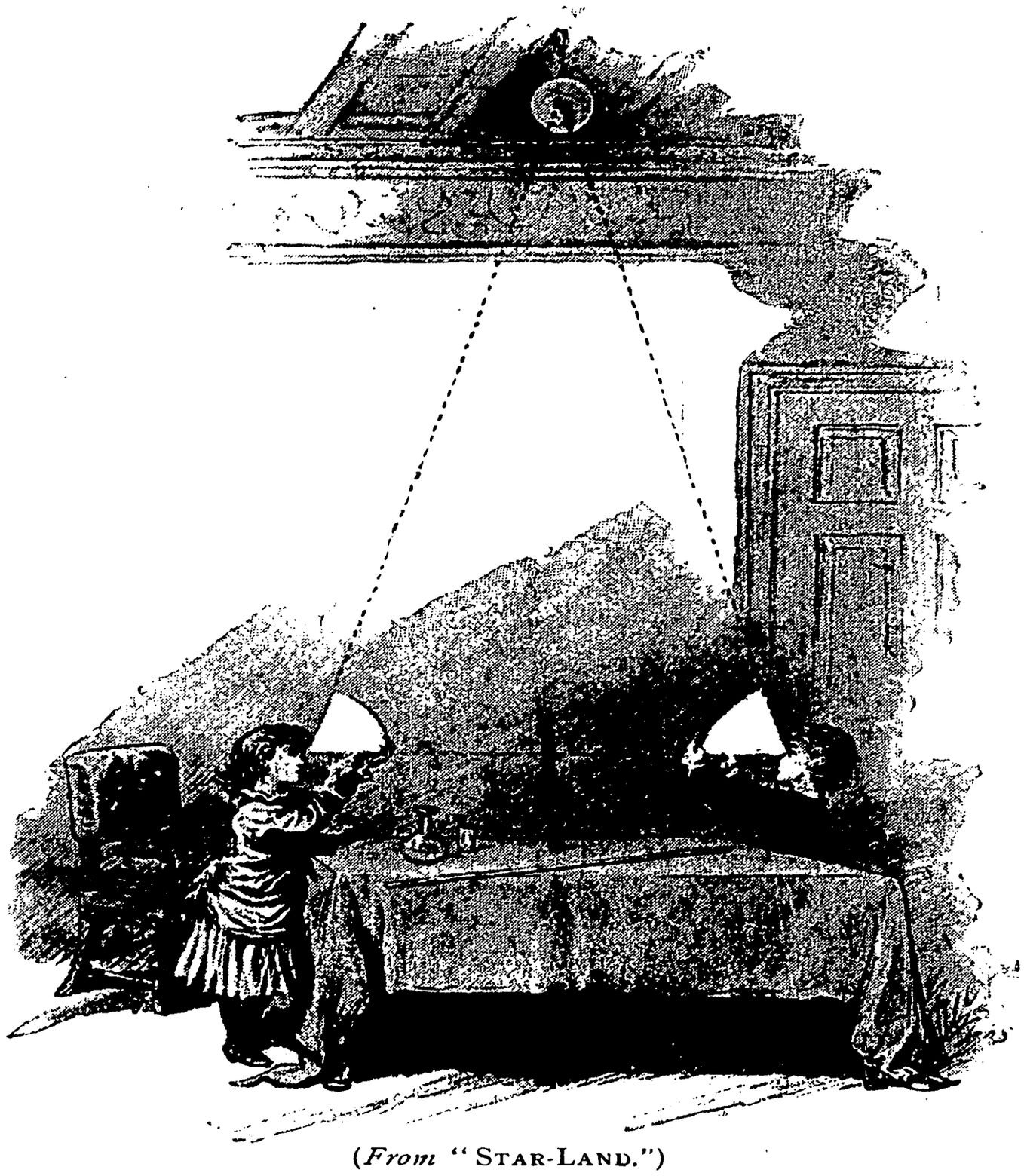
VIEW FROM OLD BRIDGE OF INVERCAULD, BRAEMAR. (*From* "THE RIVERS OF GREAT BRITAIN.")

Uniform with the above.

Royal River: The Thames, from Source to Sea.

With Descriptive Text by the Rev. Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., and a Series of beautiful Engravings from Original Designs by leading Artists. Royal 4to, 384 pages, with Etching for Frontispiece. Cloth gilt, £2 2s.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



(*From* "STAR-LAND.")

SIR ROBERT BALL'S NEW WORK.

Star-Land.

Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens.

By SIR ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.,

Royal Astronomer of Ireland, Author of "The Story of the Heavens," &c.

ILLUSTRATED.

Crown 8vo, price **6s.**

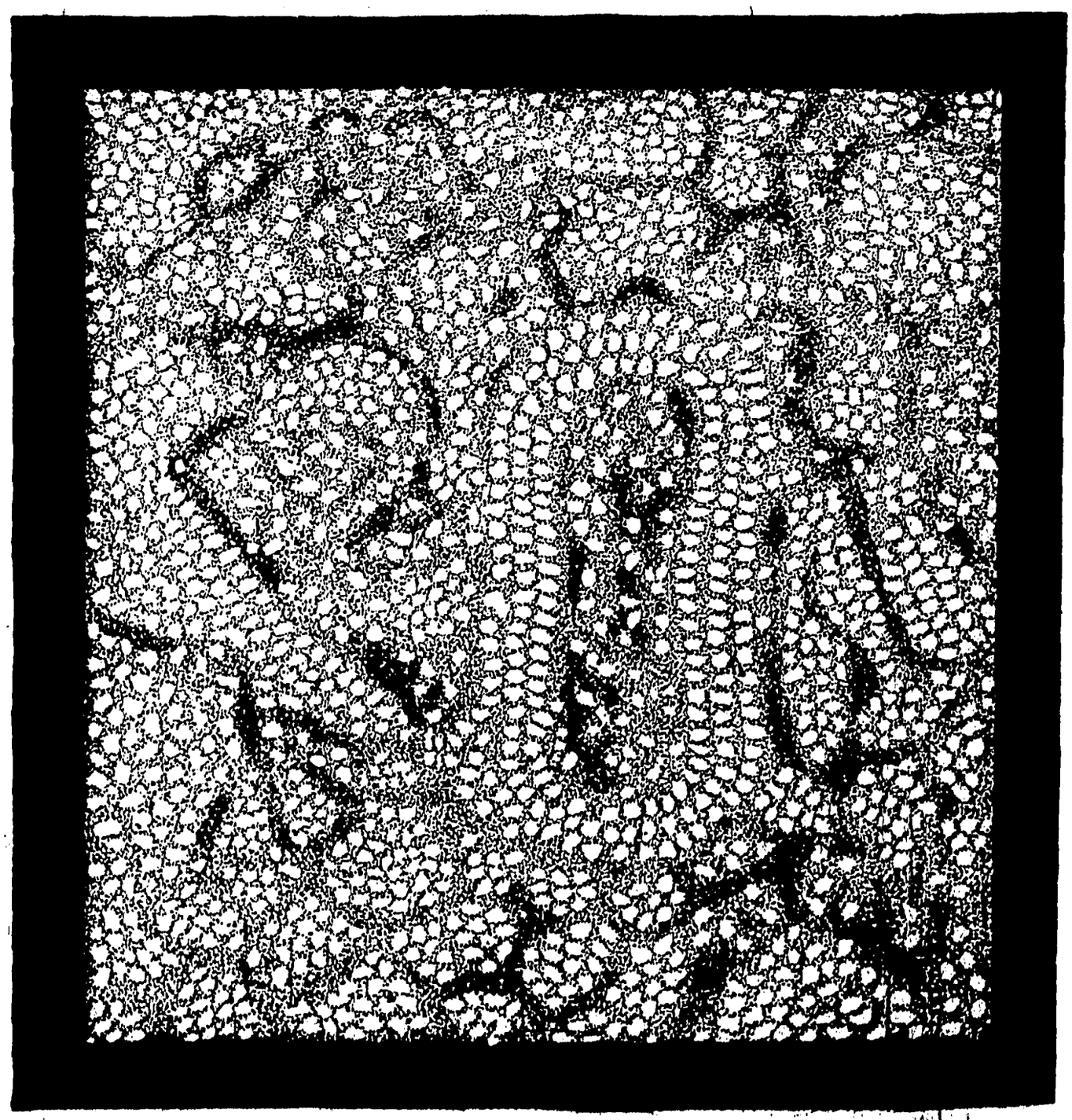
Demy 8vo, 544 pages, cloth, 31s. 6d.

The Story of the Heavens.

By SIR ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated by Chromo-Plates and Wood Engravings.

"A story of boundless interest and of exquisite beauty. Our notice of a work so interesting must necessarily be very imperfect. We have twice essayed to write the notice, and have become so absorbed in the work as to read on for hours forgetful of our object."—*The Educational Times.*

"THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS is far and away the best book on popular astronomy we have ever seen—fascinating beyond that of any romance."—*The Birmingham Post.*



SOLAR GRANULES. (*From* "THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS.")

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

IMPORTANT NEW FINE-ART WORK.

Just Commenced, MONTHLY, price 2s. 6d.

The Picturesque Mediterranean. Illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings from Original Drawings specially prepared for the Work by the Leading Artists of the Day.

*** *With* **Part 1** *is issued an Exquisite Reproduction in Colours of an* **Original Painting** *by* BIRKET FOSTER, R.W.S., "*The Rock of Gibraltar, from Algeciras,*" *as a Frontispiece.*

ISLAND OF SCIO. (*From* "THE PICTURESQUE MEDITERRANEAN.")

PICTURESQUE VOLUMES.

Picturesque Europe. *Popular Edition.* Containing 65 Steel Plates, and nearly 1,000 Original Illustrations. Five Vols. **18s.** each.

Picturesque America. With 48 Steel Plates, and 800 Original Wood Engravings. Four Vols. **42s.** each.

Picturesque Canada. With 600 Illustrations. Two Vols. 63s. each.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

☞ **A FINE-ART EDITION OF LONGFELLOW within the reach of all.**

NEW ISSUE, in **Monthly Parts**, price **7d.**, of

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

Longfellow's Poetical Works.

With about **400 Illustrations** specially executed for this Edition by some of the best English, American, and Continental Artists. **Part 1** ready **DECEMBER 19.** (To be completed in **21** Parts.)

"By far the most beautiful edition of a poet's works in the English language."—*Architect.*

*** *With* **Part 1** *will be given, as a Frontispiece, a Handsome* STEEL PORTRAIT *of* **LONGFELLOW.**

From "EVANGELINE" (CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF "LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS").

FINE-ART VOLUMES.

	s.	d.
The International Shakspere. An *Édition de luxe* of the Principal Plays of Shakspere, with Original Drawings by the leading Artists of the World, reproduced in the highest style of Photogravure.		
King Henry IV. Illustrated by EDUARD GRÜTZNER	70	0
As You Like It. Illustrated by ÉMILE BAYARD	70	0
Romeo and Juliet. Illustrated by F. DICKSEE, A.R.A. Published at **70s.**, and advanced to	105	0
Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque. By Prof. G. EBERS. *Popular Edition.* Two Vols. With about 800 Original Engravings	42	0
Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, LL.D. ...	21	0
Character Sketches from Dickens. Three Series, each containing Six Original Drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure, on India paper. Size 20 by 14½ inches. In Portfolio .. ... each	21	0
The Illustrated History of Music. By EMIL NAUMANN. Translated by F. PRAEGER. Edited by Sir F. A. GORE-OUSELEY. Two Vols	31	6
Longfellow's Poetical Works. Illustrated throughout	16	0
Character Sketches from Thackeray. Six Original Drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD, reproduced in Photogravure. In Portfolio	21	0

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

NEW VOLUME Just Commenced. *Monthly*, 1s.

The Woman's World. *Enlarged Series.* Illustrated.

*** *The thoroughly practical manner in which all subjects of interest to women are all now treated has gained for the New Volume of* **The Woman's World** *an increased appreciation and extended circulation.*

"Notwithstanding the improvement and unparalleled popularity, THE WOMAN'S WORLD is enlarged without alteration in price. It is the best magazine for women."—*The Queen.*

AN ENGLISH LADY OF THE 15TH CENTURY AT HER TOILET. (*From* "THE WOMAN'S WORLD.")

"The Woman's World" Volume for 1889. Illustrated throughout with high-class Wood Engravings. Price 18s.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

Just Commenced, MONTHLY, price 7d., the ILLUSTRATED SERIAL EDITION OF

The Holy Land and the Bible. By Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. With Illustrations from Original Drawings by HENRY A. HARPER.

"The author's well-known vivid style finds ample scope in these intensely interesting pages, and hosts of readers will follow his footsteps through the sacred fields of Palestine. The work is profusely illustrated by the pencil of Mr. Harper, and an excellent map is given with this initial part."—*Christian.*

"Dr. Cunningham Geikie's work on 'The Holy Land and the Bible' is unique in its conception and execution. In one and the same work the author has given us an historic, geographic, and realistic pen-and-pencil sketch of the chief places in Palestine as recorded in the Old Testament. These are profusely illustrated by engravings from photographs taken on the spot. These, with the descriptive chapters on Biblical subjects, written in a scholarly and graphic style, render the work at once popular and invaluable as an interpreter of Holy Writ. . . . The possession of this incomparable work will constitute a library of Biblical knowledge in itself. We ought to state that the engravings are of masterly execution, and form an exquisite commentary in themselves."—*Christian Union.*

THE CARMEL HILLS, FROM CÆSAREA. (*From* "THE HOLY LAND AND THE BIBLE.")

RELIGIOUS WORKS.

Cassell's Family Bible. With 900 Illustrations. Leather, £2 10s.
The Child's Bible. With 200 Illustrations. *Cheap Edition.* 7s. 6d.
The Child's Life of Christ. With 200 Illustrations. *Cheap Edition.* 7s. 6d.
The Holy Land and the Bible. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. Two Vols. 24s.
Old Testament Commentary. Edited by Bishop ELLICOTT. Five Vols. 21s. each.
New Testament Commentary. Edited by Bishop ELLICOTT. Three Vols. 21s. each.

WORKS BY ARCHDEACON FARRAR, D.D.

The Life and Work of St. Paul. *Illustrated Edition*, 21s.; or morocco, 42s. *Library Edition*, Two Vols., 24s. *Popular Edition*, 6s.
The Life of Christ. *Illustrated Edition*, 21s.; or morocco, 42s. *Library Edition.* 32nd Edition. Two Vols., 24s.; or morocco, 42s. *Popular Edition*, 6s.
The Early Days of Christianity. *Library Edition.* Ninth Thousand. Two Vols., 24s.; morocco, 42s. *Popular Edition*, 6s.

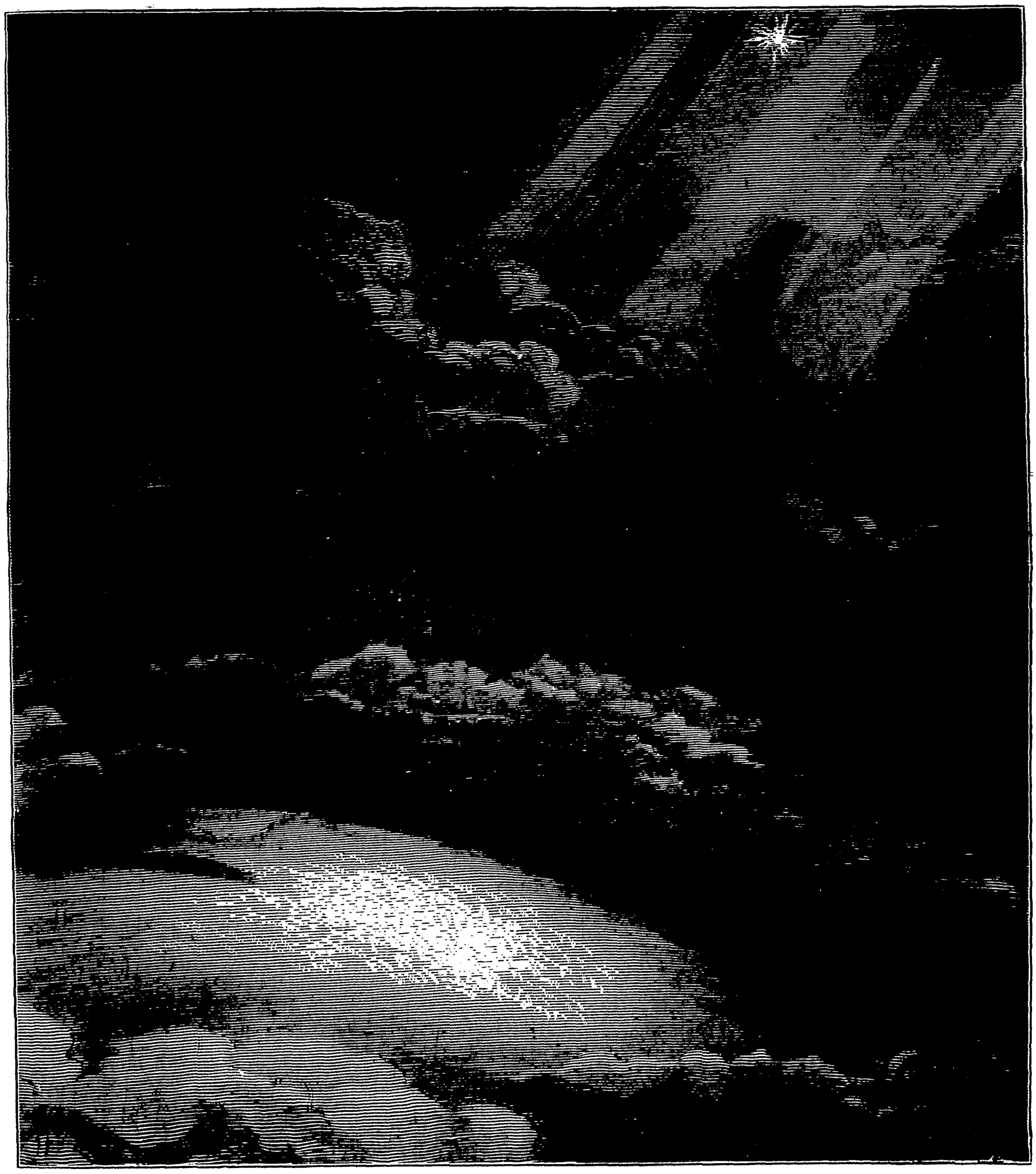
Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

Just Commenced, MONTHLY, price 7d.

Cassell's Doré Gallery. Containing 250 of the Finest Drawings of GUSTAVE DORÉ, with Descriptive Letterpress.

"It will form an inexhaustible source of delight to everyone so fortunate as to have access to the splendid collection."—*Daily Telegraph.*

*** *With* **Part 1** *is issued, free of charge, a beautiful Reproduction in Tints of one of DORÉ'S most celebrated Masterpieces.*

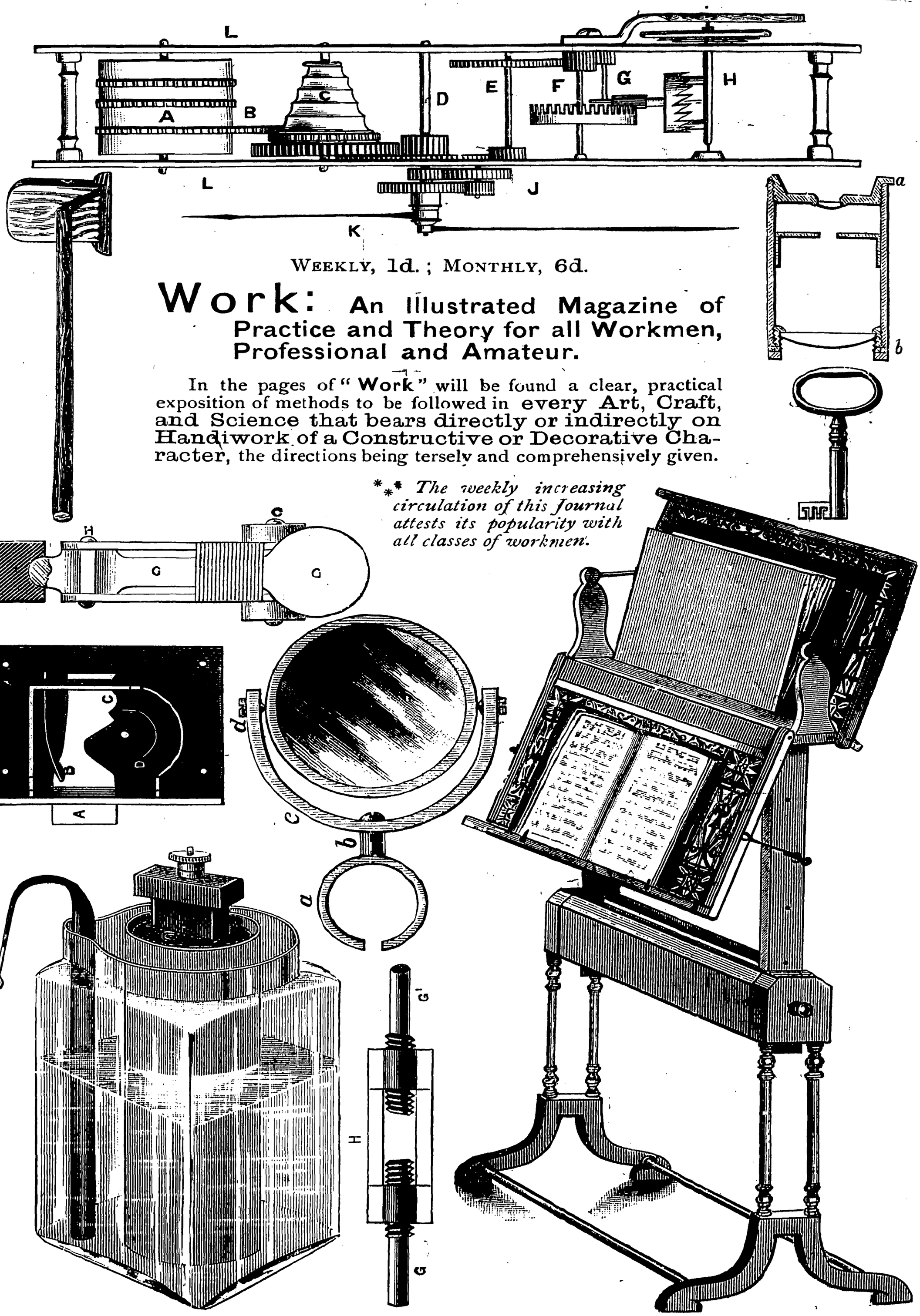


SATAN APPROACHING THE CONFINES OF THE EARTH. (*From* "CASSELL'S DORÉ GALLERY.")

The DORÉ FINE-ART VOLUMES include :—

Doré's Dante, Purgatorio, and Paradiso ...	**21s.**	**Doré Gallery, The.** With 200 Illustrations ...	**42s.**
Doré's Milton Paradise Lost	**21s.**	**Doré's Dante's Inferno**	**21s.**
Doré's Fairy Tales Told Again	**5s.**		

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



WEEKLY, 1d.; MONTHLY, 6d.

Work: An Illustrated Magazine of Practice and Theory for all Workmen, Professional and Amateur.

In the pages of "**Work**" will be found a clear, practical exposition of methods to be followed in **every Art, Craft, and Science that bears directly or indirectly on Handiwork of a Constructive or Decorative Character**, the directions being tersely and comprehensively given.

*** *The weekly increasing circulation of this Journal attests its popularity with all classes of workmen.*

Illustrations from "WORK."

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

24 Pages, *Illustrated*, Weekly, 1d.; *or in* Monthly Parts, *price* 6d.

Cassell's Saturday Journal.

No. 327, *published on* Wednesday, January 1st, 1890, *will include the following*:—

1. **The Man with the Purple Ribbon.** A COMPLETE SENSATIONAL STORY. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE.
2. **An Interview with Mr. George R. Sims.** Illustrated.
3. **My Strange Young Landlord.** A COMPLETE STORY by FLORENCE WARDEN.
4. **"Detained during Her Majesty's Pleasure."** A Special Account of how Criminal Lunatics are treated.
5. **John Berwick Harwood's Story,** called **"The Lady Egeria; or, Brought to Light."**
6. **A Strange Winter Harvest.**
7. **A True Story of a Dark Deed.** By WILLIAM WESTALL.
8. **Three Humorous Illustrations.** By J. F. SULLIVAN and F. BARNARD.
9. **Superstitions of Many Kinds.**
10. **Jack Gordon.** Serial Story by the Author of "The Diamond Button."

Besides the above, **No. 327** will contain **Articles, Anecdotes, Jokes, Poems, Jottings, Answers to Correspondents,** &c. **Arrangements are also being made for the commencement of a New Serial Detective Story** of engrossing interest in an early Number.

"LUCY RAN IMPULSIVELY TO HIM.") *From* "CASSELL'S SATURDAY JOURNAL.",

The Monthly Part *for* January, *price* 6d., *contains* 120 *pages, illustrated.*

Cassell's Saturday Journal. YEARLY VOLUME for 1889. New and Enlarged Series. Illustrated throughout. 1,248 pages, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

	s.	d.
"Come, ye Children." Sunday Stories for Young People. By the Rev. BENJAMIN WAUGH. Illustrated	5	0
Cassell's Pictorial Scrap Book. With nearly Two Thousand Pictures. Boards, 15s.; cloth	21	0
Polly: A New-Fashioned Girl. By L. T. MEADE. Illustrated	3	6
"Little Folks" Christmas Volume. Illustrated. Boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt ...	5	0
Bo-Peep. Yearly Volume. Illustrated. Boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth	3	6

AN INATTENTIVE PUPIL. (*From* "BO-PEEP.")

	s.	d.
The Boy Hunters of Kentucky. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated...	1	6
Red Feather: A Tale of the American Frontier. By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated	1	6
The Chit-Chat Album. Illustrated throughout	3	6
Flora's Feast: a Masque of Flowers. Penned and Pictured by WALTER CRANE ...	5	0

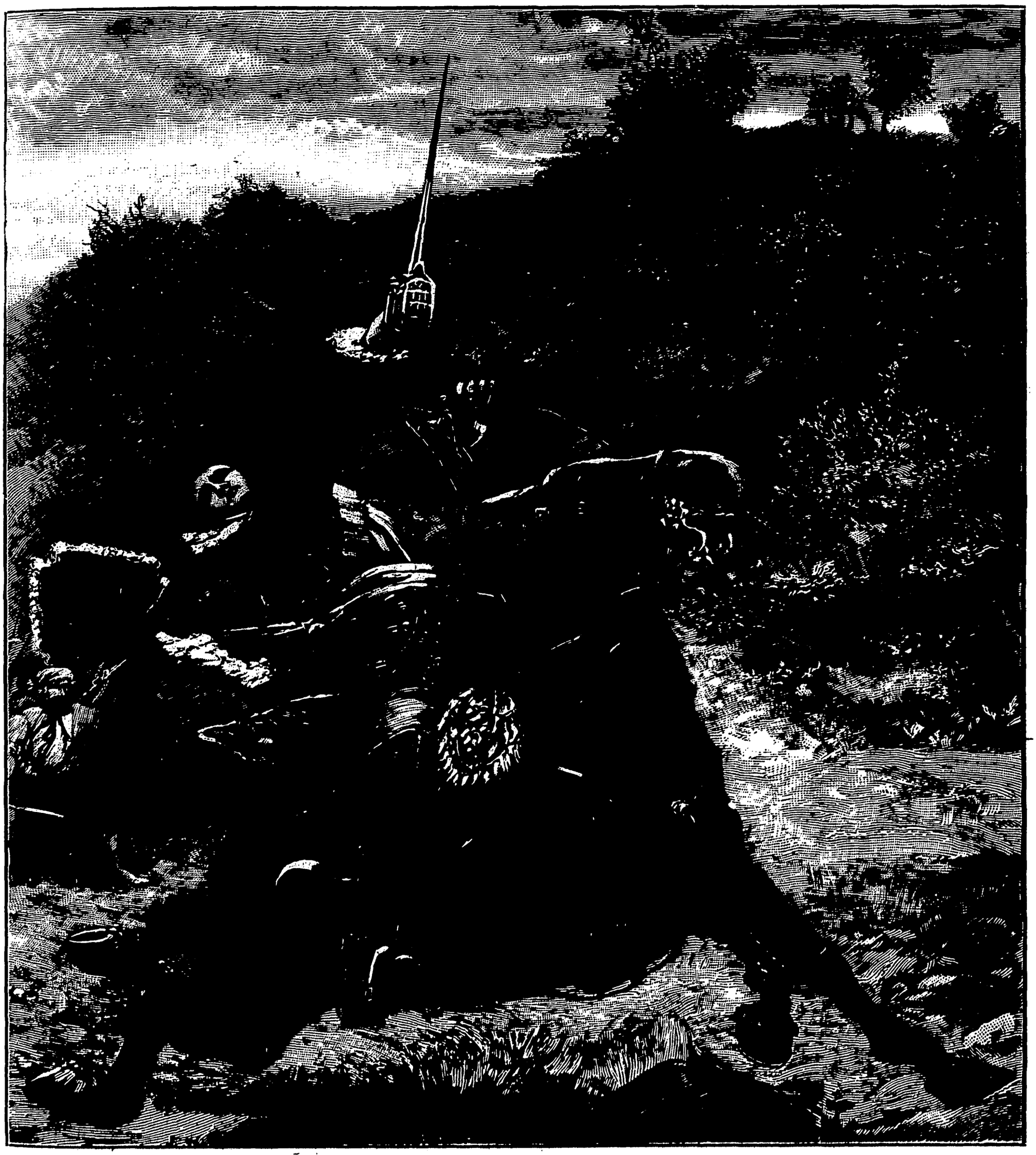
Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

VOLS. I., II., and III. NOW READY, price 9s. each.

Cassell's History of England.

Profusely Illustrated with New and Original Drawings, specially executed for this Edition by leading Artists. The text carefully revised throughout.

*** *Also publishing in Monthly Parts*, 7d.



THE LAST CHARGE OF DUNDEE. (*From* "CASSELL'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.")

ILLUSTRATED HISTORIES.

British Battles on Land and Sea. Four Vols.	each	9	0
United States, Cassell's History of the. Three Vols.	each	9	0
India, Cassell's Illustrated History of. Two Vols.	each	9	0
Franco-German War, History of the. Two Vols.	each	9	0
Russo-Turkish War, History of. Two Vols.	each	9	0
Universal History, Cassell's Illustrated. Four Vols.	each	9	0
History of Protestantism. By DR. WYLIE. Three Vols.	each	9	0

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

NOW READY, price 7d., the **First Part of a New Volume of**

The World of Adventure. With Several Hundred Original Illustrations by Leading Artists.

"A fascinating collection of true tales of adventure by land and sea. Every age and every country is laid under contribution, while permission has been obtained for the reproduction of a number of startling and stirring stories from copyright works. In every respect, indeed, it will prove a source of delight to boys, and to older people too."—*Scotsman.*

BLONDIN'S FEAT. (*From* "THE WORLD OF ADVENTURE.")

"The World of Adventure" Yearly Volume, containing several hundred Illustrations, is now ready, 9s.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

LADY DUFFERIN. OUR VICEREGAL LIFE IN INDIA: being a Selection from my Journal during the Years 1884–8. With Portrait and Map. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 24*s.*

A SOUTHERN PLANTER. By SUSAN DABNEY SMEDES. Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MR. DU CHAILLU. THE VIKING AGE: The Early History, Manners, and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations, Illustrated from the Antiquities discovered in Mounds, Cairns, and Bogs, as well as from the Ancient Sagas and Eddas. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 42*s.*

THE BISHOP OF CARLISLE. THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE CREED: being a Discussion of the Grounds upon which the Articles of the Apostles' Creed may be held by Earnest and Thoughtful Minds in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. 14*s.*

LUX MUNDI: A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. Edited by Rev. CHARLES GORE, M.A., Principal of Pusey House, and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo. 14*s.*

MR. COURTHOPE. THE LIFE OF ALEXANDER POPE. Being the Completing Volume of POPE'S WORKS, edited by CROKER, ELWIN, and COURTHOPE. With copious Index to the Entire Work. With Portrait. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

REV. WARWICK ELWIN. THE MINISTER OF BAPTISM: a History of Church Opinion from the Time of the Apostles. Especially with reference to Heretical and Lay Administration. 8vo. 12*s.*

MR. THOMAS MACKAY. THE ENGLISH POOR: a Sketch of their Social and Economic History. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

DR. LUMHOLTZ. AMONG CANNIBALS: an Account of Four Years' Travels in Australia, and of Camp Life with the Aborigines of Queensland. With Maps, Coloured Plates, and 120 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 24*s.*

DR. SYDNEY HICKSON. A NATURALIST IN NORTH CELEBES: a Narrative of Travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, with notices of the Fauna, Flora, and Ethnology of the Districts visited. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 16*s.*

MR. BOSWORTH SMITH. MOHAMMED AND MOHAMMEDANISM. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR PRITCHARD. OCCASIONAL THOUGHTS OF AN ASTRONOMER ON NATURE AND REVELATION. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MESSRS. MUMMERY AND HOBSON. THE PHYSIOLOGY OF INDUSTRY: being an Exposure of Certain Fallacies in Existing Theories of Political Economy. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

REV. DR. SALMON. A HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BOOKS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: being an Expansion of the Lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Dublin. *Fourth Edition.* Post 8vo. 9*s.*

DR. GEORGE SMITH. STEPHEN HISLOP: Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India, 1844–1863. *New and Cheaper Edition.* With Portrait and Illustrations. Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SIR WILLIAM NAPIER. ENGLISH BATTLES AND SIEGES IN THE PENINSULA. *Cheaper Edition.* With Portrait. Post 8vo. 5*s.*

DR. SMILES. THE HUGUENOTS; their Settlements, Churches, and Industries in England and Ireland. *New Edition, with Additions.* Post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

General Literature.

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, comprising the Celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, Parodies, and Jeux-d'Esprit of Canning, Wellesley, J. H. Frere, Ellis, Gifford, Carlisle, Pitt, and others, with explanatory notes, &c., by CHARLES EDMONDS. Entirely New Edition, with additional matter, and 7 new Etchings by Gillray. Ordinary Edition, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*. [*Shortly.*

An *Edition de Luxe* of 250 copies, for England and America, numbered and signed, printed on hand-made paper, crown 4to. cloth extra, ONE GUINEA. Full Prospectus on application.

The QUARTERLY REVIEW said of the original edition: 'These sparkling gems of wit have stood the test of more than half a century, and still their brilliancy is undimmed; nor, indeed, is their lustre likely to be tarnished by age. Mr. Edmonds, the editor, has acquitted himself ably of his task.'

Dry-Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. By FREDERIC M. HALFORD, F.L.S., 'Detached Badger' of *The Field*, Author of 'Floating Flies and How to Dress Them.' Fully Illustrated with *hand-coloured Steel Plates*, &c. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. printed on the finest printing paper, cloth extra, 25*s*.

'This work, in its 279 pages of most interesting matter, embodies the direct investigations and experiments of the author and his friends, by the water and in the water, during successive springs, summers, autumns, and winters, and unnumbered hours of patient study with the microscope; and it may honestly be said that the brilliant success of the author and his artists has been aptly crowned by the faultless style of the publisher's handiwork.'—FIELD.

The Colonial Year-Book. By A. J. R. TRENDELL, C.M.G., of the Inner Temple. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*. [*Shortly.*

In this volume of 600 pages is presented in an attractive form the whole story of that colonial enterprise which, founded by Cabot and Raleigh, has culminated in the magnificent up-growth of British Colonies during the present century; and the author, who has large experience in colonial matters, has secured for his work the advantage of an Introduction from the brilliant pen of Professor SEELEY, the Regius Professor of Modern History at the University of Cambridge, and Author of 'The Expansion of England.'

The Struggle for Immortality. Essays by ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, Author of 'The Gates Ajar' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

CONTENTS.—What is a Fact? Is God Good? What does Revelation reveal? The Struggle for Immortality; The Christianity of Christ; Psychical Opportunity; The Psychical Wave.

Homes of Taste: Economical Hints on Furniture and Decoration. By J. E. PANTON, Author of 'From Kitchen to Garret' &c. Post 8vo. cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

CONTENTS.—Chapter I. General Principles. II. Halls and Passages. III. The Dining-room. IV. Drawing-rooms. V. The Bedrooms. VI. Nurseries and Bath-rooms. VII. The Kitchen, Basement, and Servants' Rooms.

Death no Bane: a New Translation, with Copious Illustrative Notes, of Cicero's First Tusculan Disputation. By ROBERT BLACK, M.A., Author of 'A History of Horse Racing in France' &c. Small crown 8vo. printed on hand-made paper, parchment binding, 5*s*.

'"Death no Bane" must also be ranked among thoughtful books adapted for presentation. It is a new translation of Cicero's first Tusculan Disputation, and may undoubtedly claim to be the best rendering of that classical work which has been offered to English readers. Without in the least sacrificing fidelity to the original text, Mr. Black has managed to convey the ratiocination and generally human interests of Cicero's dialogue in smooth, crisp, and idiomatic English. A word of praise must also be given to the notes, which give all the help that an English reader unacquainted with the classics could possibly desire. The get-up of the book, with its hand-made paper and red-lettered parchment binding, is nothing less than exquisite.'—ACADEMY.

Roman Fever: the Results of an Enquiry, during Three Years' Residence on the Spot, into the Origin, History, Distribution, and Nature of the Malarial Fevers of the Roman Campagna, with especial reference to their supposed connection with Pathogenic Organisms. By W. NORTH, M.A., late Lecturer on Physiology in the Westminster Hospital, &c. In 1 vol. about 400 pp. with numerous Maps, Diagrams, &c. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 25*s*. [*Shortly.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

General Literature.

City Legends. By WILL CARLETON, Author of 'Farm Ballads,' 'Farm Legends,' 'City Ballads,' &c. Special Edition, Illustrated, royal 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Carleton's "City Legends" are likely to please from their simple, unaffected tone, especially the homely American ballads, which are superior to the more ambitious verses.'—GRAPHIC.

English Idylls. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON, Author of 'Pictures of East Anglian Life,' 'Norfolk Broads,' &c. Small post 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

'A series of charming and reposeful verse-pictures, painted in harmonious tones of dainty English.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'The book will be read with enjoyment by those who are fond of the literature of the open air.' SCOTSMAN.

The Children, and other Verses. By CHARLES M. DICKINSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, full gilt, 5*s.*; morocco, full gilt, 6*s.*

'"The Children" is a pretty poem with a sweet sentiment, gracefully expressed; but it is not the best poetic wine of Mr. Dickinson's vintaging in this tuneful collection.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

French and English Birthday Book. Compiled by Miss KATE D. CLARK. With Portraits of some English and French Poets. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Naturalistic Photography for Students of the ART. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.). Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

'A work which should be possessed and read by everyone interested in the practice of photography.'—PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS.

'Carefully thought out, ably written, boldly expressed, original in treatment.'—PHOTOGRAPHY

'A most enjoyable book to every true lover of nature.'—PHOTOGRAPHIC ART JOURNAL.

The Lesser Antilles: a Guide for Settlers in the British West Indies, and Tourist's Companion. By OWEN T. BULKELEY. Illustrated with Sketches from the *Illustrated London News* and other sources. Crown 8vo. boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'The volume, though a guide, is by no means dry, and the reader, as well as being interested, will find in it many useful hints, if only a visitor, and much valuable information if an intending settler.'—MORNING POST.

Obeah; Witchcraft in the West Indies. By H. J. J. BELL. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

An Irish Midsummer Night's Dream: a Legend of the Shannon, related by JOHN BICKERDYKE, M.A. Illustrated by E. MORANT COX. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A right merry story.'—LITERARY WORLD. 'A very pretty book.'—VANITY FAIR.

Familiar Words with Parallel Passages. By J. HAIN FRISWELL, Author of 'The Gentle Life' &c. New Edition. Small crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Manual of Swedish Drill for Teachers and STUDENTS. Compiled and arranged by GEORGE L. MÉLIO (Gold Medallist). Containing 110 Illustrations and Diagrams, with Portrait and Biography of P. H. Ling, and a valuable Paper on Scientific Physical Training by Mrs. O. CHANTS. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

A few Hints on Proving Wills without Profes- SIONAL ASSISTANCE. By H. P. CLARKE. New Edition. With Forms of Wills, Residuary Accounts, &c., *and information brought down to date.* Limp cloth, 1*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

General Literature.

Poets in the Pulpit. By Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, Vicar of St. James', Marylebone. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Art of Housekeeping: a Bridal Garland. By Mrs. HAWEIS, Author of 'Beautiful Houses,' 'The Art of Beauty,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Beautiful Houses; being a Description of Certain Well-known Artistic Houses. By Mrs. HAWEIS. With a Preface. Third and Cheap Popular Edition. Post 8vo. boards, 1*s.*

The Shorthand of Arithmetic. A Companion to all Arithmetics, for Middle and Upper Forms, Teachers, Students, and Candidates preparing for Examinations. By JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S., Author of 'A Practical Arithmetic,' 'The New Style Vertical Writing Copy-Books,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A book decidedly worthy of the attention of teachers.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'A little manual which will not only be invaluable in the school and class-room, but also in the larger domain of business life.—LEEDS MERCURY.

Lad and Lass: a Story of Life in Iceland. Translated from the Icelandic of JON TH. THÓRODDSEN by A. M. REEVES. Crown 8vo. cloth.

The Eiffel Tower (1,000 feet). A Description of the Monument, its Construction, its Machinery, its Object, and its Utility. By GASTON TISSANDIER, Editor of *La Nature*. With an Autographic Letter of M. GUSTAV EIFFEL, and other Ilustrations. Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1*s.*

'"The Eiffel Tower," a translation of M. Gaston Tissandier's popular little hand-book, will be read with interest by many who have not visited the Paris Exhibition. The clear yet minute description of the tower and its construction, from foundation to campanile and lighthouse, is such as may be readily grasped by anybody, and the numerous illustrations after photographs are very useful aids.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

The Law Relating to Electric Lighting. Second Edition, being the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, with a General Introduction, a Continuous Commentary, and Appendices, consisting of the Rules, Regulations, and Model Form of Provisional Order issued by the Board of Trade. By G. SPENCER BOWER, B.A. (Oxon.), of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and WALTER WEBB, Solicitor of the Supreme Court. An entirely rewritten edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

'We pronounce Messrs. Bower & Webb's concise and complete treatise to be absolutely indispensable to every person who has a legal or commercial interest in understanding the law relating to electric lighting.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of BRICKS, TILES, TERRA-COTTA, &c. By CHARLES THOMAS DAVIS. Second Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged. Illustrated by 217 Engravings. In 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, Price 25*s.*

The Manufacture of Vinegar, Cider, and Fruit WINES: preservation of Fruits and Vegetables by Canning and Evaporation; preparation of Fruit-Butters, Jellies, Marmalades, Catchups, Pickles, Mustards, &c. Edited, from various sources, by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. Illustrated by 82 Engravings. In 1 vol. 8vo. 25*s.*

Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds. Comprising their Manufacture from Gas Liquor, and from spent Oxide (with the recovery from the latter of the by-products, Sulphur, Sulphocyanides, Prussian Blue, &c.). By Dr. R. ARNOLD. Translated from the German by HAROLD G. COLMAN, Ph.D., M.Sc. Illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

'The book will be found highly useful by those who are engaged in the ammonia industry.'—BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

TWO KINGS OF UGANDA;

OR, LIFE BY THE SHORES OF THE VICTORIA NYANZA.

By ROBERT P. ASHE, M.A.,
Late of the Church Missionary Society's Nyanza Mission.

CAMP AT UGOGO.

With Illustrations and a new Map, specially drawn, of Eastern Equatorial Africa.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

'Mr. Ashe writes with a full and generous appreciation of the great qualities of the Christian hero.'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

'"Two Kings of Uganda" is a modest, manly, simple, and earnest narrative of heroic missionary enterprise..... The book, besides being deeply interesting, is absolutely honest and unaffected, and so free from pretence and cant, that you can, as it were, hear the beat of the writer's heart behind every word.'—TRUTH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

LOST IN AFRICA:

A Tale of Adventure.

By F. H. WINDER.

A SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

WITH EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

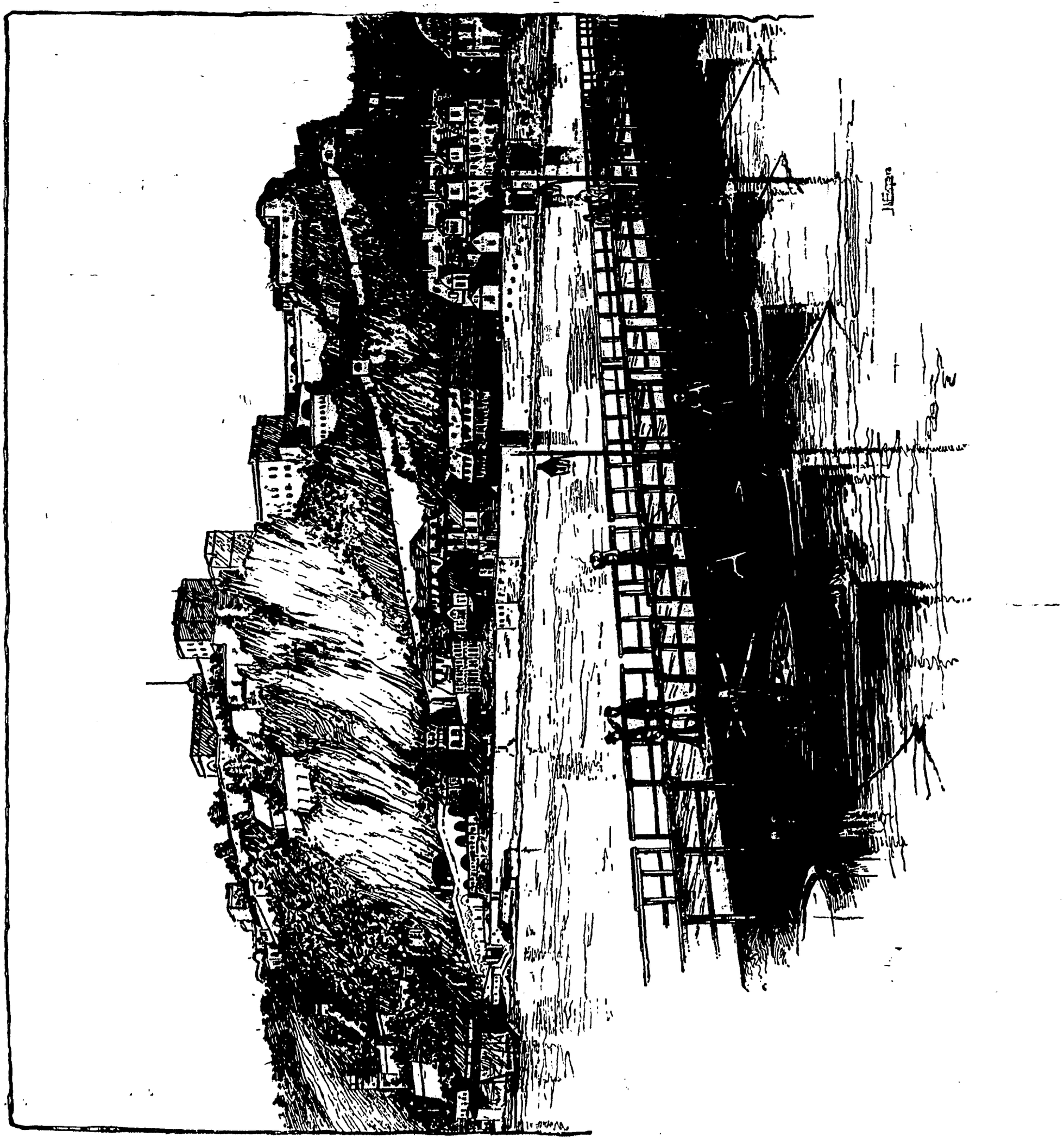
PERSONALLY CONDUCTED

BY

FRANK R. STOCKTON,

AUTHOR OF 'THE LATE MRS. NULL,' 'THE HUNDREDTH MAN,' ETC. ETC.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.



ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOSEPH PENNELL, ALFRED PARSONS, AND OTHERS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *7s. 6d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

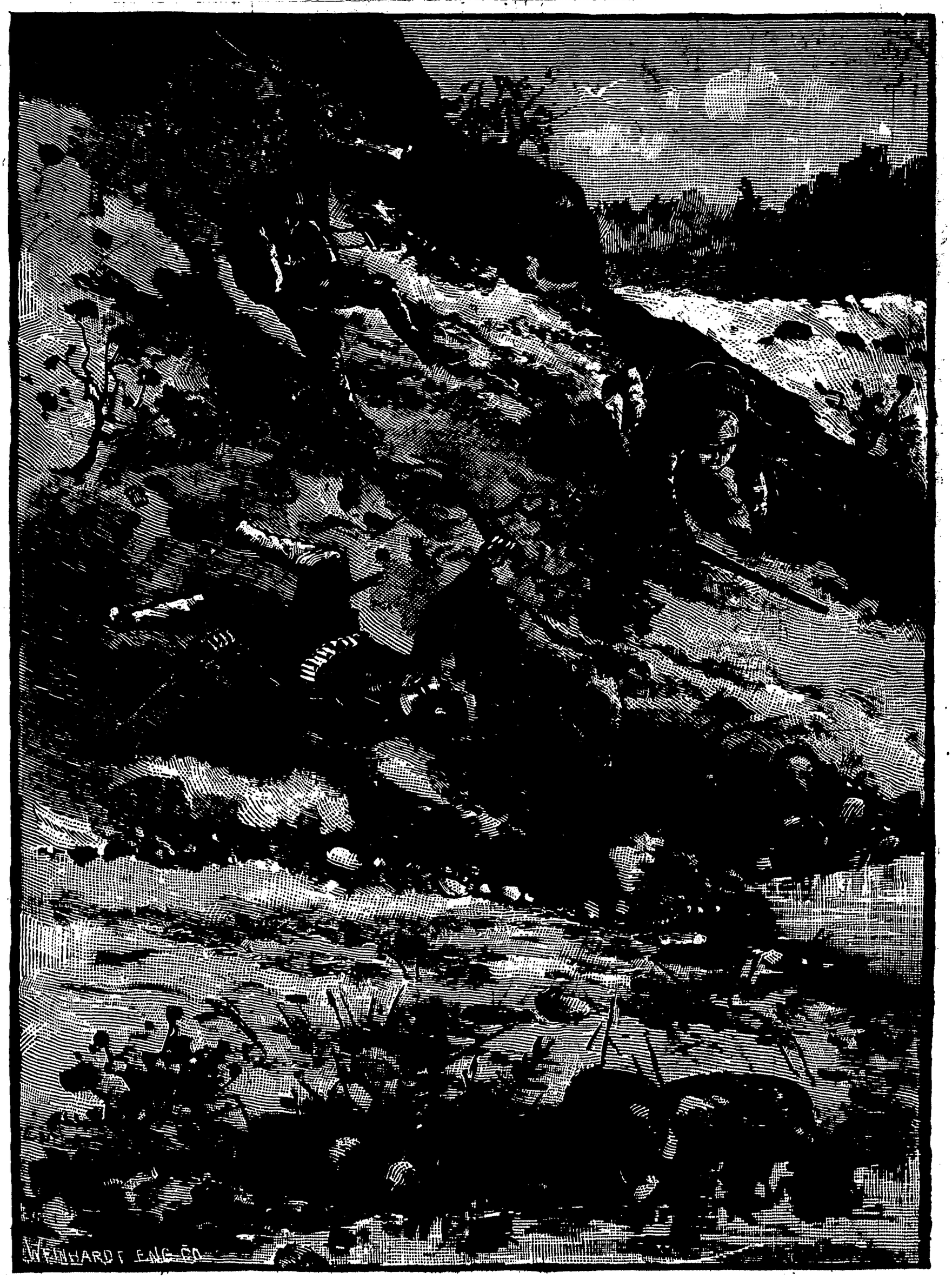
CRUISINGS IN THE CASCADES:

A NARRATIVE OF

TRAVEL, EXPLORATION, HUNTING, AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY, AND FISHING.

With Special Chapters on Hunting the Grizzly Bear, the Buffalo, Elk, Antelope, &c. also on Trouting in the Rocky Mountains, Life among the Cow Boys, &c.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.



By G. O. Shields (Coquina),

AUTHOR OF 'HUNTING IN THE GREAT WEST,' 'THE BATTLE OF THE BIG HOLE,' &c. &c.

Demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE QUIET LIFE.

Certain Verses by Various Hands;

THE MOTIVE SET FORTH IN A PROLOGUE AND EPILOGUE.

BY AUSTIN DOBSON.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

The Whole adorned with numerous Drawings by

EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS,

Art Contributors to *Harper's Magazine*, also Illustrators of 'Herrick's Poems.'

4to. tastefully bound, 31s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

Price One Shilling. Complete in itself.

Contains numerous Complete Stories by well-known writers, with over 60 Illustrations.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CITY LEGENDS.

By Wibb Carleton,

AUTHOR OF 'FARM BALLADS,' 'FARM LEGENDS,' 'CITY BALLADS,' &c.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

SPECIAL ✣ EDITION ✣ ILLUSTRATED

Royal 8vo. cloth, *12s. 6d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BLACKS AND BUSHRANGERS.

OR

Adventures in North Queensland.

BY E. B. KENNEDY.

A SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

With Eight Original Illustrations by STANLEY BERKELEY.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *7s. 6d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE of HER MAJESTY.

Published Annually, in One Vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved. Handsomely bound, with gilt edges. Price 31s. 6d.

LODGE'S PEERAGE
AND BARONETAGE.

CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY.

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE is acknowledged to be the most complete as well as the most elegant work of the kind. As an established and authentic authority on all questions respecting the family histories, honours, and connexions of the titled aristocracy, no work has ever stood so high. It is published under the especial patronage of Her Majesty, and is annually corrected throughout from the personal communications of the Nobility. It is the only work of its class in which, *the type being kept constantly standing*, every correction is made in its proper place to the date of publication, an advantage which gives it supremacy over all its competitors. Independently of its full and authentic information respecting the existing Peers and Baronets of the realm, the most sedulous attention is given in its pages to the collateral branches of the various noble families, and the names of many thousand individuals are introduced, which do not appear in other records of the titled classes. For its authority, correctness, and facility of arrangement, and the beauty of its typography and binding, the work is justly entitled to the place it occupies on the tables of Her Majes y and the Nobility.

'This work is the most perfect and elaborate record of the living and recently deceased members of the Peerage of the Three Kingdoms as it stands at this day. It is a most useful publication. We are happy to bear testimony to the fact that scrupulous accuracy is a distinguishing feature of this book.'—*Times.*

'"Lodge's Peerage" must supersede all other works of the kind, for two reasons: first, it is on a better plan; and secondly, it is better executed. We can safely pronounce it to be the readiest, the most useful, and exactest of modern works on the subject.'—*Spectator.*

'A work of great value. It is the most faithful record we possess of the aristocracy of the day.'
Morning Post.

LONDON: HURST AND BLACKETT, LIMITED.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Each Work complete in One Vol., price 5*s.* (any of which can be had separately), elegantly printed and bound, and Illustrated by **Sir J. Gilbert, Sir J. E. Millais, Hunt, Leech, Poynter, Foster, Tenniel, Sandys, E. Hughes, Sambourne, J. Laslett Pott,** &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF

Cheap Editions of Popular Modern Works.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN.
A LIFE FOR A LIFE.
NOTHING NEW.
MISTRESS AND MAID.
THE WOMAN'S KINGDOM.
CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.
HANNAH.
THE UNKIND WORD.
A BRAVE LADY.
STUDIES FROM LIFE.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

NATURE AND HUMAN NATURE.
WISE SAWS AND MODERN INSTANCES.
THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony.
TRAITS OF AMERICAN HUMOUR.
THE AMERICANS AT HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

DAVID ELGINBROD.
ROBERT FALCONER.
ALEC FORBES.
SIR GIBBIE.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRÆME.
LAIRD OF NORLAW.
AGNES.
LIFE OF IRVING.
A ROSE IN JUNE.
PHŒBE, JUNIOR.
IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY.
NO CHURCH.

BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

THE REAL LORD BYRON.
A BOOK ABOUT DOCTORS.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON.

THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS.
DARIEN.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

BARBARA'S HISTORY.
LORD BRACKENBURY.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

NATHALIE.
ADELE.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

CARDINAL WISEMAN'S POPES.
LEIGH HUNT'S OLD COURT SUBURB
MARGARET & HER BRIDESMAIDS.
SIR BERNARD BURKE'S FAMILY ROMANCE.
THE ENGLISHWOMAN IN ITALY. By Mrs. Gretton.
FREER'S LIFE of JEANNE D'ALBRET.
THE VALLEY of a HUNDRED FIRES.
BURKE'S ROMANCE of the FORUM.
LOST AND SAVED. By the Hon. Mrs. Norton.
LES MISERABLES. By Victor Hugo.
ST. OLAVE'S. By the Author of 'Janita's Cross.'
DIXON'S NEW AMERICA.
ANNALS OF AN EVENTFUL LIFE. By Dr. Dasent.
MY LITTLE LADY. By E. Frances Poynter.
LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. By Professor C. D. Yonge.
THROUGH THE LONG NIGHT. By Mrs. E. Lynn Linton.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, Limited.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORKS.

REMINISCENCES OF J. L. TOOLE, The Comedian.
Related by Himself and Chronicled by JOSEPH HATTON. With Illustrations by ALFRED BRYAN and W. H. MARGETSON. Third Edition. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 6*s.*

THE LAND OF THE DRAGON: My Boating and Shooting Excursions to the Gorges of the Upper Yangtze. By WILLIAM SPENCER PERCIVAL. With Illustrations and Map of the Author's route. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 12*s.*

BENCH AND BAR: Reminiscences of One of the Last of an Ancient Race. By Mr. Serjeant ROBINSON. With Portrait of the Author. Second Edition. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 12*s.*

THE QUEEN OF NAPLES AND LORD NELSON: an Historical Biography. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of 'The Real Lord Byron,' 'Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21*s.*

LODGE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1890.
Under the Especial Patronage of Her Majesty, and Corrected by the Nobility. 59th Edition. With the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges. 1 vol. royal 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

POPULAR NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

A HARDY NORSEMAN. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' 'In the Golden Days,' 'Knight-Errant,' &c. 3 vols.

HER HEART'S DESIRE. By H. PROTHERO LEWIS. 3 vols.

GEORGE VYVIAN. By E. KATHARINE BATES. 2 vols.

NORMAN AND I. By KATE COUSINS. 3 vols.

A HAPPY WOOING. By H. CLIFFE HALLIDAY. 2 vols.

MY LORD OTHELLO. By HENRY CRESSWELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroine,' 'The Survivors,' 'A Wily Widow,' &c. 3 vols.

GEOFF. By GERTRUDE FORDE, Author of 'In the Old Palazzo,' 'Driven before the Storm,' 'Only a Coral Girl,' &c. 3 vols.

THE FREAKS OF LADY FORTUNE. By MAY CROMMELIN, Author of 'Queenie,' 'Orange Lily,' 'A Jewel of a Girl,' &c. 2 vols.

THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE. By G. M. ROBINS, Author of 'Keep my Secret,' 'A False Position,' &c. 3 vols.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

In One Volume, Crown 8vo. 6s.

KNIGHT-ERRANT.

DONOVAN, a Modern Englishman.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.

WE TWO. By the Author of 'Donovan.'

WON BY WAITING.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF THE COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE AND ETON. By the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited, with large Additions and brought up to the present time, by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. £6. 6*s*.

Also a LIMITED EDITION of the same, consisting of 120 Numbered Copies only, large paper, 4to.; the Woodcuts and Steel Engravings mounted on India paper. Price Twenty-five Guineas net each set.

In the press, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

DEDICATED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF THE REV. ADAM SEDGWICK, LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Prebendary of Norwich, and Woodwardian Professor of Geology from 1818 to 1873. By JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., F.S.A., Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College; and THOMAS MCKENNY HUGHES, M.A., Woodwardian Professor of Geology.

THE COLLECTED PAPERS OF HENRY BRADSHAW, including his Memoranda and Communications read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. With 18 Facsimiles. Edited by F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 16*s*.

THE LITERARY REMAINS OF ALBRECHT DÜRER. By W. M. CONWAY. With Transcripts from the British Museum MSS., and Notes by LINA ECKENSTEIN. Roy. 8vo. with Illustrations, 21*s*.

THE CONSTITUTION OF CANADA. By J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M., Professor of Law and Political Economy at Victoria University, Manchester. Demy 8vo. 10*s*.

SOPHOCLES: the Plays and Fragments. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.

Part I.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Demy 8vo. New Edition, 12*s*. 6*d*.
Part II.—OEDIPUS COLONEUS. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. [*Nearly ready.*
Part III.—ANTIGONE. Demy 8vo. 12*s*. 6*d*.
Part IV.—PHILOCTETES. Demy 8vo. [*In the press.*

ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. A Sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the World. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S., Edinburgh University Extension Lecturer on Geography, Lecturer on Physiography and on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Extra fcp. 8vo. pp. 136, 1*s*.

AN ATLAS OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. To illustrate the above. By J. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by Dr. H. R. MILL, D.Sc. [*Nearly ready.*

A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

A TREATISE ON PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By E. W. HOBSON, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. [*In the press.*

A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATICS. By E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the University of London, Honorary Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. [*In the press.*

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY. Books I. and II. With Notes and Exercises. Edited by H. M. TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow and Formerly Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1*s*. 6*d*.

NEW VOLUME OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

PLATO.—EUTHYPHRO. With Introduction and Notes. By J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. [*In the press.*

EURIPIDES.—IPHIGENEIA IN AULIS. By C. E. S. HEADLAM, B.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall. [*In the press.*

PLUTARCH.—LIFE OF TIMOLEON. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon. By Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6*s*.

LIVY.—BOOK IV. With Introduction and Notes. By H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A. [*In the press.*

VIRGIL. The Complete Works. Edited, with Notes, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 2 vols. Vol. I., containing the Text. Vol. II., the Notes. [*Nearly ready.*

MOLIÈRE.—LES PRÉCIEUSES RIDICULES. With Introduction and Notes by E. G. W. BRAUNHOLTZ, M.A., Ph.D., University Lecturer in French. [*In the press.*

BRITISH INDIA, A SHORT HISTORY OF. (Uniform with Dr. Mill's 'Elementary Commercial Geography.' By Rev. E. S. CARLOS, M.A., late Head Master of Exeter Grammar School. With a Map. [*Nearly ready.*

THE SMALLER CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.

Price 1s. each Volume.

PREPARING FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

THE FIRST AND SECOND BOOKS OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor KIRKPATRICK, B.D.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

NOW READY.

NEW TRADE CATALOGUE

OF

CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS

OF

Bibles, Authorised and Revised Versions, and The Book of Common Prayer,

BOUND WITH

THE NEW COMPLETE EDITION OF

Hymns A. & M.

AND WITH

Hymnal Companion

AND

Church Hymns.

N.B.—A SPECIMEN-PAGE CATALOGUE OF ALL CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS CAN BE SUPPLIED FOR RETAIL USE.

New Thin Edition on toned paper.

THE LECTIONARY BIBLE, with APOCRYPHA, in *Nonpareil Type, crown* 8*vo.* **divided into sections. The days on which each Lesson is appointed to be read are given at the foot of the page, and figures in the margin show clearly where each Lesson or Section begins and ends.**

THE COMPLETE SERVICES OF THE CHURCH, being the *Book of Common Prayer, with the Proper Psalms, the Lessons Proper for Sundays and Holy Days, and the Daily Lessons, according to the use of the Church of England.* **Each part may be had separately. Brevier Type, crown 8vo.**

In this book and in all **Cambridge Editions** *of the Church Services the* **Proper Psalms** *are printed in full before the Lessons for the Days to which they belong. The Proper Lessons are arranged where possible in their regular order. Thus the Lessons Proper for Holy Days other than Sundays are placed, together with the Proper Psalms for the Day, amongst the Sunday Lessons, instead of being printed consecutively at the end of the Lessons.*

LONDON: C. J. CLAY & SONS,

Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

Oxford University Press.

At the PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889, the OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS obtained the ONLY GRAND PRIZE and TWO out of the five GOLD MEDALS that were awarded to British Printers and Publishers.

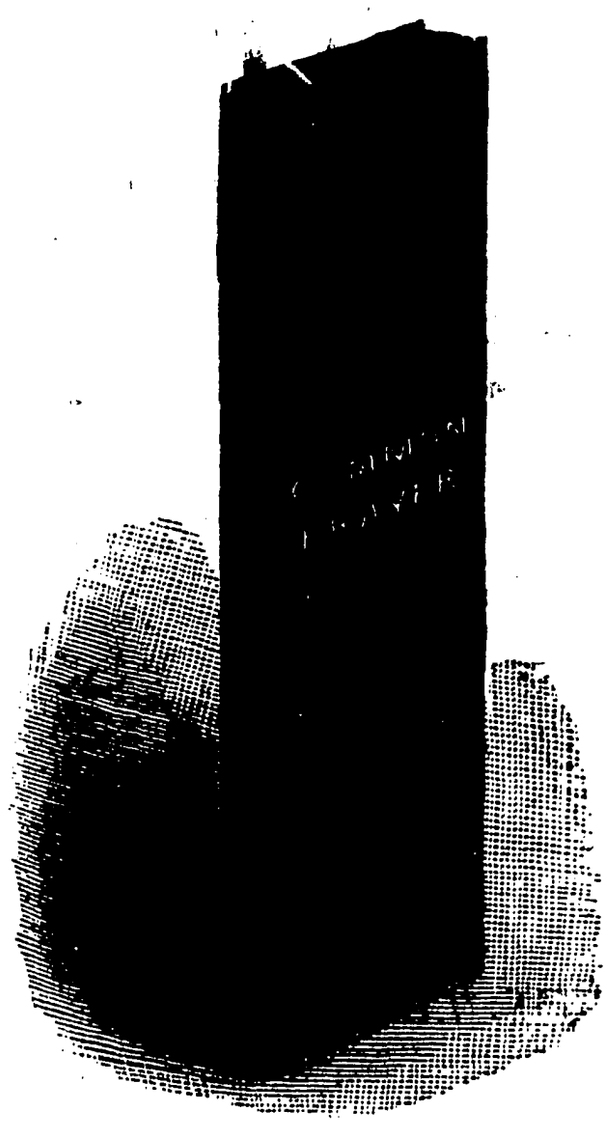
IN VARIOUS NOVEL BINDINGS AND ALL STANDARD PATTERNS,

THE 'FINGER' PRAYER BOOK.

(REGISTERED.)

FOR THE CHATELAINE, THE PURSE, OR THE WAISTCOAT POCKET.

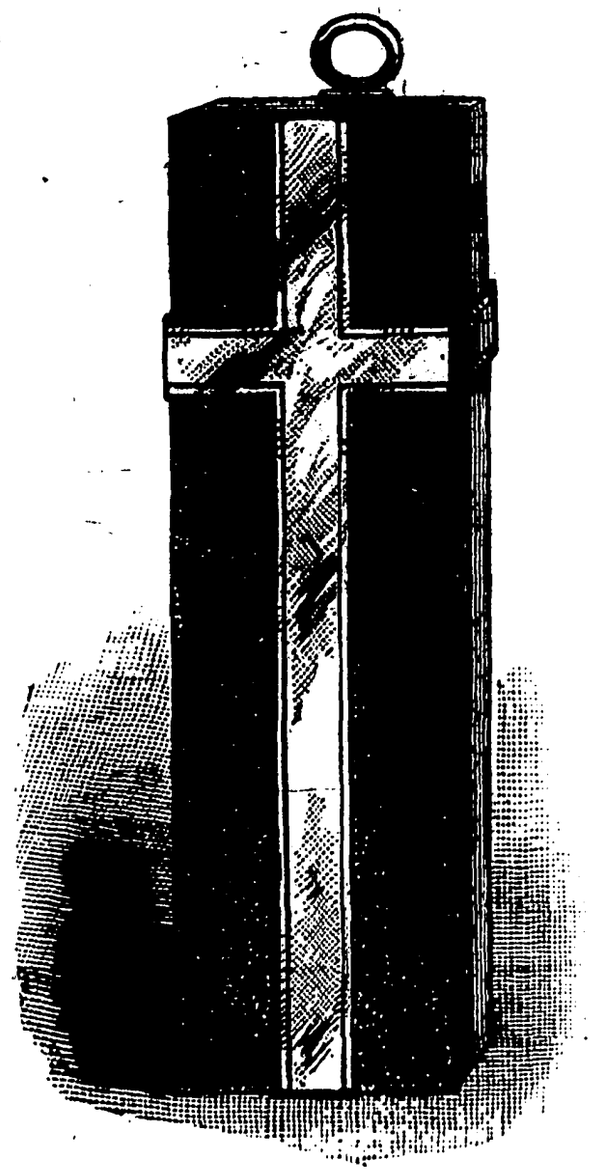
THIS, the latest novelty in Prayer Books, is a curious proof of the advances made in the printer's and bookbinder's art, and brings into prominence the marvellous properties of the well-known OXFORD INDIA PAPER and the perfect and delicate workmanship of the Oxford University Press, which have recently obtained so complete a recognition at the Paris Exhibition.



This tiny volume, which weighs in limp binding hardly more than three quarters of an ounce, is only 1 inch in breadth, 3½ inches in length, and ⅓ of an inch in thickness, yet it contains 670 pages, about as many as a volume of the Library Edition of Stubbs' 'Constitutional History of England.' It comprises **the whole of the English Prayer Book, unabridged,** in a type which, though necessarily minute, is yet clear, distinct, and perfectly legible. It will go with ease into a purse or a waistcoat pocket; and leaves far behind anything yet attempted.

An edition is also issued which omits the Calendar and the Occasional Services, thus reducing the thickness by one-third, and bringing the weight just over half-an-ounce.

It is pre-eminently the Prayer Book for the Chatelaine, and Silver Chatelaine Cases in Registered Designs are prepared.



REGISTERED DESIGN FOR THE CHATELAINE.

For handsome Christmas and New Year's Presents

NOTHING IS MORE SUITABLE OR ELEGANT THAN

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS,

NOW ISSUED in TWELVE SIZES,

With the Text arranged in each so as to correspond page for page with all the others.

THE EDITIONS PRINTED ON

THE OXFORD THIN INDIA PAPER

ARE EXCEPTIONALLY USEFUL FOR PRESENTATION.

Full Particulars at all Booksellers'.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

At the PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889, the OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS obtained the **ONLY GRAND PRIZE**, and TWO out of the five GOLD MEDALS that were awarded to British Printers and Publishers.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW BOOKS FOR PRESENTATION.

TO BE PUBLISHED ON DECEMBER 10th.

A Limited Edition of 525 numbered copies printed in large 4to. on handmade paper, gilt top, rough edges, handsomely bound in half vellum extra, price £2. 12*s*. 6*d*.

LETTERS of the FOURTH EARL of CHESTERFIELD TO HIS GODSON AND SUCCESSOR.

Now first Edited from the Originals, with a Memoir of LORD CHESTERFIELD by

THE EARL OF CARNARVON.

WITH PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

THESE LETTERS OF LORD CHESTERFIELD TO HIS GODSON have, by a singular coincidence, recently come to light, and they are here printed verbatim from the MSS. with all their peculiarities of spelling, &c. They number 236, and are full of wit and wisdom, humour and playfulness. Their subject matter is very varied; the Art of Pleasing, the importance of Oratory in England, How to become a Secretary of State, are a few of the topics dealt with. References abound to the great statesmen and men of letters whom Lord Chesterfield knew, to the classical authors, and the French writers of his time.

The Editor, in a short memoir, sketches the career, public and private, of the writer; he quotes unpublished letters preserved in the British Museum relating to the Rebellion of 1745, and his remarks on the Earl's Irish Administration are naturally of peculiar interest. He hopes that these new letters will cause many to revise their estimate of the writer, and for himself he says, 'I can honestly say that I began my task with little interest, perhaps with prejudice; I have ended it with strong interest, sympathy, and appreciation.'

Two portraits of Lord Chesterfield, three of his Godson, views of Chesterfield House, Mayfair, where many of the letters were written, and of the old Hall of Bretby, together with a facsimile of one of the letters, all executed in collotype, illustrate this edition.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR PALGRAVE.

Just ready, half-vellum, gilt top, choicely printed in post 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE TREASURY OF SACRED SONG.

Selected from the English Lyrical Poetry of Four Centuries.

With Notes, Explanatory and Biographical, by FRANCIS T. PALGRAVE, Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford.

'*To offer Poetry for Poetry's sake has been the Editor's first aim in compiling this selection, which is intended to be representative of the entire range of English Sacred Poetry. The brief biographies inserted will, it is hoped, satisfy the natural desire for some acquaintance with the main facts in the lives of those whose best and deepest thoughts are here presented.*'

From the PREFACE.

'A more delightful collection it would be difficult to conceive, and the fascination of infinite variety carries us forward from page to page. Mr. Palgrave's anthology is a triumphant vindication of sacred poetry.'—TIMES.

'Mr. Palgrave's anthology will at once become a standard volume.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'An admirable representation of all that is best in the field of literature which it covers.'

GLOBE.

'The work adds another to the few books which are prized almost as personal friends by lovers of poetry.'—SCOTSMAN.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues sent free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EYRE & SP

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS AND BOOKLETS.
SEASON 1889-90.
Elegant Gift Books. Beautifully Illustrated, in Colour and Monochrome.

SIX SHILLINGS.

The Jackdaw of Rheims. An entirely New Edition of this most popular Ingoldsby Legend. Illustrated by 20 *New* Designs by E. M. JESSOP. Chromo-Lithographed in Grey Monotint. Imperial 4to. bevelled paper boards.

Netley Abbey. A Poem from the ever-welcome Ingoldsby Legends. Illustrated by E. M. JESSOP, and Chromo-Lithographed in Monotint and Red. Uniform in size and style with 'The Jackdaw of Rheims.'

Poets' Fancies: All on a Summer's Day. whose songs were sung by J. P. SUNTER, RUTH MOORE, DINAH M. MULOCH, &c. &c.; and Illustrated by Thirty-three of the most Charming Designs by J. P. SUNTER. Chromo-Lithographed in Thirteen Colours. Bevelled paper boards, 64 pages. Size, 9¾ by 9 inches.

The Jenolan Caves: an Excursion to Australian Wonderland. Twenty-four Plates from Photographs and a Map. 190 pages, cloth bevelled boards, 4to.

THREE AND SIXPENCE.

Nurse's Memories. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. A Charming Book for the Young, beautifully Illustrated in Colours and Monotint by FLORENCE MAPLESTONE and FRED MARRIOTT. Coloured edges, Illustrated Cover in Full Colours. 40 pages, paper boards (9¼ by 7¼ inches).

ONE SHILLING.

Round the Merry Year. Original Poems (one for each month) by Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE; Pictured by J. P. SUNTER. The book contains 20 pages—Sixteen with Designs in Monotint, and Four and the Cover in Full Colours. Size, 8 by 6¼ inches, coloured edges, round corners, and sewn with gold cord.

The Parable of the Prodigal Son. Told in a Series of Designs by W. J. WEBB, with Verses from the Holy Bible, and a Preface by the BISHOP OF RIPON. Ten pages and the Cover of the Book are Chromo-Lithographed in Fourteen Colours, and Ten in Monotint. Size, 7¼ by 6 inches.

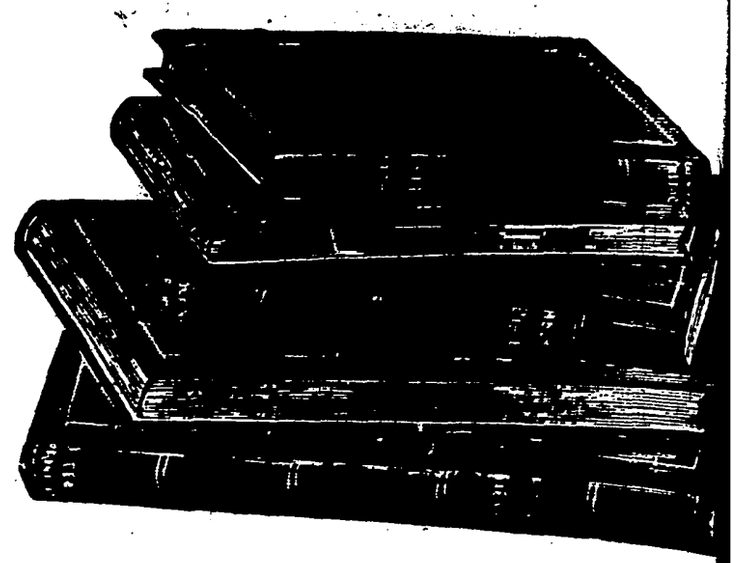
The Story of Joseph. Verses from the Holy Bible, and a Preface by the BISHOP OF RIPON. With Illustrations in Colours and Monotint by W. J. WEBB.

The Story of Ruth. Verses from the Holy Bible, and a Preface by the BISHOP OF RIPON. With Illustrations in Colours and Monotint by W. J. WEBB.

Children's Prayers. By SARAH WILSON (Mrs. G. R. WILSON). Illustrated by JANE M. DEALY and FRED MARRIOTT. Twenty-four pages, with Illustrated Cover (7¼ by 6⅛ inches).

A lovely little Booklet, containing Twelve FULL-PAGE Monochrome Illustrations, after Original Drawings, by the above-named popular Artists, and Morning, Evening, and Daily Prayers in Verse by SARAH WILSON. Coloured edges, round corners, tied with ribbon.

Also in white cloth, padded, 2*s.*; leather, padded, 3*s.*



RECOMMENDED BY THE ARCHBISHOPS.

INDIA

12 SIZES

SALE EN

LONDON TE

(QU

Three Gold Medals awarded

WITH SPECIAL

THE ORIGINAL, FULLEST,

'THE BEST.'—Rev. Dr. EDERSHEIM

BARRY'S TEACHER'S PRAYER BOOK.

With
C
By
and

SCHOOL EDITION

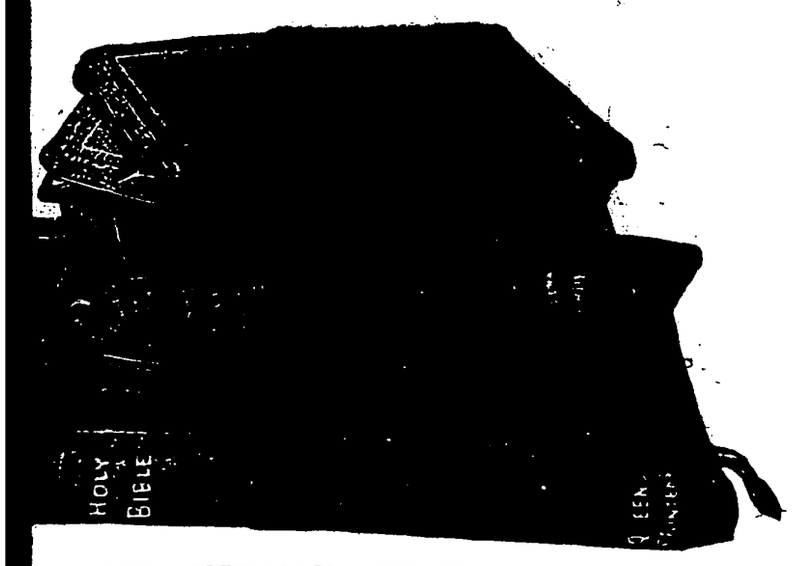
SALE LARG

BOOKSELLERS SHOULD KE

THE NEW PORTABLE BIBL
THE NEW VARIORUM REF
THE VARIORUM TEACHER'
great work.
BARRY'S TEACHER'S PRAY

LONDON: Great New Street, Fetter Lane, E.C. ED

TTISWOODE.



T WHITE
S.

EDITIONS.

S 1,500,000.

RECOMMENDED BY THE BISHOPS.

HER'S BIBLE.

NTERS'.)

889, and MELBOURNE, 1888–9.

FOR EXCELLENCE.

FIFTY STYLES OF BINDING.

from 2s. 6d. 'PERFECT.'—TIMES.

mentary
ms,
HEW,
y, from
d.

'The best book on the subject.'
CHURCH TIMES.

y abridged, from 2s. 6d.

NTS FREQUENT.

UPPLY OF PROSPECTUSES OF

vertised.

E BIBLE, as advertised (*large type*).

L. CHEYNE, DRIVER, and SANDAY'S

OK. All Editions.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS AND BOOKLETS—*continued.*

ONE SHILLING.

Hymns for Children. By SARAH WILSON (Mrs. G. R. WILSON). With Music adapted from Tunes in Church Hymns (by permission of Sir ARTHUR SULLIVAN). Illustrated by JANE M. DEALY and FRED MARRIOTT. Twenty-four pages, with Illustrated Cover (7¼ by 6⅛ inches).

The above forms a Companion Volume to 'Children's Prayers,' and is built on the same lines, but with the addition of Tunes by the above Popular Composer. The Cover of this book is in Full Colours, and the inside in Monotint; tied with gold cord, coloured edges.

Also published neatly bound in cloth, padded cover, gilt edges, lettered in gold on side. Price 2*s*.

Also a Choice Edition, beautifully bound in Paste Grain, padded, and lined fancy paper, gilt edges, lettered in gold on side. Price 3*s*.

SIXPENCE.

Blossoms and Stars. Designed by J. P. SUNTER, with Selected Poetry. The book contains Fourteen pages of Designs, &c., in Monotint, in Mrs. SUNTER'S best and most delicate colouring, with a beautifully printed Cover in Full Colours. Size, 5⅛ by 3¾ inches, round corners, and sewn with gold cord.

A Garland of Roses. An Original Poem by Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE. Illustrated by J. P. SUNTER. Uniform in size and style with the above.

Golden Weather. Designed by J. P. SUNTER, with Selected Poetry. Uniform in size and style with 'Blossoms and Stars.'

Young Love went a-wooing. A Quaint and Original Poem by Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE. Illustrated by J. P. SUNTER. Uniform in size and style with 'Blossoms and Stars.'

THREEPENCE.

The Royal Homes of England. With Poem by LORD TENNYSON, and Short Biographical Descriptions by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, and Illustrated in Colours by FRED MARRIOTT. Sixteen pages and Coloured Cover (5⅜ by 4¼ inches).

This little Gift-Book contains Full-Coloured Views of Windsor and Balmoral Castles, Osborne House, Buckingham Palace, The Albert Memorial, and Portrait of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, with Short Biographies, Descriptions, and Poem by LORD TENNYSON. Cover in full scale of colours, coloured edges.

The Talking Clock. Poems by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE. Illustrated by JANE M. DEALY and others. Twelve pages and Coloured Cover (4⅞ by 5¼ inches). Cover and Six pages in Full Colours, remainder decorated, coloured edges.

Come Ye to the Waters. Sacred Poems, by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE and others. Illustrated by J. NELSON DRUMMOND. Sixteen pages and Coloured Cover (5 by 4¼ inches). Eight River and Landscape Views, printed in Full Colours, and Eight decorated pages. Cover in Full Colours, coloured edges.

The River of Years. Sacred Poems, by FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE. Sixteen pages and Coloured Cover (5 by 4¼ inches). Illustrated by Eight Full Coloured Landscape Views, and Eight pages of decoration, with Cover in natural colours.

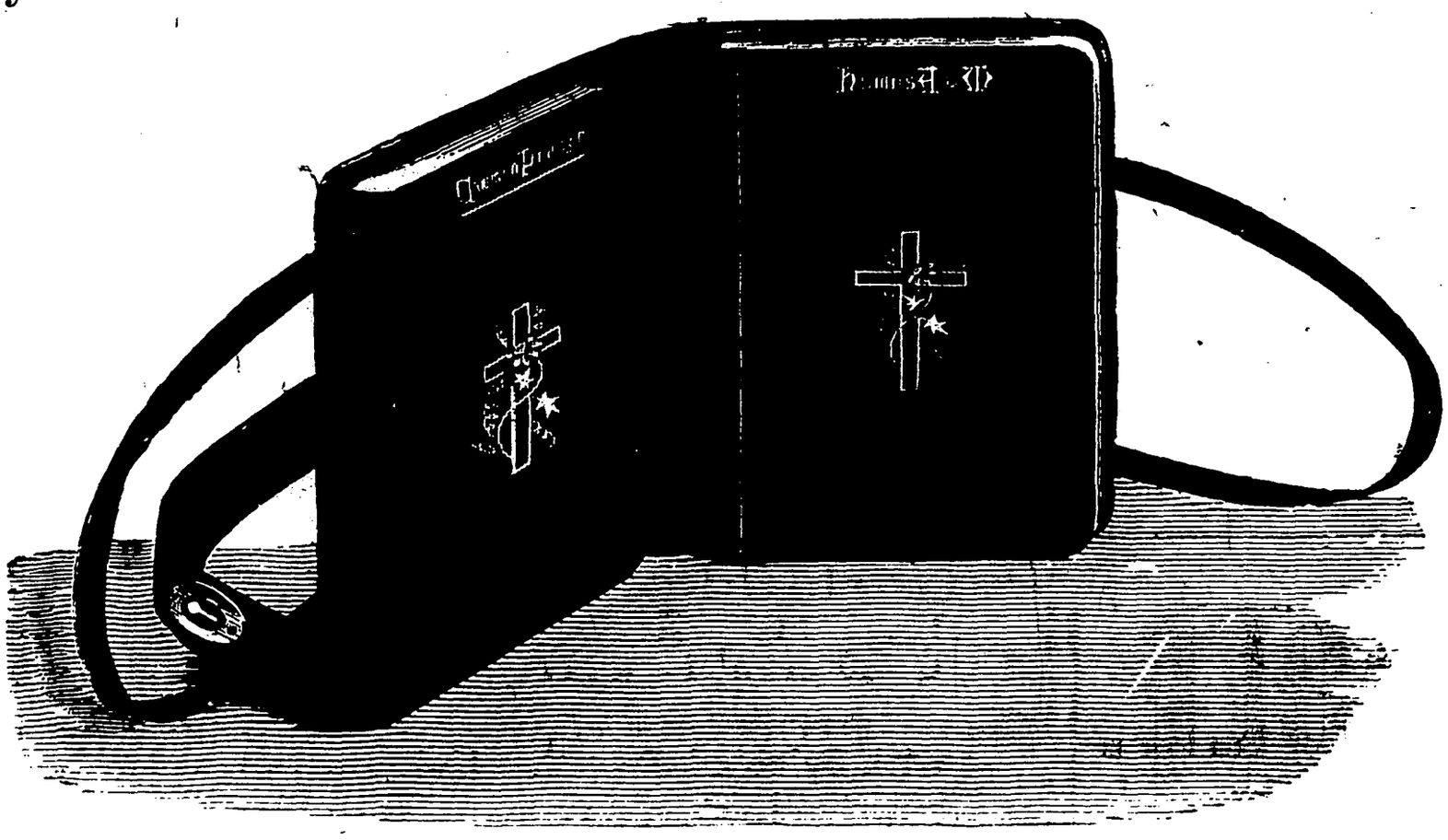
PEACOCK, MANSFIELD & BRITTON,

Wholesale and Export Bible Warehouse.

PRAYER AND HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN

(COMPLETE EDITION).

In handsome Battenberg and other Cases with Sterling Silver Hall-marked Mounts, in the newest colours, viz., Terra-Cotta, French Grey, and Sultan Morocco. These sumptuous bindings are most suitable for Presentation. To be had also in cheaper styles.



THE BATTENBERG CASE.

THE ALBION EDITION OF THE POETS.

SHAKESPEARE.
WORDSWORTH.
LONGFELLOW.
BYRON.
SCOTT.
BURNS.
SHELLEY.
MILTON.
GEMS OF NATIONAL POETRY.

Handsomely bound in best Turkey or polished Morocco, with round corners, red and gold edges, also in paste grain, limp or padded.

TENNYSON'S POEMS. Crown 8vo. New Edition, in various handsome bindings.

All the above Editions may be had Illustrated with Photographs.

FARRAR'S LIFE OF CHRIST. Crown 8vo. morocco and russia padded.

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. In paste grain, morocco padded, and tree calf.

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD & BRITTON,

18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

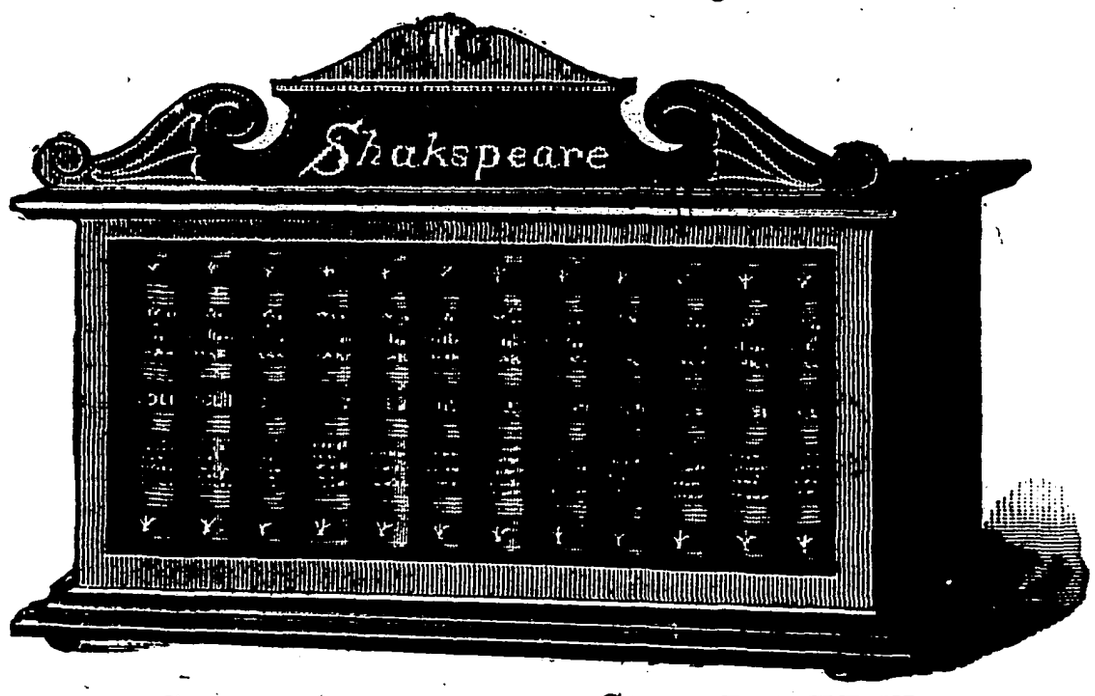
One of the Choicest Christmas Presents of the Year.

THE RED-LINE POCKET SHAKSPEARE.

The Handiest,

Neatest, and most Exquisite

Little Edition yet issued.

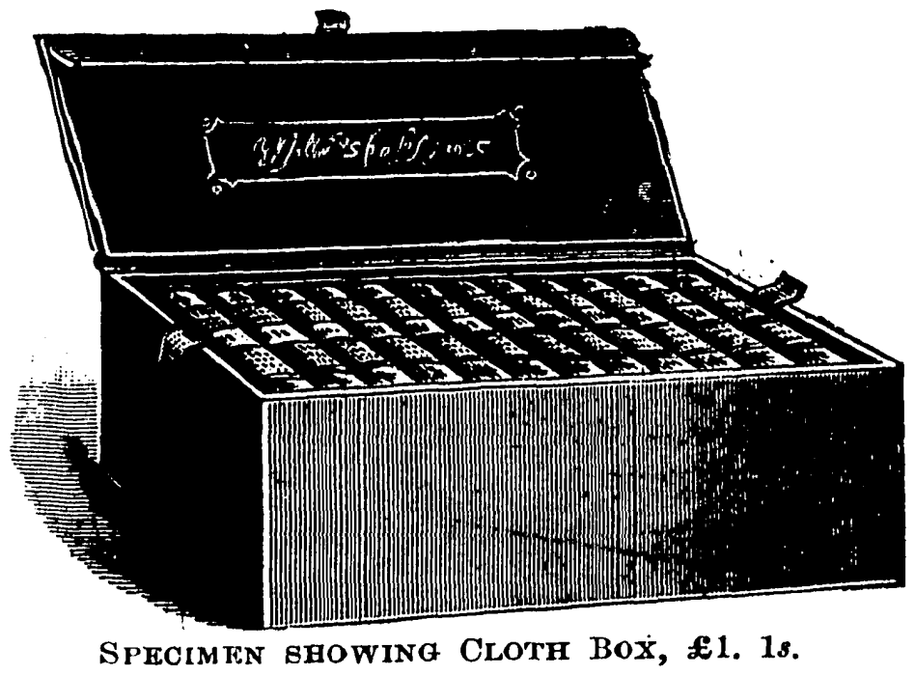


SPECIMEN SHOWING THE CABINET STYLE IN POLISHED WALNUT.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.

THE BEDFORD EDITION.

This charming Edition of **Shakspeare's Works** *is the only Red-Line Pocket Edition yet issued, and it contains the whole of the Plays and Poems of the great dramatist as well as a Memoir and a Glossary.*



SPECIMEN SHOWING CLOTH BOX, £1. 1*s*.

The Volumes are of the handiest possible size, each measuring 3½ *by* 5 *inches, and they are exquisitely printed on fine paper from New Type specially chosen for its clearness.*

The Text has been most carefully prepared from comparisons of the best editions, including the celebrated First Folio of 1623 *and the Quartos.*

IT IS ISSUED IN THE FOLLOWING STYLES:—

(12 VOLUMES.)

	£	s.	d.
In cloth gilt, in neat cloth box	**1**	**1**	**0**

Also kept at prices from One Guinea and a half, upwards.

In Cabinet style, cloth gilt, gilt top, in handsome polished walnut cabinet, glass front.
In French morocco limp, in neat case.
In French morocco limp, in neat lock case.
In Paste grain, round corners, in new box case.
In Persian morocco limp, in neat case.
In Turkey morocco limp, round corners, in elegant lock case, satin lining.
In Russia limp, round corners, in elegant lock case, satin lining.

All these Styles can be obtained by Order at all Booksellers, or Direct from the Publishers,

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., LONDON AND NEW YORK.

AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE CLICHÉS À LONDRES.

Internationale Galvano-Agentur in London.

THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY.

INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR ART AND NEWS ILLUSTRATION.

Under the Direction of S. COBB, Founder in 1873 of The (late) Electrotype Agency.

Branches { **PARIS . . . F. SCHLUTER, 27 Rue Guénégaud.**
LEIPZIG . . . A. TWIETMEYER.
BOSTON, U.S.A. . . ESTES & LAURIAT.

THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY affords Publishers, Authors, and Editors the following exceptional facilities for illustration :—

Choice of Electros (clichés) from all the English and Continental Illustrated Journals.

Classified Indexes of Portraits, Views, Famous Paintings, &c. &c.

Delivery in 24 hours of *Illustrated London News, Graphic*, &c., Electros at 9*d.* per square inch for the surface used.

THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY is especially entrusted with the sale of Electros from the **Illustrated London News, Graphic, Art Journal, Sporting and Dramatic News, English Illustrated Magazine, Atalanta,** and the whole of the **Continental Illustrated Press** (for list see last year's Christmas *Publishers' Circular*).

THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY also represents

Wood Engravers { **H. GEDAN.**
HEUER & KIRMSE.
R. JERICKE.
KAESEBERG & OERTEL.
MAX WEBER.

Photo Printers . { **ROEMMLER & JONAS.**
A. FRISCH.

Chromo Printers . **G. AMAND.**

Photo Engravers . **DR. E. ALBERT & CO.**

NOTE THE ADDRESS (Opposite the Daily Telegraph Office)—

THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY,
80 FLEET STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—Enterprise, London. Telephone No. 2717.

IMPORTANT · NEW · ART · PUBLICATION.

On DECEMBER 20. PART I. Imp. 4to. **price 1s.**

With an Introductory Notice by WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A., President of the Royal Society of British Artists.

The Art Decorator.

DESIGNS IN COLOURS FOR AMATEURS AND ART-WORKERS.

The Art Decorator is an English Edition of **Dekorative Vorbilder,** with which it will henceforth appear simultaneously in Monthly Parts, each Part containing Five Plates.

The Art Decorator will be indispensable to all engaged in Decorative work.

The Art Decorator will be obtainable through any Bookseller in the United Kingdom.

PART I. WILL BE SENT AS A SPECIMEN ON RECEIPT OF A POSTAL ORDER FOR ONE SHILLING.

Office: THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY, 80 Fleet Street, E.C.

NEW EDITION FOR 1890 NOW READY.

Demy 8vo. price **10s. 6d.**

The Charities Register and Digest.

LOCAL, VOLUNTARY, GENERAL, AND ENDOWED.

A Book of Information regarding the Charities in or available for the Metropolis, and Legal and other Provisions for the Relief of the Poor; Friendly, Benefit, Benevolent, and Trade Societies; Savings Banks, &c.

'HOW TO HELP CASES OF DISTRESS.'

*** The Introduction to the 'CHARITIES REGISTER AND DIGEST' can also be shortly obtained under this title, separately, price **2s. 6d.**

CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY, 15 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.; and LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Paternoster Row, E.C.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW LIBRARY NOVELS.

THE BELL OF ST. PAUL'S. By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men' &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

FETTERED FOR LIFE. By FRANK BARRETT, Author of 'The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane' &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

PASSION'S SLAVE. By RICHARD ASHE KING, Author of 'The Wearing of the Green,' &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo.

BLIND LOVE. By WILKIE COLLINS. With a Preface by WALTER BESANT, and 36 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER. 3 vols Crown 8vo. [*Jan.*

FOR THE LOVE OF A LASS: a Tale of Tynedale. By AUSTIN CLARE. 2 vols. Small 8vo. cloth extra, 12*s*. [*Jan.*

MARK TWAIN'S NEW BOOK.

A YANKEE AT THE COURT OF KING ARTHUR. By MARK TWAIN. With 250 Illustrations by DAN. BEARD. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*. [*Dec.* 6.

NEW FIVE-SHILLING NOVELS.

A LAST LOVE: a Romance. By GEORGES OHNET, Author of 'Dr. Rameau' &c. Translated by ALBERT D. VANDAM. Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*. [*Shortly.*

A NOBLE WOMAN. By HENRY GREVILLE. Translated by ALBERT D. VANDAM. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*. [*Shortly.*

THE DEAD MAN'S SECRET; or, The Valley of Gold. Being a Narrative of Strange and Wild Adventure. By J. E. MUDDOCK, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Stories Weird and Wonderful' &c. With a Frontispiece by F. BARNARD. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*. [*Shortly.*

CLARK RUSSELL'S NEW BOOK.

THE ROMANCE OF JENNY HARLOWE, and Sketches of Maritime Life. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Mystery of the 'Ocean Star' &c. With a Frontispiece by F. BARNARD. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

A STUDY OF BEN JONSON. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s*.

THOMAS BEWICK AND HIS PUPILS. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With 95 choice Illustrations. Cheaper Edition. Square 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*.

WITCH, WARLOCK, AND MAGICIAN: Historical Sketches of Magic and Witchcraft in England and Scotland. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12*s*.

NEW SHILLING BOOKS.

CUT BY THE MESS. By ARTHUR KEYSER. Crown 8vo. picture cover, 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

LILY LASS: a Romance. By JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P., Author of 'Dolly' &c. Crown 8vo. picture cover, 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

ROGUES: a Novel. By R. H. SHERARD. Crown 8vo. picture cover, 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THREE NEW EDITIONS OF ONE OF WILKIE COLLINS'S POPULAR NOVELS.

A ROGUE'S LIFE. By WILKIE COLLINS. LIBRARY EDITION. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*. POPULAR EDITION. Post 8vo. picture cover, 2*s*.; cloth limp, 2*s*. 6*d*.

CHEAPER EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

THE LEGACY OF CAIN. By WILKIE COLLINS. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

FOR FAITH AND FREEDOM. By WALTER BESANT. Cheaper Edition. With 32 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER and F. WADDY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

GUILDEROY. By OUIDA. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE TENTS OF SHEM. By GRANT ALLEN. Cheaper Edition. With a Frontispiece by E. F. BREWTNALL, R.W.S. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, &c.

FIVE THOUSAND MILES IN A SLEDGE: a Mid-winter Journey across Siberia. By LIONEL F. GOWING. With a Map by E. WELLER, and 30 Illustrations by C. J. UREN. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8*s*.

A NEW PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE THAMES, from its Source Downwards. By A. S. KRAUSSE. With 340 Illustrations. Post 8vo. picture cover, 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

SOCIETY IN PARIS: the Upper Ten Thousand. A Series of Letters from Count PAUL VASILI to a young French Diplomat. Translated by RAPHAEL LEDOS DE BEAUFORT. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*.

NEW BOOK OF POPULAR MEDICINE.

FOODS FOR THE FAT: a Treatise on Corpulency, and a Dietary for its Cure. By NATHANIEL EDWARD DAVIES, L.R.C.P., Author of 'One Thousand Medical Maxims' &c. Crown 8vo. 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

MAGAZINES.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE FOR 1890.—One Shilling Monthly, or (including the ANNUAL) 14*s*. per year post-free.—In addition to Articles upon subjects in Literature, Science, and Art, 'TABLE TALK,' by SYLVANUS URBAN, appears Monthly. A short SERIAL STORY, entitled 'SUB ROSA,' by GEORGE HOLMES, Author of 'Farmer John,' will begin in the JANUARY NUMBER.

SCIENCE-GOSSIP FOR 1890. An Illustrated Medium of Interchange for Students and Lovers of Nature. Devoted to Geology, Botany, Physiology, Chemistry, Zoology, Microscopy, Astronomy, Telescopy, Physiography, &c. Edited by Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., &c. Price 4*d*. Monthly, or 5*s*. per year post-free.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

MARCUS WARD'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

'These truly and unaffectedly æsthetic publications, for which Messrs. Marcus Ward enjoy a well-deserved reputation.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

WHERE LILIES LIVE AND WATERS WIND AWAY: a Book of exquisite Pictures by Field and Stream, with happy Children at play in Boats and on the River Banks, gathering water lilies and wild flowers. By EDITH S. BERKELEY. Verses by F. W. BOURDILLON. Large 4to. decorated boards, price 6*s.*

THE WREATH. Delicate Designs in Colour by TRING PEARCE, Illustrating 'The Wreath' and other quaint pastoral Songs. Oblong 4to. decorated boards, bearing appropriate Design. Gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, illuminated binding, price 5*s.*

THE KELPIE'S FIDDLE-BOW: the Legend of Davy the Musician. Translated from the German. Every page bright with a humorous Illustration by E. L. SHUTE, and the Story printed in quaint characters in brown over foliated decoration. 4to. paper boards, decorated in colours, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOLDEN PSALTER: the Book of Psalms. Every page decorated with exquisite Designs printed in Gold. The Text printed in Colour. With Introduction by Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. Azure Blue or Gold cloth, gilt edges, price 2*s.* 6*d.*; French morocco, gilt edges, price 3*s.*

SILVER AND GOLDEN WINGS: a Bible Text-Book. Compiled, with Introduction, by the Author of 'Bible Forget-me-nots.' The pages are decorated with reproductions in silver and gold, of Doves in Flight and at Rest, &c. Cloth, price 1*s.*; French morocco, gilt edges, price 2*s.*

DRIFTING LEAVES: a Collection of Poems by SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated and Decorated with Landscapes in Colour, and stray Leaves in varied hues. 4to. decorated boards, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE ROBBERS OF SQUEAK: the Adventures of a Band of Mouse Marauders, and their Conversion to a better Mode of Life. Monochrome Illustrations, full of fun and frolic, by A. M. LOCKYER, accompanied by humorous verses. Oblong large 4to. decorated boards, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

NEW EDITIONS.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

TENERIFE AND ITS SIX SATELLITES; or, the Canary Islands Past and Present. By OLIVIA M. STONE, Author of 'Norway in June.' Complete in 1 volume, brought down to date, with all the original Maps and Illustrations, new matter, and additional Illustrations. 15*s.*

'It is not a question of discussing, but of reading "Tenerife and its Six Satellites." We only feel as we follow her that the journey is indeed through the Fortunate Isles. Practical information is given throughout the book upon all matters of daily interest to travellers. We have received good entertainment.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

POPULAR EDITION. PRICE SIXPENCE.

In paper cover, complete. With all the Original Illustrations.

NORWAY IN JUNE. By OLIVIA M. STONE.

'The intending tourist to Norway will find it most useful. It will guide without dictating to him, and suggest without bothering him. To the stay-at-home traveller its interest is equally great; for it gives him a thorough knowledge of a country which has generally been treated either too scientifically for the general reader's taste, or too much in the summer playground style.'

SPECTATOR.

FIFTH EDITION. CROWN 8vo. TWO SHILLINGS.

GARRY'S ELOCUTIONIST: Selections in Prose and Verse adapted for Recitation and Reading. Revised throughout and Enlarged, with the addition of many unhackneyed and striking pieces.

'A very mine of semi-novelties.'—ERA.

'An extremely well-selected and useful volume, and an interesting book as well.'—SPECTATOR.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. SIXTEENTH THOUSAND.

ELOCUTION, VOICE, AND GESTURE. By RUPERT GARRY. Crown 8vo. 160 pp. boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Stored from the first to the last page with useful hints, apt examples, and practical rules.'

STAGE.

'May be confidently recommended to all who are in any way concerned in public reading or speaking.'—GUARDIAN.

MARCUS WARD & CO., LIMITED, London, Belfast, and New York.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S
BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

Just ready, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE CONQUERORS OF THE WORLD: being a Popular Account of the Peoples and Races of Europe: their History, Ethnology, Manners and Customs. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc. Profusely Illustrated.

Just ready, crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE TEEMING MILLIONS OF THE EAST: Being a Popular Account of the Inhabitants of Asia: the History of Existing and Extinct Nations; their Ethnology, Manners and Customs. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc. Profusely Illustrated.

NEW BOOK OF ADVENTURE BY JOHN C. HUTCHESON.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BLACK MAN'S GHOST: a Story of the Buccaneers' Buried Treasure of the Galapagos Islands. By JOHN C. HUTCHESON, Author of 'Picked Up at Sea,' 'On Board the *Esmeralda*,' &c. With full-page Illustrations by WALTER S. STACEY.

NEW BOOK FOR BOYS BY ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE MIDS OF THE 'RATTLESNAKE.' By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT, Author of 'Ronald Hallifax,' 'The Cruise of the *Theseus*,' &c. With full-page Illustrations by WALTER S. STACEY.

NEW GIFT-BOOKS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

SARAH TYTLER'S WORKS.—New Editions.

Crown 8vo. elegantly bound, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.* Each with a Frontispiece and Handsome Vignette by WALTER S. STACEY.

Now ready.

1. DAYS OF YORE.
2. A HERO OF A HUNDRED FIGHTS.
3. PAPERS FOR THOUGHTFUL GIRLS.

To be followed by

4. THE DIAMOND ROSE.
5. HEROINES IN OBSCURITY.
6. GIRLHOOD AND WOMANHOOD.

'We have over and over again heard parents speak something in this style: "We are at no loss for books for our boys: there are Mr. Smiles' volumes and others; but where to look for a good girl's book, a good companion to a young lady just leaving school, we know not, and would be glad for anyone to help us." This complaint need no longer be heard. Miss Tytler's books are exactly of the kind desiderated, and may with all confidence be recommended at once for their ofty moral tone and their real artistic qualities, which combine to make them equally interesting and attractive.'

NONCONFORMIST.

IMPORTANT ILLUSTRATED WORK.

Royal 8vo. 960 pages, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS; or, Mankind, Animals, and Plants. Being a Popular Description of the Races and Peoples now inhabiting the Globe, their Origin, History, Manners and Customs, their Predecessors in the Lands that they occupy, their most notable characteristics and achievements in Past and in Modern Times; together with Accounts of the principal Animals and Plants of the great Continents and Islands. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., Author of 'Life of Darwin,' 'Eminent Doctors,' &c. With nearly 1,000 Wood Engravings.

'Very interesting and complete. It abounds in illustrations and is in every way both amusing and instructive.'

GRAPHIC.

NEW, ENLARGED, AND REVISED EDITION.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*

BEETON'S NEW BOOK OF GARDEN MANAGEMENT. A New and Greatly Enlarged Edition, entirely Remodelled and thoroughly Revised; forming a Compendium of the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, and a Complete Guide to Gardening in all its Branches. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured Plates and 600 Engravings.

BEETON'S NEW BOOK OF GARDEN MANAGEMENT *is a complete and exhaustive work on the* THEORY *and* PRACTICE OF GARDENING *in all its Branches, embodying Full and Detailed Information on every subject that is directly or indirectly connected with the Art; leading up from the preparation of any description of Ground, to render it fit and suitable for Horticultural purposes, to the Culture of every kind of Flower, Fruit, Vegetable, Herb, and Tree that is or can be grown in it.*

'The work is exceedingly comprehensive. . . . Appears to leave no detail of the subject without adequate treatment.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

SPECIAL EDITION OF 250 COPIES.—169 STEEL ENGRAVINGS.

OUR NATIONAL CATHEDRALS: Their History and Architecture, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time. With Special Accounts of Modern Restorations. With 169 Steel Plates, Lithographic Ground Plans, and about 150 Wood Engravings in the Text. Complete in 3 vols. crown 4to. half-bound, paste grain, cloth sides, full gilt back, side and top, 42*s.*; half-bound, paste grain, parchment side, full gilt back, side and edges, 48*s.*

'It is difficult to speak too highly of the manner in which these volumes have been prepared for the press, and of the execution of the illustrations. . . . Sure to meet with a hearty welcome.'—STANDARD.

NEW BOOK BY SIR GILBERT CAMPBELL.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 5*s.*

WILD AND WEIRD! Tales of Imagination and Mystery, English, Russian, and Italian. By Sir GILBERT CAMPBELL, Bart., Author of 'The Mystery of Mandeville Square' &c.

The versatility, no less than the surprising flights of imagination here displayed, afford a just claim for these weird tales to be ranked in the same category with some of the thrilling creations of the pens of Edgar Allan Poe or Eugène Sue.

A COMPLETE NARRATIVE OF COOK'S VOYAGES.

Royal 8vo. 1,200 pages, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CAPTAIN COOK'S VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD. A Complete Narrative of the Adventures and Discoveries of James Cook, the great Navigator and Explorer. With numerous full-page Plates and Engravings in the Text.

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

VIOLIN-MAKING: As it was and as it is. A Historical, Theoretical, and Practical Treatise on the Art, for the Use of all Violin Makers and Players, Amateur and Professional. By EDWARD HERON-ALLEN. With Folding Supplements and 200 Engravings.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.

New York: Bond Street. Melbourne: St. James Street.

THE BEST OF ALL CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Now ready, strongly bound, half-roan, price 7s. 6d.

PRESENTATION EDITIONS, cloth gilt, gilt edges, **8s. 6d.**; half-calf, **10s. 6d.**

ENTIRELY · NEW · AND · REVISED · EDITION

(Recomposed throughout, greatly Enlarged and Improved) of the

Best, most Useful, and most Popular Cookery Book in the World.

Mrs. Beeton's BOOK OF Household Management,

Including 360 ADDITIONAL PAGES OF NEW RECIPES AND NEW ENGRAVINGS.

Breakfast Table laid for Eight Persons.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION *from 'Mrs. Beeton's Household Management.'*

The size of the Pages has also been increased, so that

The New Edition contains nearly HALF AS MUCH MATTER AGAIN as the old Edition,

IN ALL

1,700 Pages, Thousands of Recipes and Instructions,

HUNDREDS OF ENGRAVINGS, AND NEW COLOURED PLATES.

From the QUEEN:—'An entirely new edition, revised and corrected up to date, and giving trustworthy information on almost every subject of interest to the much-tried person, the mistress of the house. . . . . We can imagine no present more useful to a young housekeeper, or, indeed, to any housekeeper, either young or old, lady or gentleman.'

WARD, LOCK & CO., London, New York, and Melbourne.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

IMPORTANT NEW SERIAL PUBLICATION.

ENTIRELY NEW WORK by the Author of 'The World's Inhabitants.'

A Comprehensive Account of the Religions of the World.

IN MONTHLY PARTS, SIXPENCE EACH. Parts I. and II. now ready.

(To be Completed in 14 Parts.)

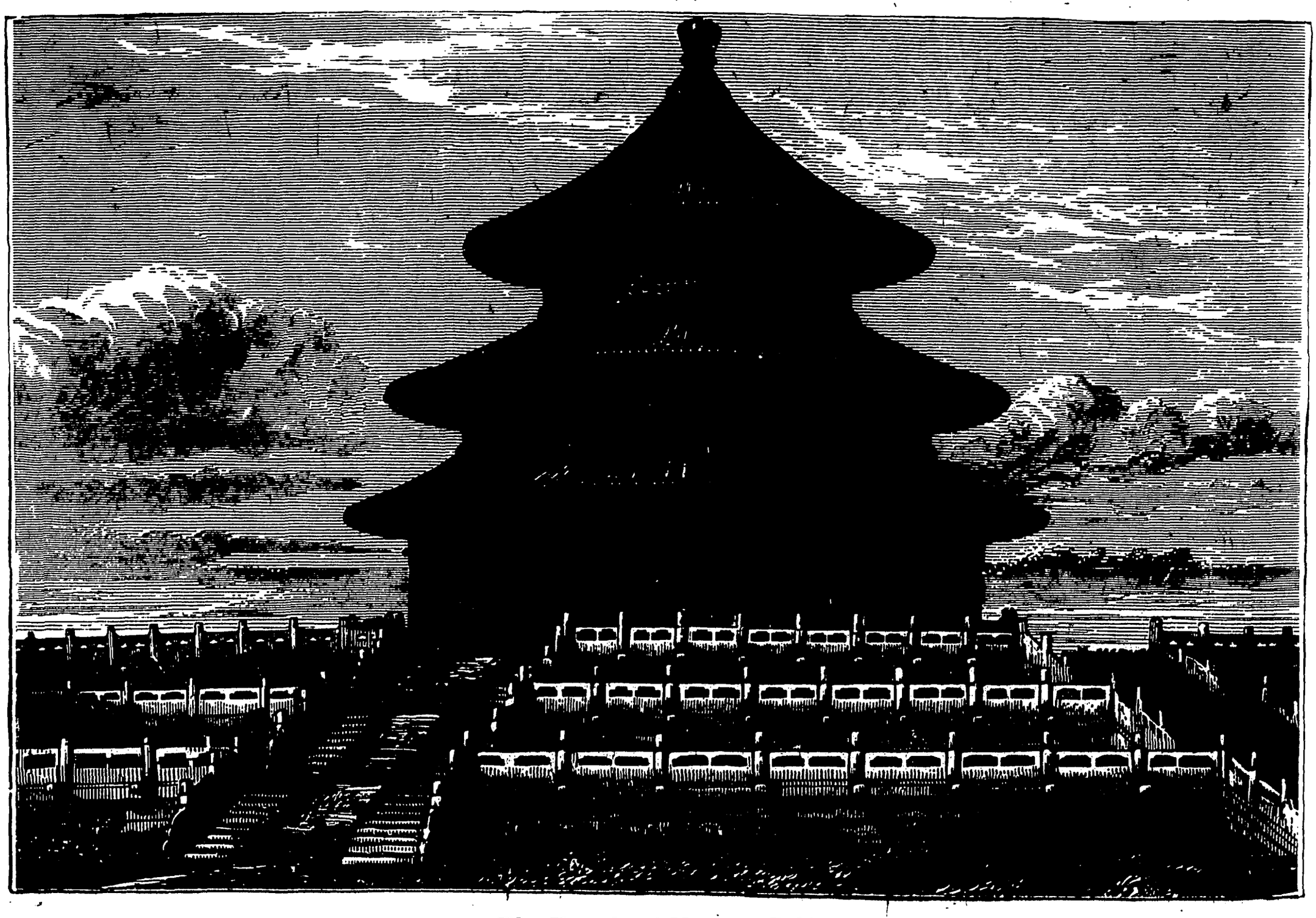
THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS.

By G. T. BETTANY, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (Lond.).

Describing the Doctrines, Rise, Practices, Priesthoods, and Moral Teachings of all the Principal Religions of the Present Day and of Past Times.

Copiously Illustrated with Full-page and other Engravings depicting the most interesting Scenes and objects in connection with the various Religions.

☞ *With* PART I. *is presented to every purchaser a valuable SUPPLEMENT, giving a Pictorial View of the Principal Religious Buildings, Temples, &c., in the World.*



The Temple of Heaven, Pekin.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION *from 'The World's Religions.'*

'Unique in its plan and in the amount of rare information conveyed. . . . Is beautifully printed on good paper, and is plentifully illustrated.'—CHRISTIAN AGE.

The CHRISTIAN WORLD says:—'Judging from the First Part, Mr. G. T. Bettany's new work on "The World's Religions" promises to be of great interest. He begins at the bottom with the first crude rudiments of religious beliefs held by the Aborigines of Africa, America, and the South Sea Islands. Much curious information about belief and rites is conveyed in a popular manner.'

The LIVERPOOL COURIER says:—'When completed the work will, if it fulfils its promises, be a complete exposition of the religious beliefs of the world, from those of the uncivilised peoples of the earliest times down to the highest religion of the present day. Mr. Bettany's reputation as a writer and scholar will commend the work to readers of culture, especially to all those who are acquainted with the author's previous great work—"The World's Inhabitants."'

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER'S LIST.

Now Ready, handsomely bound, with Frontispiece, price 6s.

SHEILA.

By ANNIE S. SWAN,

Author of 'Aldersyde,' 'Carlowrie,' 'Twice Tried,' 'Across Her Path,' &c.

By Adeline Sargeant.

THE LUCK OF THE HOUSE. Two vols., crown 8vo. 21*s.*

By the same Author.

SEVENTY TIMES SEVEN. New edition, cloth extra, with Frontispiece, 6*s.*

By Robina F. Hardy, Author of 'Jock Halliday.'

KILGARVIE. With Frontispiece by Robert M'Gregor, R.S.A. Cloth extra, 5*s.*

By Jessie M. E. Saxby, Author of 'Preston Tower.'

KATE AND JEAN: the History of Two Young and Independent Spinsters. With Frontispiece, cloth elegant, 2*s.* 6*d.*

By Sarah Selina Hamer.

BARBARA LEYBOURNE: a Story of Eighty Years ago. With Frontispiece, cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

By Eliz. W. Champneys.

WITCH WINNIE: the Story of a 'King's Daughter.' With Illustrations, cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Frontispiece to 'Kate and Jean.'

OLIPHANT'S Popular Shilling Series.

Tales for Family Reading by

Annie S. Swan.
Robina F. Hardy.
Jessie M. E. Saxby.
John Strathesk.

&c. &c. &c.

'Alike distinguished by tasteful binding, admirable printing, and interesting contents.'
Publishers' Circular.

'Messrs. Oliphant's Shilling Series is the cheapest and one of the best we know.'
British Weekly.

OVER 300,000 VOLUMES SOLD.

List Post Free.

London: OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER, 24 Old Bailey; and Edinburgh.

AT ALL LIBRARIES. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 30s.

AUSTRALIA ✣ TWICE ✣ TRAVERSED

The Romance of Exploration,

BEING A NARRATIVE COMPILED FROM THE JOURNALS OF

FIVE EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

INTO AND THROUGH

CENTRAL SOUTH AUSTRALIA AND WESTERN AUSTRALIA

From 1872 to 1876.

BY

ERNEST GILES,

FELLOW AND GOLD MEDALLIST OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON.

FORCING A PASSAGE THROUGH THE SCRUBS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Australia Twice Traversed

ILLUSTRATED WITH SIX MAPS, A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR, 20 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS BY STANLEY BERKELEY AND J. E. GOODALL, BESIDES MANY HALF-PAGES.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

ATTACK ON FORT McKELLAR.

In Two Volumes, demy 8vo. price 30s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

J. TOULSON'S NEW & RECENT BOOKS.

England's Light Bringer: the Story of the English Bible. By Rev. T. H. RICHARDS. Cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt, 3*s.*

Holiday Rambles in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Popular Descriptions of some of the most lovely Scenery, Ruins, and Places of Resort, &c., in the United Kingdom. Profusely Illustrated. Price 2*s.* cloth boards; or cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM 'HOLIDAY RAMBLES IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, AND WALES.'

Scenes and Sights in Town and Country: being Descriptive Views of some of the most Picturesque Places, Buildings, &c., in the United Kingdom. Fcp. 4to. 144 pp. cloth, bevelled boards, 2*s.*; gilt extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Continental Travels Pictorially Described: being Views of some of the most notable Scenery and Places of Interest, Buildings, &c., on the Continent, with Descriptive Articles by some of our best Writers. Splendidly Illustrated with about 50 Woodcuts, drawn and engraved by some of the best Artists in this country. Fcp. 4to. cloth, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Fateful Night: a North-Country Story of a Methodist Maid and her Durham Pitman Love. Cloth boards, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Councillor Kerwood's Investment, and what came of it. By Rev. GEORGE SHAW. Illustrated, with many page Engravings. Small 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

Pictorial Sketches from Bible Lands. Being Views of some of the most beautiful, famous, and historical places in the Bible, with racy and interesting Descriptions of the same. Fcp. 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt, 2*s.* 6*d*,

The Black Diamond: a Tale of Colliery Life in the North Country. By HUGH GILMORE. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Struggles from Darkness to Light: a Tale of the Scottish Reformation. By ANGLO-SCOTUS. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Broken Barriers. By BESSIE MARCHANT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt, 2*s.*

Counting the Cost; or, Glimpses of Country Life Twenty-five Years ago. By WILHELM. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt, 2*s.*

Flimsy Court: a Temperance Tale. By Rev. J. CROMPTON. Illustrated, Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, 2*s.*

John Wiclif: his Life and Work. By RADFORD THOMPSON. Fcp. 4to. 96 pp. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt, 2*s.*

Mark Maskell: a Life Story. By THEO LEE. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt, 2*s.*

The Family of River Farm: Experiences of a Quiet Life. By AGNES SCOTT. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.*

Anecdotes of Gladstone. By an Oxford Man. With Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Gladstone, and Views of Hawarden Castle and Mr. Gladstone's Study. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth gilt, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Adeline Mayling; or, The Sister that was faithful and true. By the Author of 'Coster Jack,' 'Rhoda,' &c. Crown 8vo. 132 pp. cloth, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt extra, 1*s.* 4*d.*

The Merchant's Clerk. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Distinguished Men, Biographical Sketches of. By the late Rev. E. ILLINGWORTH. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Distinguished Women, Biographical Sketches of. By the late Rev. E. ILLINGWORTH. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Johnnie's Goats: a Tale of the Cumbraes. By Rev. J. RITSON. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Ned West: a Story of the Soudan War. By Rev. R. HIND. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt, 1*s.* 4*d.*

J. TOULSON, 6 Sutton Street, Commercial Road, E.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE ✦ INFANTS' ✦ MAGAZINE.

Full of bright Pictures and pleasant Reading that will delight the little ones, and Baby-Music to sing to them.

The ***YEARLY VOLUME for 1889, Coloured Paper Cover, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.***

SPECIMEN OF THE ENGRAVINGS.

[DRAWN BY] *'Down the steep slope we will merrily go.'* [HAROLD COPPING.

With the **JANUARY NUMBER** will be given away a Beautiful Coloured Picture, entitled

'IS IT COLD?'

'Full of pictures, and just the kind of rhyming and reading the wee ones delight in. It should be found in every nursery.'
CHRISTIAN AGE.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

NEW WORK BY EDWARD GARRETT,

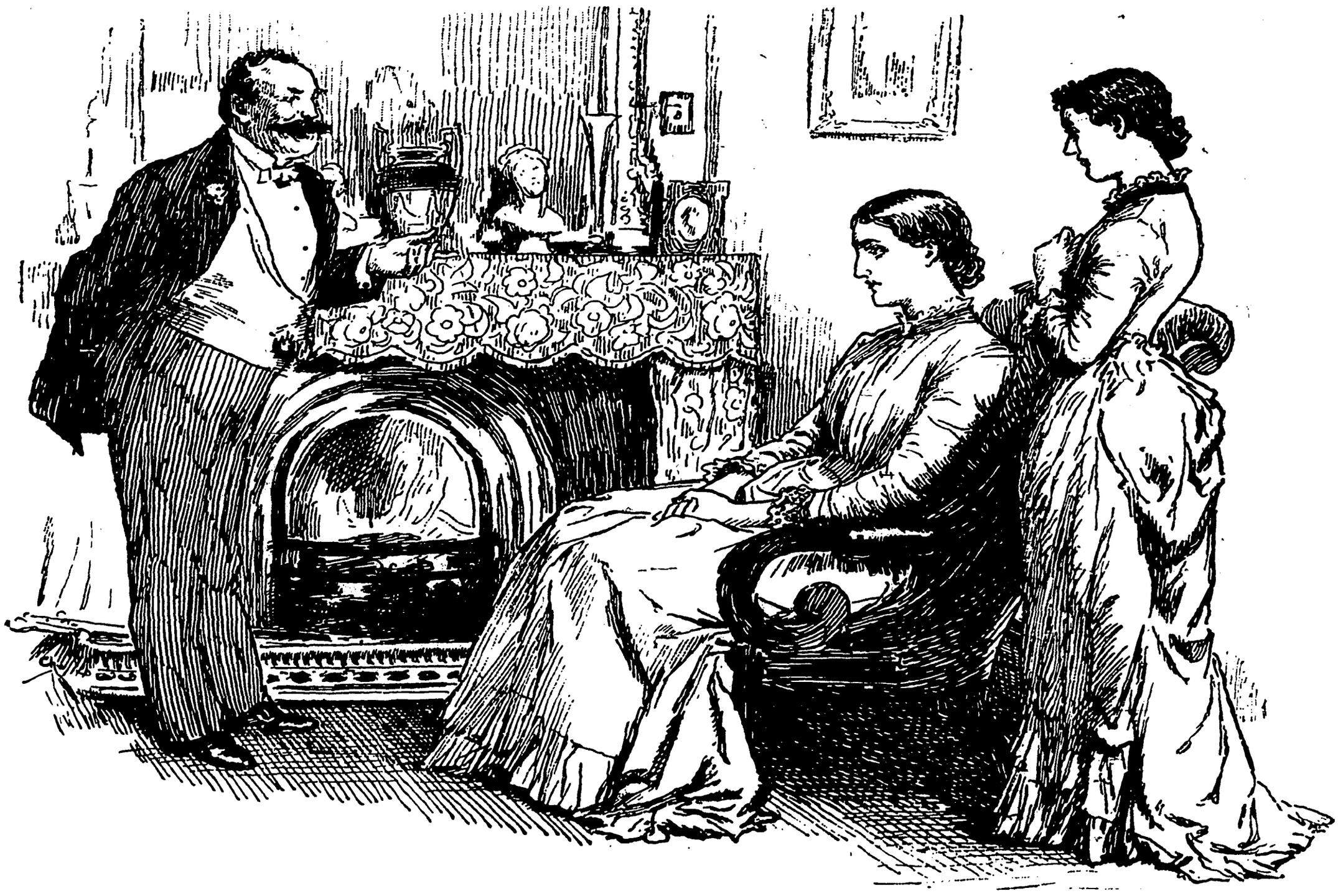
AUTHOR OF 'OCCUPATIONS OF A RETIRED LIFE,' &c. &c.

JOHN WINTER:

A Story of Harvests.

WITH ELEVEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS BY S. REID AND W. RAINEY.

Crown 8vo. 320 pages, cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*



'I am of opinion that women have a right to everything that is good.'

STORY OF THE BIBLE. Arranged in Simple Style for Young People. By CHARLES FOSTER. Complete Authorised Edition, with more than 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.* Fourth Edition.

'Get it at once: if you have children rising one above another like the steps of a staircase.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

STORY OF JESUS. For Little People. By Mrs. G. E. MORTON, Author of 'Wee Donald' &c. &c. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.* Second Edit.

'The illustrations and general get-up are such as to enhance its value to all child-students of the Bible story.'
METHODIST TIMES.

ROBERT ASKE: a Story of the Reformation. By E. F. POLLARD. Illustrated by C. J. STANILAND, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'We can cordially recommend the volume as a present.'
STANDARD.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By JOHN BUNYAN. Illustrated with Fifty-five Full-page and other Engravings, drawn by FREDERICK BARNARD, J. D. LINTON, W. SMALL, and engraved by DALZIEL BROTHERS. Crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.* Second Edition.

'It is an amazing book for five shillings. The whole thing is a joy for ever.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

THE LADY OF THE FOREST. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Scamp and I,' 'Sweet Nancy,' &c. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Will give pleasure anywhere.'—RECORD.

MORE PRECIOUS THAN GOLD. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing,' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Is a readable book, with a good religious tone.'
BRITISH WEEKLY.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR FIRESIDE READING.

THE EAGLE CLIFF: a Tale of the Western Isles. By R. M. BALLANTYNE, Author of 'The Lighthouse,' 'Fighting the Flames,' &c. Illustrated by W. H. GROOME. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'For a good rousing story, the "Eagle Cliff" is all that is desired.'—CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH.

JOHN WINTER: a Story of Harvests. By EDWARD GARRETT, Author of 'Occupations of a Retired Life' &c. With 11 Illustrations by S. REID and W. RAINEY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'The tale is admirably told, and is capital diversion for a leisure hour.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

FOR HONOUR'S SAKE. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing' &c. Illustrated by J. TRESIDDER. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*
'An exciting and pathetic tale, likely to act as a warning to young readers.'—BOOKSELLER.

OUR DUMB COMPANIONS. By the Rev. J. T. JACKSON, M.A. 120 Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. cloth gilt, 2*s.*

AMARANTH'S GARDEN. By M. S. HAYCRAFT, Author of 'A Quarrel most Unnatural' &c. Illustrated by W. RAINEY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*
'Is a fine example to set before girl readers.'—BOOKSELLER.

SALLIE'S BOY. By JESSIE M. E. SAXBY, Author of 'Dora Coyne' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*
'A very readable story, full of interest.'—DUNDEE COURIER.

YVONNE ST. CLAIRE; or, Won by Patience. By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of 'Robert Aske' &c. Illustrated by W. RAINEY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MARIGOLD. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Lady of the Forest' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOW THE VILLAGE WAS WON. By ISABEL S. ROBSON. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*
'Is a religious tale worked out with skill and effect.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

LEFT WITH A TRUST. By NELLIE HELLIS, Author of 'The Three Fiddlers' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.*

BOLINGBROKE'S FOLLY. By EMMA LESLIE, Author of 'A Sailor's Lass' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.*

ARTHUR EGERTON'S ORDEAL; or, God's Way, not Our Way. By the Author of 'Ellerslie House' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

MERRY TIMES FOR TINY FOLKS. By J. D. With 4 Full-page coloured and other Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. coloured paper boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOLIDAY HOURS IN ANIMAL-LAND. By UNCLE HARRY. Full of Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. coloured paper boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

KEY NOTES FOR LIFE'S ANTHEMS. A Scripture Text-Book. With appropriate Poems, selected by CHARLOTTE MURRAY, for each day in the month. 36 Illustrations, 14 in the best style of Chromolithography, and 22 in Monotint. Fancy boards, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; roan, 2*s.*

POPULAR BIOGRAPHIES (New Volumes).

Crown 8vo. 160 pages, fully Illustrated, cloth extra, 1s. 6d. each.

'ONE AND ALL.' An Autobiography of Richard Tangye, of the Cornwall Works, Birmingham With 21 original Illustrations by FRANK HEWETT.

DAVID LIVINGSTONE: his Labours and his Legacy. By ARTHUR MONTEFIORE, Author of 'H. M. Stanley, the African Explorer.'

LADY MISSIONARIES IN FOREIGN LANDS. By Mrs. E. R. PITMAN, Author of 'Vestina's Martyrdom,' 'Heroines of the Mission Field,' &c.

JOHN WILLIAMS, the Martyr Missionary of Polynesia. By the Rev. JAMES J. ELLIS.

H. M. STANLEY, the African Explorer. By ARTHUR MONTEFIORE, F.R.G.S. Second Edition.

Nine others in this Series, same style and price.

THE HOME LIBRARY (New Volumes).

Crown 8vo. 320 pages, handsome cloth covers, Illustrated, 2s. each.

BY PANSY.

RUTH ERSKINE'S CROSSES.
ESTER REID.
ESTER REID YET SPEAKING.

BY ANNIE SWAN.

THE BETTER PART.
MARK DESBOROUGH'S VOW.
THE STRAIT GATE.

Seven other Volumes in this Series, same style and price.

PENNY ILLUSTRATED ALMANACS FOR 1890

ARE NOW READY. With costly Engravings and Letterpress. ONE PENNY each.

BRITISH WORKMAN ALMANAC.

This Sheet Almanac, with large Engravings, is intended for the walls of Workshops, Cottages, &c. The 'Daily Text' is specially commended to the notice of working men and their wives.

BAND OF HOPE ALMANAC.

This beautifully Illustrated Sheet Almanac is designed for the walls of Day and Sunday Schools, and for use by the Conductors of Bands of Hope.

EVERYONE'S ALMANAC.

This 13-page Almanac, with Text for Daily Reference, many Engravings, Domestic Recipes, &c., is for family use, and should be in every household.

S. W. Partridge & Co.'s New Illustrated Catalogue post free on application; also Specimen Packet of their Illustrated Periodicals and Magazines.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S Illustrated Periodicals for January, 1890.

The British Workman.

One Penny Monthly.

Although with the January number the ***British Workman*** enters upon its thirty-sixth year of existence, the Editor feels sure his readers will detect no signs of the decrepitude of age, but will find instead the vigour of full manhood. He believes that in the New Year Subscribers will find their periodical continue to improve, not only in literary and artistic excellence, but in helpfulness also. Among the contents of the January number will be:

The Wrong Door. (Founded on Fact.) By Rev. P. B. POWER, M.A. With full-page Drawing by FRANK DADD, R.I.

Michael Reynolds, the Engine Driver's Friend. By ROBERT COCHRANE. With Portrait.

Foggers and Fog Signals. By T. L. ROBINSON. With Illustration by DEWEY BATES.

'Keep thy Jug Awhoam!'

A House of Call. By the Rev. CHARLES COURTENAY, M.A.

The **ANNUAL VOLUME** for 1889 is now ready. In coloured stiff paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; or in cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Band of Hope Review.

One Halfpenny Monthly.

For thirty-nine years the ***Band of Hope Review***, with its fine, bold full-page Illustrations, and attractive stories and dialogues, has brought joy to several generations of Band of Hope and Sunday School children. The January number begins the fortieth volume—a volume which will be found next December to have surpassed the thirty-nine preceding it—and in it will be included:

Daniel before Nebuchadnezzar. A fine full-page Picture. Drawn by W. GUNSTON.

Dare to be a Daniel! By NELLIE HELLIS.

Faces and Spoons. Drawn by HAROLD COPPING.

Spooney Nan. By FLORENCE E. BURCH.

Giant Killers: a Band of Hope Address. By M. S. HAYCRAFT.

The Rat's Protest: an Original Recitation. &c. &c.

There will also be found in this number full particulars of the new Prize Temperance Question Competition, and a list of the attractive prizes which the Editor offers for the best answers.

ANNUAL VOLUME for 1889, in coloured paper cover, 1*s.*; or in cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

'A.I.'

One Penny Weekly, Sixpence Monthly.

The third volume of this popular magazine begins with the December part, in which will be found the opening chapters of two new serials:

NOLENS VOLENS; or, the Adventures of Don Lavington. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

HAMILTON OF KINGS. By ALICE PRICE.

Winning a Diamond. By OSBERT HOWORTH.

Artificial Man. By E. M. BOWDEN, B.A.

A Peep at Tunis. By I. STUART ROBSON.

The Romance of Tin Mining. By E. WHITFIELD CROFTS, F.R.S.L.

From Exeter to Teignmouth. By C. G. HARPER.

In Livingstone's Track. By A. MONTEFIORE, F.R.G.S.

A Chat about Numbers. By HUGH MORRIS.

Body Culture. By THAIN DAVIDSON, D.D.

The Death's-Head Hawk Moth. By RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.

The Centenary of the Life-Boat. By WM. ROBSON.

Interesting Facts about Railways. By F. M. HOLMES.

The Kittens we cannot Keep. By MAGGIE MACLEOD.

A Great Demonstration of Three Persons: a Curious Optical Phenomenon.

Prize Competitions, Notes on Books, Chess Problems, Notes on the International Sunday School Lessons, Of Interest to Young Men, &c. &c. Abundantly and well Illustrated.

'A.I.' ANNUAL for 1889, now ready, cloth gilt, 8*s.*; gilt edges, 9*s.* 6*d.*

The Family Friend.

One Penny Monthly.

The twenty-first volume opens with the first portion of a new serial by EMMA LESLIE, entitled 'Gerald's Dilemma,' which will be illustrated throughout by FRED. BARNARD. The frontispiece to the number is a beautiful study by H. DICKSEE, illustrating a poem, 'New Year's Bells,' by M. S. HAYCRAFT. Other contents of the number are:

A Bowl of Punch. By M. BILBY.

Ring out the Old, Ring in the New. By J. HALL.

Being and Doing. By JENNIE CHAPPELL.

Nearer, my God, to Thee: a New Setting of Adams' well-known Hymn. By A. OAKESHOTT.

Mission Work in Ceylon. By Miss LEACH, of Jaffna College.

The Huguenot's Last Chapel in London. By G. HOLDEN PIKE.

Christian Singers among Women. The First of a Series of Papers by Mrs. E. R. PITMAN.

Hints to Mothers. &c. &c.

The Children's Friend.

One Penny Monthly.

With the January number is given away a beautiful Coloured Plate, from a painting by E. J. WALKER, entitled, 'Her First Driving Lesson.' Among the contents of this number will be found:

Bel's Baby. A New Serial Story. By M. E. ROPES. Illustrated by W. RAINEY.

Puff's Adventure. By JENNIE CHAPPELL. Illustrated by F. BURTON.

The Tale of a Tortoise. By F. SCARLETT POTTER. With two full-page Illustrations by F. CALVERT.

Travels to other Countries: Bombay. Illustrated by THOS. SULMAN.

Floral Text.

Prize Competitions, Music.

Puzzles. 'Our Letter Box.' &c. &c.

The Mothers' Companion.

One Penny Monthly.

Among the arrangements made for the fourth volume, which commences in January, are the following important serials:

The Mother's Chain; or, the Broken Link. By EMMA MARSHALL. Illustrated by PERCY TARRANT.

Seven Days Old. By MARGARET S. HAYCRAFT.

Our Homes. By BELLA JOHNSON.

Mothers at Home. A Series of Papers on the Care of Children. By E. M. WATERWORTH.

Kitchen Economy. By CHARLOTTE E. JONES.

Dress and Dressmaking. &c.

The Infants' Magazine.

One Penny Monthly.

The chief attraction of the January number will, no doubt, prove to be the Coloured PRESENTATION PLATE, which will be given to every purchaser. It is from the picture by WILLIAM RAINEY, and represents two children at the seaside, in bathing costume, preparing to wade into the water. All the verses and stories in this number are well and fully illustrated, and include:

Saying Grace.
The Mail Cart.
The Skaters.
Jesus the Carpenter.
The Farmer's Gift.
The Road to Slumberland.
Tom Tiddle and his Fiddle.
As Cross as Two Sticks.
Music: 'Nine Tiny Fellows.'

The Friendly Visitor.

One Penny Monthly.

The January number will be found fully to sustain the reputation of this magazine for plain, simple, Gospel teaching. Amongst the principal items are 'Mrs. Fagan's Borrowed Troubles,' by Mrs. EVERED POOLE; 'My Shadow,' a New Year's Address, by the Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A.; 'Sunshine for the Engine Room,' by Lady HOPE; 'A New Year's Hymn,' by CHARLOTTE MURRAY; and other selections from the pens of well-known writers. The popular 'Subjects for Bible Readings' will be continued throughout the new volume, as also the attractive full-page floral texts on the back of each number. The January number contains six Illustrations, including a study from the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' by TOWNLEY GREENE.

The **ANNUAL VOLUME** for 1889 of each of the above Five Magazines may be had in coloured picture boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO.'S NEW JUVENILES.

			s.	d.
HOLT, Emily S. ...	...	**IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN.** The Story of Gunpowder Plot. Large crown 8vo.	5	0
MARSHALL, Emma	...	**THE END CROWNS ALL.** A Story of Life. Large crown 8vo. With Illustrations	5	0
DIXIE, Lady Florence	...	**THE YOUNG CASTAWAYS;** or, the Child-Hunters of Patagonia. Large crown 8vo. ...	5	0
STABLES, Dr. Gordon	...	**EXILES OF FORTUNE.** The Story of a Far North Land. Large crown 8vo.	5	0
HOLT, Emily S. ...	...	**BEHIND THE VEIL.** A Story of the Norman Conquest. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated ...	3	6
SHAW, Catharine ...	...	**LILIAN'S HOPE.** Large crown 8vo. With Illustrations	3	6
CHAPPELL, Jennie	...	**BERNE'S BARGAIN.** Large crown 8vo. With Illustrations	3	6
MARSTON, L. ...	...	**MISS MOLLIE AND HER BOYS;** or, His Great Love. Large crown 8vo.	3	6
GIBERNE, Agnes ...	...	**THE OLD HOUSE IN THE CITY;** or, Not Forsaken. Large crown 8vo.	2	6
BRODIE, Emily ...	...	**OLD CHRISTIE'S CABIN.** Crown 8vo. Illustrated	2	6
EVERETT-GREEN, E.	...	**LITTLE RUTH'S LADY.** Crown 8vo. With Illustrations	2	0
D'ANVERS, N. ...	...	**LITTLE MINNIE;** or, Good out of Evil. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations	2	0
SHAW, Catharine ...	...	**SOMEBODY'S DARLING.** With 100 Tinted and Plain Illustrations	2	0
MARSHALL, Emma	...	**ROBERT'S RACE;** or, More Haste, Less Speed. Crown 8vo. cloth	1	6
CHAPPELL, J. ...	...	**LITTLE RADIANCE.** A Year in a Child's Life. Crown 8vo. cloth	1	6

A Volume in very attractive boards, price **Three Shillings.**

POPULAR STORIES

TOLD BY

BRENDA, E. S. HOLT, L. T. MEADE, JACKSON WRAY, E. EVERETT-GREEN, and the Author of 'Spanish Brothers.'

The Best Children's Annual. **The Yearly Volume for 1889.**

A HANDSOME PRESENT **OUR DARLINGS.** *FOR THE LITTLE ONES.*

Edited by Dr. BARNARDO.

Profusely Illustrated with Coloured and Tinted Plates, Pictures on every Page, and Attractive Stories.

Handsomely bound in beautifully executed coloured boards, price **Three Shillings.**
Or in crimson cloth gilt and gilt edges (very attractive), price **Five Shillings.**

JOHN F. SHAW & CO., Publishers.
48 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Ready Shortly. Crown 8vo. Paper Covers.

STRANGE CLIENTS.

1/- By SAUMAREZ DE HAVILLAND, 1/-

OF THE INNER TEMPLE.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

LONDON:

ILIFFE & SON, 3 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.

Now Ready. Foolscap 4to. Cloth. Price 5s.

INDIAN CLUBS

AND

HOW TO USE THEM.

A new and complete method for learning to wield light and heavy Clubs, graduated from the simplest to the most complicated exercises, by

E. FERDINAND LEMAIRE,

Fourteen Years Member and Leader of the German Gymnastic Society, London; Two Years Honorary Director of Exercises of the Amateur Gymnastic Club, London; and Honorary Member of several other Gymnastic Societies.

(*Winner of the Gold Medal at the Leeds All Weights Indian Clubs Open Competition*, 1876.)

WITH 218 ILLUSTRATIONS BY THE AUTHOR.

FOLLOWED BY AN APPENDIX ON

STRENGTH & STRONG MEN.

London: ILIFFE & SON, 3 St. Bride St., E.C.

Just Published. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

HINTS TO

LADY TRAVELLERS

AT HOME AND ABROAD.

BY LILLIAS CAMPBELL DAVIDSON.

The above work, which has been in preparation for some considerable time, is the production of a lady who has travelled extensively in the United Kingdom, Europe, and America, and who, from the experience gained during a number of years, now provides practical hints and 'wrinkles' which cannot fail to be of considerable value to those who wish to travel with comfort and pleasure.

'Hints to Lady Travellers' is the only book of the kind to be had, and the practical information which every page contains renders it the most approved companion for every journey.

A complete Table of Contents will be forwarded post-free on application.

London: ILIFFE & SON, 3 St. Bride Street, E.C.

NEUE VERLAGSWERKE DES
Bibliographischen Instituts in Leipzig.

ALLGEMEINE NATURKUNDE. Mit über 4,000 Abbildungen im Text, 15 Karten und 129 Chromotafeln. Neun Bände in Halbfranz gebunden zu je 16 M.

SONDERAUSGABEN DER WERKE DER 'ALLGEMEINEN NATURKUNDE:'

NEUMAYR.—Erdgeschichte. Mit 916 Abbildungen im Text, 4 Karten und 27 Chromotafeln. Zwei Bände in Halbfranz gebunden zu je 16 M.

KERNER.—Pflanzenleben. Mit 1,000 Abbildungen im Text und 40 Chromotafeln. Zwei Bände in Halbfranz gebunden zu je 16 M.
(Der zweite Band erscheint 1890.)

RANKE.—Der Mensch. Mit 991 Abbildungen im Text, 6 Karten und 32 Chromotafeln. Zwei Bände in Halbfranz gebunden zu je 16 M.

RATZEL.—Völkerkunde. Mit 1,200 Abbildungen im Text, 5 Karten und 30 Chromotafeln. Drei Bände in Halbfranz gebunden zu je 16 M.

BREHMS.—Tierleben. Dritte, neubearbeitete Auflage von Prof. PECHUEL-LOESCHE, Dr. W. HAACKE, Prof. E. L. TASCHENBERG und Prof. W. MARSHALL. Mit 1,800 Abbildungen im Text, 80 Tafeln in Holzschnitt und 100 Chromotafeln. Zehn Bände in Halbfranz gebunden zu je 15 M.
(Beginnt Anfang 1890 zu erscheinen.)

Meyers Konversations-Lexicon. Eine Encyclopädie des allgemeinen Wissens. Vierte gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit über 3,000 Abbildungen im Text und 556 Karten- und Illustrationsbeilagen, davon 80 Chromotafeln. Sechzehn Bände in Halbfranz gebunden zu je 10 M.

(Fünfzehn Bände liegen vollständig vor; der 16 (Schluss-) Band erscheint Februar 1890.)

Meyers Hand-Lexikon des allgemeinen Wissens.
Vierte Auflage. Mit über 100 Illustrationstafeln, Karten und erläuternden Beilagen. Zwei Bände in Halbfranz gebunden. Preis 16 M.

Ausführliche Prospekte und Probehefte kostenfrei.

A. HARTLEBEN'S VERLAG IN WIEN.

P. K. ROSEGGER'S SCHRIFTEN,

OCTAV-AUSGABEN,

Inhalt von Band 21 bis 24.

Band 21. **Höhenfeuer.** Neue Geschichten aus den Alpen. Von P. K. ROSEGGER. 27 Bogen. Octav. Geh. 4 M. In Originalband 5 M. 20 Pf.

Band 22. **Allerhand Leute.** Von P. K. ROSEGGER. 30 Bogen. Octav. Geheftet 4 M. In Originalband 5 M. 20 Pf.

Band 23. **Jakob Der Lekte.** Eine Waldbauerngeschichte aus unseren Tagen von P. K. ROSEGGER. 24 Bog. Octav. Geh. 4 M. In Originalband 5 M. 20 Pf.

Band 24. **Martin der Mann.** Eine Erzählung von P. K. ROSEGGER. 23 Bogen. Octav. Geheftet 4 M. In Originalband 5 M. 20 Pf.

P. K. ROSEGGER'S AUSGEWÄHLTE SCHRIFTEN.

Octav-Ausgaben.

20 Bände.

Eleganteste Ausstattung. Preis geheftet 50 M. In charakterischem Original-Prachtband in grüner oder rother Farbe. Preis 74 M.

Jeder Band ist abgeschlossen und einzeln käuflich.

Preis des Bandes geheftet 2 M. 50 Pf.; in Originalband 3 M. 70 Pf.

P. K.
ROSEGGER'S
Ausgewählte Werke.
PRACHTAUSGABE.
LEXIKONFORMAT.
Mit 600 Illustrationen von A. GREIL und A. SCHMIDHAMMER.

In 4 Orig.-Prachtbänden zum Preise von 12 M. 50 Pf. pro Band. Einband in grüner, rother oder brauner Farbe.

Jeder Band ist für sich vollkommen abgeschlossen und einzeln käuflich.

Inhalt

von Band 1 bis 20:

Das Buch der Novellen. I., 2. und 3. Band.
Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters.
Sonderlinge aus dem Volke der Alpen.
Die Aelpler.
Volksleben in Steiermark.
Heidepeter's Gabriel.
Waldheimat. 1. u. 2. Band.
Feierabende: Sommerabende. Winterabende.
Am Wanderstabe meines Lebens.
Sonntagsruhe.
Dorfsünden.
Meine Ferien.
Der Gottsucher.
Neue Waldgeschichten.
Geschichtenbuch des Wanderers. 1. und 2. Band.
Bergpredigten.

P. K. ROSEGGER'S SCHRIFTEN,

Miniatur-Ausgaben.

Waldheimat. I. Band. Kindesjahre. 3. Auflage. 34 Bogen.

Waldheimat. II. Band. Lehrjahre. 3. Auflage. 34 Bogen.

Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 6. Auflage. 27 Bogen.

Das Buch d. Novellen. 1 Reihe. 5. Auflage. 31 Bogen.

Das Buch d. Novellen. 2 Reihe. 5. Auflage. 33 Bogen.

Die Aelpler in ihren Wald- u. Dorftypen geschildert. 4. Auflage. 35 Bogen.

Heidepeter's Gabriel. 4. Auflage. 27 Bogen.

Der Gottsucher. Ein Roman. 4. Auflage. 40 Bogen.

Sonntagsruhe. 4. Auflage. 32 Bogen.

Dorfsünden. 4. Auflage. 33 Bogen.

Das Volksleben in Steiermark. 6. Auflage. 37 Bogen.

Höhenfeuer. 3. Auflage. 31 Bogen.

Sonderlinge aus dem Volke der Alpen. 6. Auflage. 35 Bogen.

Allerhand Leute. 4. Auflage. 37 Bogen.

Preis jedes Bandes in eleg. Orig.-Prachtband mit Goldschnitt 6 M.

Jeder Band ist für sich abgeschlossen und einzeln käuflich.

A. HARTLEBEN'S VERLAG IN WIEN.

WALDFERIEN.

LÄNDLICHE GESCHICHTEN FÜR DIE JUGEND

Gewählt aus den Schriften von P. K. ROSEGGER.

Mit 20 Abbildungen.

17 Bogen. Oktav. In Farbendruck-Umschlag kartonniert. 4 Mark. Dasselbe, eleganter Leinwandband mit Goldschnitt 5 Mark.

DER STEIN DER WEISEN.

Unterhaltung und Belehrung aus allen Gebieten des Wissens.

Für Haus und Familie.—I. u. II. Band (1889) mit vielen Illustrationen, Tafeln, Beilagen, usw. Jeder Band kostet, in Original-Prachtband 8 M. 50 Pf., ist vollkommen abgeschlossen, einzeln zu haben und es erscheinen jährlich 2 Bände.

DIE ALPEN.

HANDBUCH DER GESAMMTEN ALPENKUNDE

von Prof. Dr. FRIEDRICH UMLAUFT.

Mit 30 Vollbildern, 65 Text-Illustrationen, 15 Karten im Text und 5 Karten in Farbendruck. 31 Bog. Gr. 8. Geh. 8 Mark. In eleg. Orig.-Prachtband 10 M. 80 Pf.

ZWISCHEN DONAU UND KAUKASUS.

Land- und Seefahrten

IM BEREICHE DES SCHWARZEN MEERES.

Von A. FREIH. v. SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD.

Mit 215 Illustrationen in Holzschnitt und 11 colorirten Karten, hiervon 2 grosse Uebersichtskarten. 50 Bogen. Gr. 8. Geh. 13 M. 50 Pf. In eleg. Orig.-Prachtband 16 M. 20 Pf.

DAS EISERNE JAHRHUNDERT.

Von AMUND FRHR. v. SCHWEIGER-LERCHENFELD.

Mit 200 Illustrationen hervorragender Künstler, Karten u. Plänen &c. 50 Bogen. Gr. 8. Pracht-Ausstatt. Geh. 13 M. 50 Pf. In Original-Prachtband 16 M. 20 Pf.

A. HARTLEBEN'S

VOLKS-ATLAS.

ENHALTEND

72 Karten in Einhundert Kartenseiten.

Mit Register von über 20,000 Namen.

Grösstes Folio-Format.

In elegantem Halbfranzband 12 M. 50 Pf.

DIE ERDE

IN KARTEN UND BILDERN.

Handatlas

IN

63 Karten, nebst 125 Bog. mit 1,000 Illustrationen.

In eleg. Halbfranzband 50 Mark.
Auch in 5 Abteilungen geheftet à 8 M.

Ein schönes, monumentales, in der deutschen Litteratur einzig dastehendes Werk.

Beide Werke sind 1889 erschienen und in jeder Hinsicht, wissenschaftlich wie technisch, auf der Höhe der Zeit.

DIE ELECTRICITÄT IM DIENSTE DER MENSCHHEIT.

EINE POPULÄRE DARSTELLUNG

der magnetischen und elektrischen Naturkräfte und deren praktischen Anwendungen.

Nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft bearbeitet von

Dr. ALFRED RITTER VON URBANITZKY.

Mit 830 Illustrationen. 70 Bogen. Gr. 8. Geh. 10 M. 80 Pf. In Original-Prachtband 13 Mark.

DIE ELEKTRICITÄT DES HIMMELS UND DER ERDE.

VON

Dr. ALFRED RITTER VON URBANITZKY.

Mit 400 Illustrationen u. Farbentafeln. 61 Bog. Gr. 8. Geh. 10 M. 80 Pf.

In eleg. Original-Prachtband 13 Mark.

Gegründet 1785. G. J. Göschen'scher Verlag. Stuttgart.

Soeben fertig gestellt:

Freiligrath

5. Auflage.

Sämtliche Dichtungen

in eleg. neuer Ausstattung m. Porträt.

Einzige vollständige Ausgabe.

6 vornehme Leinwandbände

je mit Inhaltsangabe auf dem Rücken.

M. 13.—

G. J. Göschen'scher Verlag, Stuttgart.

Nachgelassenes von Ferd. Freiligrath.

Mazeppa. Der Eggesterstein.

Miniatur. eleg. geb. M. 2.—.

Soeben erschienen:

Vischer-Erinnerungen.

Äußerungen und Worte.

Beitr. z. Biogr. Fr. Th. Vischer's

von **Ilse Frapan.**

Mit Bild n. d. letzt. photogr. Aufnahme.

2. Auflage.

3 M., eleg. Lwdbd. 4 M.

G. J. Göschen's Verlag, Stuttgart.

Nebelland u. Themsestrand.

Studien und Schilderungen aus der Heimat John Bulls. Von Leopold Katscher. 8°. M. 6.—. Elegant geb. M. 7.

Deutsche Poetik.

Theoret.-praktisches Handb. d. deutschen Dichtkunst. Nach den Anforderungen der Gegenwart v. Prof. Dr. C. Beyer. Zweite (wohlfeilere) Ausgabe. 3 Bände in 5 Lief. Vollständig M. 15.—. Gebund. M. 19.—.

"Corresp.-Blatt für die Gelehrten- und Realschulen Württembergs."

Das Werk bildet "die erste Vollendung einer Wissenschaft der Poetik." Ihre instruktive Kraft für das ganze gebildete Deutschland steht ausser allem Zweifel. Sie ist eine poetische Encyklopädie, wie eine solche bis jetzt nicht vorhanden war.

VOLLSTÄNDIGE PROSPEKTE GRATIS.

Göschen Original-Ausg.

Lessings Sämtliche Schriften.

Herausg. v. Karl Lachmann.

Dritte, aufs neue durchgesehene und vermehrte Aufl., besorgt v. Franz Muncker. Vollständig in 14 Bänd. gr. 8° à M. 4.50. Erschienen sind Bd. I, II, III, IV.

Chronologische Anordnung.

Beibehaltung der Orthographie u. Interpunktion Lessings. Vollständigkeit.

Seemanns litt. Jahresber.: Den ganzen und in jedem Buchstaben unverfälschten Lessing wird man künftig eben nur in dieser innerlich wie äußerlich vorzüglich ausgestatteten Ausgabe kennen lernen.

Neu! Lessings Werke

mit einer Auswahl aus seinen Briefen und einer Skizze seines Lebens neu herausgegeben von Franz Muncker.

Mit Einleitungen von Karl Goedeke.

Gr. 8°. Mit Bild in Heliogravüre.

12 Bände geh. M 18.—

12 Original-Halbfranzbde. M. 33.—

Schönste Bibliothekausgabe m. großem Druck und vorzüglichem Papier in gediegen eleganten Halbfranzbänden.

Lessings Werke. Neu durchgesehen von Franz Muncker. Mit Einleitungen v. Karl Goedeke und Porträt in Stahlstich. 6 Bände. 8° Elegant gebd. M. 6.60.

Außerordentlich billiger Preis bei schönem Druck, gutem holzfreiem Papier u. eigenart. vornehmem Einb.

Lessings poetische Schriften.

Gedichte, Fabeln, Dramen. 2 Bde. 8° mit Stahlstich-Porträt. Pracht-Leinwandband mit Rotschnitt M. 2.80.

Auswahl d. Besten a. Lessings Werken.

G. J. Göschen'scher Verlag, Stuttgart.

Prinz L. zu Schönaich-Carolath.

Thauwasser. Novelle. Eleg. gebd. mit Goldschnitt. M. 4.—.

Dichtungen. Eleg. gebd. M. 3.60.

Geschichten aus Moll. Eleg. gebd. M. 4.—.

Eine packende Sprache von eigenartig genialem Reiz gibt den Werken des hochgeborenen Dichters neben ihrer unleugbaren Bedeutung einen feinpikanten Duft, der dieselben besonders auch adeligen Kreisen sympatisch machen muss.

Gedichte eines Lebendigen.

Von Georg Herwegh.

10. Auflage. 8°. M. 3.60. Elegant gebunden M. 4.60.

Charakterbilder aus Spanien.

Von Schmidt-Weissenfels.

8°. M. 5.—. Elegant geb. M. 6.—.

Mörike ges. Schriften.

4 elegante Leinwandbde., neue Ausstattung M. 20.—

I Gedichte. Idylle v. Bodensee. II Erzählungen (Hutzelmännlein. Mozart a.d Reise n. Prag). III/IV Maler Nolten 2 Bde.

Jeder Band gebd. M. 5.—

Storm u. Th. Mommsen sagen: „Vielleicht ist darin das höchste geleistet, was überall der Kunst erreichbar ist." (Storm's Briefw. m. M.)

G. J. Göschen'scher Verlag, Stuttgart.

Neu!

Isolde Kurz Florentiner Novellen

4 M., in stilvoll. Origbd. M. 5.50.

Diese Novellen, von denen „Die Vermählung der Todten" in der „Gartenlaube" großen Beifall fand, spielen im Florenz des 14. Jahrhunderts und ergreifen durch ihre plastische Darstellung neben der stimmungsvollen Zeit- und Sittenschilderung.

G. J. Göschen'scher Verlag, Stuttgart.

Aus Westminster-Abtei

Von F. W. Rogge.

5. Aufl. Eleg. Miniaturbd. M. 3.60.

Nationalztg.: Ueberall spricht in künstlerisch gebildeter und vollendeter Form ein tiefer Sinn.

Nordd. Allgem. Ztg.: Dieses Werkchen ist eine wahre Perle deutscher Dichtkunst.

Staatsanz. für Württ.: Rogge ist ein Dichter, welcher litterarisch zwar grosse und allgemeine Anerkennung geniesst, aber in der weiteren Oeffentlichkeit und im gebildeten Publikum noch lange nicht so bekannt und geschätzt ist, als er es verdient.

Aus dem Reiche der Karpathen

Ungarische Landschafts-, Sitten-, Literatur- und Kulturbilder.

Von Dr. Adolf Kohut.

8°. M. 4.—. Elegant gebunden. M. 5.—.

Oberon.

Romantisches Heldengedicht von C. M. Wieland.

Mit Holzschnitten nach Gabriel Max und G. Closs.

Taschenausgabe sehr elegant gebunden, M. 4.—.

HOULSTON & SONS' BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

5s. each, extra cloth gilt.

Spunyarn and Spindrift. A Sailor Boy's Log of a Voyage Out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper. By ROBERT BROWN, Author of 'Jack's Yarn.' With 24 Illustrations by R. T. Pritchett.

The Book of Chess. A Comprehensive Guide. With Instructions in Blindfold Chess. By G. H. SELKIRK.

Trip to Music Land. An Allegorical and Pictorial Exposition of the Elements of Music. By E. L. SHEDLOCK. With 24 full-page Illustrations by J. K. James.

3s. 6d. each, extra cloth gilt.

The 'Beautiful Valley' Series of Sermons to Children. By the Rev. JOHN BRUSTER.

Conrade Verner; or, The Hill of Difficulty.

Drawing for Young Children 150 Drawing Copies.

England and its People. By EMILY TAYLOR.

Fitful Gleams from Fancy Land. By EDITH MILNER. Illustrated.

Golden Counsels: Persuasives to a Christian Life. By late Canon MELVILL.

Karl of the Locket and His Three Wishes. By D. M. SMITH.

Sunshine in the Shady Place. By EDITH MILNER.

Tales of Chivalry and Romance. By D. M. SMITH.

That's It; or, Plain Teaching. By Author of 'Reason Why.'

Walks Abroad and Evenings at Home. By the Author of 'Enquire Within.'

By MRS. SHERWOOD.

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism.

The Infant Pilgrim's Progress.

The Lady of the Manor. 5 vols. each complete in itself.

By MRS. BALFOUR.

Happy Evenings: a Home Record.

Moral Heroism: Trials and Triumphs of the Great and Good.

Sunbeams for all Seasons. Edited by Mrs. BALFOUR.

Uphill Work. A Tale for the Young.

The Women of Scripture.

2s. 6d. each, cloth gilt.

A Glance at the Globe and the Worlds Around Us. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR.

Great Facts: Inventions during the Present Century. By F. C. BAKEWELL.

Indian Pilgrim's Progress. By Mrs. SHERWOOD.

Orphans of Malvern, and other Tales.

Wonderful Things of all Nations. Two Series.

SHILLING SERIES, prettily bound and illustrated.

Basket of Flowers (The).

Broken Glass; or, Brave Jim and His Troubles.

Charles Lorraine; or, The Young Soldier. By Mrs. SHERWOOD.

Ernest and Ida; or, Christmas at Montagu House. By JESSIE F. ARMSTRONG.

Little Standard Bearer (The).

Little Woodman and his Dog, and **The Orphan Boy.** By Mrs. SHERWOOD.

Mattie's Mistake. By ALICE F. JACKSON.

The Sleepers Awakened; or, The Artist's Little Model. By A. E. KNIGHT.

From 'The Sleepers Awakened.' (See Shilling Series.)

The 'FAVOURITE' SERIES, Illustrated.

Stories from Life; or, Pictures of Past Times. From the French of Mme. DE WITT.

Margaret: the Story of My Life from Five to Twenty-five. By E. M. ALFORD.

Madelon's Revenge; or, Good for Evil. By LINA DOU.

The Silver Star: a Romance of the North Land. By DAVID MURRAY SMITH.

Friends Over the Water: Sketches of French Life. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

Harold's Choice; or, Boyhood's Aim and Manhood's Work. By M. L. NESBITT.

Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. By M. L. NESBITT. Fourth Edition, revised. Small 4to. cloth extra, 2s.

Sybil and Dave; or, The Little Comforter. By J. F. ARMSTRONG. 1s. 6d.

SIXPENNY ENLARGED SERIES.

Basket of Flowers (The).

Dairyman's Daughter (The). Complete.

Fidelity and Profession and **The Caskets.** By Mrs. CAMERON.

Go Ahead; or, Jack the Cabin Boy.

History of Little Jack. By THOMAS DAY.

History of Lucy Clare. By Mrs. SHERWOOD.

History of Susan Gray. By Mrs. SHERWOOD.

Little Georgie; or, Fidelity Rewarded.

Little Woodman and His Dog (The). By Mrs. SHERWOOD.

Margy and Her Feather.

Pleasant Tales. By OLD HUMPHREY.

HOULSTON & SONS' General Catalogue forwarded on application.

SEELEY & CO.'S LIST OF

Just Published.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, Author of 'A History of London,' 'Memorials of the Savoy,' 'Windsor Castle,' &c. With Twelve Plates and many Minor Illustrations, chiefly by H. RAILTON. Imperial 4to. cloth, 21*s*. Large Paper Copies (100 only), £4. 4*s*.

Just Published.

THE GREY RIVER: Impressions of London. By a Painter and Two Novelists, MORTIMER MENPES, JUSTIN MCCARTHY, and Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED. Mr. Menpes contributes Twelve Etchings, each one of which is printed by himself. The work will be issued in imperial 4to. and bound in cloth after a design by Mr. Menpes. Each copy will be numbered, and subscribers' names will be entered in the order in which they are received. Two Hundred Copies only will be printed for sale, and Thirty for presentation, and the Plates will then be destroyed. The price of each copy will be Five Guineas.

Just Published.

THE EARLIER ENGLISH WATER-COLOUR PAINTERS. By COSMO MONKHOUSE. With Thirteen Plates after Turner, Girtin, Bonington, Cotman, De Wint, Sandby, Hearne, Barret, Prout, Cozens, Copley Fielding, Cattermole, and David Cox. Super royal 8vo. cloth, 21*s*. Large Paper Copies (100 only), 42*s*.

Just Published.

FANNY BURNEY AND HER FRIENDS. Select Passages from her Diary and other Writings. Edited by L. B. SEELEY, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Author of 'Horace Walpole and his World,' With Nine Copper-Plates after Reynolds, Gainsborough, Copley, and West. Cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*. Large Paper Copies (150 only), price 21*s*.

'A handy book (and as handsome as it is handy) which should make Dr. Johnson's "Little Burney" as popular with the desultory reader as she has been with literary persons ever since Macaulay wrote his essay.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS IN 'THE OCEAN OF AIR.'

ICICLES FROM A WATERFALL. *From a Photograph by the Rev. F. W. Stow.*

Just Published.

THE OCEAN OF AIR: a Popular Scientific Account of the Atmosphere. By A. GIBERNE, Author of 'Sun, Moon, and Stars.' With a Preface by Professor PRITCHARD. With 16 Illustrations, cloth, 5*s*.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF

OXFORD: Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes. By ANDREW LANG. With many Illustrations, cloth, 6*s*.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF

CAMBRIDGE: Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes. By J. W. CLARKE. With many Illustrations. cloth, 6*s*.

Just Published.

UNDER SALISBURY SPIRE: a Tale of the Times of George Herbert. By EMMA MARSHALL. With Illustrations, cloth, 5*s*.

Just Published.

THE CHILDREN'S ILLUSTRATED ANNUAL. With many Illustrations. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. paper boards, or 2*s*. cloth.

London: SEELEY & CO.,

NEW BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

Just Published.

THE HAMMER: a Story of the Maccabees. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH and RICHMOND SEELEY. With Illustrations, cloth, 5*s.*

Just Published.

LION-HEARTED: the Story of Bishop Hannington, told for Boys and Girls. By the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A. With Illustrations, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Just Published.

REGISTERED SUNSHINE. By E. S. ELLIOTT, Author of 'Copsley Annals' &c. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN 'THE HAMMER.'

THE CAVE AMONG THE MOUNTAINS.

Shortly. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

CANON BATTERSBY AND THE KESWICK CONVENTION: a Memoir of the Rev. Canon HARFORD-BATTERSBY, late Rector of Keswick, with Portrait, and a Preface by the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge.

Just Published.

THOUGHTS ON SECRET PRAYER. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. Cloth, 1*s.*

A CHEAP EDITION OF

GEORGE MAXWELL GORDON, the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab. By the Rev. A. LEWIS, M.A. With Portrait and Illustrations, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'There never was a truer hero of the purest Christian type. His biography is one that ought to be universally read; no one can read it without being the better, and feeling himself mentally the richer.'—SCOTSMAN.

LIMITED, Essex Street, Strand.

New Books for Christm

PUBLISHED BY GRIFFITH FA

New Fine Art Gift-Books for the Young.

Large 4to. boards, price **5s.**

GRANNY'S STORY BOX. A New Edition, with 100 Illustrations in Black and White, and 16 full pages in Colour by Mrs. SEYMOUR LUCAS.

Large 4to. boards, price **2s. 6d.**

HOLY GLADNESS. Twelve New Sacred Songs for Children. By EDWARD OXENFORD. Music by Sir JOHN STAINER, Mus. Doc. With 31 Illustrations in Black and White, and 8 Coloured Pages by HENRY RYLAND.

Large 4to. boards, price **2s. 6d.**

SING ME A SONG. Twelve New Songs for Children. By EDWARD OXENFORD. Music by ALFRED SCOTT GATTY, F.S.A. With 31 Illustrations in Black and White, and 8 Coloured Pages.

Small 4to. board

A RING OF RHYMES.
each Illustrated in Colour.

Small 4to. cloth b

SOME OTHER PEOPLE.
'When I'm a Man' &c. Illustrated.

Small 4to. cl

THE CHILD OF THE CA
Illustrated by Miss EDITH SCANNEL

Small 4to. cl

THE TWO BROTHERS: a
With numerous Illustrations by A. H

New Books for Girls.

By ANNE BEALE.

ROSE MERVYN: a Tale of the Rebecca Riots. Illustrated by A. HITCHCOCK. Large crown 8vo. 384 pp. cloth, price **5s.**

By ALICE WEBER.

AULD LANG SYNE: a Nineteenth Century Story. Illustrated by Miss TAYLOR. Large crown 8vo. 384 pp. cloth, price **5s.**

By M. E. BURTON.

ANNABEL. Illustrated by W. S. BURTON. Large crown 8vo. 352 pp. cloth, price **5s.**

By MARY E. GELLIE (M. E. B.).

RUBY'S CHOICE; or, The Brackenhurst Girls. Illustrated by Miss PATERSON. Crown 8vo. 320 pp. cloth, price **3s. 6d.**

By FRANCES ARMSTRONG.

HER OWN WAY. Illustrated by ANNE G. FENN. Crown 8vo. 288 pp. cloth, price **2s. 6d.**

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

THE OLD PINCUSHION; or, Aunt Clotilda's Guests. Profusely Illustrated by LAURA M. TROUBRIDGE (Mrs. Hope). Small 4to. cloth, price **6s.**

'One of Mrs. Molesworth's pleasantest stories for children.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

5/- The Crown Series of Books for Girls.

Handsomely printed on good paper, crown 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt edges, **5s.**
All fully illustrated by the best Artists.

COMPETITORS. By Mrs. SEYMOUR.

DETHRONED. By Mrs. SEYMOUR.

GLADYS RAMSAY. By Mrs. M. DOUGLAS.

NOTHING VENTURE, NOTHING HAVE. By ANNE BEALE.

A WEEK IN ARCADIA. By ELEANOR HOLMES.

New Book

GEORGE MANVILLE

THREE BOYS; or, the Chiefs o
STANLEY BERKELEY. Large crown

By Major-Gen. A. W

THE DIAMOND HUNTERS
by A. W. COOPER. Large crown 8v

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION *from 'Granny's Story Bo*

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, N

and New Year's Gifts,

AN OKEDEN & WELSH.

6d.
. SHUTE. 96 pages,

3s. 6d.
CE WEBER, Author of

s. 6d.
N. By E. M. GREEN.

s. 6d.
tory. By Mrs. HALL.

Boys.

EW BOOK.
Mackhai. Illustrated by
price 5s.

, F.R.A.S.
TH AFRICA. Illustrated
e 5s.

HENRY FRITH'S NEW BOOK.

THE OPAL MOUNTAIN; a Tale of Adventure. Illustrated by H. SCHÖNBERG. Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

Edited by E. DAVENPORT.

THE BOY'S OWN POE- TRY BOOK. This is the only Poetry Book for the exclusive use of Boys. Crown 8vo. 500 pp. cloth, price **3s. 6d.**

By HENRY FRITH.

THE CAPTAINS OF CADETS: a Story of Rule Britannia. Illustrated by DAVIDSON KNOWLES. Crown 8vo. cloth, price **2s. 6d.**

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION *from 'The Diamond Hunters.'*

The Crown Library of Tales of Travel and Adventure. 5/-

Well printed on good paper, crown 8vo. and strongly bound in cloth elegant, gilt edges, **5s.** Each Volume contains from 300 to 400 pages of solid reading. Fully illustrated by eminent Artists.

ANCHOR AND LAUREL. By J. PERCY GROVES.
THE DUKE'S OWN. By PERCY GROVES.
FRIENDS THOUGH DIVIDED. By GEO. A. HENTY.
FAIRBREADTH ESCAPES. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS.
THE HISTORY OF ARTHUR PENREATH. By Commander LOVETT-CAMERON, R.N., C.B., D.C.L.
JACK'S YARN; or, Perils in the Pacific. By J. ROBERTS BROWN.
THE RIVAL CRUSOES. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
IN TIMES OF PERIL. By GEO. A. HENTY.
WHO DID IT? or, Holmwood Priory. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS.
WHO WAS PHILIP? By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS.

House, Charing Cross Road, London; and at Sydney.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

WARNE'S PRESENTATION SERIES.

NEW VOLUME.

Uniform with 'Andersen's Fairy Tales,' 'Grimm's Fairy Tales,' &c. &c.

In demy 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding, price **7s. 6d.**

THE OLD, OLD FAIRY TALES.

Collected and Edited by Mrs. VALENTINE.

With Sixteen Coloured Illustrations after designs by ALFRED JOHNSON, and numerous Woodcuts.

In small medium 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 5*s.*

NEW VOLUME BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY.'

LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH,

AND OTHER STORIES.

BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

With Original Illustrations by ALICE HAVERS, REGINALD B. BIRCH, and ALFRED BRENNAN.

LITTLE SAINT ELIZABETH.

In large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, price **5s.**

JACK TREVOR, R.N. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT, Author of 'Ronald Hallifax,' 'The Cruise of the *Theseus*,' &c. &c. With Eight Original Illustrations by W. S. STACEY.

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, **3s. 6d.**

SCOUT'S HEAD; or, St. Nectan's Bell. A Tale of the Wild Welsh Coast. By Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A., Author of 'Nil Desperandum' &c. With many Original Illustrations.

In square crown 8vo. cloth gilt, handsome binding, **2s. 6d.**

MASTER ROLEY. By BEATRICE HARRADEN. Fully and Artistically Illustrated by ALFRED JOHNSON.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., London and New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

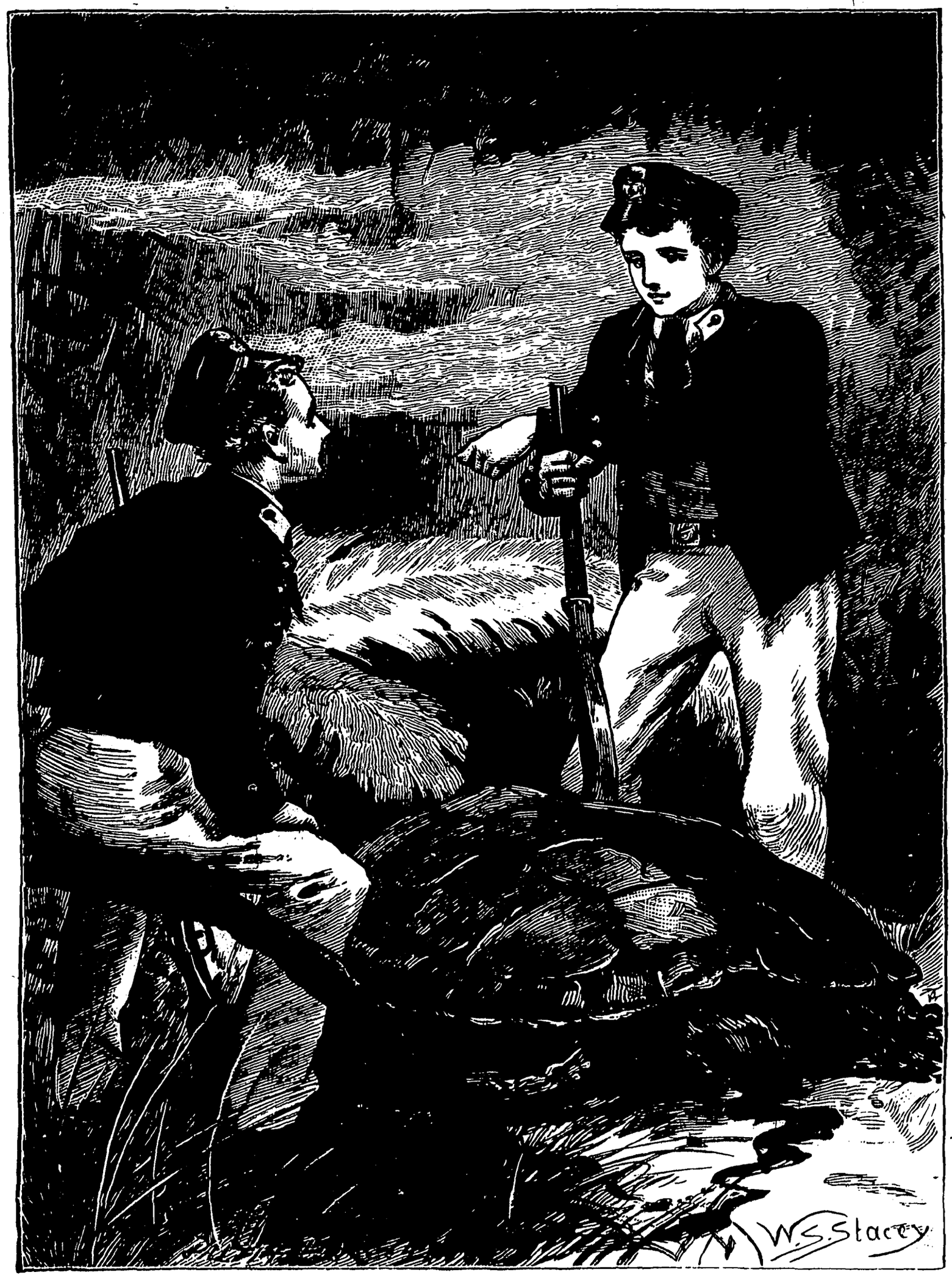
Specimen Illustration from

THE VICTORIA GIFT-BOOKS.

Each in large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, price **5s.**

ILLUSTRATED FROM DESIGNS BY THE BEST ARTISTS.

5/- Series of Gift-Books.



5/- Series of Gift-Books.

The Latest Volume of the Series is

JACK TREVOR, R.N.

By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT, Author of 'Ronald Hallifax,' 'The Cruise of the *Theseus*,' &c. &c.

With Eight Original Illustrations by W. S. STACEY.

Harry Raymond. By Commander L. CAMERON, C.B., R.N.
Ronald Hallifax. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT.
Gath to the Cedars. By S. H. KENT.
The Animal Creation. By T. RYMER JONES, F.R.S.
Mammalia. By T. RYMER JONES.
Essays on Natural History. By CHAS. WATERTON.
Godfrey Malden. By Mrs. J. F. B. FIRTH.
We Three Boys. By L. VALENTINE.
Masterman Ready. By Captain MARRYAT.
Poor Jack. By Captain MARRYAT.
The Settlers in Canada. By Captain MARRYAT, R.N.
The Broad, Broad Ocean. By WILLIAM JONES, F.S.A.
Tour Round my Garden.. By ALPHONSE KARR.
Tales for all Seasons. By MARY HOWITT.
Peter Penniless. By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES..

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., London and New York.

BURNS AND OATES' LIST.

A SKETCH IN THE DISPENSARY.

JUST OUT.

THE

POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH:

A Descriptive Sketch of Convent Life.

BY ALICE MEYNELL.

Profusely Illustrated with Drawings especially made

By GEORGE LAMBERT.

Large Quarto, boards, Price *2s. 6d.*

Also an *Edition de Luxe*, containing proofs of the illustrations printed on one side only of the paper, and handsomely bound. Price *10s. 6d.*

CARDINAL MANNING'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

CARDINAL NEWMAN'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. Complete Set of the Works of. In 6 vols. half-calf, marble sides and edges, gilt bands, net, *£1. 17s. 6d.*

FATHER FABER'S WORKS. Copyright Edition from new type. Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE'S WORKS. A Popular Edition of Archbishop Ullathorne's three great works: 'Groundwork of the Christian Virtues,' 'The Endowments of Man,' and 'Christian Patience.' Price *7s.* each; or *21s.* the set of 3 vols.

WORKS OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Translated into English by the Rev. Canon MACKEY, O.S.B., under the direction of the Bishop of Newport and Menevia. Vol. I. Letters to Persons in the World, *6s.*; Vol. II. On the Love of God, *9s.*; Vol. III. The Catholic Controversy, *6s.*; Vol. IV. Letters to Persons in Religion, *6s.* [*Other volumes in preparation.*

LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Library Edition. With 10 Etched Portraits. In 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, *£3. 18s. 9d.* net; half-calf, *£6. 6s.* net.

DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH CATHOLIC BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY. From the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. By JOSEPH GILLOW. Vols. I., II., and III. Demy 8vo. cloth, *15s.* each. [*Other volumes in preparation.*

THE PERFECTION OF MAN BY CHARITY: a Spiritual Treatise. By the Rev. Father REGINALD BUCKLER, O.P. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

THE TRUE STORY OF THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY deposed by Queen Elizabeth, with fuller Memoirs of its Last Two Survivors. By the Rev. T. E. BRIDGETT, C.SS.R., and the late Rev. T. F. KNOX, of the London Oratory. Cr. 8vo. cloth, *7s. 6d.*

HISTORY OF THE SEVEN HOLY FOUNDERS OF THE ORDER OF THE SERVANTS OF MARY. By the Rev. S. M. LEDOUX, of the same Order. Crown 8vo. cloth, *4s. 6d.*

OLD ENGLISH CATHOLIC MISSIONS. By JOHN ORLEBAR PAYNE, M.A., Editor of 'Records of the English Catholics of 1715,' &c. Demy 8vo. half-bound, *7s. 6d.*

BEFORE OUR LORD CAME: an Old Testament History for Little Children. By Lady AMABEL KERR. Profusely Illustrated. Plain cloth, *2s. 6d.* Better Edition, cloth, gilt, *3s. 6d.*

FABIOLA. By Cardinal WISEMAN. A New and Splendid Edition, printed on large 4to. paper, Embellished with 31 Full-page Illustrations and a Coloured Portrait of St. Agnes. Handsomely bound, *21s.*

LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY Edited by EDWARD HEALY THOMPSON, M.A. Containing Lives of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, *5s.*; Marie-Eustelle Harpain, *5s.*; St. Stanislas Kostka, *5s.*; Baron de Renty, *6s.*; Ven. Anne-Maria Taigi, *6s.*; Marie Lataste, *5s.*; Henri-Marie Boudon, *5s.*; Léon Papin-Dupont, *6s.*; Jean Baptiste Muard, *6s.*; St. Joseph, *6s.*

Ready in Christmas Week.

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER, AND ALMANAC FOR 1890.

Fifty-third Annual Publication. Price *1s. 6d.*, or, with the Ordo, *2s.*

London: BURNS & OATES, Limited, Orchard St., W.; 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.

New York: 9 Barclay Street.

Verlag von WILH. HERTZ

(Bessersche Buchhandlung in BERLIN W., Behrenstr. 17.)

Einen ausführlichen Bericht über die Werke meines Verlages, die zur Anschaffung für das Haus und die Familie und als Festgeschenke wohl geeignet sind, sende ich auf Verlangen gern kostenfrei zu.

SCHÖNE FESTGESCHENKE! NEUIGKEITEN!

ERNST II., Herzog von Sachsen-Koburg-Gotha, **Aus meinem Leben und aus meiner Zeit.** Band III (Schlussbd.), 1861–71. Geh. 17 M., geb. in Leinwand 18,50 M., geb. in Halbjuchten 20 M.

HENRIETTE v. BISSING, Das Leben der Dichterin Amalie v. Helwig geb. **Freiin v. Imhoff.** Mit einem Bilde. Geh. 7 M., gebund. in Leinwand 8 M.

CATULLS, Buch der Lieder in deutscher Nachdichtung von Theodor Heyse. 2. vollst. umg. Aufl. a. d. Verfassers Nachlass herausg. von A. Hertzog. Geb. in Leinwand 5 M.

THEODOR FONTANE, Gesammelte *Gedichte u. Balladen.* Geh. 5 M., geb. in Leinwand 6 M.

C. F. GEORG HEINRICI, Dr. August Twesten nach Tagebüchern und Briefen. Mit dem Bildniss. Geh. 7 M., geb. in Leinwand 8 M.

PAUL HEYSE, Italienische Dichter des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Uebersetzungen und Studien. Band I: PARIBI, ALFIERI, MONTI, FOSCOLO, MANZONI. Band II: GIACOMO LEOPARDI. Band III: GIUSTI, BELLI. Band IV: DIE LYRIKER UND DIE VOLKSPOESIE. Jeder Band geheftet 5 M., in Leinwand geb. 6 M.

GOTTFRIED KELLER, Gesammelte Werke. 10 Bände. Geh. 30 M., geb. in Leinw. 38 M., geb. in fein Halbkalblederband 50 M.

OSCAR v. REDWITZ, Glück. Ein Roman. Geh. 6 M., geb. in Leinwand 7 M.

ERNST CURTIUS, Unter drei Kaisern. Gesammelte Reden und Aufsätze. (Altertum und Gegenwart, Bd. III.) Eleg. geh. 5 M., geb. in Leinw. 6 M.

KARL WERDER, Schillers Wallenstein. Vorlesungen an der Universität Berlin. Eleg. geh. 5 M., in Leinwand geb. 6 M.

BEREITS FRÜHER ERSCHIENEN:

PAUL HEYSE, Gesammelte Werke. 21 Bde. Geb. 75 M. 60 Pfg., gebund. 94.50 M. Jeder Band ist einzeln zum Preise von: geheftet 3,60 M., gebunden 4.60 M. zu haben. Band I enthält Gedichte. Band II/III Novellen in Versen. Band IV/VIII u. XV/XIX Novellen in Prosa Band IX/X und XX/XXI Dramen. Band XI/XII Kinder der Welt. Roman. Band XIII/XIV Im Paradiese. Roman.

DANTES GÖTTLICHE KOMÖDIE, übersetzt von OTTO GILDEMEISTER. Geb. in Leinwand 10,50 M., in Halbfranz 11 M.

OTTO BRAHM, Schiller. In zwei Bänden. Band I. Geh. 4 M., in Originalband gebunden 5 M.

PAUL HEYSE, Der Roman der Stiftsdame. Gebunden 7 M.

THEODOR FONTANE, Wanderungen durch die Mark Brandenburg. 4 Bde. Elegant gebunden *jeder Band 8,20 M.*

HERMAN GRIMM, Goethe. 4., durch einen Vorbericht vermehrte Auflage. Gebunden in Leinwand 8,20 M., in Halbfranz 10 M.

HERMAN GRIMM, Leben Michelangelos. 2 Bde. 5 Aufl. Geb. in Leinwand 23 M., in Halbkalbleder 29 M.

Leben Raphaels. 2. Auflage. Geb. in Leinwand 10,50 M., in Halbkalbleder 12 M.

JUGENDERINNERUNGEN eines alten Mannes (W. v. KÜGELGEN). 13. Aufl. Nett gebunden 4 M.

LUDWIG HAHN, Geschichte des preusisschen Vaterlandes. 21. Auflage. Gebunden in Leinwand 7,20 M.

ERNST CURTIUS, Altertum und Gegenwart. 2 Bände. *Jeder Band gebunden, 8,20 M.*

BRÜDER GRIMM, Kinder- u. Hausmärchen. Vollständige Ausgabe. Kart. 6 M., gebunden 7,20 M.

Bibliothek-Ausgabe. Grosz Oktav. Zwei Bände. Geheftet 9 M., gebunden in Leinwand 12 M., in Halbkalblederband 16 M.

OSCAR v. REDWITZ, Haus Wartenberg. Roman. Gebunden 6 M.

Hymen. Roman. Geb. 7 M.

GERLACH & SCHENK,

Publishers,

VIENNA (AUSTRIA), VI. MARIAHILFERSTRASSE 51.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE PLANT IN CREATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL ART. Edited by MARTIN GERLACH. Preface by Dr. ALB. ILG. A Collection of various Plants, distinguished by their beauty and diversity of form, and specially adapted for utilisation in all branches of Art and Industry. Two beautiful Volumes, in folio, containing 200 finely-executed Plates, in Chromo-Lithography, Heliogravure, Zincography, &c., &c. From Original Designs by the most Eminent Artists. Ornamental Designs by Prof. A. SEDER. In 2 elegant Portfolios, £23. 15*s.*

CARDS AND VIGNETTES. Drawn by F. STUCK. Edited by MARTIN GERLACH. Second Edition. 50 Plates, in folio. Containing a Series of excellent Model Copies for Birthday and other Congratulatory Cards, Programmes, Menus, Invitation and Fête Cards, &c., &c. Price £1.

ALLEGORIES AND EMBLEMS. Allegorical Renderings and Emblematic Sketches relating to all Kinds of Craft and Industry. Edited by MARTIN GERLACH. Explanatory Text by Dr. ALB. ILG. Two beautiful Volumes, in folio. Containing 355 Plates, with more than 1,000 Illustrations from Original Sketches by the most Eminent Artists. Bound, £13. 16*s.*; in 2 Portfolios, £13.

THE MONOGRAM IN INDUSTRIAL ART. Edited by MARTIN GERLACH. Complete Alphabets of Monograms in the Gothic, Renaissance, and Antique Styles, as well as in Italic Type, together with Alphabets of Initials, Heraldic Attributes, Vignettes and Cartouches. With Supplement: The Crowns of the World represented by Illustrations. Sm. folio, richly bound, £3. 10*s.*; in paper cover, £3.

THE PEARL. A Rich Collection of Model Copies suitable for Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths, and Engravers. Edited by MARTIN GERLACH. 2 vols. sm. folio. With 173 Plates. Containing 1,922 Illustrations on Wood. Bound, £8; in paper cover, £7. 10*s.*

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

LIBRAIRIE DES IMPRIMERIES RÉUNIES

MOTTEROZ, Directeur, *13, rue Bonaparte, Paris*

L'Architecture Normande en Normandie et en Angleterre aux XI^e et XII^e Siècles

par RUPRICH-ROBERT

2 volumes comprenant 332 pages de texte illustrées de 300 dessins et 176 planches gravées ou en héliogravure

Cette œuvre, aussi considérable pour l'Art que pour l'Histoire, s'adresse à l'archéologue comme au constructeur.

300 francs

Art antique de la PERSE

par DIEULAFOY

Cinq parties contenant un texte illustré de 428 gravures, 101 planches et 2 cartes

195 francs

La PEINTURE DÉCORATIVE en FRANCE, du XI^e au XVI^e Siècle

par GÉLIS-DIDOT et LAFFILLÉE

Le monde artistique d'aujourd'hui, celui de demain, devront à ces deux auteurs la connaissance de nombreux motifs décoratifs du moyen âge et de la Renaissance que des causes multiples contribuent à faire disparaître rapidement. Avant peu, cette partie de l'histoire artistique aura pour monument unique la collection de ces cinq cents sujets.

Six Livraisons contenant chacune 10 planches en couleur, a **35** francs

Viollet-le-Duc

Le *Dictionnaire du Mobilier* et le *Dictionnaire d'Architecture* de Viollet-le-Duc, de même que tous les grands ouvrages d'archéologie, d'architecture ancienne et moderne, de science, d'art décoratif et d'enseignement sont en vente à la LIBRAIRIE DES IMPRIMERIES RÉUNIES, 13, rue Bonaparte.

Le Catalogue général est envoyé à toute personne qui l'a demandé.

METHOD GASPEY-OTTO-SAUER

FOR THE

LEARNING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Published by JULIUS GROOS, HEIDELBERG.

The advantage which this Method has over all others is its combination of theory and practice, i.e., a clear scientific exposition of the Grammar, combined with practical conversational exercises. By strictly adhering to this Method, the great difficulty of enabling the pupil to speak and write foreign languages has been successfully solved for the first time.

The New Editions have been improved, kept up to date, and in some cases reduced in price.

GERMAN.

ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR of the **GERMAN LANGUAGE** combined with Exercises, Readings, and Conversations. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 5th edition. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the German Language. By Dr. EMIL OTTO, Professor of Modern Languages and Lecturer at the University of Heidelberg. 25th edition. With a Glossary. Cloth, 5*s.*

KEY to OTTO'S GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 16th edition. Boards, 2*s.*

THE ACCIDENCE of the **GERMAN LANGUAGE.** An Appendix to the GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. By Dr. E. OTTO and Dr. J. WRIGHT. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUPPLEMENTARY EXERCISES to OTTO'S GERMAN GRAMMAR. By Dr. E. OTTO. 2nd edition. Boards, 2*s.*

OTTO'S **FIRST GERMAN BOOK,** re-arranged and revised by FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D., Professor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. With Exercises for Translation, Reading, Grammar, Conversation, and Vocabularies. 7th edition. Cloth, 2*s.*

GERMAN READER. By Dr. E. OTTO. A Selection of Readings in German Literature with Explanatory Notes and Vocabulary. In 3 Parts.

PART I. Containing: Anecdotes, Fables, Descriptions, Stories, Parables, Tales, and Easy Poems. 5th edition. Boards, 3*s.*

PART II. Containing: Select Readings in German Literature. 3rd edition. Boards, 3*s.*

PART III. Containing: Select German Plays. 2nd edition. Boards, 3*s.*

MATERIALS for translating **ENGLISH** into **GERMAN.** By Dr. E. OTTO. In 2 Parts.

PART I. With Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. 6th edition. Boards, 3*s.*

PART II. With Words and Explanatory Notes. Containing a Series of English Conversations on various subjects, adapted for translation into German. 2nd edition. Boards, 3*s.*

KEY to Dr. E. OTTO'S MATERIALS for translating ENGLISH into GERMAN. 2nd edition. Boards, 2*s.*

GERMAN-ENGLISH CONVERSATION. By Dr. E. OTTO. A New Methodical Guide to Learn to Speak German. 2nd edition. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FRENCH.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR. By Dr. J. WRIGHT. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the French Language. By Dr. E. OTTO. 10th edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

KEY to DR. E. OTTO'S FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 5th edition. Boards, 3*s.*

MATERIALS for translating **ENGLISH** into **FRENCH,** with Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 4th edition. Cloth, 3*s.*

ITALIAN.

ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Italian Language. By Prof. CH. M. SAUER, I. R. Consigliere di Reggenza, Director of the Superior Commercial Academy Revoltella, Trieste, formerly Professor at the Commercial Academy of Prague. 5th edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

KEY to PROF. CH. M. SAUER'S ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 5th edition. Boards, 2*s.*

SPANISH.

SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Spanish Language. By Prof. CH. M. SAUER. 4th edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

KEY to PROF. CH. M. SAUER'S SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 2nd Edition. Boards, 2*s.*

NEW SPANISH READER, with Notes. Edited by Prof. CH. M. SAUER and W. A. RÖHRICH, Master of the Spanish Language at the Higher Commercial School at Stuttgart, sworn Interpreter of the Spanish Language. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Complete catalogues (also of the Grammars for Germans, French, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, &c.), gratis and post-free.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.C.; D. NUTT, 270 Strand, W.C.

NEW GIFT-BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

These Books by Miss Alcott, Mrs. Whitney, and others, are well adapted for Girls, for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

By MISS ALCOTT.

'Miss Alcott's stories are thoroughly healthy, full of racy fun and humour.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Miss Alcott's are eminently books to be read in a family circle.'—SPECTATOR.

LITTLE WOMEN AND LITTLE WOMEN WEDDED.
'That delightful story.'—STANDARD.

LITTLE MEN.
'Never-to-be-forgotten.'—GLOBE.
'This charming little book . . . the humour is almost as remarkable as the tenderness.'—SPECTATOR.

UNDER THE LILACS. With numerous Illustrations.
'The children who have been delighted with "Little Women" will be no less pleased with "Under the Lilacs."'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE 'PINAFORE.'

AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.
'Let whoever wishes to read a bright, spirited, wholesome story get the "Old-fashioned Girl" at once.'
ATHENÆUM.

A ROSE IN BLOOM.

EIGHT COUSINS; or, The Aunt Hill. Illustrated.

JACK AND JILL: a Village Story.

LULU'S LIBRARY. Illustrated.

SILVER PITCHERS.

WORK AND BEGINNING AGAIN: a Story of Experience. Illustrated.

AUNT JO'S SCRAP BAG.

SHAWL STRAPS.

By MRS. H. BEECHER STOWE.

DRED: a Tale of the Great Swamp.

MY WIFE AND I.
'A very pleasant book.'—GUARDIAN.
'From the first page to the last the book is vigorous, racy, and enjoyable.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

By MADAME DE WITT.

AN ONLY SISTER.

By MRS. WHITNEY.

'Mrs. Whitney is not only a story-teller, she is a thinker. Her stories are valuable because, by their fine reflection and penetrative depth of insight, they clearly reveal all this to us without affectation or pretence.'
NONCONFORMIST.

WE GIRLS.
'A pleasant story . . . such as we should think all the better of a girl for her liking it.'
LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

THE OTHER GIRLS: a Sequel to 'We Girls.'

HITHERTO: a Story of Yesterday.
'There is a real originality in the delineation of Hope. . . . A sort of bright and sunny edition of George Eliot's Dinah in "Adam Bede."'—SPECTATOR.

A SUMMER IN LESLIE; GOLDTHWAITE'S LIFE.

FAITH GARTNEY'S GIRLHOOD.
'The fun and humour to be found in "Faith Gartney."'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

REAL FOLKS.

By GERTRUDE JERDON.

THE KEYHOLE COUNTRY. With numerous Illustrations.

By W. L. ALDEN.

ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. With Illustrations.

By FRANCIS FRANCIS.

ERIC AND ETHEL: an Old-fashioned Fairy Tale. With numerous Illustrations.

By PHIL ROBINSON.

IN MY INDIAN GARDEN. With Preface by EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., C.S.I., F.R.G.S., &c.
'These delightful papers . . . even Addison would have admired them.'—ACADEMY.

UNDER THE PUNKAH.

By CAPTAIN SAMUELS.

FROM FORECASTLE TO CABIN. Illustrated.

STORIES BY MAUD JEANNE FRANC.

In one Uniform Series, handsome cloth binding, crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.*

These books for the most part point the moral of temperance, and the lesson to be learned will have an attraction, if not a fascination, for the young by being given amid bright pictures of domestic life and sunny hearths, in which childhood and youth are gracefully sketched in joyous innocence and nobleness. They have the merit of largely introducing modes of life novel to English readers.

BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE.

EMILY'S CHOICE: an Australian Tale. New Edition.

HALL'S VINEYARD.

JOHN'S WIFE.

LITTLE MERCY; FOR BETTER, FOR WORSE.

MINNIE'S MISSION: an Australian Temperance Tale.

NO LONGER A CHILD.

SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS: a Tale.

VERMONT VALE.

GOLDEN GIFTS.

TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION.

MARIAN; or, the Light of Some One's Home.

INTO THE LIGHT.

THE MASTER OF RALSTON.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

MR. WALTER SCOTT'S NEW MONTHLY SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* per vol.; half-morocco, 6*s.* 6*d.*

THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Most of the volumes will be illustrated, and will contain between 300 *and* 400 *pages.*

THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES will bring within general reach of the English-speaking public the best that is known and thought in all departments of modern scientific research. The influence of the scientific spirit is now rapidly spreading in every field of human activity. Social progress, it is felt, must be guided and accompanied by accurate knowledge—knowledge which is, in many departments, not yet open to th (English reader. In the Contemporary Science Series all the questions of modern life—the various social and politico-economical problems of to-day, the most recent researches in the knowledge of man, the past and present experiences of the race, and the nature of its environment—will be frankly investigated and clearly presented.

NOW READY.

THE EVOLUTION OF SEX.

By Prof. PATRICK GEDDES and J. ARTHUR THOMSON. With 104 Illustrations, and 322 pages.

ELECTRICITY IN MODERN LIFE.

By G. W. TUNZELMANN. About 300 pages, 88 Illustrations.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ARYANS. By Dr. ISAAC TAYLOR. About 350 pages, 30 Illustrations.

[*Ready December* 25.

Other Volumes to follow at short intervals, including—

BACTERIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS.
THE EVOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.
THE DEVELOPMENT OF ELECTRO-MAGNETIC THEORY.
THE SCIENCE OF FAIRY TALES.
CAPITAL AND INTEREST.
SANITY AND INSANITY.
MANUAL TRAINING.
EVOLUTION AND DISEASE.
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
THE FACTORS OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION, &c.

The following Writers, among others, are preparing Volumes for this Series:—

Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, Prof. J. Geikie, G. L. Gomme, E. C. K. Gonner, Prof. J. Jastrow (Wisconsin), E. Sidney Hartland, Prof. C. H. Herford, J. Bland Sutton, Dr. C. Mercier, Sidney Webb, Dr. Sims Woodhead, Dr. C. M. Woodward (St. Louis, Mo.), &c.

NOW READY.

A New Novel by **STEPNIAK**, Author of 'Underground Russia,' 'Russia under the Tzars,' 'The Russian Peasantry.
Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5*s.*

THE CAREER OF A NIHILIST.

A Novel. By STEPNIAK.

The large section of the English public now reading Russian fiction will be interested in the appearance of this work, the first novel written in English by a Russian. Besides exhibiting that psychology which we have learnt to look for as a special trait of Russian writers, this novel is full of incident, and possesses one of the most powerful and pathetic plots in the range of fiction.

'A very brilliant and remarkable novel just published by Walter Scott, which will soon be the talk of literary London. We have seldom read a more fascinating book than Stepniak's "Career of a Nihilist."'—STAR.

COMPLETE EDITION OF

COUNT TOLSTOI'S WORKS.

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.* per volume; half-morocco, 5*s.* per volume.

LATEST VOLUMES.

WAR AND PEACE. In 4 vols.

THE LONG EXILE, and other Stories for Children.

GREAT WRITERS.

A new series of Critical Biographies. Monthly Shilling Volumes, crown 8vo. Bindings—Cloth, cut edges, 1*s.*; cloth uncut edges, 1*s.*; half-morocco, gilt top, antique (in a variety of new reproductions of old tints).

LATEST VOLUMES.

LIFE OF LESSING. By T. W. ROLLESTON.

LIFE OF MILTON. By RICHARD GARNETT.

LIFE OF BALZAC. By FREDERICK WEDMORE. [*Ready December* 21.

Complete Bibliography to each volume, by J. P. ANDERSON, British Museum.

LIBRARY EDITION OF 'GREAT WRITERS.' Printed on large paper of extra quality, in handsome binding. Demy 8vo. price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE CAMELOT SERIES. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

LATEST VOLUME.

ELIZABETHAN ENGLAND: From Harrison's Description of England. Edited by LOTHROP WITHINGTON, with Introduction by F. J. FURNIVALL, LL.D.

THE CANTERBURY POETS. Square 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

LATEST VOLUME.

HUMOROUS POEMS OF THE CENTURY. Selected and Edited by RALPH H. CAINE. [*Ready December* 21.

London: WALTER SCOTT, 24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

CHRISTMAS, 1889.

BOOKS AND ATLASES FOR PRESENTS.

PHILIPS' IMPERIAL LIBRARY ATLAS.

Price £ s. d.

Entirely New Edition, 80 Maps, Index of 200,000 Places 8 0 0

The World's Great Explorers and Explorations.

1. JOHN DAVIS, ARCTIC EXPLORER AND EARLY INDIA NAVIGATOR.

By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM. 16 Illustrations, 12 Maps 0 3 6

2. PALESTINE.

By Major C. R. CONDER, Leader of the Palestine Exploring Expeditions. 26 Illustrations, 7 Coloured Maps 0 3 6

TRAVELS IN THE ATLAS & SOUTHERN MOROCCO.

By JOSEPH THOMSON. 70 Illustrations, 2 Coloured Maps 0 9 0

PICTURES OF NATIVE LIFE IN DISTANT LANDS.

By H. LEUTEMANN. 12 beautifully Coloured Plates, with descriptive Letterpress 0 7 6

EMIN PACHA IN CENTRAL AFRICA.

A Collection of his Letters and Journals. Portrait and Map ... 0 16 0

UNDER THE LONE STAR:

Being an Account of the First Ascent of the Kasai. By Captain C. S. LATROBE-BATEMAN. Numerous Coloured Illustrations, Etchings and Woodcuts 1 1 0

THE UNKNOWN HORN OF AFRICA.

By F. L. JAMES, M.A. Numerous Illustrations by Mrs. GORDON HAKE 1 1 0

Or with Illustrations of Fauna, beautifully hand-Coloured 1 8 0

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, London, 32 Fleet Street; and Liverpool.

TRÜBNER & CO.'S LIST.

NEW VOLUME OF THE LOTOS SERIES.

THE LIGHT OF ASIA; or, the Great Renunciation. Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. Told in Verse by an Indian Buddhist. By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I. With Illustrations and a Portrait of the Author. Pott 8vo. uniformly bound in two styles: (1) cloth, gilt back and edges; (2) half-parchment, cloth sides, gilt top, uncut, each 3*s.* 6*d.* Large-paper Edition, numbered, price 12*s.* 6*d.* to Subscribers.

The following Volumes have already been published, uniform in size and price:—

BARON MUNCHAUSEN. Illustrated by Alfred Crowquill.

THE BREITMANN BALLADS. By CHARLES G. LELAND.

ESSAYS ON MEN AND BOOKS. By Lord MACAULAY. Vol. I.

Also nearly ready.

TYLL OWLGLASS: The Marvellous Adventures and Rare Conceits of Master Tyll Owlglass. Newly Corrected, Chronicled, and set forth in our English tongue. By KENNETH R. H. MACKENZIE. Adorned with many most Diverting and Cunning Devices by Alfred Crowquill.

*** PROSPECTUS OF THE LOTOS SERIES ON APPLICATION.

A SYDNEY SOVEREIGN, and other Tales. By TASMA, Author of 'Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

STEADFAST: The Story of a Saint and a Sinner. By R. T. COOKE, Author of 'Somebody's Neighbour,' 'The Sphinx's Children,' 'Happy Dodd,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'An admirable picture of country life in New England in the last century.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

THE APOTHECARY'S DAUGHTERS. By HENRIK PONTOPIDDAN. Translated from the Danish by GORDIUS NIELSEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

YANKEE GIRLS IN ZULULAND. By LOUISE VESCELIUS-SHELDON. With Illustrations. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

'An excellent feature of this book is its freedom from flippancy; the numerous vignette illustrations are quite charming.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Bright, clever, and amusing.'—SCOTS OBSERVER.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

AN I. D. B. IN SOUTH AFRICA. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'An exciting story.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

GIRALDI; or, The Curse of Love. A Tale of the Sects and Religious Struggles. By ROSS GEORGE DERING. In Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

'"Giraldi" is undeniably a clever book; satirical, humorous, and amusing; full of consistent sketching of character. It is an original and readable novel.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'There is more vigour and substance in it than in half a dozen ordinary circulating library novels.'—SCOTSMAN.

'THE YOUNG MECHANIC' SERIES.

A BOOK FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE YOUNG MECHANIC.

Containing Directions for the Use of all Kinds of Tools, and for the Construction of Steam Engines and Mechanical Models, including the Art of Turning in Wood and Metal.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

WITH SEVENTY ENGRAVINGS.

BUILDER:—'A capital book for boys.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE:—'An admirable handbook for boys who know how to use their hands.'

A BOOK FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

AMONGST MACHINES.

A Description of various Mechanical Appliances used in the Manufacture of Wood, Metal, and other substances.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

WITH SIXTY-FOUR ENGRAVINGS.

DAILY NEWS:—'This volume honestly presents itself, without any disguise of fiction, as a book of instruction for boy readers.'

STANDARD:—'The explanations are extremely lucid, and copious diagrams of machines enable the reader to follow the text with great ease.'

A BOOK FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOY ENGINEERS:

WHAT THEY DID, AND HOW THEY DID IT.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

WITH THIRTY ENGRAVINGS.

STANDARD:—'One of the best and most telling volumes for boys. . . . It is really one which boys will understand and relish. . . . "The Boy Engineers" is sure to be a great favourite, and well deserves its success.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS,

AND HOW TO USE THEM.

By F. EDWARD HULME,

F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master of Marlborough College, &c.

WITH FIFTY-SIX ILLUSTRATIONS.

MINING WORLD:—'This is a very valuable work, particularly to the young. . . . To a youth with a mathematical turn of mind no more suitable present than Mr. Hulme's work could be given.'

Also Uniform with "THE YOUNG MECHANIC" Series.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MECHANIC'S FRIEND.

A Collection of Receipts and Practical Suggestions.

WITH NUMEROUS DIAGRAMS AND WOODCUTS.

Edited by WILLIAM E. A. AXON,

M.R.S.L., F.S.S.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Ltd.

LONDON, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, & NEW YORK.

Incorporated under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883.

Issue of 750 Five per Cent. First Mortgage Debentures of £100 each, equal to £75,000, being part of an authorised issue of £100,000.

Redeemable after the 1st of October, 1896, by Yearly Drawings of One-Tenth of the Issue, at a premium of Five per Cent., equal to £105 per Debenture.

Deposit on Application	**5**	**0**	**0**	**per Debenture.**
Payable on Allotment	**20**	**0**	**0**	**,,**
Payable One Month after Allotment .	**75**	**0**	**0**	
	£100	**0**	**0**	

Any Instalment may be paid in advance, and Interest will accrue from the respective dates of payment. Interest payable half-yearly, on the 15th of April and the 15th of October.

The Directors of the Company are:—

EDWARD M'ALESTER SEATON, Esq. (Messrs. Wilks & Co., 80 Watling Street, E.C.)

BENJAMIN STEPHENSON, Esq., Messrs. Stephenson, Mager, & Co. (Works: Albion Street, King's Cross, N.)

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq., 28 Lancaster Gate, W. (late of the Firm of Messrs. I. and E. Williams, Mincing Lane.)

WILLIAM SPROSTON CAINE, Esq., M.P., 1 The Terrace, Clapham Common, S.W. (*Representing the Mortgage Debenture Holders.*)

Managing Directors.

ROBERT WARNE ROUTLEDGE, Esq., Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
EDMUND ROUTLEDGE, Esq., Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Bankers.—LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED, Princes Street, E.C.

Solicitors.—Messrs. ALLEN & SON, 17 Carlisle Street, Soho Square, W.

Auditors.—Messrs. J. O. CHADWICK & SON, Chartered Accountants, 95 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

Secretary and Registered Offices.

REGINALD G. ROUTLEDGE, Esq., Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

PROSPECTUS.

The well-known Publishing Firm of George Routledge & Sons has lately been registered as a Limited Liability Company, in consequence of the death of Mr. George Routledge, the Founder of the business.

The whole of the Share Capital—viz., £100,000 in 6 per cent. Preference Shares and £100.000 in Ordinary Shares—has been allotted to the Managing Directors, Messrs. Robert Warne Routledge and Edmund Routledge, and their immediate connections.

The Net Assets of the Firm on the 30th March, 1889, were valued at the sum of £175,613. 7*s*. 11*d*., exclusive of the value of the Leases and of the Goodwill.

The property of the Company consists of the Plant, Copyrights, Woodcuts, Stereotypes, general Stock-in-Trade, Book Debts, and all other Assets of the business, except the premises in Broadway and Carter Lane, E.C. These premises have been leased to the Company by Messrs. Robert Warne Routledge and Edmund Routledge for 50 years, from the 1st day of October, 1889, at an aggregate rental of £1,250 per annum. This sum has been fixed by Messrs. Hudson, Son, & Booth, of Knightrider Street, Doctors' Commons, Land Agents and Surveyors, to be the proper and fair rental thereof.

In addition to the London Publishing Houses and Warehouses, the Company has branches in Glasgow, Manchester, and New York.

The business was established in the year 1835, by the late Mr. George Routledge, and has enjoyed throughout its whole career a high reputation as a Publishing Firm of Cheap, Popular, and General Literature. The Management will be continued, as heretofore, by Messrs. Robert Warne Routledge and Edmund Routledge, who have been connected with the business for more than 30 years, and who were, until the formation of the Company, the sole Partners in the old Firm.

It is estimated that the net profits of the Company, after paying the interest on £75,000 now proposed to be borrowed, the Dividend on the 6 per cent. Preference Shares, and all other expenses of Management, will be sufficient to pay at least 10 per cent. on the Ordinary Shares; thus the security for the proposed Debenture issue is ample and undoubted.

The books of the Firm have for many years been regularly and thoroughly audited, and the Annual Balance Sheet certified, by Messrs. J. O. Chadwick & Son, Chartered Accountants.

Application for the Debentures should be accompanied by a Deposit of 5 per cent. on the total amount applied for, and further payments are to be made as follows:—

£20 per Debenture on Allotment.
£75 per Debenture one month after Allotment.

The final instalment may be paid up at any time after Allotment, and Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable on the 15th of April next, will accrue on all instalments from the dates of the payment thereof.

Should no Allotment be made, the Deposit will be returned; and if the amount allotted be less than that applied for, the balance of the Deposit will be credited towards the payment of subsequent instalments.

If any instalment is not duly paid, the amount previously paid will be liable to forfeiture.

Copies of the Articles of Association and forms of the Debentures may be seen at the offices of the Solicitors or the Auditors of the Company, or at the Registered Offices, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

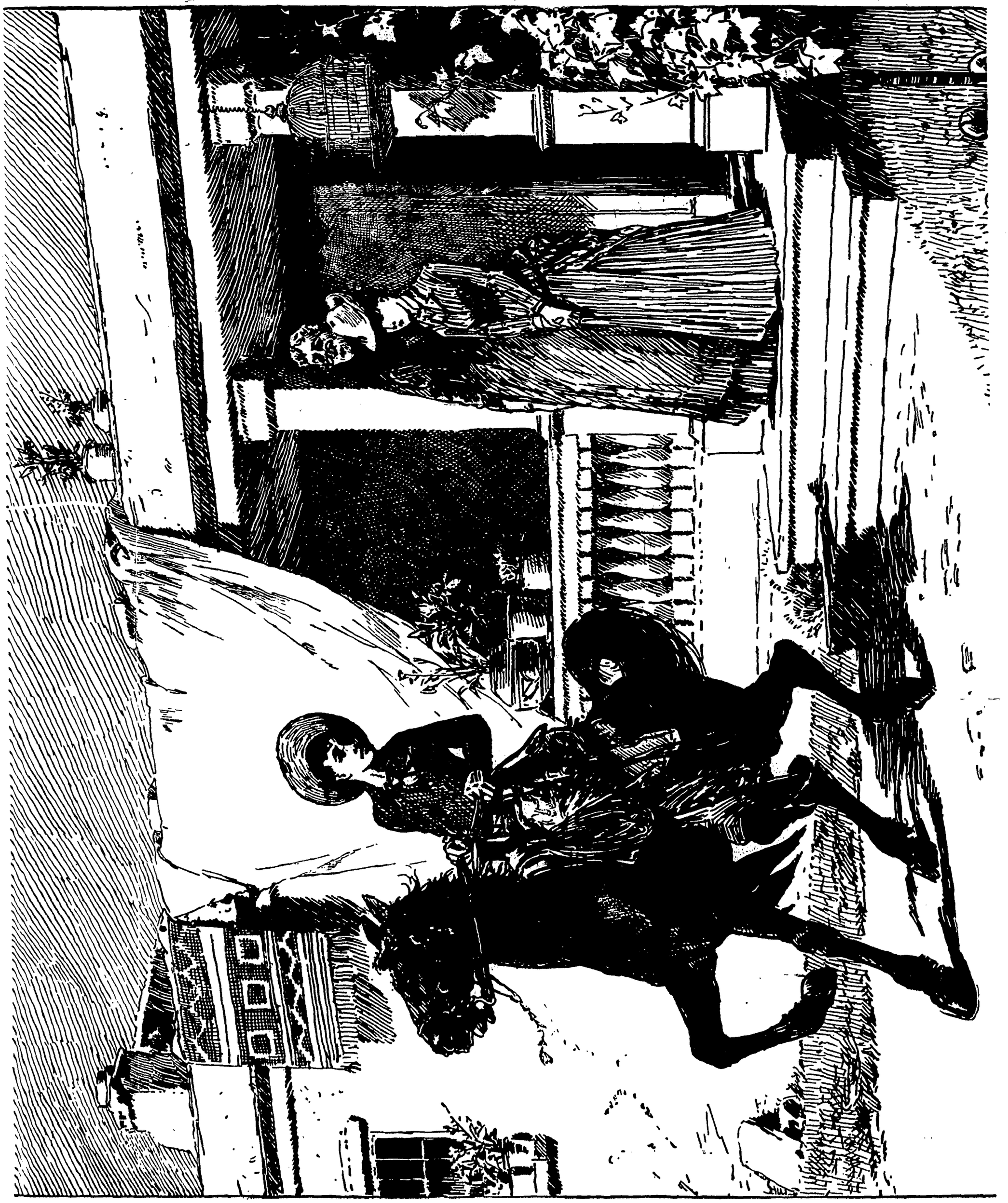
HARPER'S ✦ YOUNG ✦ PEOPLE.

VOLUME FOR 1889.

Quarto, in handsome cloth cover, 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 8*s.*

CONTAINING

Hundreds of Original Stories, Hundreds of Illustrations, and 12 Coloured Plates.



'Turning over the pages of "Harper's Young People," we have come to this conclusion, that it must be a dull child who will not find materials in it for merry and happy hours.'—GRAPHIC.

'"Harper's Young People" is as good as ever, and perhaps a little better. . . . This year there are plenty of good stories, merry jokes, and clever pictures.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SIR LUDAR

A TALE OF THE DAYS OF GOOD QUEEN BESS.

BY TALBOT BAINES REED,

Author of 'The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's,' 'The Willoughby Captains,' &c.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

POETRY OF THE ANTI-JACOBIN,

Comprising the Celebrated Politica and Satirical Poems, Parodies, and Jeux-d'Esprit of Canning, Wellesley, J. H. Frere, Ellis, Gifford, Carlisle, Pitt, and others.

With Explanatory Notes, &c., by CHARLES EDMONDS.

Entirely New Edition, with additional matter, and 7 new Etchings by GILLRAY.

Ordinary Edition, crown 8vo. cloth extra, *7s. 6d.*

An *Édition de Luxe* of 250 copies, for England and America, numbered and signed, printed on hand-made paper, crown 4to. cloth extra, ONE GUINEA. Full prospectus on application.

The QUARTERLY REVIEW said of the original edition: 'These sparkling gems of wit have stood the test of more than half a century, and still their brilliancy is undimmed; nor, indeed, is their lustre likely to be tarnished by age. Mr. Edmonds, the editor, has acquitted himself ably of his task.'

The FRIEND *of* HUMANITY *and the* KNIFE-GRINDER. *—* Scene. *The Borough.*
in Imitation of Mr. Southey's Sapphics. *—* Vide. *Anti-Jacobin* .p. 15.

Friend of Hum.ty *—"Needy Knife-grinder! whither are you going?*
Rough is the road, your Wheel is out of order.
Bleak blows the blast; —your Hat has got a hole in't,
So have your Breeches!

"Weary Knife-grinder! little think the proud ones,
Who in their coaches roll along the turnpike-
road what hard work 'tis crying all day "Knives and
"Scissars to grind O!"

"Tell me Knife-grinder, how came you to grind knives?
Did some rich man tyrannically use you?
Was it the Squire? or Parson of the Parish?
Or the Attorney?

"Was it the Squire for killing of his Game? or
Covetous Parson for his Tythes distraining?
Or roguish Lawyer made you lose your little
All in a law-suit?

"(Have you not read the Rights of Man, by Tom Paine?)
Drops of compassion tremble on my eye-lids,
Ready to fall, as soon as you have told your
Pitiful story."

Knife-grinder *—"Story! God bless you! I have none to tell, Sir.*
Only last night a-drinking at the Chequers,
This poor old Hat and Breeches, as you see, were
Torn in a scuffle.

"Constables came up for to take me into
Custody, they took me before the Justice;
Justice Oldmixon put me in the Parish-
-Stocks for a Vagrant;

"I should be glad to drink your Honour's health in
A Pot of Beer if you would give me Sixpence;
But for my part, I never love to meddle
With Politics, Sir."

Friend of Hum.ty *"I give thee Sixpence! I will see thee damn'd first.*
Wretch! whom no sense of wrongs can rouse to vengeance
Sordid unfeeling, reprobate, degraded,
Spiritless outcast!

(Kicks the Knife-grinder, overturns his Wheel, and exit in a transport of republican enthusiasm and universal philanthropy)

To the Independant Electors of the Borough of Southwark, this Print is most respectfully dedicated.

With the Large Paper copies only will be issued an ADDITIONAL LARGE FOLDING PLATE—one of GILLRAY'S most elaborate and celebrated productions, entitled NEW MORALITY; or, *The promis'd Installment of the High-Priest of the* THEOPHILANTHROPES,—*with the Homage of Leviathan and his Suite. Publish'd, August 1st,* 1798—which was expressly designed to illustrate the last poem in the volume, *New Morality*, and is particularly interesting as preserving ACCURATE PORTRAITS of many noted Personages satirised in the work. THIS PRINT IS VERY SCARCE, and is not contained in the late Mr. BOHN'S Collective Edition of GILLRAY'S CARICATURES, the copper-plate—unlike the others—having been destroyed many years since.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE LESSER ANTILLES:

A Guide for Settlers in the British West Indies, and Tourist's Companion.

By OWEN T. BULKELEY.

TROPICAL BEACH.

Illustrated with Sketches from the 'Illustrated London News,' & other sources.

With a Preface by D. MORRIS, Esq., M.A., F.L.S.

Crown 8vo. boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Adrift in the Pacific.

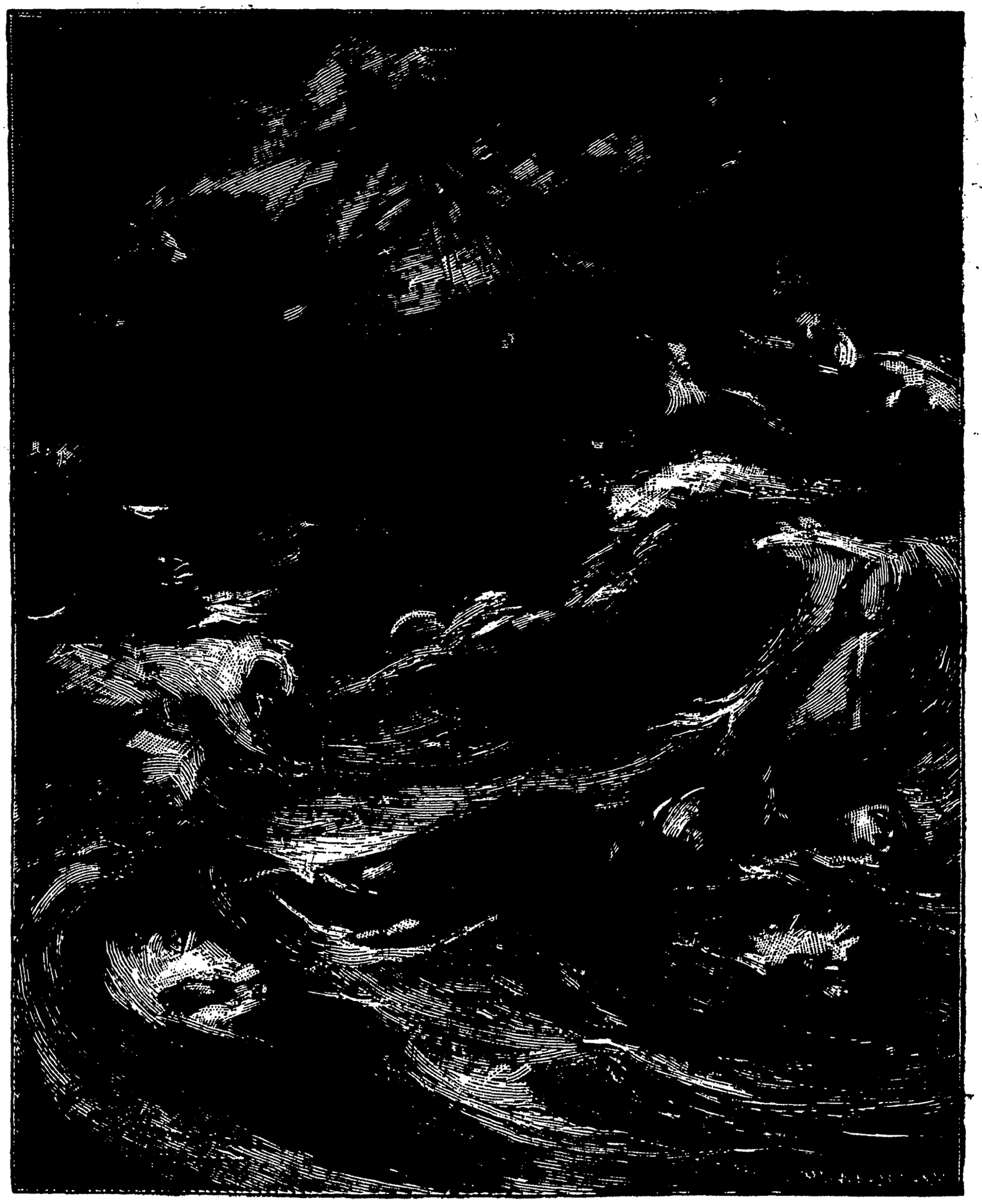
BY

JULES VERNE,

Author of 'Around the World in Eighty Days,' 'The Clipper of the Clouds,' &c.

✣ OVER ✣ SIXTY ✣ ILLUSTRATIONS. ✣

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s*.



THE WHIRLPOOL SEIZED HIM.

Terribly thrilling, and absolutely harmless.'—TIMES.

An Illustrated Show Bill, with a Complete List of the Author's Works, will be supplied on application to the Publishers.

'In these days, when so many distinguished writers have set themselves to the task of producing books which boys as well as adults will be delighted to read, M. Jules Verne still remains *facile princeps* in his craft. Everything which bears his name is still bought with avidity, and for the French schoolboy particularly his thrilling adventures by land, air, and water have a perennial charm which shows no sign of change. His latest volume, "Adrift in the Pacific," is a variation on the old theme of "Robinson Crusoe." He has, however, given his readers not one Crusoe, but a dozen, who are all youths of from eight to thirteen years and of different nationalities, and who inhabit a desert island. The youthful *dramatis personæ* are of course very brave, and run through a lot of adventures by flood and field, particularly "Gordon" and "Doniphan." On the whole the author, without fatiguing himself, has evolved a set of stirring episodes and adventures which are likely to interest adults as well as youths.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Through Atolls

AND

ISLANDS IN THE GREAT SOUTH SEA.

By FREDERICK J. MOSS,

MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NEW ZEALAND.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Illustrated with a Coloured Map, a Photogravure Portrait of the Author, and 16 Full-page reproductions of Photographs taken on the spot, specially engraved by Mr. J. D. COOPER.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Low's Series of Standard Books for Boys.

FULLY ✦ ILLUSTRATED.

In very handsome cloth binding. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW VOLUMES NOW READY.

ADVENTURES on the GREAT HUNTING GROUNDS of the WORLD. By V. MEUNIER.

ADVENTURES of a YOUNG NATURALIST. Edited and adapted by PARKER GILLMORE ('Ubique'). By LUCIEN BIART.

BEN BURTON; or, Born and Bred at Sea. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

MY KALULU, PRINCE, KING, and SLAVE. By H. M. STANLEY.

RAN AWAY FROM the DUTCH. By M. T. H. PERELAER.

THE STARTLING EXPLOITS of the DOCTOR. By PAUL CÉLIÈRE.

THE BROTHERS RANTZAU: a Story of the Vosges. By ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS FROM 'MY KALULU.'

Seventy-five Vols., in a handsome Black Ebony Pine, French Polished Bookcase, for £9. 9s. complete.

SEND FOR PROSPECTUS.

FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF 'THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY' ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Beautifully Illustrated Edition (a Choice Presentation Volume).

SPRINGHAVEN: a Tale of the Great War.

By R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone' &c.

THE PRETTY LADIES.

WITH 64 ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALFRED PARSONS AND F. BARNARD.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. Square demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'"Splendid" and "glorious" are strong terms, but they are scarcely too strong for application to some parts of "Springhaven."..... The story is among the author's best; and to read it is a most invigorating tonic.'
ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR THE SEASON.

Biographical and Historical.

The Lancashire Life of Bishop Fraser. By JOHN W. DIGGLE, M.A., Vicar of Mossley Hill, Liverpool, Hon. Canon of Liverpool, Author of 'Godliness and Manliness,' 'True Religion,' &c.; also Editor of Bishop Fraser's Sermons. 1 vol. demy 8vo. with Illustrations, cloth, **12s. 6d.**

CONTENTS.—Chapter I. Some Personal Characteristics. II. Appointment to Manchester. III. Arrival in Manchester. IV. At Work: the Manchester Mission. V. The Lancashire Strike. VI. Commercial Depression. VII. Co-operation: Social Science. VIII. Diocesan Synods and Conferences. IX. Lambeth Conference: Convocation: Church Congresses. X. Confirmations and Ordinations. XI. Obiter Dicta. XII. The Bishop of all Denominations. XIII. The Citizen Bishop. XIV. The Bishop and the Working Classes. XV. Secularism, Science, Faith. XVI. Miles Platting and Cheetham Hill. XVII. Letters. XVIII. Home Life. XIX. Closing Scenes.

'Mr. Diggle may now have the proud satisfaction of feeling that he has put Lancashire people in possession of the best external monument yet erected to the memory of Fraser.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'In the preparation of this vigorous and fascinating book Canon Diggle has had the invaluable assistance of Mrs. Fraser, as well as the co-operation of almost all the Bishop's confidential friends. Many fresh letters appear in the book, and it also is enriched with a good portrait and an illustration of the beautiful effigy in marble in the Cathedral, where his manly and eloquent voice so often held, in years which Lancashire will never forget, the great congregation spellbound. No prelate has yet arisen in the English Church who was less of a priest and more of a power than James Fraser.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

The Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Edited by her son, Rev. CHARLES E. STOWE. 1 vol. crown 8vo. about 500 pages, cloth, **15s.**

This work is the narrative of Mrs. Stowe's life told in her own words, carefully compiled from numerous unpublished Letters and Journals, and revised by herself, thus being virtually an autobiography.

It contains many Letters and Documents of unusual interest. An Original Composition written by Mrs. Stowe, when a child of twelve years, on the theme, 'Can the Immortality of the Soul be proved from the Light of Nature?' This early production of an unusually strong and active mind is of very great interest. The struggles of Mrs. Stowe's early life; the battle with religious doubt; struggles with poverty, sickness, and the disappointments of early authorship, are vividly and graphically described from the pen of Mrs. Stowe herself.

The Volume contains numerous Letters from such distinguished persons as Archbishop Whately, Charles Kingsley, Mrs. Browning, Rt. Hon. John Bright, Mr. Ruskin, James Russell Lowell, Harriet Martineau, Lady Byron, all of immediate interest as throwing light on the personality of Mrs. Stowe, and illustrating the works which have emanated from her pen.

Louisa May Alcott: her Life, Letters, and JOURNALS. Edited by EDNAH D. CHENEY. With Two Portraits of Miss Alcott, and a View of her Concord Home. 450 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth, **6s.**

'Miss Cheney has done her best with her subject and with her materials, and we may be glad to have for girls such a compact and interesting memorial of a writer whose appreciation can do them nothing but good. And further, it would be a pity to leave the impression that no others should read this volume. It throws side lights on domestic and literary America before the war, and is by no means without such humour as appeals to any who love their fellow-men.'—SPECTATOR.

'If among contemporary writers of fiction the name of Louisa M. Alcott does not take rank with the highest, she occupied at least a unique place as a writer of stories for the young. "Little Women" and the numerous other tales of the same kind are certainly the most popular of all modern children's stories. The life of Miss Alcott was well worth writing, as it is certainly well worth reading. "Louisa M. Alcott" has been edited by Ednah D. Cheney with great taste and judgment. The book is to a great extent autobiographical, and the passages written by Miss Alcott herself are perhaps the most interesting. But the editor's elucidatory notes are always good and to the point.'—GRAPHIC.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

Biographical and Historical.

The Queen's Prime Ministers: a Series of Political Biographies. Edited by STUART J. REID, Author of 'The Life and Times of Sydney Smith.'

The Volumes will contain Portraits, and will be published at periodical intervals. Size, crown 8vo. bound in cloth, price **2s. 6d. each.**

Lord Melbourne. By HENRY DUNCKLEY ('Verax' of the *Manchester Examiner*). [*In preparation.*

Sir Robert Peel. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P. ,,

Lord Beaconsfield. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE. ,,

Lord Palmerston. By the MARQUIS OF LORNE. ,,

Mr. Gladstone. By G. W. E. RUSSELL. ,,

Lord Aberdeen. By Sir ARTHUR H. GORDON. ,,

Arrangements are in progress for similar volumes by well-known writers on **Earl Russell, Lord Derby,** and **Lord Salisbury.**

The Principal Dramatic Works of Thomas WILLIAM ROBERTSON. With Memoir by his Son. Illustrated with Six Photogravure Portraits of J. Hare, Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft, F. A. Sothern, H. J. Montague, and Geo. Honey. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, One Guinea.

CONTENTS.—Vol. I. Memoir—Birth—Breach of Promise—Caste—David Garrick—Dreams—Home—Ladies' Battle—M.P. Vol. II. The Nightingale—Ours—Play—Progress—Row in the House—School—Society—War.

Sylvanus Redivivus (Rev. John Mitford). With a Short Memoir of his Friend and Fellow Naturalist, EDWARD JESSE. By Mrs. HOUSTOUN. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

In these pleasing reminiscences of her father and his friends, Mrs. Houstoun gives us some interesting glimpses of Wordsworth, Rogers, and other celebrities of the past, including the bluff old sailor king, William IV. The chief interest of the book centres, however, around 'Sylvanus Redivivus,' or, in other words, the Rev. John Mitford, a relative of the historian, and himself Editor for many years of the *Gentleman's Magazine.*

Memories of Fifty Years. By LESTER WALLACK. Large Paper Edition of 50 copies printed on extra plate paper, small 4to. boards, cloth back, Autograph in gilt letters, £3. 3*s.* net. Ordinary Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Very pleasant reading do they constitute, and the volume, overflowing with portraits and other illustrations, is an agreeable possession. . . . Much valuable and some important information is conveyed, and the book, besides being agreeable reading, is a welcome contribution to stage history. Especially useful is Mr. Hutton's preliminary history of the Wallack family. . . . All the leading American actors are passed in review, and stories are told concerning some of them; and there are a few recollections of Thackeray, Sir John Millais, and other non-theatrical celebrities.'—SATURDAY REVIEW, November 16.

Two Kings of Uganda; or, Life by the Shores OF THE VICTORIA NYANZA. By ROBERT P. ASHE, M.A., late of the Church Missionary Society's Nyanza Mission. With Illustrations and a new Map, specially drawn, of Eastern Equatorial Africa. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'Mr. Ashe writes with a full and generous appreciation of the great qualities of the Christian hero.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'"Two Kings of Uganda" is a modest, manly, simple, and earnest narrative of heroic missionary enterprise. . . . The book, besides being deeply interesting, is absolutely honest and unaffected, and so free from pretence and cant that you can, as it were, hear the beat of the writer's heart behind every word.'—TRUTH.

Reminiscences of a Boyhood in the Early Part OF THE CENTURY: a Fragment of a Life. A New Story by an Old Hand. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

Biographical and Historical.

My Life as an Author. By MARTIN FARQUHAR TUPPER, D.C.L., F.R.S., Author of 'Proverbial Philosophy' &c. With a Portrait of the Author. New Edition, with fresh Preface, demy 8vo. cloth extra, *7s. 6d.*

The volume is almost unique in this respect, that it includes reminiscences, incidents, and anecdotes of a remarkable life extending over more than seventy years.

The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa. By PAUL BARRON WATSON, Author of 'Marcus Aurelius Antoninus,' and Member of American Historical Association. 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 12*s.*

'Great credit is due to the author for the completeness with which he has put before us the life of a man too little known to the English world, and for the painstaking researches he has made in the libraries of Upsala and Stockholm.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Our Recent Actors; being Recollections, Critical, and in many cases Personal, of late distinguished Performers of both Sexes. With some incidental notices of Living Actors. By Dr. WESTLAND MARSTON. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'Dr. Marston's memoirs of "Recent Actors" may be recommended as excellent reading. . . . Scholarly, but thoroughly interesting, impartial and wholly genial, Dr. Marston's book may be commended to those by whom the ordinary chronicles of the stage are esteemed mere draff and husks.'—WORLD.

'The anecdotes relating to famous performers of both sexes are full of personal interest, the criticisms are subtle and scholarly, and the book is written in such choice English, and with such purity and picturesqueness of style, that to read it is an intellectual treat.'—MORNING POST.

Anarchy and Anarchists: a History of the Red Terror and the Social Revolution in America and Europe. Communism, Socialism, and Nihilism in Doctrine and in Deed. By MICHAEL J. SCHAACK, Captain of Police. Royal 8vo. with numerous Illustrations from authentic Photographs, cloth, 16*s.*

Philosophia Ultima; or, Science of the Sciences. An Historical and Critical Introduction to the Final Philosophy as issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. By CHAS. WOODRUFF SHIELDS, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Princetown College. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 24*s.*

Our Hanoverian Kings: a Short History of the FOUR GEORGES, embracing the period 1714–1830. By B. C. SKOTTOWE, M.A., New College, Oxon. With Maps. Crown 8vo. cloth, new and cheaper edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Personally Conducted. By FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author of 'The Late Mrs. Null,' 'The Hundredth Man,' &c. &c. Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL, ALFRED PARSONS, and others. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Pennell and Mr. Parsons, by their clever views, add point to Mr. Stockton's pleasant gossips about country and people.'—GRAPHIC.

George Washington. In the Series of 'American Statesmen.' By HENRY CABOT LODGE, Author of 'Alexander Hamilton' and 'Daniel Webster' in this series. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 12*s.*

'We can strongly and heartily recommend this admirable life of a man, who was something more than admirable, to all lovers of good biogrtphy.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE

A New and Valuable History of America.

America: from the Prehistoric Age to the MIDDLE OF THE PRESENT CENTURY. Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of Harvard University; Corresponding Secretary, Massachusetts Historical Society. 8 vols. profusely Illustrated with Maps, Views, Portraits, &c., 600 pages each. Price of the complete Work, cloth extra, gilt, £12.

The *Athenæum* says of Vol. VI.:—'It is as good as any of the preceding ones, and that is no small praise. The nearer this work reaches its end, the greater is our admiration for it as a whole. It is an honour to its editor and its contributors, and is in all respects worthy of its subject.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

Biographical and Historical.

Randolph Caldecott: a Personal Memoir of his Early Art Career. By HENRY BLACKBURN, Author of 'Academy Notes,' 'Breton Folk,' &c. With 172 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition, with Portrait, *7s. 6d.*

'We do not hesitate to give a high place among the Christmas Books of the year to the Memoir of Randolph Caldecott, one whose pencil charmed so many with its graceful humour. . . . These drawings are nothing less than delightful; so various, so genial, and so full of taste, and, when the occasion serves, of a sense of beauty, are they.'—SPECTATOR.

'Though not one of Caldecott's "own books," Mr. Henry Blackburn's "Randolph Caldecott: a Personal Memoir of his Early Art Career," is so full of illustrations from the well-known hand, and contains so good an account of the art life of their producer till within a few years of his death, that it will be doubly welcome to his friends and admirers (and who is there belonging to neither class?).'—MORNING POST.

Englishmen in the French Revolution. By JOHN G. ALGER, Author of 'The New Paris Sketch-Book.' Crown 8vo. cloth, *7s. 6d.*

'Mr. Alger's work is decidedly interesting, and in great part will be more or less novel to most people.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A very interesting account of the English men and women whose enthusiasm or ill-fortune took them to France a hundred years ago.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

The Three Germanys: Glimpses into their History. By THEODORE FAY. Fully Illustrated. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, *35s.*

Life of General Lafayette: with a Critical Estimate of his Character and Public Acts. By BAYARD TUCKERMANN. 2 vols. with Collotype Portrait, crown 8vo. *12s.*

The Ancient History of the Maori: his Mythology and Traditions. Horo-Uta or Taki-Tumu Migration. By JOHN WHITE. Vols. I. to IV. Demy 8vo. cloth, TWO GUINEAS.

An interesting and valuable Work for all Public Libraries and Literary Institutions &c.

Oliver Cromwell and his Protectorate: an Elucidation drawn from Contemporary Evidence. By REGINALD F. D. PALGRAVE, C.B., Author of 'The Chairman's Handbook' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth. [*Shortly.*

A Century of Painters of the English School: with Critical Notices of their Works and an Account of the Progress of Art in England. By RICHARD REDGRAVE, R.A., and SAMUEL REDGRAVE. Entirely New Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, *10s. 6d.* [*Shortly.*

Second Edition, now Ready.

Memorable London Houses: a Handy Guide. With Illustrated Anecdotes and a Reference Plan. By WILMOT HARRISON. With over 100 Illustrations from Drawings made expressly for this work by G. N. MARTIN. Crown 8vo. limp cloth, *1s. 6d.*

'An excellent little volume. . . . Easily carried in a side pocket, is profusely illustrated, and is provided with a numbered plan. The necessity of such a book is so obvious, one wonders that it was never before thought of.'—WORLD.

'Mr. Harrison may be congratulated on having produced an interesting book.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Ought to be in the hands of everyone who takes an interest in the associations which are connected with so many London houses. The index map is useful, and the book is small enough to be carried in the pocket.'—TIMES.

'Mr. Harrison supplies us with a book which gives infinitely the best account of the memorable London houses that has yet appeared. The writer of the work in question has the true literary sensibility; and in the notes which he adds to each of the houses described, he recalls just the associations which ought to be suggested. He is, besides, a capital *raconteur*, and every page has some pleasant and apposite story connected with the famous dead. Indeed, Mr. Harrison, as he leads us through the London streets, is the merriest of guides. . . . Thoroughly well edited. . . . Destined to afford a great deal of amusement to all walking Londoners.'—SPECTATOR.

Lonndon: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

H. GREVEL & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Student's Fine Art Library.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, price 10*s*. 6*d*. each Volume.

MANUAL OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE. By PIERRE PARIS and JANE E. HARRISON, Member of the Hellenic Society. With 187 Illustrations.

MANUAL OF MYTHOLOGY IN RELATION TO GREEK ART. By MAXIME COLLIGNON and JANE E. HARRISON, Member of the Hellenic Society. With 140 Illustrations.

EGYPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY. By Prof. G. MASPERO and AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With 299 Illustrations. New Edition, Revised.

MANUAL OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES. By ERNEST BABELON and B. T. A. EVETTS, M.A., of the British Museum. With 241 Illustrations.

EMBROIDERY AND LACE. By ERNEST LEFÉBURE and ALAN S. COLE, of the South Kensington Museum. With 150 Illustrations.

HISTORY OF MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, from ST. AMBROSE to MOZART. By JAMES E. MATTHEW. With 137 Illustrations.

DIEGO VELAZQUEZ AND HIS TIMES. By Prof. CARL JUSTI, of Bonn, and Prof. A. H. KEANE. With an Etching and 52 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. Roxburgh, £1. 16*s*.

'Contains a large amount of otherwise inaccessible matter, to collect which must have been the result of many years' labour and research.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

THE BOOK: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the Present Time. By HENRI BOUCHOT. With a Treatise on the Art of Collecting and Describing Early Printed Books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin Topographical Index. Edited by H. GREVEL. With 180 Facsimiles. Royal 8vo. white cloth extra, with special design, £1. 1*s*. 100 Copies on hand-made paper, vellum, £2. 2*s*.

THE WAGNER AND LISZT CORRESPONDENCE from 1841 to 1861. By Dr. FRANCIS HUEFFER. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, £1. 4*s*.

'The most important documents of musical biography in existence.'—TIMES.

THE MEGGENDORFER SERIES

OF

MOVABLE TOY-BOOKS WITH ENGLISH RHYMES.

Each Volume in Coloured Wrapper, 7*s*. 6*d*.

I.—TRAVELS OF LITTLE LORD THUMB AND HIS MAN DAMIAN.

CONTENTS:

INTRODUCTION.
HOW LITTLE LORD THUMB ENGAGED DAMIAN.
The TIGER ENTERS.
The FIGHT with the ORANG-OUTANG.
DAMIAN'S PASTIME.
The GIANT SERPENT.
The BAFFLED BEAR.
DAMIAN in DANGER.
The JOURNEY HOME.

II.—ALWAYS JOLLY.

CONTENTS:

The ANGLER.
The ELEPHANT.
The NATURALIST.
The PORTRAIT PAINTER.
The FORGOTTEN LATCH-KEY
The MUSICIAN.
The LION.
The PIANIST.

III.—CURIOUS CREATURES.

CONTENTS:

The STARLING.
The SNAIL.
The COCKCHAFER.
The WEASEL.
The LOBSTER.
The HEDGEHOG.
The TREE FROG.
The SQUIRREL.

IV.—LOOK AT ME!

CONTENTS:

INTRODUCTION.
ST. NICHOLAS.
SAMBO and TOPSY.
The CARPENTERS.
The OBSTINATE DONKEY.
The NURSERY.
AT the BARBER'S.
The THREE MUSICIANS.
FIDO.

'Most novel of the novelties, perhaps, that we have yet seen are the movable toy-books by Lothar Meggendorfer. They consist of a collection of funny plates illustrative of comic verses, the figures, animal and human, being made to move by a slip of attached cardboard. The toy-books are printed in bold letters, suited for little readers, who will find no end of amusement in its laughable scenes and moving figures.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

H. GREVEL & CO., Covent Garden, W.C.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT,

33 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

Part I. (1826–42), price 2*s*.

TEMPERANCE HISTORY: a Consecutive Narrative of the Rise, Development, and Extension of the Temperance Reform. By DAWSON BURNS, D.D.

"The most remarkable instance of a combined movement in Society which History, perhaps, will be summoned to record is that which, in our own days, has applied itself to the abatement of intemperance."—THOMAS DE QUINCEY.

To be Completed in Four Quarterly Parts at 2s. each, or in Two Vols., cloth gilt, 5s. each.

Part II., ready January 1.

Vol. 1, cloth extra, red edges, 5s., ready January 1.

Just out, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 226 pages, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE TRUTH ABOUT INTOXICATING DRINKS; or, The Scientific, Social, and Religious Aspects of Total Abstinence. A Prize Essay. By E. R. BARRETT, B.A., Liverpool.

New Volume now ready.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE MIRROR. Vol. IX., 1889. Containing 284 foolscap 4to. pages, with Twenty-four Illustrations and a Frontispiece Portrait of the Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S., Engraved by a new process. An Instructive and Entertaining Budget of general Temperance Reading for the Platform or Home Circle. In ornamental paper boards, 1*s*. 6*d*.; cloth boards, illustrated, gilt back and sides, 2*s*.; ditto, bevelled boards and gilt edges, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE LEAGUE'S ANNUAL for 1890. A Handbook of Facts and Figures for Temperance Reformers. With a Portrait of the Rev. THEODORE CUYLER, D.D. Tenth Year. Edited by ROBERT RAE. Paper cover, 1*s*.; cloth lettered, 1*s*. 6*d*.

PAPERS, ADDRESSES, AND PROCEEDINGS of the NATIONAL TEMPERANCE CONGRESS, held at Birmingham, October, 1889. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, lettered, 3*s*. 6*d*.

FACT, FUN, AND FICTION.

'SO VERY UNEXPECTED,' and other Original Temperance Readings in Prose and Verse. With a Portrait of JONAS HANWAY, with a Memoir by JOHN PEARCE. (Being EVANS'S TEMPERANCE ANNUAL for 1890.) Fourteenth Season. Illustrated, 6*d*.; cloth, 1*s*.

A HAPPY CHRISTMAS: a Temperance Tale. By ADELINE SERGEANT, 1*d*.

TOTTIE'S CHRISTMAS SHOES: a Temperance Tale. By NELSIE BROOK. 1*d*.

A CHRISTMAS LETTER FROM A 'SINCERE FRIEND.' For Envelope Distribution. Price 1*d*.

A New and Complete Catalogue of **TEMPERANCE LITERATURE,** Revised to Date, will be sent free on application to the

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT,

33 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

With a Map and Twelve Illustrations.
Crown 8vo. 480 pp., cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 5*s.*

The Makers of British India: Historical and Biographical. From 1600 to the Present Time. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

'A story that goes to make one of the most fascinating chapters in the romance of history.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

With Six Maps. A New and Revised Edition, cr. 8vo. 392 pp. cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 5*s.*

The Story of our Colonies. By H. R. FOX BOURNE, Author of 'A Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney' &c.

'It is a marvellous story of British enterprise, clearly, accurately, and pleasantly told.'—WEEKLY DISPATCH.

MR. ASCOTT R. HOPE'S NEW VOLUMES.

Each with 12 Illustrations on Toned Paper.
Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each; gilt edges, 4*s.*

1.—**The Romance of the Mountains.**

'Will thrill and interest his readers as greatly as ever.' GLASGOW HERALD.

2.—**The Romance of the Forests.**

'Altogether, we can recommend "The Romance of the Forests."'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'This is a charming book for boys.'—BRIGHTON HERALD.

With 8 Illustrations on Toned Paper.

Martyrs to Freedom; or, Struggles for National Liberty. A Book for Old and Young. By Rev. PHILIP BARNES. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

'An inspiring book for boys.....There is not a dull page.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

'Has a manly ring about it.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

Dedicated by permission to Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I., &c., late Governor of Bombay.
With 16 Illustrations on Toned Paper.
Crown 8vo. 544 pp. cloth, price 6*s.*; gilt edges, 6*s.* 6*d.*

'In Perils Oft.' Romantic Biographies illustrative of the Adventurous Life. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, Author of 'Plain Living and High Thinking' &c.

'Fiction cannot hope to rival in interest the actual doings of these wonderful men, whose noble lives are an ornament to humanity.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

NEW HANDBOOK OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE, &c.

Crown 8vo. 496 pp. cloth, price 6*s.*

Man and his Maladies; or, the Way to Health. A Popular Handbook of Physiology and Domestic Medicine, in accord with the Advance in Medical Science. By A. E. BRIDGER, B.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Author of 'The Demon of Dyspepsia' &c.

'From the first page to the last the present volume is full of sound reasoning.....Under the various headings Dr. Bridger finds room for a thoroughly practical survey of the whole question.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

By the late Mr. HENRY J. NICOLL.
Third and Cheap Edition, with 12 Portraits.
Small crown 8vo. 472 pp., cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

1.—**Landmarks of English Literature.**

'We can warmly commend this excellent manual. Mr. Nicoll is a fair and sensible critic himself, and knows how to use with skill and judgment the opinions of other critics. His book has many competitors to contend with, but will be found to hold its own with the best of them.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

Second and Cheap Edition, with 8 Portraits.
464 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

2.—**Great Movements and Those who Achieved Them.**

'A useful book. Such work should always find its reward in an age too busy or too careless to search out for itself the sources of the great streams of modern civilisation.'
TIMES.

With 5 Woodcuts, 'The Hand of Good Fortune' &c.
Fourth Edition, crown 8vo. 304 pp. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Your Luck's in Your Hand; or, the Science of Modern Palmistry, chiefly according to the Systems of D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles. With some Account of the Gipsies. By A. R. CRAIG, M.A.

'Gives the fullest rules for interpreting the lines and marks on the hands, fingers, and wrists, as well as the points or character indicated by their shape. We can imagine this little book, which is illustrated by five diagrams, being a source of a large amount of amusement.'
BOOKSELLER.

144 pp. fcp. 8vo. strongly bound, price 1*s.*

Will-Making made Safe and Easy. By ALMARIC RUMSEY, Barrister-at-Law.

'Legatees should be glad that so competent a lawyer and so able a writer as Mr. Almaric Rumsey has given testators an admirable shilling's-worth.'—ATHENÆUM.

NEW VOLS. OF THE 2s. 6d. SERIES.

Each with 8 Illustrations on Toned Paper.
Crown 8vo. 256 pp. cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.* each; gilt edges, 3*s.*
Bound in the Chromatic Style (Four Colours and Gold.)

1.—**Brave Little Women.** Tales of the Heroism of Girls. Founded on Fact. By MARIE TREVELYAN. With Illustrations by H. W. PETHERICK.

'May be placed in the first rank as a book for young folk.'—BRIGHTON HERALD.

2.—**Ada Norman's Trials and Difficulties.** A Story for Girls. By M. SEYMOUR, Author of 'Dethroned' &c. With Illustrations by O. L. THOMAS.

'A splendid book for senior girls.'—TEACHERS' AID.

NEW VOLS. OF THE 1s. 6d. SERIES.

In the Chromatic Binding (Four Colours and Gold).
Crown 8vo. 192 pp. cloth, price 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

1.—**Noël and Geoff;** or, Three Christmas Days. A Story for Children. By FRANCES ARMSTRONG. With Illustrations by H. W. PETHERICK.

'Devoted brothers and sisters are numerous, like Noël and Geoff, two bewitching motherless children, who must have been a great trial to the maiden aunt in charge of them.'—GRAPHIC.

With Sixty Illustrations.

2.—**Songs and Poems for Children.** Edited by CARRIE DAVENPORT. With 60 Illustrations by T. SIDNEY COOPER, R.A., J. C. HORSLEY, R.A., T. WEBSTER, R.A., J. FREDERICK TAYLER, and others.

'An admirable little collection, well selected and well arranged.'—ATHENÆUM.

'The illustrations are plentiful and adorn a selection made with singular discrimination.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

NEW ILLUSTRATED SHILLING JUVENILE BOOKS.

In the Chromatic Binding (Four Colours and Gold).
Small crown 8vo., 128 pp. cloth, price 1*s.* each.

1.—**We Four Children.** By M. A. HOYER, Author of 'Little Margit' &c. With a Frontispiece by R. J. KEY, and other Illustrations.

2.—**The Ups and Downs of a Sixpence;** or, Guess the many Curious Places I've been in. By M. SEYMOUR, Author of 'If Wishes were Horses' &c. With Illustrations by O. L. THOMAS.

3.—**Dolly's Adventures;** or, Happy Days at Cranberry. By YVONNE, Author of 'Worth a Threepenny Bit' &c. With Illustrations by R. J. KEY.

4.—**Exiled;** or, When Great-Grandmother was Young By CATHERINE MARY MACSORLEY, Author of 'A Few Good Women and What they Teach Us' &c. With Illustrations by O. L. THOMAS.

'These four new simple tales are sure to please any children who may receive them.'—SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT.

'A wonderfully excellent and cheap series of shilling reward books.'—STATIONERY AND BOOKSELLING.

POPULAR COOKERY BOOKS.

Medium 16mo. 128 pages, boards, 1*s.*, printed in brown ink

1.—**What shall we have for Breakfast?** or, Everybody's Breakfast Book. Containing over 175 Recipes. By AGNES C. MAITLAND.

'An epicure, or rather a glutton, might after reading. Miss Maitland's book answer her title question by saying, "Everything you have got here, please." It is a worthy little book.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

Dedicated to H.R.H. the Duchess of ALBANY.
Med. 16mo. 128 pp. boards, price 1*s.* printed in brown ink.

2.—**The Afternoon Tea Book.** How to make Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, Cakes, Scones, Rolls, Sandwiches, Cooling Drinks, and Ices. By AGNES C. MAITLAND.

'A most useful little manual.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

Cr. 8vo. 160 pages, price 1*s.* strongly bound in linen cloth.

3.—**The Cookery Primer for School and Home Use.** By AGNES C. MAITLAND, Examiner to the Northern Union of Schools of Cookery.

Tenth Edition, small crown 8vo. 392 pp. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

'There is a cry among housewives that cookery books are made for the wealthy only. With this book as a guide, the anxious housewife, with ever so light a purse, will find her difficulties in providing good, nourishing food wonderfully lightened.'—NEWCASTLE DAILY LEADER.

4.—**Dainty Dishes.** Receipts collected by Lady HARRIET ST. CLAIR (late Countess Munster).

Second Edition Tenth Thousand, crown 8vo. 176 pp. linen cloth, price 1*s.*

5.—**Toothsome Dishes:** Fish, Flesh, and Fowl; Soups, Sauces, and Sweets. Nearly One Thousand Recipes, with Household Hints and other useful information. Edited by CARRIE DAVENPORT.

'Just the work for a domestic manager to consult and esteem.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Complete List post-free on application.

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Twenty-four large pages, with Cover, One Penny Monthly, Illustrated.

1d. Monthly. — Illustrated.

'Home Words,'

ADAPTED FOR PARISH LOCALISATION.

Edited by Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.

Author of 'The Queen's Resolve' &c.

NEW VOLUME FOR 1889. **2s.** Illustrated.

The Programme for 1890 includes a New Tale by Mrs. MARSHALL,

'UNCLE BOBO'S SUNBEAM,'

And other Tales by R. M. BALLANTYNE, T. S. MILLINGTON, and Mrs. GARNETT.

Our Church's Saints' Days. By the Rev. GEORGE EVERARD, M.A.

The Precious Things of Home. By the Rev. WALTER SENIOR.

How to be Truly Happy. By the late Earl CAIRNS.

Our Church's Collects. By the EDITOR.

The Queen's Dogs. (Illustrated.)

The First Ten Years of the Present CENTURY. By G. HOLDEN PIKE.

The Church's 'Marching Orders.'

Temperance. **The Young Folks.**

Sanitary Matters. **Puzzledom, &c.**

Illustrations in the January Number:—

I. 'I'm Grandmother.'
II. The White Cliffs of Old England.
III. The Rev. P. B. Power.
IV. The Queen's Dogs.
V. 'Sympathy.'
VI. A New Year's Message to our Boys.

Now Ready, Price 1d.

THE FIRESIDE PARISH SHEET ALMANACK.

Arranged by the Editor of 'Home Words.'

Texts Illustrating the Liturgy selected by the LORD BISHOP OF KILLALOE.

WITH FIVE FIRST-CLASS ENGRAVINGS.

An Edition of this Almanack is also ready, printed in RED AND BLACK, and with the ILLUSTRATIONS tastefully printed in COLOURS. Price **1½d.** each.

ILLUSTRATIONS says:—'A very happy idea has been cleverly carried out in the "Fireside" Coloured Almanack. The almanack contains five large coloured pictures admirably produced by a new process. The colours are so natural that they give a realistic appearance, which is very striking, to the illustrations. No better adornment could well be supplied for cottage walls.'

Christmas and New Year's Gifts.

Stephen Mainwaring's Wooing. By EMILY S. HOLT. With other Tales by various Writers. 2*s.* 6*d.*

His Grandfather's Bible: a Tale of Furness Fells. By the Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d*

The Two Homes: a Tale of Life Discipline. By Mrs. MARSHALL. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Loyally Loved: a Tale by Mrs. CHARLES GARNETT, Author of 'Little Rainbow.' 2*s.* 6*d.*

Dayspring: a Story of the Time of William Tyndale. By EMMA MARSHALL. 5*s.*

The Crown of the Road. By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D. 5*s.*

The Line of Beauty; or, The Pierpoints of Linwood. By Mrs. MARSHALL. In cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Two Conceited Puppies: Their Painful Experiences and Virtuous Resolutions. By FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A., Author of 'Poor Folks' Lives' &c. In rich cloth gilt, Illustrated, price 3*s.*

Hold Fast by your Sundays. By the Author of 'Margaret's Choice.' New and Cheaper Edition. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Lives of Three Bishops: JAMES FRASER, D.D., ROBERT BICKERSTETH, D.D., JAMES HANNINGTON, D.D. By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D. In cloth gilt, with Portraits, 3*s.* 6*d.*

John Bright: a Non-political Sketch of a Good Man's Life. By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D. In cloth gilt, Illustrated with Portraits and Views, 2*s.*

'He laboured to give the nation bread.'—The BISHOP OF RIPON.

'He feared but One, and that One he really worshipped.' Mr. J. BEVAN BRAITHWAITE.

Trade Terms, which are exceptionally favourable, can be had on application to the Manager.

London:
'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, 7 Paternoster Square, & 3 White Hart Street, E.C.

Our Christmas Annuals.

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D.,

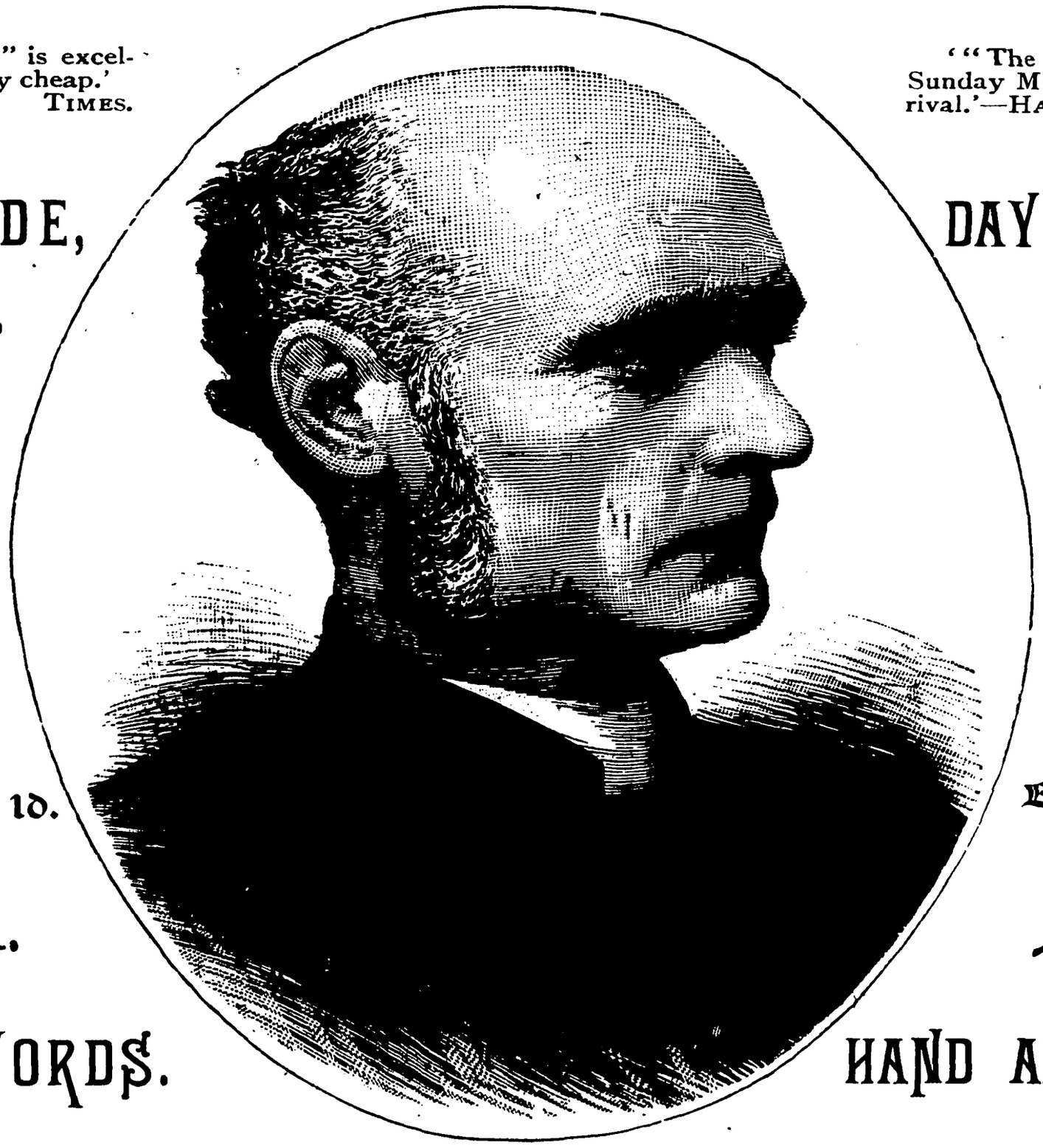
Author of 'The Queen's Resolve' &c.

THE FIRESIDE, 7s. 6d. | **HOME WORDS . . 2s.**

HAND & HEART . 2s. | **THE DAY of DAYS, 2s.**

'"The Fireside" is excellent and wonderfully cheap.'
TIMES.

THE
FIRESIDE,
6d.



'"The Day of Days" as a Sunday Magazine is without a rival.'—HASTINGS NEWS.

THE
DAY OF DAYS,
1d.

24 Pages, 1d.

Enlarged Series.

1d.
HOME WORDS.

1d.
HAND AND HEART.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION. *The Very Rev. the Dean of Norwich.*

☞ ***The enlargement to 80 pages monthly, and the introduction of many engravings, executed in the highest style of art, has secured for the Magazine a position in cheapness of production surpassed by none.***

A NATIONAL JOURNAL AND REVIEW.

'Her Majesty has read and approved of it with much pleasure.'—The late DEAN OF WINDSOR.

The FIRESIDE NEWS.

ONE PENNY WEEKLY.
PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY.

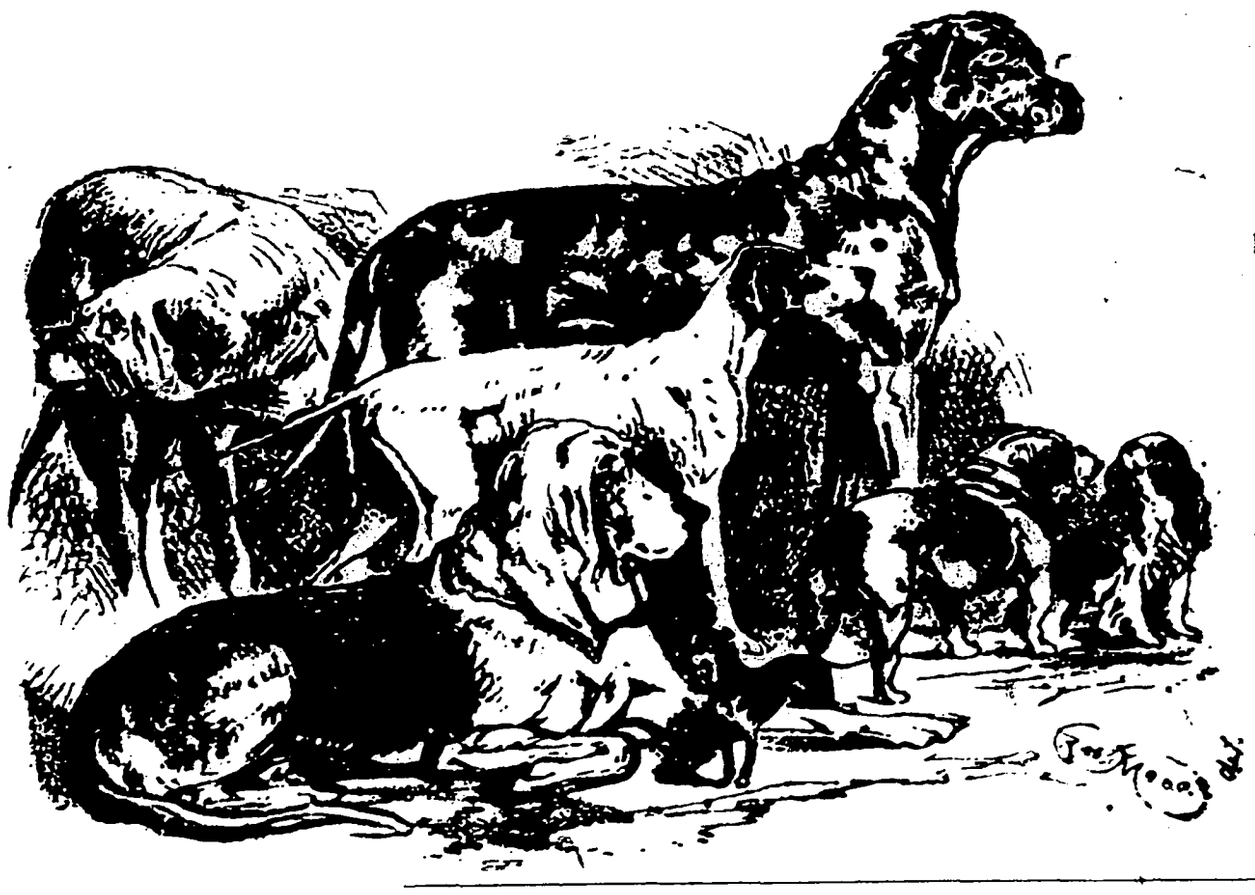
SIXTEEN PAGES, SIZE OF 'THE GRAPHIC.'

The Editorial arrangements are under the supervision of
The Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Editor of *Home Words*.

The DERBY MERCURY says of **THE FIRESIDE NEWS**:—'We are more pleased than ever with its thoroughmanliness of tone, its outspoken comments on passing events, and its admirable summary of events of the day.'

London: 'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICE,
7 Paternoster Square, and 3 White Hart Street, E.C.

DEAN AND SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.



In Fancy Wrapper, over 250 pages, price 1*s.*, or cloth, 2*s.*

THE DOG-OWNER'S ANNUAL FOR 1890.

Illustrated with Thirty-three Portraits by R. H. MOORE and others.

Some of the Contents.

To Muzzle or Not to Muzzle. By Dr. GORDON STABLES and EVERETT MILLAIS.
The Esquimaux Dog. By W. K. TAUNTON.
The Schipperke. By GEORGE R. KREHL.
Diseases of Dogs. By C. J. ROTHERHAM.
Homœopathic Treatment. By THOMAS MOORE, M.R.C.V.S.
A New Substitute for Chloroform. By A. J. SEWELL, M.R.C.V.S.
Bull-dog Matches of the Year. By W. G. SMATT.
History of the Kennel Club. By F. A. MANNING.
Law Relating to Dogs in England and Scotland. By W. H. C. PAYNE and THOMAS DICK, B.I.
Articles on 'Kennel Management,' 'Training Puppies,' &c. &c.

Fifth Edition, revised up to date, with additional pages, rules, and particulars of all Dog Clubs, with show points laid down by them, and 15 new Illustrations of Champion Dogs, &c., price 6*s.* 6*d.*

OUR FRIEND THE DOG.

By Dr. GORDON STABLES.

Richly Illustrated with Twenty Full-page Illustrations of Champion Dogs, and over Sixty smaller ones. With new Chapter on 'BASSET HOUNDS,' by EVERETT MILLAIS.

Cloth gilt, gilt edges, Illustrated. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PLAYS FOR YOUNG ACTORS AND HOME PERFORMANCE.

By AMY WHINYATES.

Consisting of 'PRINCE BULBO,' Dramatised from Thackeray's Rose and the Ring; 'GABRIELLE; or, the Red Cap of Liberty'; 'ALADDIN AND THE WONDERFUL LAMP'; and 'LITTLE BLUEBELL.' Series I. and II., Seven Plays by Miss CORNER.

Price Sixpence, size 9¾ by 7¼ inches, with a MONOTINT PRESENTATION PLATE, entitled '*Time, Please.*'

A WELCOME FRIEND. Being the Christmas Part of 'The Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper.' Containing Sixteen full pages of Chromo-litho Coloured Pictures, over Forty Pages of Illustrated Letterpress by IRVING MONTAGU, Miss SINCLAIR, &c., and Riddles and Puzzles by the Editor, inclosed in a beautiful cover in gold and six colours.

Price 7*s.*

THE LITTLE ONE'S OWN COLOURED PICTURE ANNUAL FOR 1890. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gold and colour, with over 500 Stories in Prose and Verse, and 200 full-page fresh Novel Pictures in Chromo-Colours, besides Kindergarten Lessons, Riddles, Puzzles, &c. Size, crown 4to. three different.

Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE LITTLE ONE'S OWN CONSTANT SUNSHINE.

THE LITTLE ONE'S OWN WORLD OF DELIGHT.

Each Book, size crown 4to. and full of Original Tales in Prose and Verse, and over 300 pictures in Colours by Eminent Artists, executed in fine Chromo-litho, making a wonderfully Cheap and Attractive Book.

Just ready, price 1*s.*, or cloth, 2*s.*

THE LOVELIEST WOMAN IN LONDON: a Drama Story in Ten Scenes. By CAMPBELL RAE-BROWN.

Just ready, price 1*s.*

THE EMBALMED HEART, and other Sensational Poems, for Reading and Recitation. By E. J. COOPER.

Price 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, crown 8vo.

STORIES OF PETS; or, Dogs, Cats, Birds, and a Monkey. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, Dean BURGON, &c.

Price 1*s.*

ELOCUTION MADE EASY. By EDITH HERAUD.

Price 1*s.*

By E. OWENS BLACKBURNE.

CON O'DONNELL, and other Poems and Legends for Recitation. By Miss E. OWENS BLACKBURNE, Authoress of 'A Woman Scorned,' &c. Includes 'O'Breasil de Burgo,' 'A Martyr to Matrimony,' &c.

How to construct a Fern Paradise and to keep the same in Life and Order. Price 6*d.*

FERNERIES AND AQUARIA: a Complete Guide to their Formation, Construction, and Management. With Descriptive Account of Rambles in Search of Ferns. By G. EGGETT.

Get a Pet—Keep a Pet—and Keep it Well!

Just ready. Price 6*d.*

CATS: a Handbook to their Classification and Diseases, with Chapter on Training. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N., Author of 'Our Friend the Dog' &c.

The Amateur Zoo.

PET ANIMALS: their Habits, Characteristics, and How to Treat Them in Captivity. By A. PATTERSON. Forty-four Illustrations. Price 1*s.*, or 2*s.* cloth.

This exhaustive handbook contains valuable information as to Pet Purchasing, Feeding, Diseases and Treatment of Accidents, Cages, Breeding, Stuffing, and General Management of Eighty-two different Pets.

Just ready. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* With Forty Illustrations of the different Species by JOSEPH B. KIDD, with Description by Sir T. D. LAUDER, F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. boards.

MACAWS, COCKATOOS, PARRAKEETS, AND PARROTS. Their Natural History, Physical Character, Habits, and Peculiarities. With Chapters on Cages, Diseases, &c. &c. By Dr. KARL RUSS.

Price 1*s.*, or cloth, 2*s.*

NEW AND EXHAUSTIVE BOOK ON

POULTRY: their Varieties, Classification, Breeding, Treatment, and Diseases. Illustrated. By EDWARD BROWN, F.L.S., Editor of the *Fanciers' Gazette.*

With Fifty Illustrations. Price 1*s.*

BECHSTEIN'S HANDBOOK OF CAGE BIRDS.

Edited by H. G. ADAMS.

CARD TRICKS, CONJURING, MAGIC, AND MYSTERY. By C. GILBERT. 1*s.*

CHEMICAL SURPRISES, FIREWORKS AND. By C. GILBERT. 6*d.*

WOOL AND PAPER FLOWERS, HOW TO MAKE. By GEORGIANA CLARK. 1*s.*

GIFTS, KNICK-KNACKS, AND PRETTY TRIFLES, HOW TO MAKE. By GEORGIANA CLARK. 1*s.*

London: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet St., E.C.; Office of Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, &c.

DEAN AND SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In the press. Price **10s. 6d.**

EVE OF AN EMPIRE'S FALL.

By Madame CARETTE. Authorised Translation.

Just ready, by the same Author, Second Edition, crown 8vo. handsomely bound, **6s.**

AUTHORISED TRANSLATION.

MY MISTRESS, THE EMPRESS EUGÉNIE;

Or, Court Life at the Tuileries.

By her Private Reader, Madame CARETTE (*née* Bouvet).

'We recommend every one who admires good work to buy and read it.'—MORNING POST.

Very handsome Artistic Gift Book, facsimile designs of Tom Kelly's lead pencil originals, most marvellously reproduced.

Large 4to. Imperial, in novel Ribboned Binding. Price **10s. 6d.**

'THOSE WERE THE DAYS.'

Designed by TOM KELLY, and Poem by Mrs. TOM KELLY.

[*Reduced page from 'Those were the Days.'*

Handsome Gift Book, 14 by 10½ inches. Price **7s. 6d.**

CHILDHOOD'S GOLDEN TALES.

Being 24 of the old popular favourite tales as Cinderella, in One Splendid Volume.
With Full-page Illustrations in the best style of Chromo-Lithography, printed on stout paper.

Very handsomely bound in Illustrated Cloth Cover, gilt edges. Price **8s. 6d.**

DASHING DEEDS AFLOAT AND ASHORE.

By Lieut.-Colonel KNOLLYS and Major W. J. ELLIOTT, and other Authors.
With Eighty-six Illustrations. Companion Book to 'GALLANT DEEDS OF THE VICTORIA CROSS.'

DEAN & SON, Publishers, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.
Office of 'Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper.'

REICH AUSGESTATTETE FESTGESCHENKE

aus dem Verlage von FERDINAND HIRT & SOHN in Leipzig.

Allzeit im Herrn.

EINE AUSWAHL
AUS DEN WERKEN DEUTSCHER
RELIGIÖSER DICHTUNG.
Herausgegeben
von
BERNHARD ROGGE.
D. theol., Königl. Hofprediger.
Mit einem einleitenden Gedicht von
KARL GEROK.

Reich illustriert durch zahlreiche Holzschnitte nach Zeichnungen von W. CLAUDIUS, Prof. W. FRIEDRICH, Prof. B. PLOCKHORST, O. WICHTENDAHL und vielen anderen bewährten Künstlern, nebst einem Titelbild in Heliogravüre von Prof. A. NOACK.
Zweite Auflage.
Prachtband 12.50 M. —. Velin-Ausg. 20 M.

☞ 'Allzeit im Herrn,' in dem religiöse Bilder wechseln mit sinnigen Darstellungen aus der Natur und dem Menschenleben, ist ein wirklicher Hausschatz und durch die prachtvolle Ausstattung ein vornehmes, für alle Gelegenheiten passendes Geschenkwerk.

Von demselben Verfasser, also aus gewiss berufener Feder, liegt in zweiter, ergänzter Auflage die nachgennante Biographie vor:

Friedrich der Dritte, Deutscher Kaiser und König von Preussen. Ein Lebensbild, Jung und Alt gewidmet von B. ROGGE, Kgl. Hof- u. Garnisonprediger. Mit zwei Bildnissen des Kaisers u. vielen anderen Abbildungen. Reich gebunden 3 M. Geh. 2.25 M. Velin-Ausgabe geb. 5 M.

☞ *Zwei neuere gemeinverständliche, wissenschaftliche Werke:* ☜

Samoafahrten. Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea in den Jahren 1884 u. 1885 an Bord des deutschen Dampfers 'Samoa,' von Dr. O. FINSCH. Mit 85 Abbildungen u. 6 Kartenskizzen.—Geh. 12 M. Geb. 14.50 M.

Zu dieser Reisebeschreibung des bekannten Verfassers ist—einzeln käuflich—erschienen (Text in 3 Sprachen—DEUTSCH, ENGLISCH, und FRANZÖSISCH) ein wissenschaftlicher

Ethnologischer Atlas. Typen aus der Steinzeit Neu-Guineas, in 154 Abbildungen auf 24 lithogr. Tafeln, nach Originalen gezeichnet von O. u. E. FINSCH. Mit erklärendem Text. Geb. 16 M.

Die Tiefsee und ihr Leben. Nach den neuesten Quellen gemeinfasslich dargestellt von Professor W. MARSHALL. Mit 4 Tontafeln und 114 Abbildungen im Text. Geh. 7.50 M. Geb. 9 M.

Abgeschlossen liegt jetzt folgendes, für Jung wie Alt belehrendes Prachtwerk vor, das mehr als 1400 nach Originalzeichnungen in Holzschnitt hergestellte Bilder enthält:

Ferdinand Hirt's Geographische Bildertafeln.

Für die Belebung des erdkundlichen Unterrichts und die Veranschaulichung der Hauptformen der Erdoberfläche mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Völkerkunde und Kulturgeschichte unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner herausgegeben von Dr. ALWIN OPPEL und ARNOLD LUDWIG.

Teil I: **Allgemeine Erdkunde.** Mit 319 Abbildungen auf 25 Tafeln. Zweite Auflage. Geh. 3.60 M. Geb. 4.75 M. Erläuternder Text 1 M.

Teil II: **Typische Landschaften.** Mit einführendem Text und 29 Bogen Abbildungen, 178 Landschaftsbilder enthaltend. Zweite Auflage. Geh. 5 M. Geb. 6.50 M.

Teil III: Abt. 1. **Völkerkunde von Europa.** Mit 300 Holzschnitten auf 30 Tafeln und einem kurzen erläuternden Text. Geh. 5.50 M. Geb. 7 M.

Abt. 2. **Völkerkunde von Asien und Australien.** Mit 300 Abbildungen auf 27 Tafeln und einem kurzen erläuternden Text. Geh. 6.50 M. Geb. 8 M.

Abt. 3. **Völkerkunde von Afrika und Amerika.** Mit 311 Holzschnitten auf 31 Tafeln, erläuterndem Text und Generalregister des Gesamtwerkes. Geh. 7 M. Geb. 8.50 M.

NEUE JUGENDSCHRIFTEN:

☞ FÜR DAS REIFERE KNABENALTER. ☜

Bob der Fallensteller. Eine Erzählung aus dem Westen Nordamerikas. Der reiferen Jugend geschildert von FRIEDR. J. PAJEKEN. Mit vielen Abbildungen von JOH. GEHRTS. Prachtband 5 M. Geh. 3.50 M.

Die Geissel der Südsee. Leben und Thaten eines Freibeuters der Jetztzeit, der reiferen Jugend erzählt von J. H. O. KERN. Mit Abbildungen von JOH. GEHRTS. Prachtband 7.50 M. Geh. 6 M.

Unsere Deutsche Flotte von der Flagge des grossen Brandenburgers bis zur Schwarz-Weiss-Roten. Von OSKAR HÖCKER. Prachtband 5 M. Geh. 3.50 M.

I. Band: **Der Schiffsjunge des Grossen Kurfürsten.**

☞ FÜR JUNGE MÄDCHEN. ☜

An fremdem Herd. Bunte Bilder a. der Nähe und Ferne mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des häuslichen Lebens in verschiedenen Ländern von BRIGITTE AUGUSTI. In mehreren selbständigen und mit Bildern versehenen Bänden.

I Band:
Gertruds Wanderjahre.
(Erlebnisse eines deutschen Mädchens im Elsass, in Spanien, Italien und Frankreich.) Prachtband 6 M. Geh. 4.50 M.

Im Kampfe des Lebens. Eine Geschichte aus dem amerikanischen Leben. Nach einer englischen Erzählung frei bearbeitet von BRIGITTE AUGUSTI. Geb. 5 M. Geh. 3.50 M.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

AUTHOR'S EDITIONS.

(Specimen of Illustrations to the Roxburghe Edition.)

Peter Peebles' Visit to the Justice.

COMPLETE SETS,

1. **NEW LIBRARY EDITION,** Illustrated with about 200 Steel Engravings by the most Eminent Artists of their time, and printed in large type, in 25 vols. large 8vo. cloth, price £10. 12*s.* 6*d.*
2. **ROXBURGHE EDITION,** Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts and 96 Steel Plates, in 48 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth, paper label, price £6; or in half French morocco, price £8. 8*s.*
3. **CENTENARY EDITION,** with Additional Notes, Illustrated with 158 Steel Plates, in 25 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price £4. 4*s.* The same may be had in half-calf.
4. **TWO-SHILLING EDITION,** printed from the Plates of the Centenary Edition, with Frontispieces, Vignettes, and Steel Portrait, in 25 vols. cloth, price £2. 10*s.*; also cloth, gilt top, price £2. 15*s.*; Roxburghe gilt top, price £4; and in half-calf.
5. **POCKET EDITION,** Illustrated with 125 Wood Engravings, in 25 vols. 12mo. cloth, price £1. 17*s.* The same in limp Cape morocco, price £3. 3*s.*
6. **SIXPENNY EDITION** in 4 vols. 8vo. half French morocco, price £1. 1*s.* The same in half-calf, price £1. 7*s.*

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS.

(COPYRIGHT.)

New Edition. Edited by WILLIAM MINTO, M.A., Professor of English Language in the University of Aberdeen.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCOTT'S TALES OF A GRANDFATHER.

(COPYRIGHT.)

New Edition. With an Introduction by Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR.

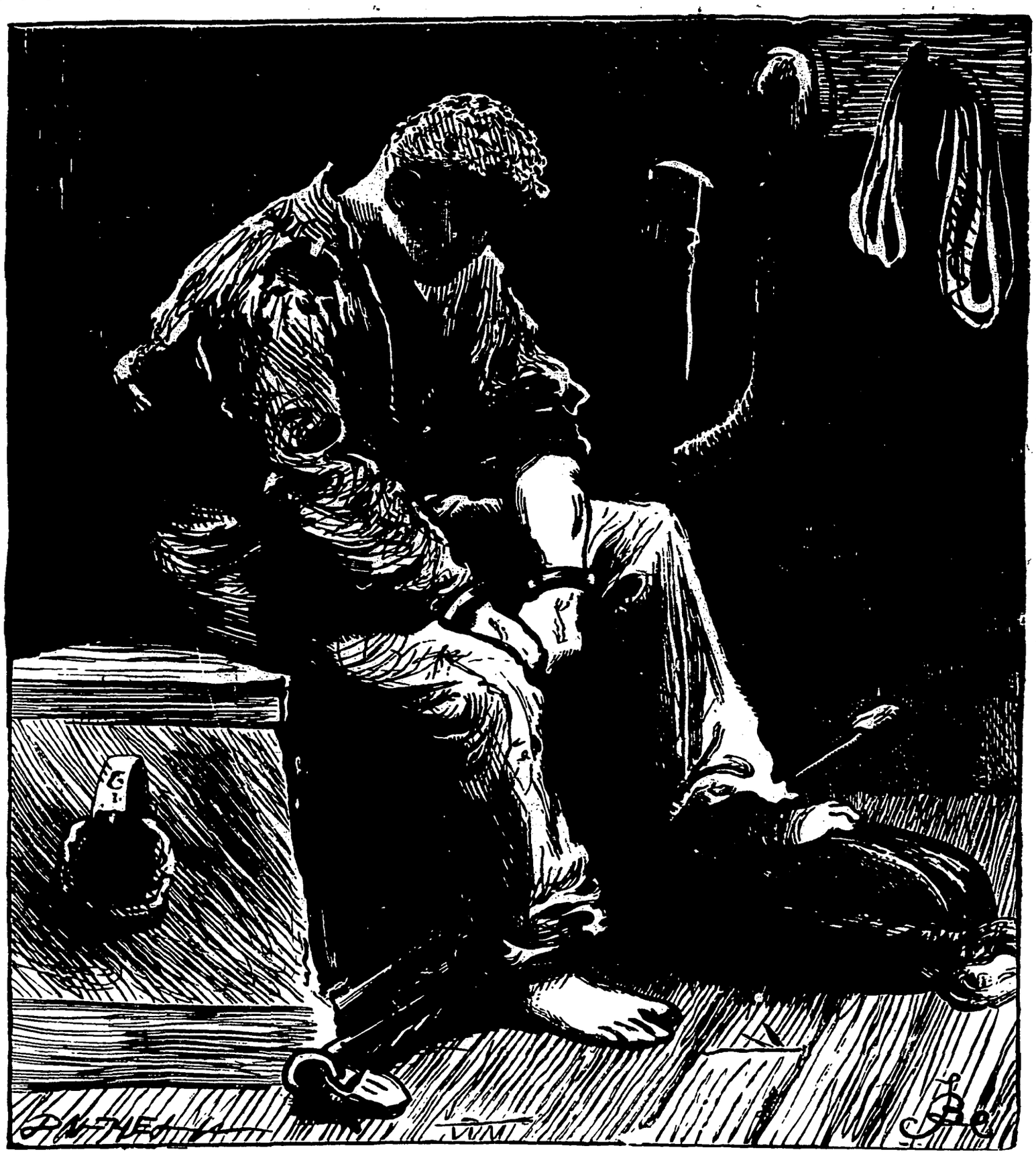
NOTICE.

As certain Editions of the Waverley Novels and other Works of Scott have recently been issued, which are incomplete, the Public are warned against all but the Author's or Copyright Editions, which are published by A. & C. BLACK, Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

London Bible and Book Saloon,

14 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.



A mutineer on board.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN 'THE VOYAGE AND ITS PERILS.'

THE

TWILIGHT SERIES

OF

Illustrated Books.

The following at 1s. 6d. and 2s. each.

TALKINGS IN THE TWILIGHT. A Book for Young People. By 'J. J. J.' Illustrated with **Seven Woodcuts.** In cloth boards, antique, ***1s. 6d.***; gilt edges, &c., ***2s.*** post-free. Also, by the same,

ON BUILDING HOUSES; or, From the Sand to the Rock. Illustrated. In cloth boards, ***1s. 6d.***; gilt edges, ***2s.*** post-free. Also, by the same,

THE VOYAGE AND ITS PERILS. A Book for Young Christians. In cloth boards, antique, ***1s. 6d.***; gilt edges, ***2s.*** post-free. Six Illustrations. Also, by the same,

ON LIGHT; and from Darkness to Light. Illustrated. In cloth boards, ***1s. 6d.***; gilt edges, &c., ***2s.*** post-free. Also, by the same,

GOD'S WONDERFUL TREES. A Book for the Young. In cloth boards, antique, ***1s. 6d.***; gilt edges, &c., ***2s.*** post-free. Six Illustrations.

'DAY BY DAY' ALMANAC

And Christian Daily Remembrancer for 1890.

Edited by HEYMAN WREFORD, Author of 'How Can I be Saved?' &c.

Price ONE PENNY; cloth, interleaved, gilt edges, **6d.**

THE 'SEARCH AND SEE' ALMANAC

And Text-Book for Old and Young for 1890.

Beautifully Illustrated, and containing several Interesting and Instructive Gospel Narratives for the Young.

Price ONE HALFPENNY; 24 Copies, post-free, for **1s.**

'FAITHFUL WORDS' SHEET ALMANAC for 1890.

Price ONE PENNY; 12 Copies for **1s. 3d.** by post.

THE 'GOLDEN TEXT' CALENDAR FOR 1890.

FOR HOME, OFFICE, OR WORKSHOP.

Price **1s. 2d.**, post-free. With Daily Scriptures specially and carefully selected. Will our friends kindly favour by ordering this Calendar early?

'FAITHFUL WORDS FOR OLD AND YOUNG.'

VOLUME FOR 1889.

In cloth boards, **1s. 6d.** each; and in cloth, gilt edges, **2s.**, post-free. The New Volume is tastefully bound, forming a Useful and Attractive Present.

'Maintains its high standard. The handsome yearly volume contains much valuable teaching, and is a storehouse of anecdote.'—THE CHRISTIAN.

London: ALFRED HOLNESS, 14 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Glasgow: R. L. ALLAN, 143 Sauchiehall Street. *And may be Ordered through all Booksellers.*

ERNEST NISTER'S

Children's Colour Books.

Little Bright Eyes. 2*s.* 6*d.* 76 *illustrations.*
I'll tell you a Story. 2*s.* 6*d.* 38 *illustrations.*
Childhood Valley. 3*s.* 6*d.* *Nursery rhymes.*
Juvenile Gem Series. 6*d. each.* *Six gift books, in box.*
Hobby Horse. 1*s. each.* 7 *full page pictures.*
Funny Friends. 2*s.* *Comic book of animals.*
Here we go Round the Mulberry Bush. 2*s.* 6*d.* 57 *pictures.*
Round the Hearth. 5*s.* 24 *exquisite colour pictures.*

Season 1889-90

Booklets, Shapes, Souvenirs.

Yule Log. 1*s.* *In shape.* 4 *full page monotints.*
For Old Acquaintance. 1*s.* *Monotint autograph album.*
An Old Fashioned Christmas. 1*s.* *Quaint pictures.*
Kitty. Robin. Wit and Wisdom. 8*d. ea.* *In shapes.*
A String of Pearls; Bells a'Chime; Evergreen; Poet's Greeting. 1*s. ea.* 4 *beautiful books, in monotint.*

Fine Art Gift Books.

From Leaf to Leaf. 5*s.* *Choice poems and monotints.*
Nister's Holiday Annual. 3*s.* 6*d.* *Profusely illustrated.*

Toy Books.

The Doll's House. 6*d.* *Shaped novelty.*
At the Circus. 1*s.* *Panorama* 9 *feet long.*
A Rocking Horse. 6*d.* *Shaped novelty, Simple poetry.*
The Noah's Ark. 1*s.* *Shaped novelty.*
Events in Life of our Lord. 1*s.* 14 *illustrations.*

Devotional Books.

The First Christmas. 2*s.* *Faber.* *Monotints.*

Art Calendars.

Nister's Art Calendar. 2*s.* *Dainty novelty.*
My Times are in Thy Hands. 1*s.* *Devotional.*
The Circling Year. 1*s.* *Shakesperian.*

THESE are a few of the books fully described in Ernest Nister's Catalogue, which will be sent post free on receipt of postcard. A Catalogue de luxe, published for the use of book buyers, will be sent to any bookseller or stationer.

Ernest Nister, 24, St. Bride Street, London, E.C.

SAYINGS AND DOINGS IN FAIRYLAND;

Or, Old Friends with New Faces.

By D. S. SINCLAIR.

Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

With upwards of Forty Illustrations by PAUL HARDY, specially executed for this Work.

THAT BOTHER OF A BOY. By GRACE STEBBING. With Thirty-five Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. Uniform with 'Sayings and Doings in Fairyland.' Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The LEEDS MERCURY says:—'It is one of the most amusing stories we have read for many a day. The story is admirably told; it moves to laughter on almost every page.'

MOTHER'S LAST WORDS. By Mrs. SEWELL. 1,118,000 Copies of this touching Ballad have been circulated. Large 8vo. beautifully Illustrated, One Penny.

BUY YOUR OWN CHERRIES. By Dr. J. W. KIRTON. More than One Million Copies of this Story have also been issued. Large 8vo. beautifully Illustrated, One Penny.

FAMILY WORSHIP (Morning and Evening). By GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A., Author of 'Temptation of Christ,' and Editor of the 'Congregational Church Hymnal.' Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*; Superior Edition, red edges, 3*s.*; gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF MRS. SEWELL. Author of 'Mother's Last Words.' Two Volumes cloth, in Case, 7*s.* 6*d.*

PATIENCE HART'S FIRST EXPERIENCE IN SERVICE. By Mrs. SEWELL, Author of 'Mother's Last Words.' 35th Thousand. New Edition. Price 2*s.*

The SUNDAY SCHOOL CHRONICLE says:—'One of the best stories ever written for servants.'

VERY ORIGINAL ENGLISH AS WRITTEN BY OUR LITTLE ONES AT SCHOOL. By HENRY J. BARKER. 4th Edition. Price 1*s.* 'Odd, wonderful, and humorous.'

CHARLES DICKENS' CALENDAR FOR 1890. Size, 12 in. by 8 in. Contains a Quotation from Dickens' Works for every Day in the Year. Price 1*s.*

London: JARROLD & SONS, 3 Paternoster Buildings.

Jonathan Merle. A West-Country Tale of the Times. By ELISABETH BOYD BAYLY, Author of 'Alfreda Holme' &c. Price 6*s.*, 600 pp. Crown 8vo.

This is a picture of rural life in hard times, showing the effects of agricultural distress on people of all ranks, and also what the farmers and labourers themselves think of its causes and possible remedies.

Miss Bayly has inherited the confidence of the poor, and can speak for them with authority. She is a daughter of the author of 'RAGGED HOMES AND HOW TO MEND THEM;' more recently known by her 'LIFE OF MRS. SEWELL,' which has achieved a great success.

The Wild Ruthvens. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of 'Hush' &c. &c. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*, 341 pp. Crown 8vo.

CURTIS YORKE'S NOVELS.

Dudley. 346 pp. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* **That Little Girl.** 275 pp. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Brown Portmanteau. 315 pp. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The WHITEHALL REVIEW says of 'Dudley':—'It is some time since such a fresh, pleasant book has come under our notice as "Dudley."'

The SPECTATOR says of 'That Little Girl':—'The plot is very good. The tone of the story is throughout everything that we could wish.'

The ATHENÆUM says of 'The Brown Portmanteau':—'Told in a rapid and effective fashion, without analysis or comment, as stories of incident should be told.'

Jacqueline's Message. A True Story of the French Revolution, 1789. Price 3*s.*, 215 pp. Crown 8vo. Six Illustrations.

The ECHO says:—'It is a well-timed, as well as pleasantly-written story.'

The YORKSHIRE POST says:—'An excellent gift-book.'

The SCOTSMAN says:—'The tale will not fail to interest young people.'

The CHRISTIAN GLOBE says:—'This story will have a special interest in this the centenary of that momentous event.'

Elias Trust's Boys; or, 'Mony a Mickle maks a Muckle.' A Story of Fisher Life on the Cornish Coast. Price 3*s.*, 208 pp. Crown 8vo.

A touching story of how two boys helped their widowed mother, and secured for her a fishing-boat from pennies saved, and principally by pennies earned by their own exertions. In these times of depression the perusal of this most interesting volume will perhaps enable some to take positions in the world to which they would but for its pages be strangers.

Wild Kathleen. A Story for Girls. By GRACE STEBBING, Author of 'That Aggravating School Girl,' 'A Will Made in Haste,' 'That Bother of a Boy,' &c. Price 3*s.*, 204 pp. Crown 8vo. Illustrated.

Summer in Broadland. Gipsying in East Anglian Waters. By the Author of 'Friesland Meres.' Third Edition. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* Illustrated.

Black Beauty: the Autobiography of a Horse. By ANNA SEWELL. 99th Thousand. Cloth, 2*s.*

A book suitable for placing in the hands of all those having charge of dumb animals.

'Had the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals published this, we should say it had published its best work. As it is, it would be difficult to conceive one more admirably suited to its purpose.'

Eustace Lambert. A True Story of School-boy Life. By FRANK PADDON. New Edition. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Little King Davie. By NELLIE HELLIS. 7th Thousand. Price 1*s.*

The CHRISTIAN says:—'Of thrilling interest.' The CHRISTIAN AGE says:—'A touching story.'

IN THE PRESS.

Aphasia, and the Localization of the Faculty of Speech. A New and greatly enlarged Edition. By F. BATEMAN, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Physician to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

BLACKS AND BUSHRANGERS; or, Adventures in North Queensland. By E. B. KENNEDY. With 8 Original Illustrations by STANLEY BERKELEY. Crown 8vo. cloth, *7s. 6d.*

'The "Blacks and Bushrangers," of whom Mr. Kennedy tells, hail from Queensland, and furnish plenty of thrilling material in the shape of tribal warfare and hairbreadth escapes.'—GRAPHIC.

'An exciting record of intercourse with primitive man in North Queensland, some years ago, of buck-jumping, N.S.W. bushranging, &c &c. There are some spirited illustrations by Stanley Berkeley, and the author's "hopes that this little work may amuse and interest the youth of Great Britain" are in the way of speedy realisation. The mode in which two New Forest gypsies, named Tim and Mat, are made to emigrate and go through the necessary adventures is well contrived.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE CONQUEST OF THE MOON: a Story of the Bayouda. By ANDRÉ LAURIE. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, *7s. 6d.*

In this extraordinary story, the reader is carried by an entirely original scientific process (after the manner of Jules Verne) to THE MOON, and is there, for some weeks, the witness of most marvellous adventures. The work will contain about 70 very graphic and characteristic woodcuts (size and price uniform with the *7s. 6d.* editions of Jules Verne).

SIR LUDAR: a Tale of the Days of Good Queen Bess. By TALBOT BAINES REED, Author of 'The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's,' 'The Willoughby Captains,' &c. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth, *6s.*

'As a picture of life in Elizabethan time, and a tale of adventure, the volume is likely to prove acceptable to those for whom it is specially written.'—MORNING POST.

'A rousing story.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

NEW WORK BY JULES VERNE.

ADRIFT IN THE PACIFIC. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'Around the World in Eighty Days,' 'The Clipper of the Clouds,' &c. Over 60 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, *6s.*

'Like all the works of this author, this is perfectly fascinating, and it is lavishly illustrated.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'It is written with all the author's well-known boldness of imagination and ingenuity in devising surprises of adventure. It will please boys heartily.'—SCOTSMAN.

LOST IN AFRICA: a Tale of Adventure. By F. H. WINDER. Crown 8vo. with 8 Illustrations, cloth, *6s.*

'This is a very successful story of its kind, and the characters are, without exception, well drawn. The excitement is kept up from beginning to end. It is but fair to Mr. Winder to add that he exhibits no slovenliness in style.'—ACADEMY.

ANDROMEDA; or, the Maid of the Golden Age. By H. MCLEAN. With 8 Original Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, *6s.*

'The sea and all that in it is, is still the favourite theme of the writers of fiction for boys, and the young Britishers in search of a profession, whose choice falls on the navy, will do well to invite the directors of their youthful days to give them Mr. H. C. McLean's book. The title does not indicate it, but it is none the less a capital "yarn" concerning the life and adventures of one "Harry" during his six years' apprenticeship on board Her Majesty's ship "Andromeda."'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

WEE FOLK, GOOD FOLK: a Fantasy. By ETHEL M. WILMOT-BUXTON. With numerous Illustrations engraved by J. D. COOPER. Fcp. 4to. cloth, *5s.*

'A very choice book is Miss Buxton's "Wee Folk," and very prettily has Miss Cooper illustrated it. . . . The book is altogether enjoyable, and will be appreciated by youthful readers.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'The story is elegantly written, printed, and illustrated.'—SCOTSMAN.

TRYING TO FIND EUROPE. By W. L. ALDEN, Author of 'Adventures of Jimmy Brown' &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, *2s. 6d.*

'The smart writing and the spirit of mischievous fun that animate its pages make them enjoyable reading for boys.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE PRINCE OF NURSERY PLAYMATES.

Containing 74 Nursery Tales, Nursery Rhymes, Nursery Songs. Illustrated with 217 Pictures in Oil Colours by the first Artists. New Edition. 4to. coloured boards, *2s. 6d.*

'A volume containing plenty of amusing matter.'—LADY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

TWO ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Randolph Caldecott's Sketches

A COLLECTION OF ABOUT 200.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY HENRY BLACKBURN,

Author of 'Memoirs by R. Caldecott,' 'Academy Notes,' &c.

Demy 4to. picture boards, **2s. 6d.**

'The collection is representative of various styles and periods in the artist's life, but all are characterised by an originality and appreciation of fun which made him *par excellence* the favourite of young people.'—MORNING POST.

'This is an extremely interesting volume. In it we get, with the help of Mr. Blackburn's introduction, something like a complete view of Caldecott's career as a draughtsman. Colour has been dispensed with in the reproduction of the sketches, and so the public is enabled to enjoy at a very moderate price a thoroughly characteristic exhibition of the artist's genius. There are nearly a hundred pages of pictures, some of them containing several sketches, and all for the modest sum of half-a-crown. . . . The sketches in Brittany are particularly attractive.'

SPECTATOR.

'The drawings are admirably reproduced; and every lover of Caldecott will be delighted with this last tribute to his memory.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'An interesting volume, showing as it does the work of this lamented artist at so many periods in his short career.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

(See also full-page Illustration.)

'A delightful miscellany, instructive, amusing, and of marvellous diversity.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE

VOLUME FOR 1889.

4to. in handsome cloth cover, **7s. 6d.**; gilt edges, **8s.** Containing numerous Original Stories, Hundreds of Illustrations, and 12 Coloured Plates.

'Were it only for Mr. Simkin's series of spirited coloured pictures of some of the finest regiments in the British army, past and present, "Harper's Young People" would deserve attention among children's volumes. As for the humour which is so characteristic both of the letterpress and illustration in this periodical it is as plentiful as in past years, while seriously-minded readers are by no means forgotten, and for those of scientific tastes there is abundance of instructive matter.'—MORNING POST.

'To say that the annual volume is up to the average, is to say that this is a perfect book for children. It abounds in tales by the best children's authors, instructive reading, jokes, and lovely pictures, and contains a coloured series of sketches representing the British army. It is no idle boast to say that an hour spent with "Harper" is sincere enjoyment to old boys and girls as well as young.'—LADY.

'The readers of "Harper's Young People" should seldom have a dull hour with it at hand. The stories are narrated with great vivacity, the incidents are striking, and the characters are mostly clever boys or girls, whose actions and careers will appeal to the liveliest interest of the youthful mind.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'Turning over the pages of "Harper's Young People," we have come to this conclusion, that it must be a dull child who will not find materials in it for merry and happy hours.'—GRAPHIC.

'"Harper's Young People" is as good as ever, and perhaps a little better. . . . This year there are plenty of good stories, merry jokes, and clever pictures.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

(See also full-page Illustration.)

TO THE READERS OF 'HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.'—SPECIAL OFFER FOR A LIMITED PERIOD.—The Publishers will forward, gratis and post-free, to any one sending them one annual subscription for the Weekly Numbers, 6s. 6d., or Monthly Parts, 7s. 6d., or 7s. 6d. for any Bound Volume already issued, a copy of 'MAIDENHOOD,' by Longfellow, beautifully printed, containing Eight Coloured and Eight Monotype Illustrations, bound in fancy cover, with gilt edges.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

In very handsome cloth binding; crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

'Always holds one of the highest places among the boys of this generation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A pleasant companion and a kindly teacher.'—TIMES.

DICK CHEVELEY, His Adventures and Misadventures.

'In "Dick Chevelev" and the "Heir of Kilfinnan" Mr. Kingston is quite in his best vein.'—TIMES.

HEIR OF KILFINNAN: a Tale of the Shore and Ocean.

SNOWSHOES AND CANOES; or, the Adventures of a Fur-hunter in the Hudson's Bay Territory.

THE TWO SUPERCARGOES; or, Adventures in Savage Africa.

WITH AXE AND RIFLE ON THE WESTERN PRAIRIES: or, the Western Pioneers.

'The reader will find in this book that which pleases every boy.'—SCOTSMAN.

CAPTAIN MUGFORD; or, Our Salt and Fresh Water Tutors.

'One of the best books of the kind.'
ILLUSTRATED TIMES.

BEN BURTON; or, Born and Bred at Sea.

By H. M. STANLEY.

MY KALULU, PRINCE, KING, AND SLAVE.

By G. A. HENTY.

'A way of making history palatable to young people.'
SCOTSMAN.

JACK ARCHER: a Tale of the Crimea. With Plans of some of the Principal Battles.

THE CORNET OF HORSE: a Tale of Marlborough's Wars.

'The innumerable adventures of the hero will be the delight of boys.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

WINNING HIS SPURS: a Tale of the Crusades.

By BOUSSENARD.

THE CRUSOES OF GUIANA; or, the White Tiger.

THE GOLD-SEEKERS: a Sequel to the above.

By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

THE DRUMMER-BOY: a Story of the Days of Washington.

THE KING OF THE TIGERS.

THE SON OF THE CONSTABLE OF FRANCE.

By E. MÜLLER.

NOBLE WORDS AND NOBLE DEEDS.

'We cannot imagine a nicer present than this book for children.'—STANDARD.

By V. MEUNIER.

ADVENTURES ON THE GREAT HUNTING GROUNDS OF THE WORLD.

By LUCIEN BIART.

ADVENTURES OF A YOUNG NATURALIST. Edited and adapted by PARKER GILLMORE ('Ubique').

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

OFF TO THE WILDS: being the Adventures of Two Brothers.

'There is plenty of adventure with every kind of wild beasts, from elephants downwards, and the story moves briskly on.'—SPECTATOR.

THE SILVER CAÑON: a Tale of the Western Plains.

'The book of all others to delight a boy at home for the holidays.'—ACADEMY.

By COL. SIR WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.

RED CLOUD, THE SOLITARY SIOUX: a Tale of the Great Prairie.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

THE VOYAGE OF THE AURORA

UNDER THE METEOR FLAG: the Log of a Midshipman during the French Revolutionary War.

'Infinitely more attractive than half the stories that are current at this time.'—SCOTSMAN.

By J. PERCY GROVES.

CHARMOUTH GRANGE: a Tale of the 17th Century.

By B. HELDMANN.

THE MUTINY ON BOARD THE SHIP 'LEANDER.'

By LÉON CAHUN.

THE BLUE BANNER; or, the Adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian, and a Pagan in the time of the Crusades and Mongol Conquest.

'A stirring story such as boys love to read.'
EXAMINER.

THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN MAGO. A Phœnician's Explorations round the Cape of Good Hope 1,000 years B.C.

'Graphic in the extreme.'—MORNING POST.

By MRS. DODGE.

HANS BRINKER; or, the Silver Skates.

'A delightful gift-book, either for boys or girls.'
LITERARY WORLD.

ADVENTURES IN NEW GUINEA.

The Narrative of Louis Trégance.

'Captain Lawson's wonderful stories about New Guinea are totally eclipsed by this narrative of a French sailor.'
ATHENÆUM.

By M. T. H. PERELAER.

RAN AWAY FROM THE DUTCH.

By PAUL CÉLIÈRE.

THE STARTLING EXPLOITS OF THE DOCTOR.

By ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.

THE BROTHERS RANTZAU: a Story of the Vosges.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of 'THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY' on application.

*** *For Specimen of Illustrations see 'My Kalulu,' on Illustrations, page 79.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A NEW MAGAZINE FOR ALL LOVERS OF NATURE.

To be issued MONTHLY, in large 8vo. size, tastefully printed with occasional Illustrations. Price THREEPENCE. No. 1 to be issued on December 20th.

THE FIELD CLUB:

A Magazine of General Natural History for Scientific and Unscientific Readers,

Edited by Rev. THEODORE WOOD.

THE FIELD CLUB will be published with the view of supplying a means of communication between lovers of Natural History in its widest sense, and especially between the Members of the leading Field Clubs and Natural History Societies in the United Kingdom. It will treat more particularly of the subjects which come within the province of such Societies, and publish notes of their discoveries, and abstracts of the more important communications brought before them. At the same time, attention will be paid to such branches of Natural History as may interest the more general reader: and 'popular' treatment will, in all cases, be combined with scientific accuracy.

In view of the great attention now being paid by agriculturists and others to Economic Zoology, special articles and shorter notes upon this subject will from time to time appear.

The Collector and his wants will be carefully considered; a series of short papers under the title of 'The Outdoor Naturalists' will appear, in which instructions will also be given for the preparation of specimens for the collection, and the various other branches of indoor work.

A special column will be devoted to notes on the occurrence of rare birds, insects, &c., the appearance of the summer and autumn migrants, and other circumstances of general interest; this column will form an epitome of the intelligence for which naturalists are at present obliged to consult the pages of some half-dozen separate periodicals. It is also proposed to establish an Exchange Column, advertisements in which will be inserted free of charge to subscribers.

The scope and general character of THE FIELD CLUB will be indicated by the following subjects which will be treated in the earlier numbers of THE FIELD CLUB:—

The True Status of the Sparrow.
The Five Senses of Insects.
Setting and Preserving Beetles.
Electricity in Animals.
The Spread of the Hessian Fly.
The Fresh and Salt Water Aquarium.
British Bats.
What is the Duckbill?
Fish out of Water.
Insect Artillery.
The Cuckoo and its Eggs.
New Work for New Workers.
Bird Preservation in England.
Something about Jelly-fish.
British Weasels.
Flat-Fish.
The Respiration of Insects.
Venomous Fishes.
Luminosity in Animals.
Can Fishes Hear?
Self-mutilation in the Lower Animals.
Caterpillar Breeding.
Sticklebacks.
Entomology of the Months.
&c., &c., &c.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*: Roxburghe, 10*s.* 6*d.* net; large-paper copies, 21*s.* net each volume.

A HISTORY OF WARWICKSHIRE. By SAM TIMMINS, F.S.A.

'It must not be supposed that because the book is "popular" it is nothing but a compilation. Mr. Timmins has made many useful discoveries in the history of his county, which are here set forth. But the book appeals quite as much to the general reader as to the Warwickshire man.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

UNIFORM WITH 'BY-WAYS IN BOOK-LAND.'

Fcap. 8vo. olive cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Roxburghe, 7*s.* 6*d.*

RAMBLES IN BOOK-LAND: Short Chapters on Literary Subjects. By WM. DAVENPORT ADAMS, Author of 'Dictionary of English Literature.'

'A charming little volume.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'We can cordially recommend intending travellers in "Book-land" to take one of these "through tickets" without delay, especially as by this system they are able to break their journey at twenty-eight different places if they feel so inclined.'—PUNCH.

COMPANION VOLUME TO 'BY LEAFY WAYS.'

Now ready, crown 8vo. price 5*s.*, tastefully printed and bound, and beautifully illustrated with Designs by Mr. E. T. COMPTON and Photogravure Plates. Also handsomely bound in calf, marble edges, price 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

IDYLLS OF THE FIELD. By F. A. KNIGHT, Author of 'By Leafy Ways.'

'The Author's genuine love of Nature, both animate and inanimate, his rare gift of observation, and not less power of description, need no commendation. The admirable little drawings are thoroughly in harmony with the spirit of the book.'—DAILY NEWS.

Now ready, in crown 8vo. tastefully printed and bound, with dainty Head-pieces, price 5*s.* post free.

GLIMPSES OF ANIMAL LIFE. A Naturalist's Observations of the Habits and Intelligence of Animals. By WILLIAM JONES, F.S.A., Author of 'Treasures of the Earth,' &c.

'A very pretty book, which all who take an interest in Natural History will read with increasing satisfaction. The opening chapter abounds with anecdotes, and all of them afford materials for many instructive lessons; throughout the author seeks to show the bright side of his subject.'—LONDON DAILY CHRONICLE.

Tastefully printed with numerous Illustrations, bound in cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.* post free.

NEW VOLUME OF ADDRESSES AND TALKS TO CHILDREN.

THE GOD OF THE CHILDREN; or, How the Voices of Nature Speak to Us. By BEDFORD POLLARD.

'This volume will form a welcome addition to the Sunday Library of many a home. It is full of matter which will form texts for pleasant talks, and the author succeeds in keeping the attention of his little auditors by constantly appealing to illustrations within their own experience.'—FREDERICK ANDREWS, B.A., *Head Master of Ackworth Schools.*

Now ready, tastefully printed and bound in cloth, price 6*s.* post free.

BLOOMS AND BRAMBLES. A Book of Verses. By EDGAR FAWCETT.

'A volume of rare beauty: all "bloom" and no "bramble."'—UNIVERSE.

'Very gracefully conceived; much music and richness of fancy.'—GRAPHIC.

In handsome crown 8vo. cloth, price 5*s.* post free.

AN ODD MAN'S STORY. By ISIDORE G. ASCHER, Author of 'An Old Maid's Confession,' 'A Miser's Story,' 'Voices from the Hearth,' 'A Cure for a Title,' 'Circumstances Alter Cases,' &c.

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.

William Hunt & Co.'s New Books and New Editions.

BY THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

EXPOSITORY THOUGHTS ON THE GOSPELS. Sixteenth Edition (Revised).
ST. MATTHEW. Extra cloth, 6*s.*
ST. MARK. Uniform with the above, 5*s.*
ST. LUKE. Vol. I., 5*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II., 7*s.*
ST. JOHN. Vols. I. and II., each 6*s.* 6*d.* Vol. III., 8*s.*
The above also in extra bindings.

Also, complete in 4 vols., extra cloth, £1. 11*s.* 6*d.* A New and Thoroughly Revised Edition of
EXPOSITORY THOUGHTS ON THE GOSPELS. This work has been carefully revised throughout, and is well printed on specially prepared paper, and bound in extra cloth.

KNOTS UNTIED. Being Plain Statements on Disputed Points in Religion. Twelfth Edition. Large post 8vo. extra cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Uniform with above, large post 8vo. extra cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

PRINCIPLES FOR CHURCHMEN. A Sequel to 'Knots Untied.'
FACTS AND MEN.
PRACTICAL RELIGION.

OLD PATHS.
HOLINESS: Its Nature, Hindrances, Difficulties, and Roots.
THE UPPER ROOM: being Truths for the Times.
The above volumes also in morocco bindings, 15*s.* each.

FOR HOURS OF SORROW AND BEREAVEMENT. This day. In cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; extra binding, 2*s.*
BETHANY: being Expository Thoughts, with Notes, on the Eleventh Chapter of St. John's Gospel, with appropriate Hymns in large type.

HYMNS FOR THE CHURCH ON EARTH. Enlarged Edition of 400 Hymns. Extra cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 5*s.*; morocco, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THOUGHTS FOR YOUNG MEN, from Many Points of View. Fifth Edition. Cloth, 1*s.*; extra binding, 1*s.* 6*d.*

BY THE REV. PREBENDARY CALTHROP, M.A.

MEGIDDO: and Other Sermons on Special Occasions. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 6*s.*

CASTLE BUILDING. Lectures on Home Subjects. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHILDREN'S PULPIT. Addresses to Children. New Edition. Bound in emblematic cloth, 2*s.* each series.
(1) THE TWIN BROTHERS, and other Addresses.
(2) THE LOST SHEEP FOUND, and other Subjects.

BY THE REV. GILBERT KARNEY, M.A.

PATER NOSTER: Studies on the Lord's Prayer. By the Rev. GILBERT KARNEY, M.A., Vicar of Melton Mowbray. 16mo. extra cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BY THE REV. CANON GARRATT, M.A.

Third Edition. Demy 8vo. enlarged, extra cloth, 10*s.*

A COMMENTARY ON THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. Considered as the Divine Book of History; in which God has delineated what is now Past, Present, and to Come, and has decided beforehand the great Questions of each succeeding Age, and especially of our own.

THE DISCIPLINE OF SUFFERING; or, Job's History. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 6*s.*
'The Book of Job contains a great abundance of teaching suitable to all ages, and to none more than our own. For the doubtful, the inquiring, the afflicted of every kind, in mind, body, or estate, it is a storehouse of instruction, guidance, and consolation. It is in this point of view I wish to throw light upon it.'—Extract from Preface.

This day. Twentieth Edition. Extra cloth, 5*s.*

SIR EVELYN'S CHARGE; or, a Child's Influence. Crown 8vo.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

RACHEL LONGFORD; or, Home and its Teachings. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 5*s.*

LIGHT ON AN EASTERN SHORE: the Story of a Mildmay Mission. By A. U. With Preface by the Countess of MEATH. In emblematic cloth, 1*s.*; extra binding, silvered edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

HOME VISITOR ANNUAL, 1889. Edited by Clergymen of the Church of England. New Series, Enlarged, handsomely bound in ultramarine cloth. Numerous Engravings, 2*s.*

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN'S SCRIPTURE SEARCHING ALMANACK, 1890. By the Rev. GREGORY NICHOLLS, B.A. Printed in Coloured Inks on Toned Paper. Crown 8vo. 1*d.*

ANNUAL ADDRESSES, 1890.

By the LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

What is Real Happiness? A Question for 1890. Thoughts on Psalm iv. 6. 2*s.* per dozen.
This is for You. Being Thoughts on Luke vii. 40, for 1890. 16 pp. 1*s.* per dozen.
Evangelical Churchmen. A Statement and a Defence. 16 pp. 1*s.* per dozen.
Do I? A Morning Question for 1890. A Broadsheet in Large Type. 6*d.* per dozen.

By E. A. W., Author of 'Memoir of William Fairlie Clarke.'

Putting Away Childish Things. A Word to my Young Friends for 1890. Booklet. 1*d.*
Friendly Hints to our Boys. Booklet. Tinted cover. 1*d.*
Friendly Hints to our Girls. Booklet. Tinted cover. 1*d.*

By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A.

The Christian's Victory over Sin. Revised Edition. 32 pp. Small Book Form. 2*d.*

Addresses for Christmas and the New Year. By various Authors, of which Lists will be sent on application.

London: WILLIAM HUNT & CO., 12 Paternoster Row.

THE TABLE.

THE TABLE, which was established in the early half of the year 1886, and is now in the fourth year of its existence, was published with the view to supplying what was then felt to be a great and growing want—a family paper which should assume the position of an authoritative guide on the much neglected subject of gastronomy, treated from an entirely practical standpoint.

The immediate and gratifying support which was accorded to the venture led, at the completion of the first year of publication, to the material enlargement of the paper, and the addition of various important features, which, while still giving prominence to its original *spécialité*, assimilated it in all important respects to the society journal, which has become so important a feature in our modern life. The process of development has been consistently carried out, and at the present time THE TABLE may claim to occupy a unique position as an organ which, while supplying a large fund of information of indisputable value to the family, supplements it with a record of society doings and social and artistic gossip, which aims at being authoritative without being scandalous, and can be exact without experiencing the necessity of being improper. The present important features of THE TABLE may be summarised as follows:

GASTRONOMY.

Under this head may be primarily included the weekly contributions of Mrs. A. B. Marshall, of Marshall's School of Cookery—a collection of new, original, and high-class recipes of *recherché* dishes, specially written for THE TABLE, the copyright of which is vested in its proprietors. These average about 300 recipes in each volume, which represent alone the contents of a high-class cookery-book more than equal in value to the price of the entire volume. To this feature has been added a page of Answers to Correspondents on practical details connected with the cuisine, which are furnished by Mrs. Haines, a *diplomée* of Mrs. Marshall's School of Cookery and a recognised authority on the subject.

A practical illustration of modern gastronomical ideas is furnished by the publication of a collection of *menus* of recent public and private dinners of especial excellence, both French and English.

From time to time other collections of recipes by competent authors are published, and, for the guidance of housewives, a weekly Retail Market Table is given, with notes compiled from information furnished by the leading West-end retailers.

Articles on Food, both in its popular and scientific aspects, are furnished by writers of authority, and a notice is given of all Household Novelties which have been submitted to the management and severely tested.

Wines, spirits, and other beverages, being subjects cognate to food, articles on these are constantly given, and the authority with which these are written has been recognised by the inclusion of many of them, with due acknowledgment in recently published text-books.

TABLE AND HOUSEHOLD DECORATION.

This being a subject which of late years has acquired great importance, the proprietors of THE TABLE have enlisted the services of Mrs. Allen Simpson, a lady who combines great native taste with an intimate acquaintance with the fashion prevalent in the highest society, and a persevering pursuit of the latest novelties produced by the manufacturing houses.

Mrs. Allen Simpson also conducts a Correspondence Column for the benefit of her readers, and the success of her writings is attested by the support given to the paper by a large number of Transatlantic trade buyers of glass, china, and *objets d'art*, who find in her articles hints of greater value to them than are afforded by the regular trade journals.

DRESS AND FASHION.

As this subject cannot be otherwise than important in a family paper, Mrs. Armstrong, a lady of established reputation as a writer of taste and discernment, supplies a weekly article, which comprises notices of the latest fashions as displayed at society functions, and the latest novelties at the leading London and Paris houses, to which is added a column of Answers to Correspondents.

SOCIETY.

The social information published in THE TABLE is supplied by accomplished writers, who enjoy the exceptional advantage of mixing in the circles whose doings they chronicle.

MUSICAL, DRAMATIC, & LITERARY.

The musical criticism in THE TABLE was made an important feature in the paper by the late Dr. Francis Hueffer the first critic of his day, and has, since his lamented death, been conducted on lines not unworthy of his initiation. The literary and dramatic criticism has been submitted to competent hands, and is written from an entirely independent standpoint. Notes on subjects of current interest are included in the Table Talk.

CITY ARTICLES.

The proprietors, having special sources of information, including correspondents in America and the Transvaal, have arranged for the publication of special articles of interest to investors, and criticisms of current ventures conceived without bias and written without fear or favour.

FICTION.

Under this section a weekly Table Tale by an author of note is published.

THE TABLE enjoys a circulation of exceptional strength. Its subscription list is probably larger than that of any London weekly paper, and includes families of wealth and position in every part of the kingdom. It is taken at all the leading clubs and hotels in town and country, and offers exceptional advantages to advertisers who appeal either to the family or to first-class business houses.

Offices: 2 Newcastle Street, Strand, London, W.C.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S LIST OF BOOKS

Suitable for Christmas Presents and New Year's Gifts.

THE CAMEO SERIES.

Fcp. 8vo. half-bound, paper boards, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

VOL. I.—***THE LADY FROM THE SEA.*** By HENRIK IBSEN. Translated with the Author's permission, from the Norwegian, by ELEANOR MARX-AVELING. With a Critical Introduction by EDMUND GOSSE. Frontispiece, Portrait, and Autograph of the Author. [*Now ready.*

VOL. II.—***A LONDON PLANE-TREE,*** and other Poems. By AMY LEVY, Author of 'The Romance of a Shop,' 'Reuben Sachs,' &c. Illustrated by J. Bernard Partridge. [*Ready.*

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.

Each Volume is Furnished with Maps, Illustrations, and Index.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*; PRESENTATION EDITION, cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.* 6*d.*; LIBRARY EDITION, cloth, red tops, 5*s.*

'That useful series.'—THE TIMES 'An admirable series.'—SPECTATOR.

VOLUME 21 NOW READY.

EARLY BRITAIN.

By Professor A. J. CHURCH, Author of 'Carthage' &c.

'A better volume than "Early Britain" will scarcely be found; and when we say that about it, we mean to praise it very much indeed, for the series is a most admirable one. Professor Church has succeeded not only in gathering an enormous amount of information into little compass, but he has also been successful in making it read like a story-book.'
CIVIL-SERVICE GAZETTE.

'The work is written in a facile and attractive fashion, at once popular and reliable.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

THE BARBARY CORSAIRS.

By STANLEY LANE-POOLE, Author of 'The Moors in Spain,' 'Turkey,' &c.

THE OTHER VOLUMES IN THE SERIES ARE—

1. *Rome.*	6. *The Moors in Spain.*	11. *Chaldea.*	16. *Mediæval France.*
2. *The Jews.*	7. *Ancient Egypt.*	12. *The Goths.*	17. *Persia.*
3. *Germany.*	8. *Hungary.*	13. *Assyria.*	18. *Phœnicia.*
4. *Carthage.*	9. *The Saracens.*	14. *Turkey.*	19. *Media.*
5. *Alexander's Empire.*	10. *Ireland.*	15. *Holland.*	20. *The Hansa Towns.*

OTHERS IN PREPARATION. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

GOOD MEN AND TRUE: Biographies of Workers in the Fields of Beneficence and Labour. By ALEX. H. JAPP, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Author of 'Life of Thoreau' &c.

'Dr. Japp summarises well and carefully, and writes always with good feeling, and in good taste. The volume is well got up.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

'Forms a splendid gift-book for senior scholars.'
TEACHERS' AID.

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE BROWNIES: their Book. By PALMER COX. Medium 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

'Will be enjoyed by all who love fun and humour, whatever their age.....For prolonged amusement for the little ones this book certainly carries away the palm.'
STANDARD.

CHEAP AND POPULAR EDITION.

THE BIRD'S NEST, and other Sermons for Children of all Ages. By Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D. Author of 'Expositions' &c. Imp. 16mo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Not a single one of the sermons should be beyond the comprehension of a fairly-taught boy of twelve. The style shows a happy combination of simplicity and force.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

NEW BOOK BY 'UNCLE REMUS.'

DADDY JAKE, THE RUNAWAY, and other Stories Told after Dark. By 'UNCLE REMUS' (Joel Chandler Harris). Medium 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

'A charming book.....It is enough to say that the stories are by Uncle Remus, for that is to give assurance of originality, of humour, and of sustained interest..... Inimitable illustrations.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

THE ONLY AUTHORISED EDITION.
Square Imp. 16mo. cloth, 6*s.*

HOW MEN PROPOSE: Love Scenes from Popular Works of Fiction. Collected by AGNES STEVENS.

'A well-arranged volume.....Cannot fail to be popular.'—PUNCH.

Square Imp. 16mo. cloth, 6*s.*

IN THOUGHTLAND AND IN DREAMLAND. By ELSA D'ESTERRE-KEELING, Author of 'Three Sisters' &c.

'An entertaining book for young people.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

'Just the thing for a Christmas present.'—BOOKSELLER.

In 24 Monthly Parts, price 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Parts I. and II. now ready.

THE CENTURY DICTIONARY: an Encyclopædic Lexicon of the English Language. Edited by Prof. W. D. WHITNEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Yale University. Profusely and Artistically Illustrated.

'Scholarly, accurate, useful.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.
'This magnificent work.'—DAILY NEWS.
'Will certainly eclipse most, if not all, its predecessors.'
MANCHESTER EXAMINER.
'A distinctly valuable work.'—ROCK.
'The scope and exertions are praiseworthy.'
NOTES AND QUERIES.
'Would enrich any library.'—SCOTSMAN.

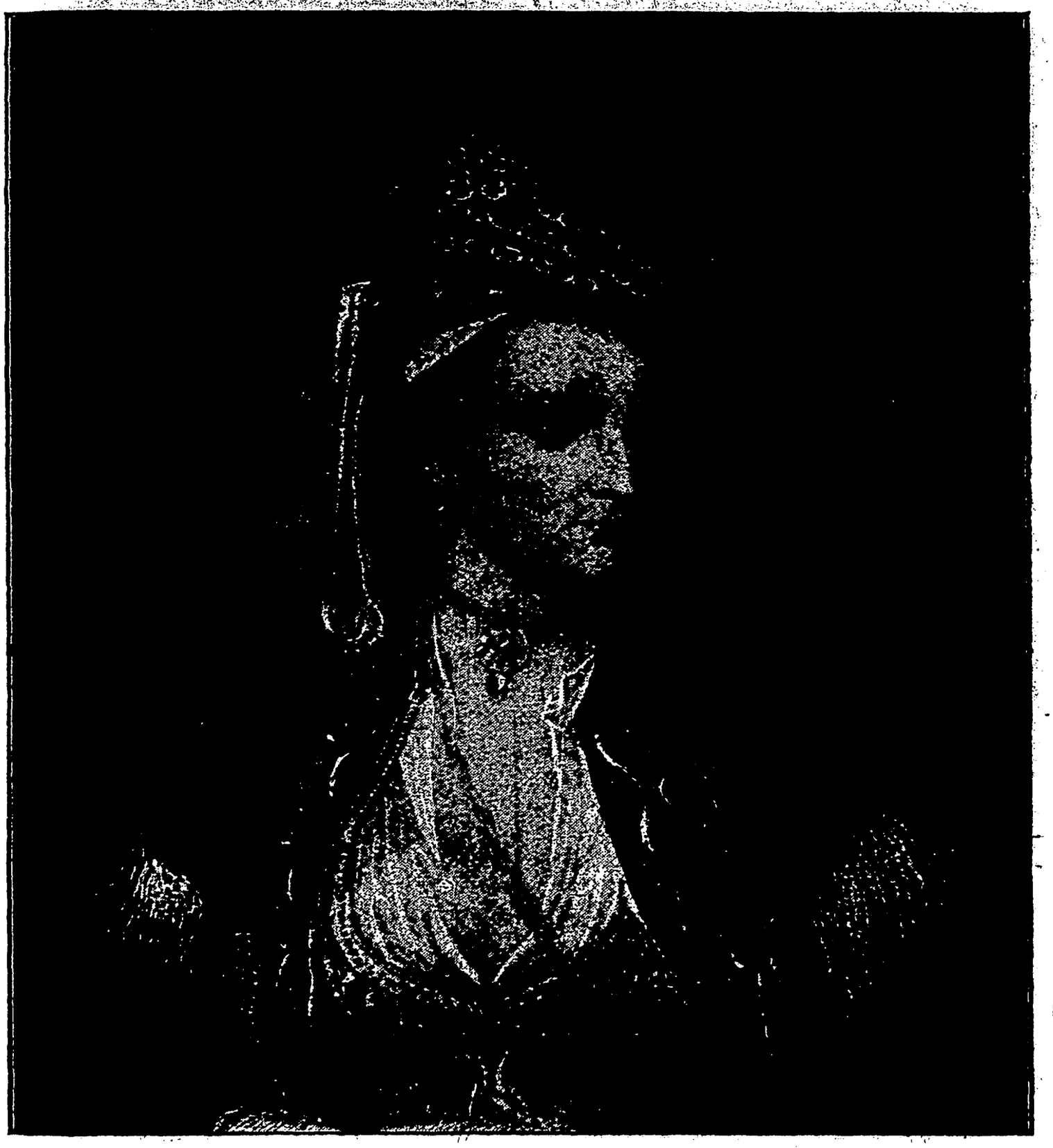
PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK BY THE CENTURY COMPANY.

Handsomely bound, in red and gold, in Two Parts, price 8*s.* each. VOLUME XVI. OF

ST. NICHOLAS (Nov., 1888–Oct., 1889). Full of Interesting and Amusing Stories and Papers, beautifully Illustrated.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

BOOKS FOR GIFTS.



LADY MARY WORTLEY-MONTAGU. *From 'Letters of Horace Walpole.'*

Two vols. medium 8vo., cloth, 32*s.*

THE

LETTERS OF HORACE WALPOLE.

SELECTED AND EDITED

With Introduction and Notes

BY

CHAS. DUKE YONGE, M.A.

Portraits and Illustrations.

LIMITED EDITION OF 750 COPIES.

'A collection which is not only all readable, but all charming.'
SCOTSMAN.

'The volumes are extremely handsome. . . . The editor has done his work with wise discrimination.'
YORKSHIRE DAILY POST.

'It is a matter of congratulation that the task of selection was entrusted to such thoroughly competent hands as those of Mr. Charles Duke Yonge. He has accomplished his task with scholarly care and critical discrimination, and he has enriched the work with a temperately written introduction and valuable notes.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

Illustrated, royal 8vo., bound in buckram, gilt tops,

SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD (L'ACUTO): the Story of a Condottiere.

Translated from the Italian of J. TEMPLE-LEADER and GIUSEPPE MARCOTTI by LEADER-SCOTT.

Limited Edition of 500 copies, of which 400 are for sale, numbered and signed. Terms on application.

'The romantic career of the famous condottiere is told with much spirit, and many interesting side-lights are cast in the narrative on the history of the turbulent age in which this military adventurer's lot is cast.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

Third and Cheaper Edition, Illustrated, small demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

ENGLISH WAYFARING LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES (14th Century).

By J. J. JUSSERAND. Translated from the French by LUCY T. SMITH.

'This is an extremely fascinating book. . . . The whole volume is full of interest.'—TIMES.

By JOSEPH PENNELL and ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL.

OUR JOURNEY TO THE HEBRIDES.

43 Illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

STUDIES IN THE SOUTH AND WEST. With Comments on Canada.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE LETTERS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON TO MISS J.—1834-1851.

Edited, with Extracts from the Diary of the latter, by CHRISTINE TERHUME HERRICK.

At the time Miss J.'s correspondence with the Duke of Wellington opened, she was a very beautiful woman about twenty years of age. The Duke was at this time (1834) a man sixty-five years old. He was in the prime of strength and health. He had now been a widower for three years.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, Paternoster Square, E.C.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & Cie.

Paris: 79 Boulevard St. Germain.

London: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

ÉDITION DE GRAND LUXE.

ŒUVRES POÉTIQUES DE BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX. Avec une Introduction et des Notes par F. BRUNETIÈRE. Édition in-4 illustrée de 27 eaux-fortes d'après Mme Madeleine Lemaire, MM. Bida, Bonnat, G. Boulanger, Cabanel, Chapu, Chevignard, Delort, Flameng (Fr.), Français, Galland, Gérôme, Hédouin, Heilbuth, J. P. Laurens, J. Le Blant, Lhermitte, Maignan, L. O. Merson, Vibert, par Mme Louveau-Rouveyre, MM. Abot, Blanchard, Boilot, Boilvin, Boisson, Boulard, Champollion, Chauvel, Courtry, L. Flameng, Haussoullier, Hédouin, Ach. Jacquet, Lalauze, Lefort, Lerat, Levasseur, Mathey, Mongin, Muller, Toussaint, Waltner. Prix du volume broché, 125 francs.

IL A ÉTÉ TIRÉ OUTRE CETTE ÉDITION :

Un exemplaire unique sur peau de vélin	4000 fr.
Nos 1 à 25, exemplaires sur papier du Japon impérial, avec deux états des planches	(souscrits)
Nos 26 à 125, exemplaires sur papier du Japon impérial	300 fr.
Nos 126 à 150, exemplaires sur papier de Chine	250
Nos 151 à 200, exemplaires sur papier vélin à la forme des papeteries du Marais et de Sainte-Marie	200

TEMPLE DE JÉRUSALEM ET LA MAISON DU BOIS-LIBAN, restitués d'après Ézéchiel et le Livre des Rois. Par CHARLES CHIPIEZ, Architecte du Gouvernement, et GEORGES PERROT, Membre de l'Institut. Ouvrage publié avec le concours de la Société des études juives. Contenant 12 grandes planches gravées sur cuivre, 1 taille-douce en couleurs et 38 gravures intercalées dans le texte. Un magnifique volume grand in-folio, renfermé dans un carton. 175 exemplaires seulement sont mis dans le commerce, savoir: 50 exemplaires sur japon et 125 exemplaires sur papier du Marais. Prix de l'exemplaire sur japon, 150 francs. Prix de l'exemplaire sur papier du Marais, 100 francs.

Format in-4. ÉDITION DE GRAND LUXE.

EDMOND ABOUT.

TOLLA. Ouvrage contenant 10 planches hors texte gravées sur bois d'après les aquarelles de FÉLICIEN DE MYRBACH par MM. BARBANT, CH. BAUDE. FLORIAN, STÉPHANE PANNEMAKER, L. ROUSSEAU et RUFFE; le portrait d'Edmond About par PAUL BAUDRY, et 35 ornements typographiques composés par A. GIRALDON, gravés sur bois par ROBERT DE LUEDERS et tirés en noir, en gris et en rose. (*See Illustration, page* 93.)

TIRAGE A 900 EXEMPLAIRES NUMÉROTÉS.

10 exemplaires de choix (1 à 10) sur papier du Japon, avec quatre suites des planches hors texte : sur japon fort, sur japon mince appliqué, sur chine et sur papier du Marais couché spécialement pour cette édition. Ces dix exemplaires renfermeront de plus, sur japon mince appliqué, les états successifs des tirages en gris, en noir et en rose des ornements typographiques. Prix avec une couverture en velours de Gênes (*Souscrits en partie*)	800 fr.
Chacun de ces dix exemplaires contiendra l'aquarelle de M. de Myrbach et les trois dessins de M. Giraldon composant l'illustration complète d'un chapitre. Les originaux seront attribués aux exemplaires par voie de tirage au sort.	
5 exemplaires sur papier de Chine (11 à 15), avec trois suites des planches hors texte : sur chine, sur japon et sur papier du Marais couché spécialement. Ces cinq exemplaires renfermeront de plus sur papier de Chine les états successifs des tirages en gris, en noir et en rose des ornements typographiques	(Souscrits)
140 exemplaires sur papier du Japon (16 à 155), avec trois suites des planches hors texte ; sur japon, sur chine et sur papier du Marais couché spécialement. Prix avec la couverture en velours de Gênes	190 fr.
145 exemplaires sur papier vélin blanc du Marais (156 à 300), avec deux suites des planches hors texte, l'une sur papier du Marais, l'autre sur papier couché spécialement. Prix avec la couverture en velours de Gênes	130 fr.
600 exemplaires sur papier vélin blanc du Marais (301 à 900), avec deux suites des planches hors texte : l'une sur papier du Marais, l'autre sur papier couché spécialement. Prix, broché	80 fr.

CETTE ÉDITION NE SERA PAS RÉIMPRIMÉE.

LE TOUR DU MONDE : Nouveau Journal des Voyages. Très richement illustrée par nos célèbres artistes. Année 1889. Illustrée de 500 gravures sur bois, et renferme 20 cartes ou plans. Prix en un ou deux volumes, 25 francs.

Le cartonnage en percaline se paye en sus : en un volume, 3 fr. ; en deux volumes, 4 fr.
La demi-reliure chagrin, tranches dorées : en un volume, 6 fr. ; en deux volumes, 10 fr.
La demi-reliure chagrin, tranches rouges semées d'or : en un volume, 7 fr. ; en deux volumes, 12 fr.

(*See Illustration, page* 94.)

LE JOURNAL DE LA JEUNESSE : Nouveau Recueil Hebdomadaire Illustré pour les Enfants de 10 à 15 ans. Année 1889. Deux magnifiques volumes grand in-8, illustrés de nombreuses gravures sur bois. Broché, 20 fr.

Chaque semestre formant un volume, se vend séparément, 10 fr.
Le cartonnage en percaline rouge, tranches dorées, se paye en sus par volume, 3 fr.

(*See Illustration, page* 95.)

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & Cie.

Paris : 79 Boulevard St. Germain.

London : 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

NOUVELLES PUBLICATIONS ILLUSTRÉES.

ÉLISÉE RECLUS.

NOUVELLE GÉOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE.

TOME XV.—**AMÉRIQUE BORÉALE.**

GROENLAND, ARCHIPEL POLAIRE, ALASKA, PUISSANCE DU CANADA, TERRE-NEUVE.

Un magnifique volume in-8 jésus. Broché, 20 fr. ; relié richement, avec fers spéciaux, tranches dorées, 27 fr.

GEORGES PERROT ET CHARLES CHIPIEZ.

HISTOIRE DE L'ART DANS L'ANTIQUITE.

TOME V.—**PHRYGIE—LYDIE ET CARIE—LYCIE—PERSE.**

Un magnifique volume in-8 jésus, contenant 8 planches en noir tirées à part et 400 gravures intercalées dans le texte. Broché, 30 fr.; relié richement, avec fers spéciaux, tranches doreés, 37 fr.

ONÉSIME RECLUS.

LA FRANCE ET SES COLONIES.

TOME II.—**NOS COLONIES.**

Un volume in-8 jésus, contenant 252 gravures et 18 cartes. Broché, 13 fr. ; cartonné avec fers spéciaux, tranches dorées, 18 fr.

VICTOR GIRAUD.

LES LACS DE L'AFRIQUE ÉQUATORIALE.

VOYAGE D'EXPLORATION EXÉCUTÉ DE 1883 A 1885.

Un magnifique volume in-8 jésus, contenant 150 gravures et 2 cartes. Broché, 15 fr. ; relié, 20 fr.

CARL LUMHOLTZ.

AU PAYS DES CANNIBALES.

VOYAGE D'EXPLORATION CHEZ LES INDIGÈNES DE L'AUSTRALIE ORIENTALE.

Un magnifique volume in-8, contenant 150 gravures et 2 cartes. Broché, 15 fr. ; relié, 20 fr.

LE Cte LE COUTEULX DE CANTELEU.

MANUEL DE VÉNERIE FRANÇAISE.

Un volume in-8 écu, contenant 32 types d'animaux. Broché, 7 fr. 50 ; cartonné, tranches dorées, 9 fr.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & Cie.

Paris : 79 Boulevard Saint Germain.

London : 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

NOUVELLES PUBLICATIONS ILLUSTRÉES.

Nouvelle Collection in-8 à l'usage de la Jeunesse.

1re SÉRIE.—FORMAT IN-8 JÉSUS.

Chaque volume : Broché, **7** fr.—Cartonné en percaline à biseaux, tranches dorées, **10** fr.

CŒUR MUET.

Par Mlle. ZÉNAIDE FLEURIOT.

Un volume illustré de 60 gravures d'après Adrien Marie.

LES FIANCÉS.

Par MANZONI.

Édition abrégée par Mme. J. COLOMB.

Un volume illustré de 40 gravures.

IIe SÉRIE.—FORMAT IN-8 RAISIN.

Chaque volume, illustré de nombreuses gravures : Broché, **4** fr.—Cartonné, tranches dorées, **6** fr.

ANONYME (l'auteur de **la Neuvaine de Colette**) : **Tout droit.**
COLOMB (Mme. J.) : Mon oncle d'Amérique.
GIRARDIN (J.) : Le commis de M. Bouvat.
NANTEUIL (Mme. P. de) : L'épave mystérieuse.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES MERVEILLES.

Chaque volume : Broché, **2 fr. 25 c.**—Cartonné, tranches rouges, **3 fr. 50 c.**

CAPUS (E.) : Le Toit du monde.
GUIGNET : Les Couleurs.
MELLION : Le désert.
VUILLAUME : Le bronze.

COLLECTION DE VOYAGES ILLUSTRÉS.

Chaque volume : Broché : **4** fr. — Cartonné, tranches rouges, **5 fr. 50 c.**

CHAFFANJON (J.) : L'Orénoque et le Caura. 1 volume.
HUBNER (Cte. de) : A travers l'empire britannique. 2 volumes.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES PETITS ENFANTS.

Chaque volume : Broché, **2 fr. 25 c.**—Cartonné, tranches dorées, **3 fr. 50 c.**

CHERON DE LA BRUYÈRE (Mme.) : Le château du Roc-Salé. 1 volume.
DESGRANGES (Guillemette) : La famille Le Jarriel. 1 volume.
LEROY (Mme. Ferdinand) : Pipo. 1 volume.
WITT (Mme. de), née GUIZOT : Les enfants de la tour du Roc. 1 volume.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROSE ILLUSTRÉE.

Chaque volume : Broché, **2 fr. 25 c.**—Cartonné, tranches dorées, **3 fr. 50 c.**

CARPENTIER (Mlle. E.) : La Dame bleue. 1 volume.
COLOMB (Mme. J.) : Souffre-Douleur. 1 volume.
FRESNEAU (Mme.), née Ségur : Les protégés d'Isabelle. 1 volume.
MARCEL (Mme. Jeanne) : L'oncle Philibert. 1 volume.

JEUX ET PASSE-TEMPS.

Avec 24 planches en couleurs d'après KATE GREENAWAY.

Un magnifique volume in-8 cartonné, **4** fr.

LE BON TOTO ET LE MÉCHANT TOM

OU LA JOURNÉE DE DEUX PETITS GARÇONS.

Par TRIM.

Avec 35 gravures en couleurs par EUGÈNE LE MOUEL et 35 silhouettes en noir par SEMECHINI.

Un album petit in-4 avec couverture en couleur, cartonné, **4** fr.

MON JOURNAL.

RECUEIL MENSUEL POUR LES ENFANTS DE CINQ À DIX ANS.

Publié sous la direction de Mme. PAULINE KERGOMARD et de M. CHARLES DEFODON.

8e ANNÉE, 1888-1889.

Un volume in-8, illustré de nombreuses gravures sur bois.—Cartonné, **2 fr. 50 c.**

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.

Paris: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain.

London: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

From New Edition of E. ABOUT'S '*Tolla.*'

(See page 90.)

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.

Paris: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain.
London: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

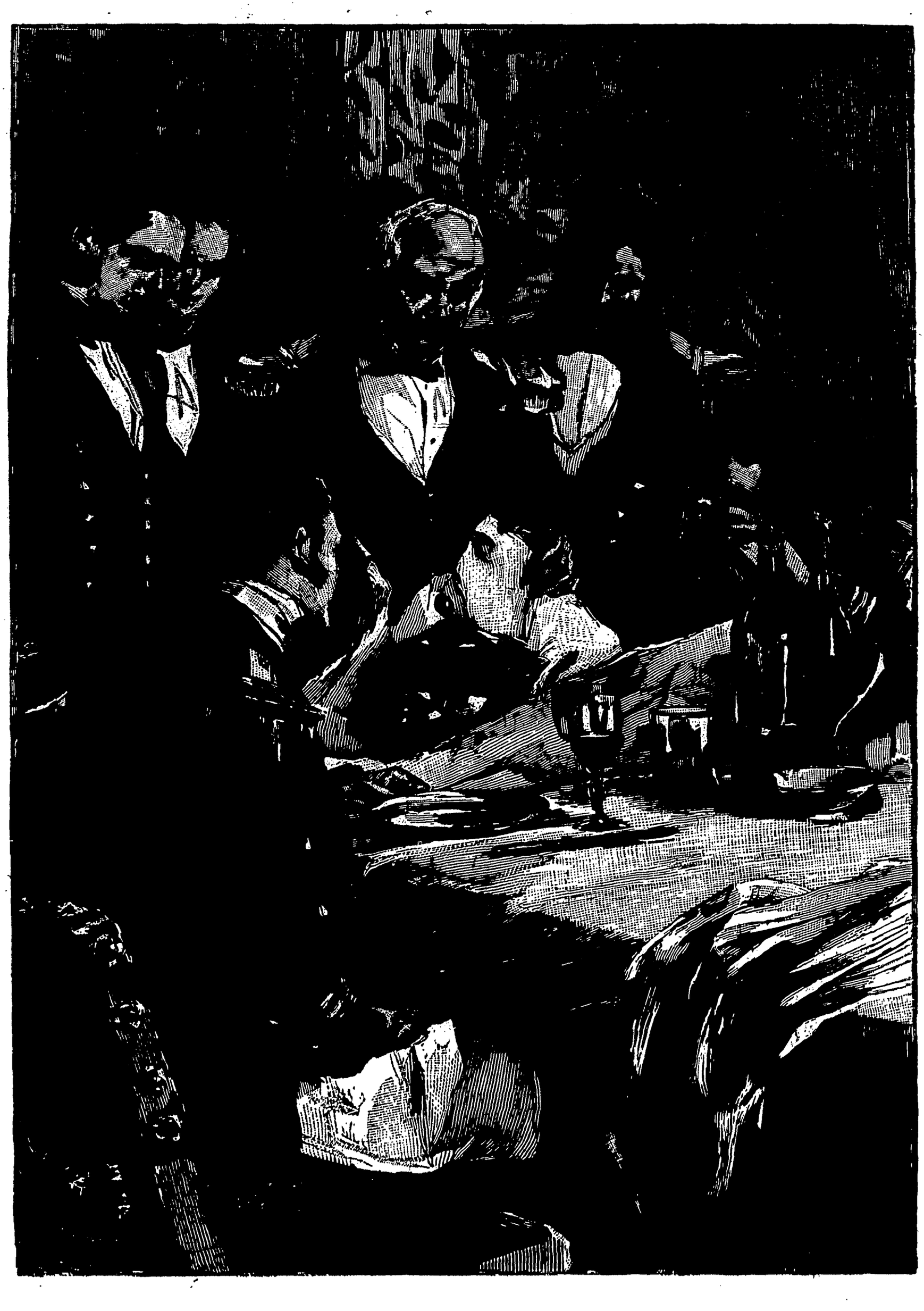
From New Volume of 'Le Tour du Monde,' Année 1889.

(See page 90.)

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.

Paris: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain.

London: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

From New Volume of 'Journal de la Jeunesse, Année 1889.

(See page 90.)

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS ELECTROTYPES.

NOPS' ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

19 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

FINE ART ELECTROS

Suitable for Illustrating **Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Pamphlets,** &c., supplied at 24 hours' notice, from various stocks, amounting in all to over **Two Million** Engravings, proofs of which can be seen at the Office.

MSS. or Copy sent to us for illustration are returned with suitable proofs attached.

Agents for the ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, GRAPHIC, PICTORIAL WORLD, LADY'S PICTORIAL, &c. &c., and the principal FOREIGN ILLUSTRATED PUBLICATIONS.

Price (with few exceptions) 9d. per Square Inch for the surface used.

ADDRESS: NOPS' ELECTROTYPE AGENCY, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

TELEPHONE NO. 1880. TELEGRAMS: DENOPS, LONDON.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty.

VERY SUITABLE AS A CHRISTMAS GIFT.

New Edition, 1890. Imperial folio, half-bound in Russia or Morocco, with gilt titles and edges, **£6. 6s.** Full bound, Russia or Morocco, gilt, **£10. 10s.** (*to order*).

The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography

By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Brought up to the present time, with additional Maps of Western Canada and Mexico.

In a Series of 54 entirely Original and Authentic Maps, Coloured in Outline. With a complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 176,500 Places contained in the Atlas.

The only Atlas for which a Prize Medal was awarded at the Great International Exhibition, London.

CONTENTS.

Plate.			
	North Polar Chart, *Frontispiece*		
1.	The World (in Hemispheres)	With Index to	1,599 Places.
2.	Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection	,,	1,966 ,,
*3.	Europe	,,	2,293 ,,
4.	Basin of the North Atlantic Ocean	,,	1,020 ,,
*5, 6.	England (Two Sheets)	,,	11,542 ,,
*7. 8.	Scotland (Two Sheets)	,,	10,250 ,,
*9.	Ireland	,,	5,481 ,,
*10.	France in Departments	,,	4,621 ,,
*11.	Spain and Portugal	,,	4,700 ,,
*12.	Basin of Mediterranean Sea	,,	2,268 ,,
*13. 14.	Northern Italy and Southern Italy (Two Sheets)	,,	6,300 ,,
*15.	Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont	,,	5,030 ,,
*16.	Belgium / The Netherlands (One Sheet)	,,	4,435 ,,
17.	Denmark and Iceland / Hanover, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, &c. (One Sheet)	,,	3,828 ,,
*18.	Empire of Germany, South-West part	,,	5,589 ,,
*19.	Do. do. Northern part	,,	3,509 ,,
*20, 21.	Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Two Sheets)	,,	6,698 ,,
22.	Turkey in Europe	,,	2,664 ,,
23.	Greece, &c., showing the new Northern Limits	,,	2,817 ,,
*24.	Sweden and Norway (Scandinavia)	,,	1,908 ,,
25.	Basin of the Baltic Sea	,,	1,907 ,,
26.	European Russia	,,	3,186 ,,
27.	South-West Russia	,,	3,934 ,,
28.	Asia	,,	4,288 ,,
29.	Central Asia	,,	3,015 ,,
30.	Turkey in Asia (Asia Minor) and Transcaucasia	,,	3,085 ,,
*31.	Palestine, from the Palestine Exploration Fund Survey	,,	2,214 ,,
32.	Persia and Afghanistan	,,	3,744 ,,
*33, 34.	India (Two Sheets)	,,	7,959 ,,
*35.	China and Japan	,,	2,972 ,,
36.	Oceania	,,	2,670 ,,
*37.	South Australia, New South Wales, and Victoria	,,	4,050 ,,
*38.	New Zealand	,,	2,016 ,,
39.	Africa	,,	3,900 ,,
*40.	South Africa	,,	2,097 ,,
41.	North-Western Africa / Central Africa (One Sheet)	,,	3,706 ,,
*42.	Egypt and Lower Nubia	,,	2,349 ,,
*43.	Upper Nubia and Abyssinia	,,	2,637 ,,
44.	North America	,,	3,207 ,,
*45.	Canada (Western Sheet)	,,	2,619 ,,
*46, 47.	Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland (Two Sheets)	,,	4,203 ,,
*48, 49.	United States of North America (Two Sheets)	,,	8,340 ,,
50.	Mexico	,,	2,144 ,,
51.	West Indies and Central America	,,	1,418 ,,
*52, 53.	South America (Two Sheets)	,,	5,481 ,,

Each Plate may be had separately, with its Index, price 3*s.*; or mounted on linen, in cloth case for the Pocket, if in One Sheet, 4*s.* 6*d.*; in Two Sheets, 8*s.* Those marked * kept in Stock. The others can be had mounted on cloth in case to Order.

Specially prepared Roan Leather Covers, with gilt title, can be had for the Royal Atlas, 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

'Dr. Keith Johnston's "Royal Atlas," ever since its publication in 1861, has maintained its ground as the best English Atlas on a large scale extant. Of the new maps added to the Atlas we can speak in unqualified praise. The maps of the western half of the Dominion of Canada and of Mexico, by Mr. T. B. Johnston, are creditable specimens of cartography, and need not fear comparison with any work produced elsewhere. Each map is provided with a separate index, and altogether the Atlas is one deserving the support and confidence of the public.'—ATHENÆUM.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

(ESTABLISHED 1825)

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH;

AND 5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

New Books of Travel and Adventure.

AUSTRALIA TWICE TRAVERSED:

The Romance of Exploration.

Being a Narrative compiled from the Journals of Five Exploring Expeditions into and through Central South Australia, and Western Australia, from 1872 to 1876.

By ERNEST GILES, Fellow and Gold Medallist of the Royal Geographical Society, London

With 6 Maps and numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, **30s.**

THE LAND OF AN AFRICAN SULTAN: Travels in Morocco. By WALTER B. HARRIS, F.R.G.S. ('Al Aissoui'). With numerous Illustrations by ALECK BERENS. Crown 8vo. about 350 pages, with 8 full-page and 22 smaller original Illustrations made expressly for the Work, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Large-Paper Edition, printed on hand-made paper, the cuts printed on Indian paper, with title in red and black, limited to 200 copies, will be published at 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mr. Harris's travels in Morocco extend over 1887, 1888, and 1889. Amongst other places of interest, Mr. Harris visited Fez and Mequinez; Morocco City and the Atlas Mountains, with H.B.M. Special Mission to the Sultan of Morocco; the coast towns; Wazan, where Mr. Harris was a guest of H.H. the Shereef, the head of the Mohammedan religion in Africa. In fact, Mr. Harris has visited every possible, and a good many hitherto considered impossible cities and places of interest in Morocco.

FRIESLAND MERES, AND THROUGH THE NETHERLANDS: the Voyage of a Family in a Norfolk Wherry. By HENRY MONTAGU DOUGHTY, Author of 'Summer in Broadland.' With about Fifty Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8*s.* 6*d.*

'From beginning to end this book is full of interest, the places described being seldom visited by Englishmen. The illustrations are numerous and remarkably good; some are from pen-and-ink sketches made on the spot by three members of the party, others are from photographs. The book is also furnished with two good maps, on which the author's route is laid down.'

FIELD, Nov. 16.

'A welcome and original little volume, and most agreeable reading.'—DAILY NEWS.

JOURNAL OF VOYAGE OF H.M.S. 'ENTERPRISE,' IN SEARCH OF SIR JOHN FRANKLIN. As recorded by Admiral Sir RICHARD COLLINSON With Introduction by his Brother, Major-General COLLINSON. Demy 8vo. cloth.

The search for Franklin in the Polar Seas, which led to twenty separate expeditions, equipped at a cost of a million sterling, has employed many pens. The only missing link in the chain of narrative concerns the expedition commanded by Admiral Sir Richard Collinson, which sailed in 1850 by way of Behring Straits. Sir Richard was locked up in the ice on board the 'Enterprise' for three winters without any communication with the outside world. But he turned to good account this enforced seclusion by exploring five thousand miles of the coast by means of sledge expeditions. Admiral Collinson has left behind him a full account in manuscript of his remarkable experiences. His brother, General Collinson, has edited the old sailor's papers, and has also written a graphic introduction, in which the Admiral's work is placed in its right position in the history of Arctic discovery.

CRUISINGS IN THE CASCADES: a Narrative of Travel, Exploration, Hunting, Amateur Photography, and Fishing. With Special Chapters on Hunting the Grizzly Bear, the Buffalo, Elk, Antelope, &c., also on Trouting in the Rocky Mountains, Life among the Cow Boys, &c. By G. O. SHIELDS (Coquina), Author of 'Hunting in the Great West,' 'The Battle of the Big Hole,' &c. &c. Demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth extra, 10*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*cont.*

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

TROOPER AND REDSKIN. Recollections of Life in the North-West Mounted Police, Canada. By JOHN G. DONKIN. The book contains a Map and Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

'One of the best light books we have met for a long time.....The greater portion of Mr. Donkin's work is a singularly interesting account of the second Riel rising.'—ATHENÆUM, Nov. 16.

'"Trooper and Redskin," by John G. Donkin, is a true story, and none the worse for that. The author was a non-commissioned officer in the North-West Mounted Police, and describes his recollections of life in Canada during the years 1884 to 1888. Among other things, he gives an account of the rising under Louis Riel, which he helped to put down. It is capitally written, and a first-rate book for boys who think of trying their fortunes in the Dominion. The portrait of the author in the handsome uniform of the mounted police will be enough of itself to convince young readers that piracy is not the only adventurous profession worth embarking in.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE, Nov. 21.

THROUGH ATOLLS AND ISLANDS IN THE GREAT SOUTH SEA. By FREDERICK J. MOSS, Member of the House of Representatives, New Zealand. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

'From its cover, "Through the Atolls of the Great South Sea" might be a boy's book of adventure. From its title it might be a naturalist's account of coral islands. It is neither of these, though it is as fascinating as the one and as full of valuable information as the other. It is the record, by a New Zealand colonist and legislator, of many years' experience in wandering among the islands of the Western and Eastern Pacific, begun so far back as 1868, when he went as one of the early settlers and planters in Fiji. The freshest portion of his reminiscences however, are those which he made a few years ago in the trading schooner of an Auckland firm which made a long round of the old stations among the "lagoon islands," and sought at the same time for the sites for establishing new places of call.'—SCOTSMAN.

THROUGH DAVID'S REALM. By Rev. E. S. DE GROTE TOMPKINS. With 200 Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

CONTENTS:—Landing at Jaffa—The Road to Jerusalem—Points of Interest—An Oriental Hotel—Olivet and Bethany—Picturesque Views—Bethlehem—The English in Jerusalem—The Way to the Jordan—Dead Sea and Jordan—Climbing to Bethel—On to Nablous—In Samaria—Esdraelon—Nazareth—Sea of Galilee—Over Mount Hermon—The Pearl of the East—Lebanon—Baalbek—Beirout.

FIVE MONTHS FINE WEATHER IN CANADA, WEST-ERN UNITED STATES, AND MEXICO. By Mrs. E. H. CARBUTT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

'A lively and readable description of what seems to have been a most enjoyable trip.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The book abounds with interesting information and amusing anecdotes, and is much more attractive than it would have been had it been padded with statistics. Mrs. Carbutt writes pleasantly and vivaciously, and she is not less successful as a teller of travel tales because she is not afraid of referring to facts and describing places with which other travellers have made us familiar.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

H. M. STANLEY'S WORKS.

HOW I FOUND LIVINGSTONE. New Edition. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. Thoroughly revised, post 8vo. cloth, net, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THROUGH THE DARK CONTINENT. With numerous Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. TWO GUINEAS. New Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE CONGO, AND FOUNDING ITS FREE STATE: a Story of Work and Exploration. 2 vols. 8vo. TWO GUINEAS. New Edition, 2 vols. 21*s.*

MY KALULU: Prince, King, and Slave. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED.
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A Handsome Christmas Present.

'SOME PLACES OF NOTE IN ENGLAND'

BY

BIRKET FOSTER, R.W.S.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED, in connection with MESSRS. DOWDESWELL, have the pleasure to announce the immediate publication of a handsome Volume consisting of twenty-five autograph reproductions by Mr. Birket Foster of the Water-Colour Drawings—'Some Places of Note in England'—especially painted by the Artist for their firm.

Mr. Birket Foster has also written the explanatory matter. The work will be issued in Book form, Imperial quarto, extra cloth, boards bevelled, gilt edges, and will be an admirable companion volume to the same Artist's 'Sketches in Brittany,' which is now almost exhausted.

The printing of the reproductions has been entrusted to Messrs. Maclure & Co., the letterpress to the 'Chiswick Press,' every care being taken to make the volume one of unusual artistic value. The price of each copy will be

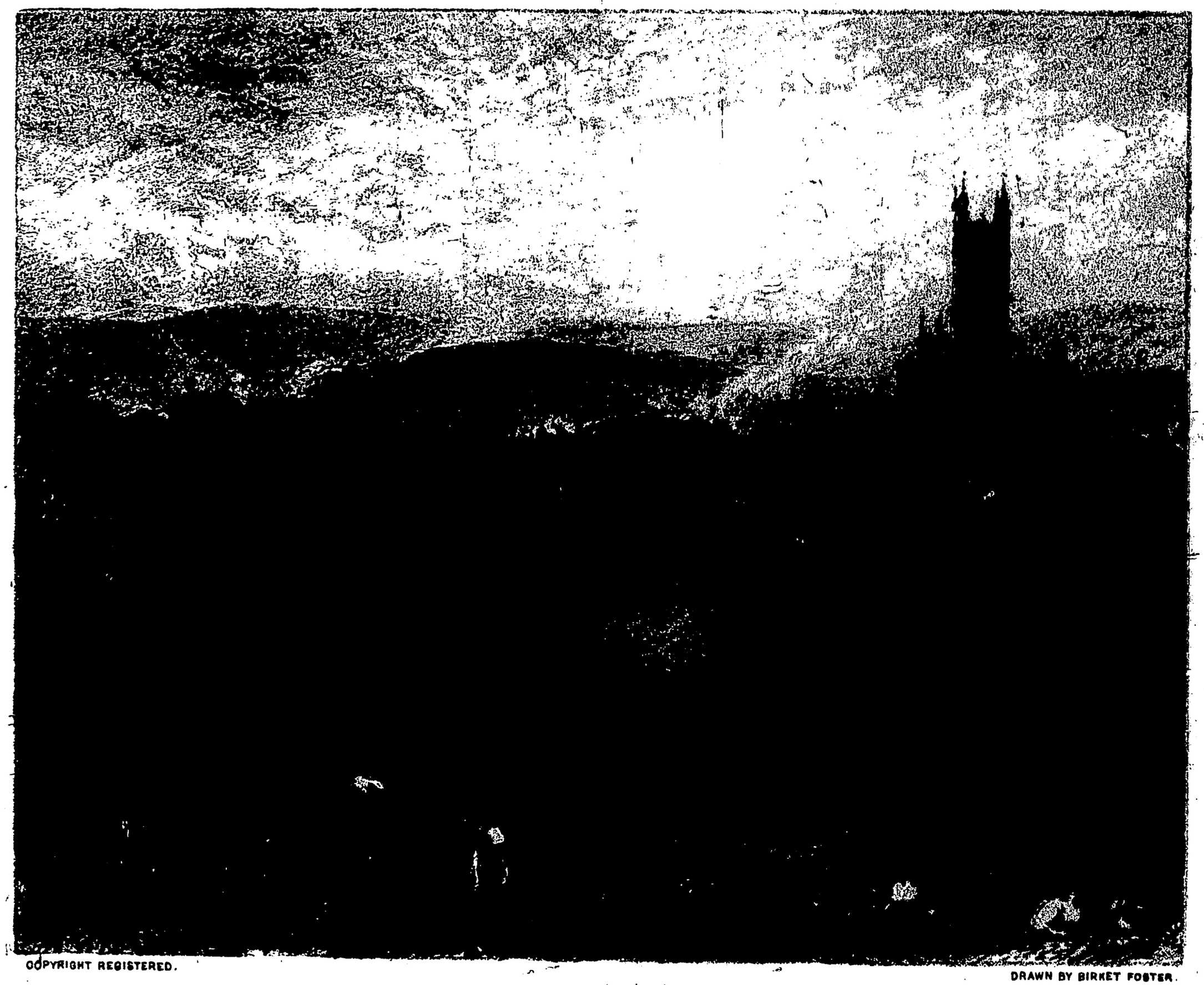
THREE GUINEAS NETT.

The Original Drawings and the Autograph Reproductions are now on view at Messrs. Dowdeswells' Galleries.

The following is a list of the subjects:—

Tewkesbury.
Haddon Hall.
Chester.
Warwick.
York.
Bolton Priory.
Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire.
Eton College.
Westminster.
Richmond-on-Thames.
Carisbrook.
Winchester.
Canterbury.
Hampton Court.
The Tower of London.
Lambeth Palace.
Oxford.
Cambridge.
Windsor.
Bamboro' Castle, Northumberland.
Woodstock.
Hastings.
Tilbury Fort.
Stratford-on-Avon.
Knaresboro', Yorkshire.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



COPYRIGHT REGISTERED.

DRAWN BY BIRKET FOSTER.

CANTERBURY.

Just out, most elegant cloth, with Illustrations, imp. 16mo. 5/-

STORIES JOLLY, STORIES NEW, STORIES STRANGE AND STORIES TRUE.

A Volume of Entirely New and Original Tales for Boys and Girls from 6 to 14 years old, by

R. M. BALLANTYNE.
S. BARING-GOULD.
FANNY BARRY.
FRANCES CLARE.
H. C. ADAMS.
G. A. HENTY.
ALICE CORKRAN.
G. MANVILLE FENN.
AGNES GIBERNE.
MRS. A. M. GOODHART.
MRS. MOLESWORTH.
MRS. MACQUOID.
H. WILMOT-BUXTON.
EMMA WOOD.
C. M. YONGE.

'A book of infinite variety and superb richness. Fascinating and deeply interesting.'
SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'Altogether most acceptable and desirable. A perfect mine of entertainment for boys and girls.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

'We have never before seen such a galaxy of authors as in this truly elegant volume....An unrivalled collection of original stories for children....We cannot imagine a more delightful Christmas gift-book.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

By Mrs. MACQUOID, Author of 'Puff' &c. Price 2s. 6d.

Fcp. 4to. elegant cloth; Illustrated by PERCY S. MACQUOID.

PEPIN: THE DANCING BEAR.

A MOST ATTRACTIVE NEW STORY FOR CHILDREN.

'A really capital book for children of almost any age. It is charmingly written, thoroughly interesting, and full of pathos. We cordially recommend it for a Christmas gift-book.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

'A delightful story.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'One of the most charming stories Mrs. Macquoid has written, clothed with a wonderful touch of pathos.'
SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

By MAGGIE SYMINGTON, Author of 'Working to Win.' Elegant cloth, 3s. 6d.

SEED—FLOWER—FRUIT. Sunday Chats with Little Folks.

The Publishers desire to call special attention to this new work by this popular authoress.

London: SKEFFINGTON & SON, 163 Piccadilly, W.

NEW AND POPULAR VOLUME, THE FIRST OF A NEW SERIES. NOW READY.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

PICTORIAL AFRICA;

Its Heroes, Missionaries, and Martyrs.

STIRRING NARRATIVES OF THEIR PERILS, ADVENTURES, AND ACHIEVEMENTS.

Together with a Full and Descriptive Account of

The Peoples, Deserts, Forests, Rivers, Lakes, and Mountains of the 'Dark Continent.'

Illustrated with upwards of One Hundred well-executed Wood Engravings, many of them full-page.

One vol. cloth elegant, gilt beautiful design, coloured edges, 400 pp. 10½ by 8, price 5s.

JAMES SANGSTER & CO., Paternoster Row, E.C.

G. W. BACON & CO.'S NEW EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR MEMORY MAP-SLATES. Consisting of Map-projections on cardboard slates, corresponding with BACON'S MEMORY MAPS. Size, 6 by 7¼ inches. Price 2d. each. Now ready. England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Spain, Italy, India, Cape Colony, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and Europe.

BACON'S PICTURE ALPHABET. An entirely New Chart, illustrated with two large Pictures to each letter. Size, 30 by 40 inches. Price, coloured, mounted on cloth, with rollers, and varnished, 5s.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR COMBINATION PUPIL-TEACHERS' ATLAS, for FIRST year (and 4th Standard). Consisting of 16 Maps. Price, in wrapper, 6d. Contents post-free.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR COMBINATION PUPIL-TEACHERS' ATLAS, for SECOND year (and 5th Standard). Consisting of 16 Maps. Price, in wrapper, 6d. Contents post-free.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR STANDARD DIAGRAMS. The Seasons, Day and Night, Latitude and Longitude. Now ready, others in preparation. On rollers, 2s. 6d. each.

London: G. W. BACON & CO., 127 Strand.

VERE FOSTER'S WATER-COLOUR SERIES.

A Series of Practical Guides to the Study of Water-Colour Painting, from the most Elementary Stage to the more Advanced, consisting of Facsimiles of Original Water-Colour Drawings, with numerous Pencil Illustrations, and full Instructions for Drawing and Painting.

NEW VOLUMES, NOW READY.

BRITISH LANDSCAPE and COAST SCENERY. Eight Facsimiles of Original Water-colour Drawings by EDWARD DUNCAN, R.W.S., numerous Pencil Outlines, and many Illustrations after J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. With ample Instructions for Drawing and Painting. Cloth, 5*s*.

MARINE PAINTING. Eight Facsimiles of the Original Paintings by EDWARD DUNCAN, R.W.S., and a number of reproductions of works by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. With Practical Instructions for Copying by an Eminent Teacher. Cloth, 5*s*.

FLOWER PAINTING for BEGINNERS. Twelve Studies from Nature, executed in a bold and simple style, with Lessons in Sketching and Colouring, and many Outline Sketches. By ETHEL NISBET. Cloth, 4*s*.

Painting for Beginners. By J. CALLOW. First Stage, cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.; Second Stage, cloth, 4*s*.

Simple Lessons in Landscape Painting. By Various Artists. Cloth, 3*s*.

Simple Lessons in Marine Painting. By EDWARD DUNCAN. Cloth, 3*s*.

Simple Lessons in Flower Painting. By Various Artists. Cloth, 3*s*.

Advanced Studies in Flower Painting. By ADA HANBURY. Cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Studies of Trees. By J. NEEDHAM. First Series, cloth, 5*s*.; Second Series, cloth, 5*s*.

Easy Studies in Water-Colours. By R. P. LEITCH and J. CALLOW. Cloth, 6*s*.

Sketches in Water-Colours. By T. M. RICHARDSON, R. P. LEITCH, J. A. HOUSTON, T. L. ROWBOTHAM, E. DUNCAN, and J. NEEDHAM. Cloth, 5*s*.

Illuminating. With a Sketch of the History of the Art. By W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A. Cloth, 6*s*.

The TIMES says:—'We can strongly recommend the series to young students.'

*** *Full List of the Series sent post-free on application.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in King's College, London, and Physician to King's College Hospital.

THE LIVER. Pp. 230. 86 Illustrations, many coloured. 5*s*. [*Now ready.*

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. Pp. 200. 2*s*. 6*d*.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. 275 pages. Second Edition. 5*s*.

Fifth Edition. One Hundred Plates. pp. 576. price 21*s*.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. The Fifth Edition, very much enlarged, is now ready. (HARRISON & SONS.)

Fourth Edition. price 21*s*., with Eighty-six Plates, pp. 576.

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. Two Hundred Pages and Thirty Plates have been added to this Edition, and the Work has been carefully revised throughout.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine. Plates. 6*s*. 6*d*.

ONE HUNDRED URINARY DEPOSITS. In Eight Plates. 5*s*.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS, AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS. Diagnosis and Treatment. 5*s*.

WORKS EXPOSING THE FALLACIES OF ATHEISM AND MATERIALISM.

PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. Some Remarks upon the Confession of Strauss. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5*s*.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE: an Essay on the Theory of Vitality. 3*s*. 6*d*. Two Coloured Plates.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5*s*. 6*d*.

THE 'MACHINERY' OF LIFE. 2*s*.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL. Philadelphia: BLAKISTON, SON & CO.

APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS

BY

DR. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school-books.'
EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 79th Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or, with Thirty Maps on Steel, 5*s.* 6*d.*

'Very superior to the common run of such books. It contains a good deal of useful matter of a more practical kind than usual, which the exercises are likely to impress on the mind more deeply than by the parrot system.'—ATHENÆUM.

A SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. A companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography,' 2*s.* 6*d.*; or 4*s.* coloured.

GEOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS. 59th Edition, 1*s.*; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1*s.* 4*d.* Questions, 6*d.*

'A very useful Series of Educational Works, of which Dr. Cornwell is either author or editor. It ("The Geography for Beginners") is an admirable introduction. There is a vast difficulty in writing a good elementary Book, and Dr. Cornwell has shown himself possessed of that rare combination of faculties which is required for the task.'—JOHN BULL.

POETRY for BEGINNERS. A Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 11th Edition, 1*s.*

ALLEN and CORNWELL'S SCHOOL GRAMMAR. 62nd Edition, 2*s.* red leather; or 1*s.* 9*d.* cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'
ATHENÆUM.

GRAMMAR for BEGINNERS. An Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 82nd Edition, 1*s.* cloth; 9*d.* sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.'—SPECTATOR.

☞ *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

The YOUNG COMPOSER. Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 46th Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 3*s.*

'The plan of the work is very superior. We are persuaded this little work will be found valuable to the intelligent instructor.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

SPELLING for BEGINNERS. A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same time. 3rd Edition, 1*s.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED.
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

FARM BALLADS

By WILL CARLETON.

New Edition. NOW READY.

Cloth back, marbled sides, 9d.; paper covers, 6d.

THE CHEAPEST EDITION IN THE MARKET.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

DIARIES FOR 1890.

WILLIAM BROWN & CO., Limited, 38–40 St. Mary Axe,
And 40–41 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

I. THE FOLIO DIARY, foolscap size, one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
II. THE DIARY, post 8vo. one page for each day, 6*s.* 6*d.*
III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK, 2*s.*
IV. OFFICE DIARY, 1*s.*; interleaved Blotting, 1*s.* 6*d.*
V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary), 1*s.* 6*d.*; interleaved Blotting, 2*s.* 3*d.*; half-bound, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Pocket Calendar, Imperial and Desk Almanacks, &c. &c.

Plan of the Pages, with form of order, may be obtained of the Publishers; also of SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED, Paternoster Row.

NOW READY

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

NEW STORY

By the Author of 'LORNA DOONE,'

ENTITLED

Kit and Kitty

A STORY OF WEST MIDDLESEX.

BY

R. D. BLACKMORE

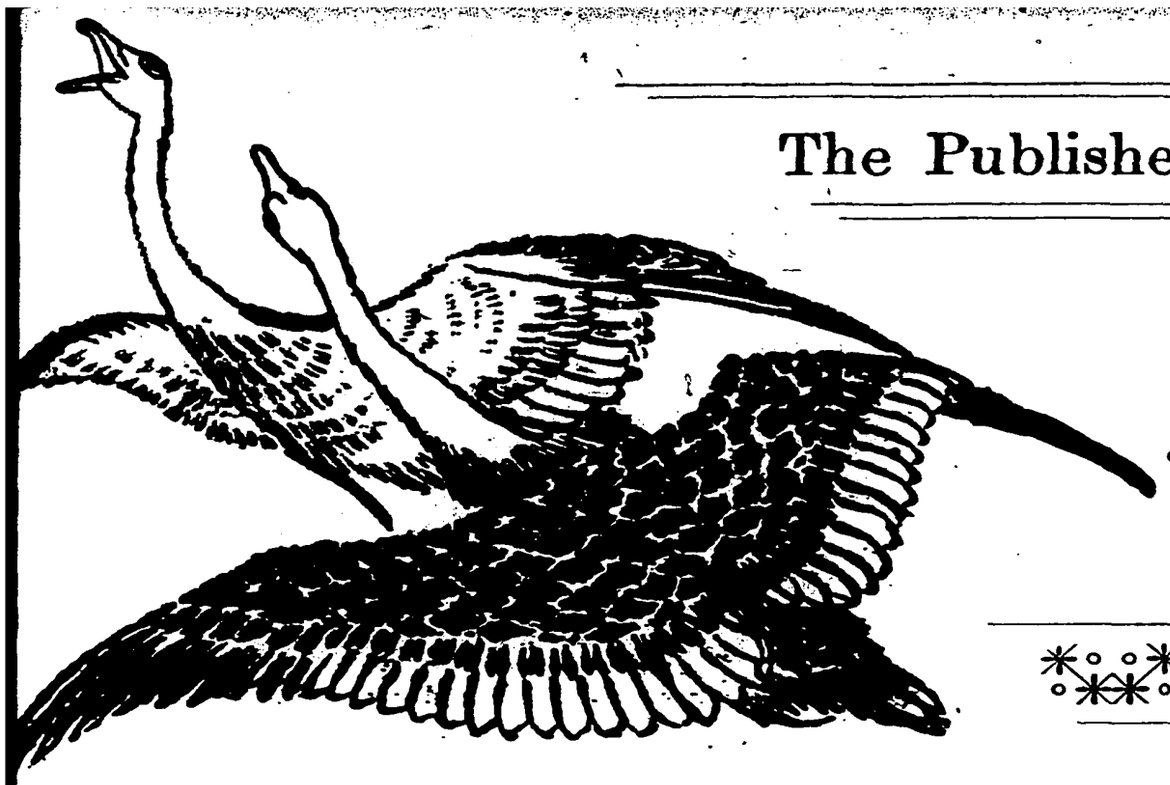
AUTHOR OF

'Springhaven,' 'Lorna Doone,' 'Clara Vaughan,' 'Cripps the Carrier,' &c. &c.

Three Vols. crown 8vo. **31/6.**

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



Artistic Japan

AN

ILLUSTRATED · JOURNAL · OF · ARTS · AND · INDUSTRIES.

VOLUME III.

CONDUCTED BY S. BING.

BOUND IN COLOURED SILK, Price 15s.

THE VOLUME CONTAINS

Sixty royal 4to. Coloured Plates besides Illustrated Text.

Published also in Monthly Parts, each containing 10 Coloured Plates, being Reproductions of Work by the best Japanese Artists.

Price 2s. each.

'We have seen nothing of the kind which is at once so dainty and so cheap; it is reasonable to assume that it will achieve immediate and considerable popularity. "Artistic Japan," we think, is a capital publication.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A treasury of quaint designs and pretty colours.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

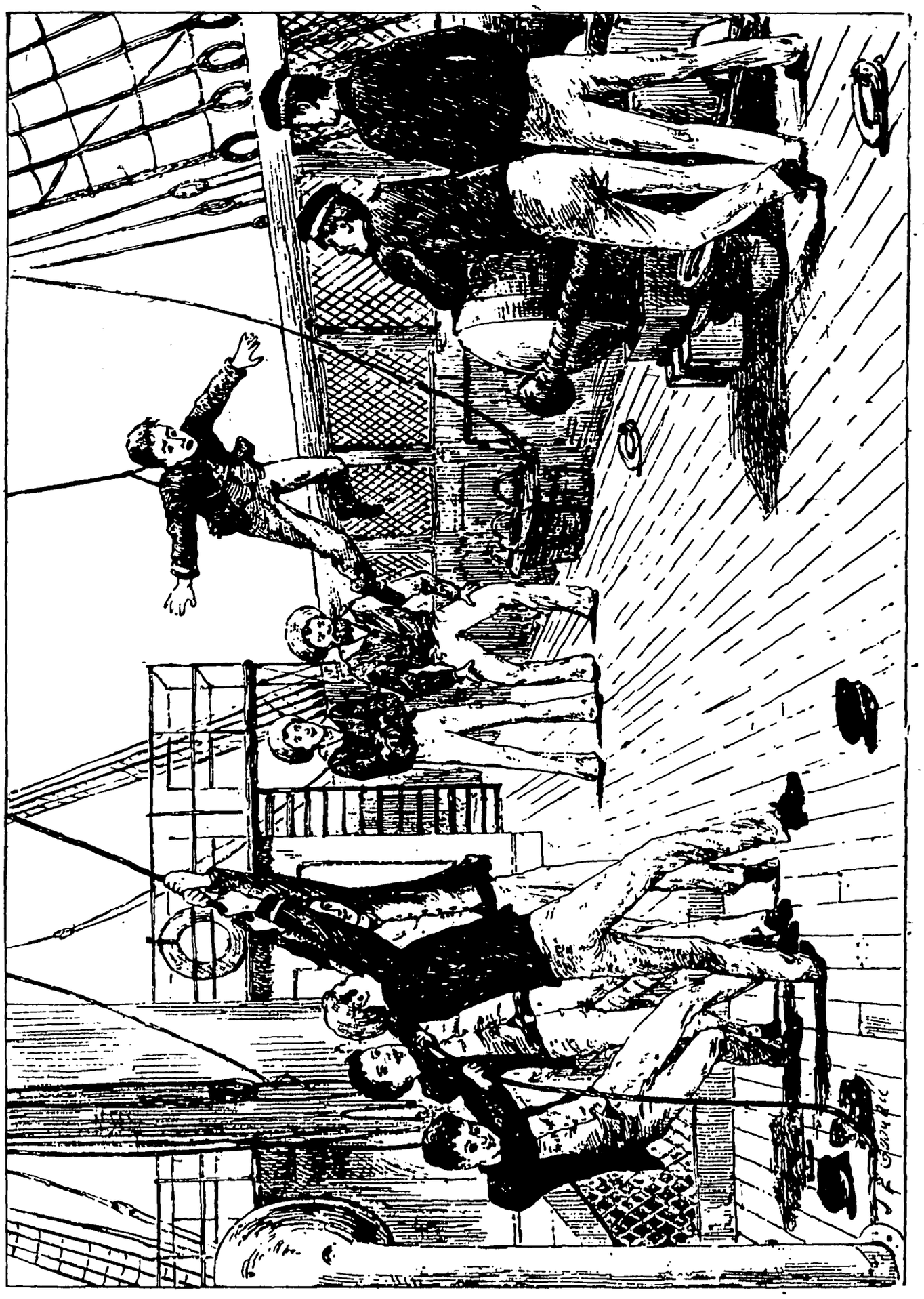
Vols. I. and II. are still to be had separately at 15s. each, or bound together in 1 vol. 25s.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

ANDROMEDA:

THE MAID OF THE GOLDEN AGE.

By H. E. McLEAN.



SLING THE MONKEY.

With Eight Original Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s*.

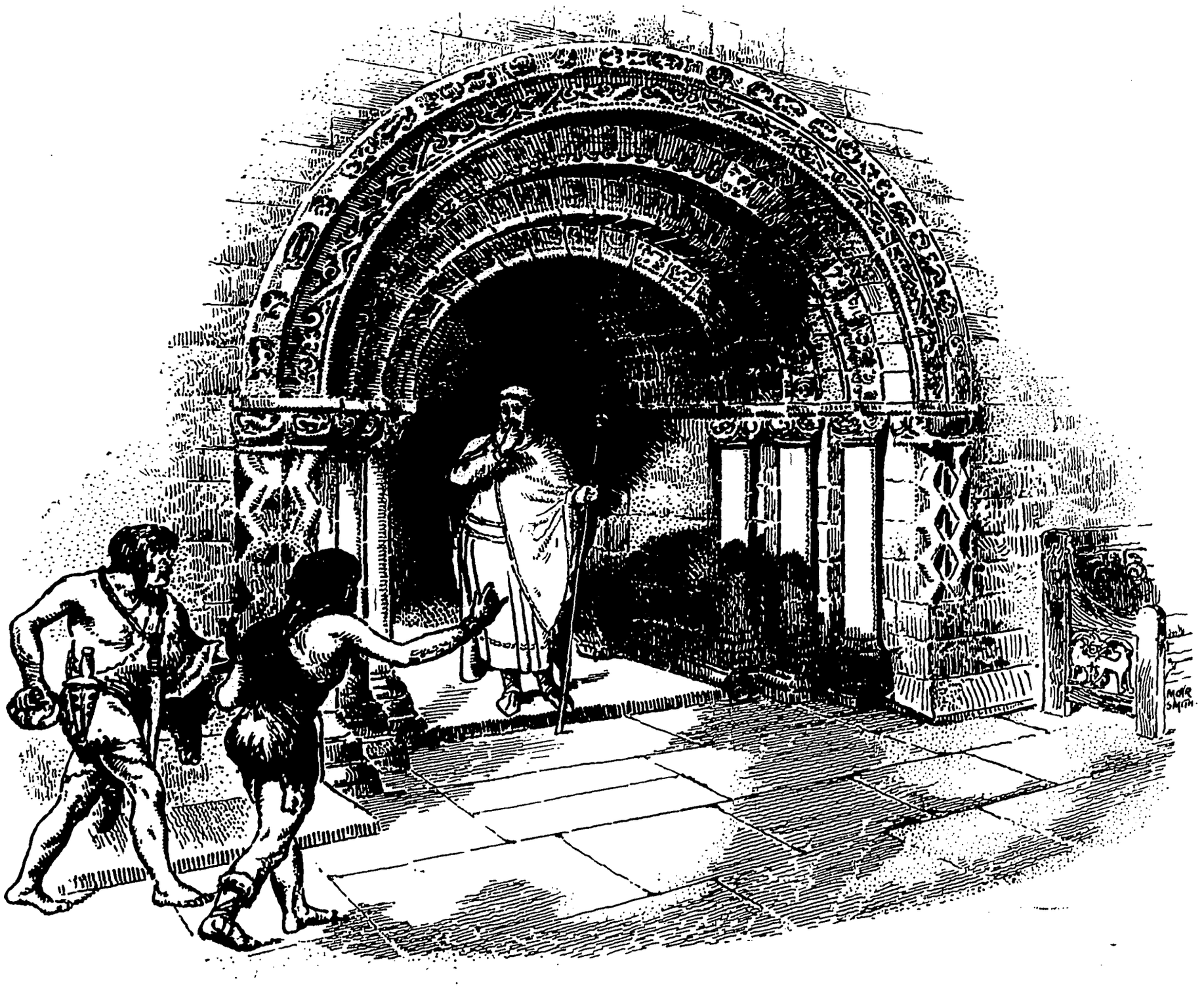
London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE TRAGEDIE of MACBETH

By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

With 27 Etchings on Copper, and other Text Illustrations.

By J. MOYR SMITH.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

ARTIST'S *PROOF EDITION* (limited to 125 copies for England and America), each copy signed by the Artist, with the Etchings in various suitable colours on Japanese vellum paper, and text printed on hand-made paper, with Illustrations in Colours, royal folio, half-bound, best morocco, **£5. 5s. net.**

ORDINARY EDITION, imperial 4to. very handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt top, **£2. 12s. 6d. net.**

The text is taken from the first Folio Edition (1623), which is the sole authority for the Play. Notes are added to indicate the chief alterations adopted in modern editions. The Introduction contains, besides other matter, a description of the costume, armour, furniture, decoration, and architecture of Scotland during the period of Macbeth (the eleventh century). This description is derived from reliable and authentic sources.

*** *Full Prospectus on application to the Publishers.*

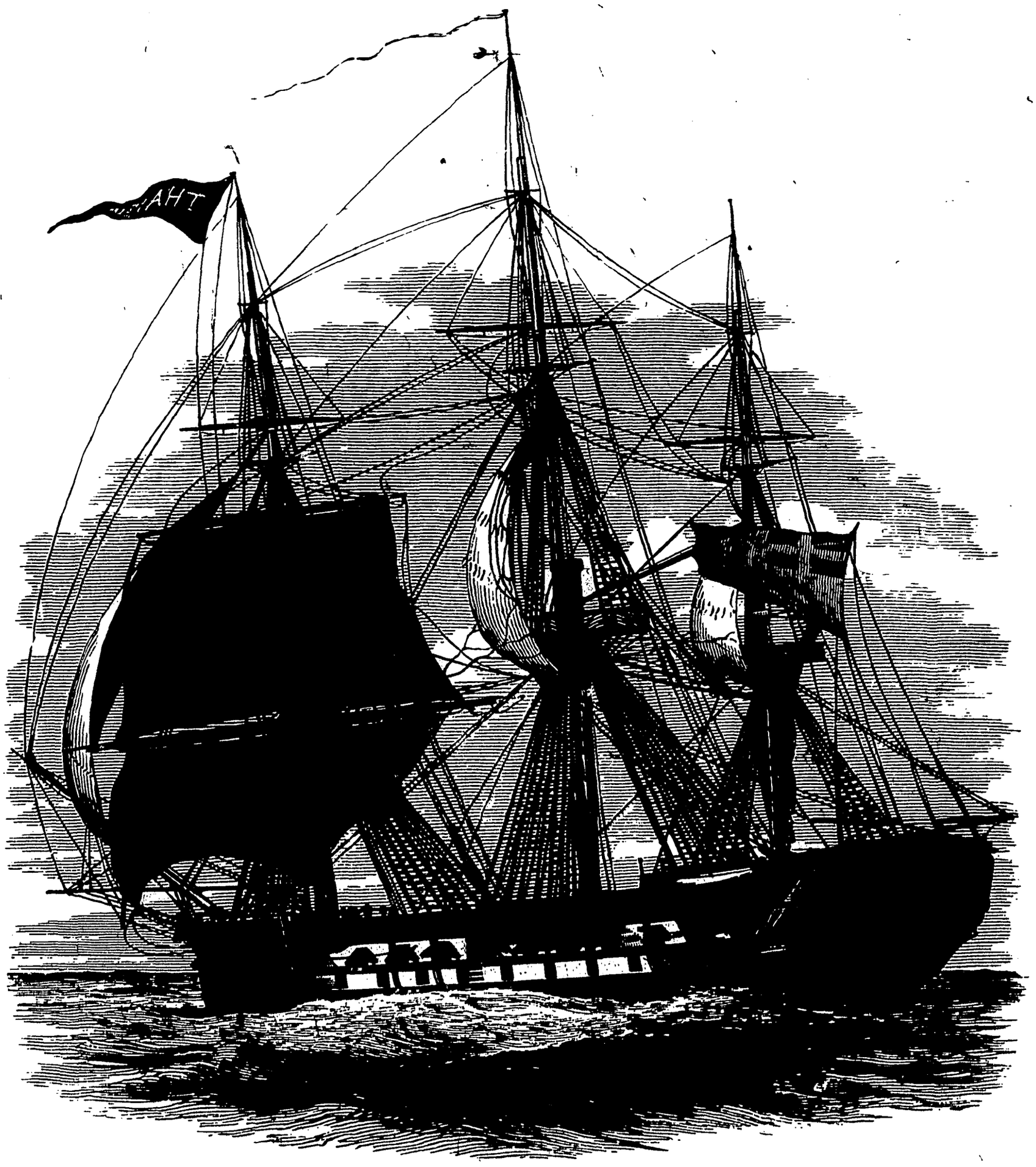
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BETWIXT THE FORELANDS.

By W. Clark Russell,

AUTHOR OF 'THE WRECK OF THE GROSVENOR' ETC.

Crown 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations, 6*s*.



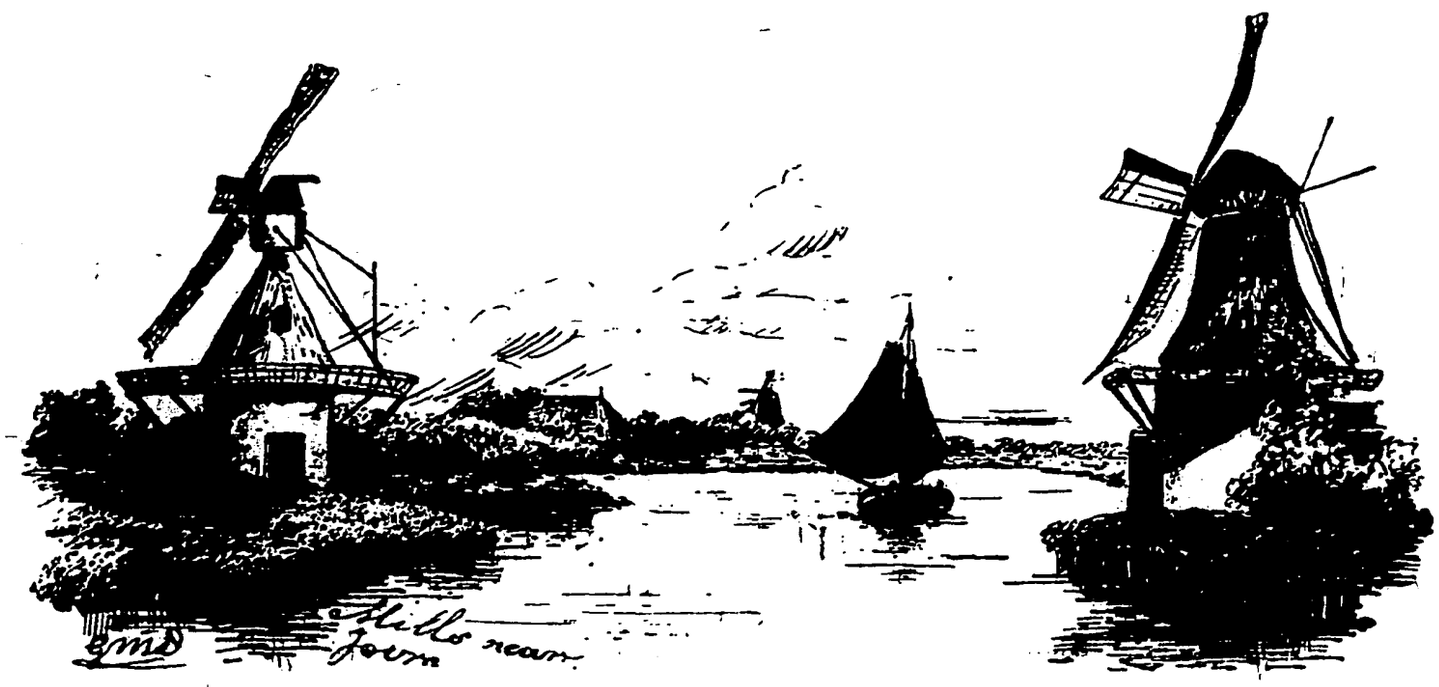
This work deals with some of the most brilliant and stirring of the historic interests of the classic stretch of home waters which flow between the famous headlands of the North and South Forelands. There is no reference to dry and thrashed out topics, such as the landing of St. Augustine, Cæsar's invasion, and the like. The incidents are in the main modern, with here and there the introduction of some famous old world conflict, some great dramatic disaster, such as the loss of the men-of-war on the Goodwin Sands in the amazing gale of 1703.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Friesland Meres, and Through the Netherlands:

THE

VOYAGE OF A FAMILY IN A NORFOLK WHERRY.



BY

HENRY MONTAGU DOUGHTY,

AUTHOR OF 'SUMMER IN BROADLAND.'

With Two Maps and about 50 Illustrations from Sketches by the Author.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

TRYING TO FIND EUROPE.

BY

W. L. ALDEN,

AUTHOR OF

'Adventures of Jimmy Brown'

&c.

With numerous Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. cloth,

2s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Wee Folk, Good Folk:

A FANTASY.

By ETHEL M. WILMOT-BUXTON.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS, ENGRAVED BY J. D. COOPER.

Fcp. 4to. cloth, 5s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S SKETCHES.

With an Introduction by HENRY BLACKBURN, Author of 'Memoir of R. Caldecott,' 'Academy Notes,' &c.

Demy 4to. picture boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Being in Westminster Hall the other day, I stepped into the Court of Probate, and heard part of the famous case of Bulmer v. Slinker. The apparently careless, but really clever, cross-examination of the plaintiff's principal witness by the Solicitor General (who wears a very untidy wig — by the way) filled me with awe & admiration for that great lawyer until Mr. Serjeant Ballantine rose and said he didn't care a

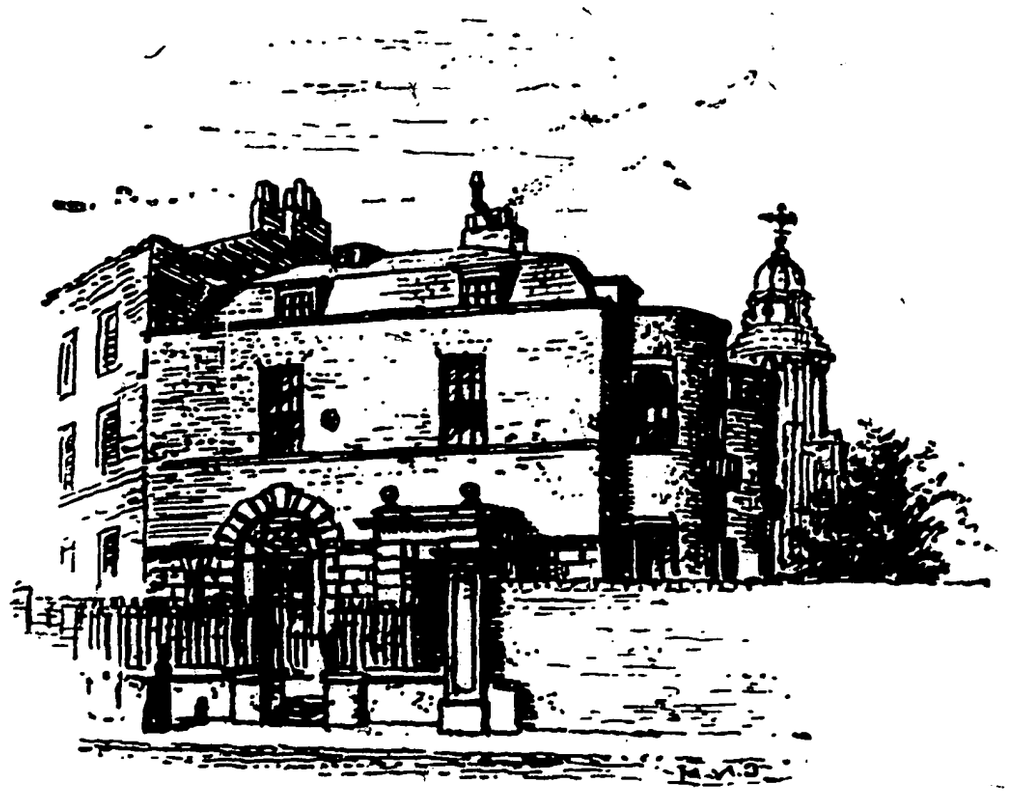
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SECOND EDITION, NOW READY.

MEMORABLE LONDON HOUSES.

A Handy Guide, with Illustrated Anecdotes and a Reference Plan.

By Wilmot Harrison.



1 Devonshire Terrace.

39 Montagu Square.

43 Gerrard Street.

With over 100 Illustrations from Drawings made expressly for this Work

BY G. N. MARTIN.

Crown 8vo. limp cloth, 1s. 6d.

'An excellent little volume.....Easily carried in a side pocket, is profusely illustrated, and is provided with a numbered plan. The necessity of such a book is so obvious, one wonders that it was never before thought of.'—WORLD.

'Ought to be in the hands of everyone who takes an interest in the associations which are connected with so many London houses. The index map is useful, and the book is small enough to be carried in the pocket.'—TIMES.

'Mr. Wilmot Harrison may be congratulated on having produced an interesting book.'—ATHENÆUM.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S
New Art Gift-Books for the Season.

THE QUIET LIFE:

Certain Verses by Various Hands; the Motive set forth in a Prologue and Epilogue

By AUSTIN DOBSON

The whole adorned with numerous Drawings by Edwin A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons, Art Contributors to 'Harper's Magazine,' also Illustrators of 'Herrick's Poems.'

Quarto, tastefully bound, **31s. 6d.**

'This is a charming volume, tasteful in every detail. . . . Rustic maids and village worthies of bygone days just suit Mr. Abbey's pencil, while Mr. Parsons' pastoral scenes and graceful floral sprays present the picturesque view of "the homely round of plain delights" as Mr. Dobson styles country life in his pleasant little prologue.'—GRAPHIC.

THE TRAGEDIE OF MACBETH.

By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

With 27 Etchings on Copper, and other Text Illustrations by J. Moyr Smith.

ARTIST'S PROOF EDITION (limited to 125 Copies for England and America), each copy signed by the Artist, with the Etchings in various suitable colours on Japanese vellum paper, and text printed on hand-made paper, with Illustrations in Colours, royal folio, half-bound best morocco, **£5. 5s.** net. ORDINARY EDITION, imperial 4to. very handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt top, **£2. 12s. 6d.** net.

'This large and handsome gift-book. . . . All Mr. Smith's work is marked by great thought and care, and the result is remarkable and interesting.'—ILLUSTRATED SPORTING AND DRAMATIC NEWS.

'The general appearance of the volume may be commended in the highest terms.'—SPECTATOR,

---

THE RIVALS. By Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

Illustrated by Frank H. Gregory, with Five large Full-page Photo-Aquarelle Reproductions in Colour of Water-Colour Drawings, and upwards of Forty-five Black and White Sketches in Wash, &c.

ARTIST'S PROOF EDITION, limited to Fifty Copies, numbered and signed, printed on hand-made paper, with small illustrations printed on Japanese paper, imperial 4to. appropriately bound, **£5. 5s.** net. ORDINARY EDITION, imperial 4to. handsomely bound in cloth, with gilt top, **£2. 12s. 6d.** net.

'Mr. Gregory's designs show a certain amount of grace, facility, and skill in composition, and are for the most part admirably reproduced. The book is got up in good style, both type and paper being excellent, and the *ensemble* is attractive. . . . Mr. Gregory interprets the spirit of the play at times with something approaching inspiration.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A very attractive edition.'—SPECTATOR.

ALGIERS ILLUSTRATED.

By M. WRIGLEY. One vol. royal 4to. bound in cloth, **45s.**

'These views of Algiers and the neighbourhood (100 in number) printed in Photogravure by Mr. Courtulement of Algiers, are from negatives taken by myself and a friend during our residence there in 1887–1888.'—PREFACE.

SALON OF 1889.

With Explanatory Notes, Descriptive and Critical Text. By GEORGE LAFENESTRE, Conservator of the Louvre. Translated by H. BACON. Containing 100 Photogravure Illustrations and Frontispiece by Goupil & Co., of Paris. Limited Edition of 100 Copies for England. Fcp. folio size, handsomely bound in cloth, price Three Guineas each net.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S ART GIFT-BOOKS—

continued.

'The noblest gift-book that has been issued for many years.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

The 100th Edition of

The Compleat Angler. By IZAAK WALTON and CHARLES COTTON.

Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*.

Edition de Luxe (only a few copies left), 2 vols. Royal quarto, in full morocco £10. 10*s*. net.
Demy Quarto Edition, 2 vols., half-bound in morocco ... ... £5. 5*s*. net.

Extract from a Review two columns in length in *The Times* of September 5, 1889:—'The edition that celebrates the centenary of "The Compleat Angler" is altogether worthy of the immortal work. Mr. Marston, the editor of the *Fishing Gazette*, who is known as a "deacon of the craft," has grudged neither time, nor money, nor labour, in perfecting these two magnificent volumes. The wide and practical knowledge of the publisher has gratified and satisfied the sympathies of the editor. The type and paper make a masterpiece of mechanical work, and the exquisite photogravures, with which the volumes are profusely embellished, leave little or nothing to desire.'

Shakespeare's Heroines: a Series of Studies by the Greatest Living British Painters. Goupilgravure Illustrations.

Full List of the 21 Plates and Painters on Application.

Artists' Proofs (signed by the Artists, 100 Copies only) in Portfolio ... ... £31. 10*s*. net.
Ordinary Edition, handsomely bound, gilt edges ... ... £5. 5*s*. net.

'In this sumptuous collection we have a not unworthy representative of English art.'—SPECTATOR.

Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses of the Past and Present CENTURIES.

In strictly Chronological Order, commencing in 1702, and ending in 1870, together with their respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full. By T. H. TAUNTON, formerly of Oriel College, Oxford. These volumes, handsomely bound, contain the Portraits of about 430 Horses, together with those of some of the most celebrated Jockeys of the Period. In 4 vols. crown 4to. £6. 6*s*. net.

'Cannot fail to take the highest rank in the literature of the turf.'—SPORTING LIFE.
'An admirable Christmas present.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Dedicated by Permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

The Native Flowers of New Zealand. Illustrated in Colours,

in the best style of Modern Chromo-Litho Art, from Drawings coloured to Nature. By Mrs. CHARLES HETLEY. Price, in **3** Parts, Three Guineas; in cloth gilt, handsomely bound in bevelled boards, £3. 13*s*. 6*d*. net.

'Lovers of flowers will be delighted with this charming portfolio of admirably executed and coloured illustrations of the flowers of New Zealand. They are really works of art, and will win a place upon the drawing-room table of many besides those addicted to the collection of books on floral subjects.'—STANDARD.

Hugo's Hunchback of Notre Dame. An *Édition de Luxe* of an entirely New Translation.

Illustrated with 16 Coloured Etchings and 150 Text Illustrations. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, with characteristic Designs, gilt top, 30*s*.

The FIRST FIFTY COPIES (25 in English and 25 in French) printed on imperial Japanese paper, bound in Japanese vellum, in cloth Box, price FOUR GUINEAS each net.

Birds in Nature. Text by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S.,

Zoological Department, British Museum, &c. With 39 superb Coloured Plates of Birds, and other Illustrations by P. ROBERT, as seen wild in Nature, and the surroundings in which they are found. In 1 vol. 4to. cloth extra, £3. 3*s*. net.

'This beautiful work. . . . The general resemblance of plates to birds admirable. It is a fine edition, and its size and finish should make it a delightful present to bird lovers.'—SPECTATOR.

Endymion. By JOHN KEATS. Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER.

Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt top, 42*s*. net.

'The first example of "Endymion" being treated so sumptuously. Mr. Harper's pictures display imagination.'
DAILY NEWS.

Pictures of East Anglian Life. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON.

Édition de Luxe, limited to 75 numbered copies, bound in vellum, 32 Plates in Photogravure on India, and 15 blocks on Japanese, price £7. 7*s*. Ordinary Edition, handsome cloth binding, with leather backs, price £5. 5*s*. net.

Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads. Illustrated with

40 beautiful Plates from Nature, executed in Platino-type. With general and descriptive text by P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), and T. F. GOODALL. £6. 6*s*. net.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S ART GIFT BOOKS—

continued.

Beautifully Illustrated Edition (a Choice Presentation Volume).

SPRINGHAVEN: a Tale of the Great War. By R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone.' With 64 Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS and F. BARNARD. New and Cheaper Edition. Square demy 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Of 'Springhaven' the SATURDAY REVIEW says:—'The story is one of Mr. Blackmore's best. A fine touch of romance reveals the author of "Lorna Doone" on almost every page. . . . The portraits of Nelson and Napoleon are marvellously true and lifelike.'

'"Splendid" and "glorious" are strong terms, but they are scarcely too strong for application to some parts of "Springhaven." . . . The story is among the author's best; and to read it is a most invigorating tonic.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Second Edition of the Edition de Luxe.

BLACKMORE'S LORNA DOONE: a Romance of Exmoor. It contains numerous Full-page and other Illustrations by Mr. F. ARMSTRONG, Mr. W. SMALL, and Mr. BOOT. In 1 vol. crown 4to. cloth extra, 528 pages, gilt edges, 21*s.*

(A few copies still on hand of the Original Edition, in handsome cloth binding, 31*s.* 6*d.*; or in parchment binding, top gilt, uncut edges, very handsome, 35*s.*)

'Enriched with elaborate and delicately cut landscape and figure designs. . . . It is hard to say of the landscapes which is the most carefully and finely wrought. . . . the figure pieces supplied by Mr. W. Small are . . . well designed and learnedly drawn.'—ATHENÆUM.

Illustrated with about Four Hundred finely-executed Wood Engravings.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE. Vol. XVIII. June to November 1889. Devoted to General Literature, and containing Original Novels, Stories, Articles, Poems, &c. Copiously and charmingly Illustrated. Royal 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

GREAT ARTISTS' SERIES

NEW VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

THE BARBIZON SCHOOL.

MILLET, ROUSSEAU, and JULES DUPRÉ. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A., Author of 'Life of Rembrandt' &c. With 20 Illustrations from their best Works.

COROT, DAUBIGNY and DIAZ DE-LA-PEÑA. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. With 20 Reproductions of their Paintings and Drawings.

WILLIAM MULREADY, MEMORIALS of. Collected by FREDERIC G. STEPHENS.

GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, his LIFE and WORKS: including an Essay on his Genius by W. M. THACKERAY, and a Memoir by FREDERIC G. STEPHENS.

VAN EYCK, MEMLINC, MATSYS, and other Painters of the Early Flemish School. By F. G. PULLING, M.A.

DAVID COX and PETER DE WINT: Memoirs of their Lives and Works. By GILBERT R. REDGRAVE.

RUISDAEL, HOBBEMA, VAN DE VELDE, and other Landscape and Marine Painters of Holland. By Frank CUNDALL.

The Volumes will be fully Illustrated, bound in decorated cloth, price 3s. 6d. each.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S ART GIFT-BOOKS—

continued.

'A storehouse of beautiful things.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

ARTISTIC JAPAN

An Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries.

CONDUCTED BY S. BING.

Sumptuously bound in coloured silk cloth, **3 vols.** gilt top, **15s.** each.

Published also in **18 Parts,** price 2*s.* each; each Part containing Ten royal quarto Coloured Plates, in most attractive wrappers, being reproductions of work by the best Japanese artists.

'We have seen nothing of the kind which is at once so dainty and so cheap; it is reasonable to assume that it will achieve immediate and considerable popularity. "Artistic Japan," we think, is a capital publication.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Mr. S. Bing's interesting "Journal of Japanese Arts and Industries" continues to keep up its high standard of beauty and excellence: the coloured plates in the latest number are particularly delicate and refined."—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, Nov. 16.

OUR CELEBRITIES

A Portrait Gallery.

EDITED BY M. WALERY,

PHOTOGRAPHER TO THE QUEEN.

'Excellent photographs.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER,

Comprising the Latest Portraits (each 10 by 7½ inches) of

Her Majesty the Queen,
His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales,
Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales,

NOW READY. PRICE 5s.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND THE PUBLISHERS'.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S RECENT & FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

One Vol. crown 8vo. with Portrait, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN. By F. W. BAIN, late Junior Student of Christchurch, Oxford.

'This is an admirable life of the wonderful daughter of Gustavus Adolphus. . . . . Mr. Bain has a genuine talent for writing history. . . . . He gives us the marrow of Christina's career and character in about 350 small pages of delightfully large print.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'She was very clever and very interesting, and Mr. Bain has written a study of her which possesses the same good qualities. We shall be glad to see more historical work from his hand.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE OF H.R.H. THE PRINCE CONSORT. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 'Statesman Series.'

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE RIVER KARUN: an Opening to British Commerce. By W. F. AINSWORTH, Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Author of 'A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition.'

'This book has appeared at an opportune moment, when British commerce is being attracted to the Persian Gulf by the navigation concessions obtained by the skilful negotiations of Lord Salisbury, and the writer is probably better qualified than any other person to give the information required by exporters about this very interesting and productive region.'—BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL.

'Before another Russo-Afghan scare frightens John Bull out of his wits, Mr. W. F. Ainsworth has bethought himself of pointing to a means by which British commerce and influence can spread all over Persia and checkmate the Bear. . . . Probably if the Karun became a haunt of British shipping, a stream of Asiatic commerce would be diverted southwards that would eclipse the dreams of avarice, besides supplying a big market for our own goods.'—THE RIALTO.

One Vol. crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FAMOUS ELIZABETHAN PLAYS. Expurgated and Adapted for Modern Readers, by H. MACAULAY FITZGIBBON, Editor of 'Early English and Scottish Poetry,' Campbell's 'Gertrude of Wyoming' (Clarendon Press Series), &c. Selected from the Works of Dekker, Beaumont, Fletcher, Jonson, Massinger, and Ford. Each Play provided with a Reading-Table and a Short Account of its Author.

'A cordial welcome and much unqualified praise are the deserts of H. Macaulay Fitzgibbon's "Famous Elizabethan Plays." . . . . The volume supplies a distinct want, and supplies it, on the whole, with admirable circumspection. . . . . Cannot fail to prove most useful.'—PICTORIAL WORLD.

'The work has been accomplished without any damage to the literary value of the dramas.'—FREEMAN'S JOURNAL.

'May be placed in the hands of all with the utmost confidence.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

One Vol. royal 8vo. with Twenty-six Coloured Plates, from Sketches by the Author, 21*s.*

AD ORIENTEM: Travels in India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, China, Japan, and North America. With Map of the Route taken, and of the Pacific, showing the flow of Pumice-Stone after the Eruption of Krakatau. By A. D. FREDERICKSON, F.R.G.S.

'If we cannot "put a girdle round the earth" in our own proper persons, perhaps the best substitute is to go on the trip vicariously, with the help of a genial tourist like Mr. Frederickson. . . . . The plates are excellent, drawn with spirit and fidelity, and printed with considerable success. . . . . Mr. Frederickson appears to be an accomplished botanist, and many of his coloured sketches and descriptions of curious Eastern flowers and fruits are highly interesting.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

Crown 8vo. with Ten Architectural Illustrations by F. C. Brewer. 6*s.*

AN ACCOUNT OF THE NEW CHAPEL AT MARLBOROUGH College. By Rev. NEWTON MANT. With Appendix by Rev. J. S. THOMAS, Bursar of the College; and an Introduction by the Ven. F. W. FARRAR, Archdeacon of Westminster.

'One of the most valuable contributions yet made to the history of this great public school. . . . . Will be hailed with gratification by those whose early impressions are connected with Marlboro'. . . . . The reminiscences . . . . are of a deeply interesting character, and are moreover told in a most graphic style.'—MARLBOROUGH TIMES.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

LIFE AND SPORT IN SOUTHERN INDIA. By Colonel HEBER DRURY.

'Col. Drury's book is not tame. He had some very wild sport indeed, the record of which we have read with zest. Still, what we like best in the book is his account of the manners and customs of the people among whom he sojourned.'—ROD AND GUN.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

CHARLOTTE CORDAY. By Mrs. R. K. VAN ALSTINE.

'Mrs. Van Alstine has given all the facts of her heroine's life with a commendable sobriety of style. . . . For the rest the History of Charlotte Corday needs no adornment. It is, as Carlyle said, very complete. There is something essentially heroic in the story.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

FOUR NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS:

Fcp. 4to. with Eighteen Illustrations by W. Verner Longe, Diana M. H. Raikes, and Julia G. Longe, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A LITTLE PRIMROSE KNIGHT: a Story of the Autumn of 1885, for Children. By A PRIMROSE DAME.

Fcp. 4to. with Eight full-page Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A LITTLE BROWN PEBBLE: its History from the Earliest Ages of the World, and the Changes which Befell it during the Successive Geological Periods, as related by Itself. A Story for Children. By Miss S. L. PUMPHREY.

BY FRANK R. STOCKTON, AUTHOR OF 'RUDDER GRANGE' &c.

'WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN EXPECTED.' Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 5*s.*

Demy 8vo. profusely Illustrated, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOLDEN DAYS OF '49: a Tale of the California Diggings. By KIRKE MUNROE, Author of 'The Flamingo Feather' &c.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place.

FIFTH YEAR'S ISSUE.

THE BOOK OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

(Year-Book) for 1890.

Price 6*d*. Cloth 1*s*. To be published on December 12.

A COMPLETE HAND-BOOK OF THE CHURCH.

Just published. Price 1*d*.; by post 1½*d*. A BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED

LIFE AND WORK SHEET ALMANAC,

With a Text for every day in the year, and a mass of Church and general information.

LIFE AND WORK.

A Parish Magazine, beautifully illustrated, circulation upwards of 100,000 copies per month. Price 1*d*.; by post 1½*d*.

UNIFORM IN SIZE WITH ABOVE.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Home and Foreign Mission Record.

Circulation about 30,000 copies per month. Price 1*d*.; by post 1½*d*.

MORNING RAYS,

The Children's Magazine, richly illustrated and interesting, has attained a circulation of upwards of 45,000 copies per month. Price 3*s*. 6d. per 100; single copies ½*d*. each.

Publication Offices of *The Church of Scotland*, 42 Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

DIGBY & LONG'S NEW BOOKS.

LORD ALLANROE; or, Marriage Not a Failure. By B. E. T. A. Dedicated, by Special Permission, to the Right Hon. W. E. and Mrs. GLADSTONE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*. [*Just published.*

WITHIN AN ACE: a Modern Sensation. By MARK EASTWOOD. Picture boards, 2*s*.; cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'A really clever novel, bound to hold the reader's attention from the first page to the last.'—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

LONG'S ALBION LIBRARY.—VOLUME II.

Picture cover, 1*s*.; cloth extra, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE WRECK OF A WORLD. By W. GROVE, Author of 'A Mexican Mystery.' [*Ready January.*

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES FROM NAPLES TO THE NORTH CAPE. By E. A. RICHINGS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s*. 6*d*. [*Just published.*

A SUITABLE GIFT-BOOK FOR BOYS.

THE EXPERIENCES OF RICHARD JONES. By J. JONES. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 6*s*. [*Just published.*

A CAPITAL CHRISTMAS BOOK FOR BOYS.

DESBOROUGH HOLD: a Story for Boys. By an OLD BOY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s*. 6*d*. [*Just published.*

THE COLD HEART: a Legend of the Black Forest. From the German of WILHELM HAUFF. By AGNES HENRY. Cloth extra, price 2*s*. 6*d*.

'Young people will be delighted with this legend of the Black Forest.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

A GIPSY SINGER: a Novel. By WARREN TOWNSHEND. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s*. 6*d*. [*Just published.*

Complete Catalogue post-free.

DIGBY & LONG, 18 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE.

BLIND, DEAF, AND MUTE, Royal Commission upon. Vol. I. Report, 1*s.* 1*d.* Vol. II. Appendix, with Specimens of Type for the Blind, 4*s.* 6*d.* Vol. III. Minutes of Evidence, 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. IV. Alphabetical Digest, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MARKET RATES AND TOLLS, Royal Commission upon. Vol. VI. containing Reports of Mr. John J. O'Meara, together with Minutes of Evidence taken in the Provinces of Munster, Leinster, and Connaught. 3*s.* 8*d.*

VACCINATION, Royal Commission upon. First Report, Minutes of Evidence. Appendices, Index, and Diagrams. 2*s.* 3*d.*

RAILWAY AND CANAL TRAFFIC ACT, 1888. Analysis of Objections, arranged according to Trades, 6*s.* 6*d.* Analysis arranged according to the conditions to which objection is made. Part I. 1*s.* 1*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 9*d.* Comparative List of Differences, 7*d.*

MELBOURNE CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. Report of Commissioners, also of Official Representative at Melbourne, with Appendices and Ground Plan. 1*s.*

TURKEY. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Crete. 1*s.* 2*d.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Eighteenth Annual Report, with Appendices and Plans, 1888–89. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LABOUR STATISTICS. Returns of Expenditure by Working Men, with Memorandum, 5½*d.* Statistical Tables and Reports on Trade Unions. Third Report, 2*s.* 1½*d.*

REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. IX. 1610–1613, 15*s.*

FOREIGN OFFICE REPORTS. Index to Reports of Her Majesty's Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Abroad on Trade and subjects of General Interest, with Appendix, 1886–1888. 8½*d.*

STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS. Report on the Strikes and Lock-Outs of 1888, by the Labour Correspondent to the Board of Trade, with Detailed Tables and Appendices. 10*d.*

TYPHOID FEVER AT LONGTON (Staffs), Mr. Spear's Report on. 6*d.*

ARMY SERVICE CORPS, Manual of Field Service for 1889. 2*s.*

STAFF COLLEGE EXAMINATION PAPERS. June 1889. 1*s.*

POST OFFICE, Female Clerks Examination Papers. September 1889. 6*d.*

AGRICULTURAL RETURNS of Great Britain, with Abstract Returns for the United Kingdom, British Possessions, and Foreign Countries. 10½*d.*

EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. V. WHITE & CO.'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

WINTER'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL (FIFTH YEAR).

At all Booksellers' and Bookstalls, in paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE FOURTH EDITION OF

BUTTONS.

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, Author of 'Bootles' Baby,' &c.

NOVELS AT ALL CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

MRS. BOB. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, Author of 'Bootles' Baby,' 'Bootles' Children,' 1*s.*; 'A Little Fool,' 1*s.*, &c. 2 vols.

A LIFE'S REMORSE. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn,' 'The Honourable Mrs. Vereker,' 2*s.* 6*d.*; 'A Troublesome Girl,' 1*s.*, &c. 3 vols.

SYBIL ROSS'S MARRIAGE. The Romance of an Inexperienced Girl. By F. C. PHILIPS, Author of 'As in a Looking-glass,' &c., and C. J. WILLS, Author of 'The Pit Town Coronet,' &c. 1 vol. 6*s.* [*And at all Booksellers'.*

MOUNT EDEN. By FLORENCE MARRYAT, Author of 'My Sister the Actress,' 2*s.*; 'Facing the Footlights,' 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c. 3 vols.

THE M. F. H.'S DAUGHTER. By Mrs. ROBERT JOCELYN, Author of '£100,000 *versus* Ghosts,' 2 vols.; 'A Distracting Guest,' 2 vols., &c. 3 vols.

MATRON OR MAID? By Mrs. EDWARD KENNARD, Author of 'A Crack County,' 2*s.* 6*d.*; 'A Real Good Thing,' 2*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*; 'Straight as a Die,' 2*s.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c. 3 vols.

SHEBA. By 'RITA,' Author of 'Dame Durden,' 'Miss Kate,' 6*s.*; 'A Vagabond Lover,' 1*s.*, &c. 3 vols.

LADY CLAUD. By Mrs. ALEXANDER FRASER, Author of 'Daughters of Belgravia,' 2*s.* 6*d.*; 'A Leader of Society,' 3 vols., &c. 2 vols. (Second Edition.)

MARIE CORELLI'S NEW STORY. (Dedicated to the *Daily Telegraph.*)

THE SECOND EDITION OF

MY WONDERFUL WIFE! A Study in Smoke. By the Author of 'A Romance of Two Worlds,' 'Vendetta,' &c. In paper cover, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* [*At all Booksellers' and Bookstalls.*

AT ALL NEWSAGENTS', BOOKSELLERS', AND BOOKSTALLS.

BELGRAVIA ANNUAL,

Illustrated, price 1*s.*, containing contributions by:—John Strange Winter, Florence Marryat, Curtis Yorke, 'Rita,' Mrs. Edward Kennard, Lady Duffus Hardy, Mrs. Robert Jocelyn, and other popular Authors.

ALSO

'LONDON SOCIETY' CHRISTMAS NUMBER,

Illustrated, price 1*s.*, containing contributions by the Author of 'Molly Bawn,' the Author of 'Miss Molly,' the Author of 'Who is Sylvia?' Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron, Richard Arkwright, Iza Duffus Hardy, Jean Middlemass, Mrs. John Croker, and other well-known Authors.

F. V. WHITE & CO., 31 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

Library Catalogue

AND

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE BOOK.

THIS Catalogue consists of a specially ruled Foolscap 4to. book of superfine Cream Wove Writing Paper, and strongly bound in cloth, lettered on side and back. Indispensable for the proper arrangement of Libraries, large or small, and for the specifying of Titles, Classified Number, Size, and Number of Volumes, Date of Publication, &c.

No. 1, Space for 2,200 Entries, 3s. No. 2, Space for 4,400 Entries, 5s.

No. 3, Space for 2,200 Entries, Indexed through for those who prefer Subject Classification, 3s. 6d.

No. 4, Space for 4,400 Entries, Indexed through for those who prefer Subject Classification, 5s. 6d.

TO BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM

THE MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY,

LIMITED,

Corporation Street, BIRMINGHAM, and 7 Market Street, LEICESTER.

Referential Volumes, neatly arranged in Box, price 10s. 6d.

THE

Miniature Reference Library

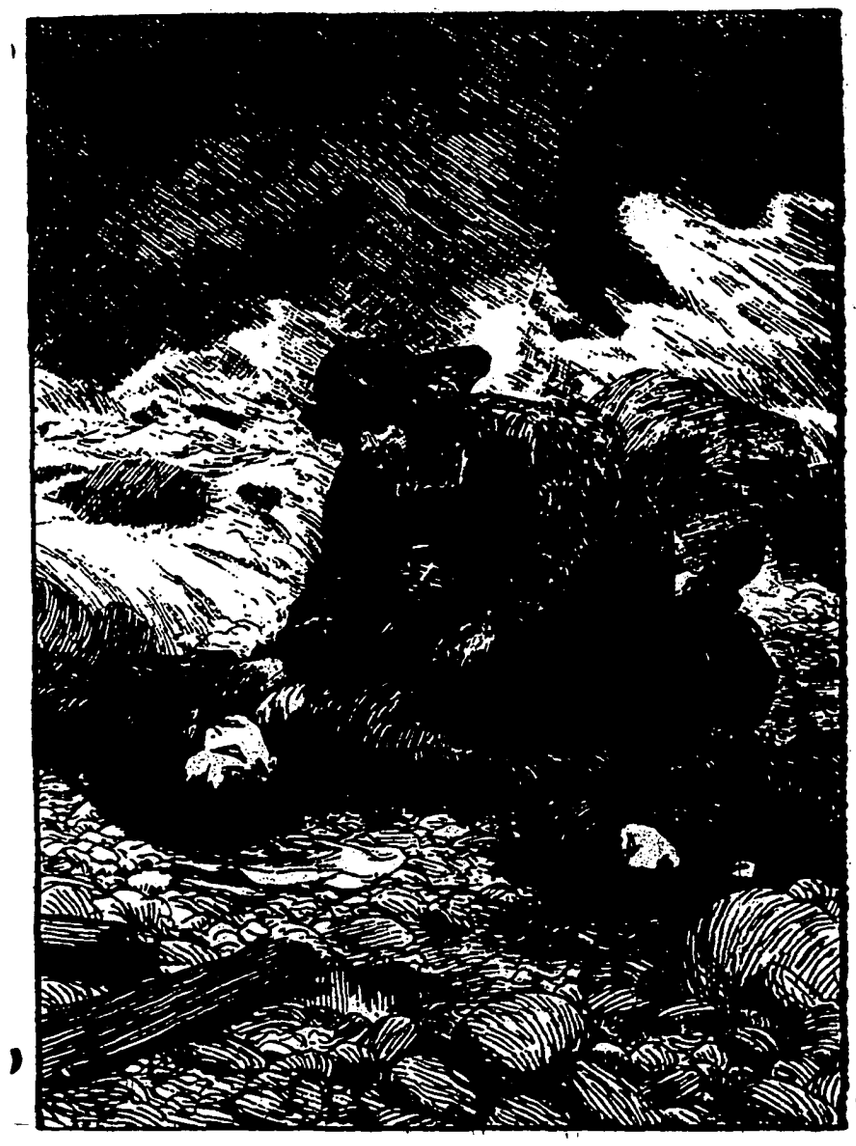
COMPRISING

Latin Quotations.
French Quotations.
English Quotations.
Classical Dictionary.
Book of 33,000 Synonyms.
Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
Dictionary of Blunders corrected.
Plutarch's Lives.
Dictionary of Mythology.

*** The above Nine Referential Volumes of the 'Familiar Quotations' Series are arranged in a Box forming a Miniature Desk Library. They are bound in a special manner, and are not sold in this style separately from the Box. The whole forms a useful object for presentation. There are 21 Volumes in all, of the Series; limp cloth, 1*s.* each; half-bound, 1*s.* 6*d.* Lists from all Booksellers.

London: WHITTAKER & CO.; and L. C. GENT, 40 Gratton Road, W.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S NEW STORY-BOOKS.



Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations to 'Cast Ashore.'

Just Out.

THE CUNNING WOMAN'S GRANDSON. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

BANNING AND BLESSING. By the Author of 'The Atelier du Lys.' Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BLUE DRAGON. By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

IN CHARGE. By MARY E. PALGRAVE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

CAST ASHORE. By ESMÈ STUART. Price 3*s.*

MAUD FLORENCE NELLIE. By C. R. COLERIDGE. Price 3*s.*

A PAIR OF COUSINS. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

CHRIS DERRICK. By the Author of 'Starwood Hall.' Price 2*s.*

FAIRMEADOWS FARM. By MARY H. DEBENHAM. Price 2*s.*

UNDER THE STORM. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PRENTICE HUGH. By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

A LITTLE STEPDAUGHTER. By the Author of 'The Atelier du Lys.' Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCAPEGRACE DICK. By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Price 3*s.* 6*d*

TO HORSE AND AWAY. By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

A PROMISE KEPT. By MARY E. PALGRAVE. Price 3*s.*

FOR HALF-A-CROWN. By ESMÈ STUART. Price 3*s.*

OUR NEW MISTRESS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Price 3*s.*

CARRIED OFF. By ESMÈ STUART. Price 3*s.*

SILVER STAR VALLEY. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 3*s.*

REUBEN EVERETT. By C. R. COLERIDGE. Price 3*s.*

MRS. DIMSDALE'S GRANDCHILDREN. By M. and C. LEE. Price 3*s.*

UNCLE IVAN. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE HEROINE OF A BASKET VAN. By M. BRAMSTON. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOLDHANGER WOODS. By M. and C. LEE. Price 2*s.*

STARWOOD HALL. By the Author of 'Chris Derrick.' Price 2*s.*

ST. HELEN'S WELL. By MARY H. DEBENHAM. Price 2*s.*

Reduced Specimen of the Illustrations to 'In Charge.'

NOTE.—The whole of the above Books are Illustrated, and bound in bevelled boards, cloth gilt.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

Christmas Drawings for the Human Race.

By THOMAS NAST.

1 vol. large 4to. cloth, bevelled boards,

PRICE 12s. 6d.

'HELLO! SANTA CLAUS.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Christmas Drawings for the Human Race.

THE FIRST COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS BY THIS AUTHOR THAT HAS EVER BEEN PUBLISHED.

THE VOLUME CONTAINS

OVER 60 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

'HELLO! LITTLE ONE.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Outing

A Magazine of Sport, Travel, and Recreation.

Outing

A Well-written and Beautifully Illustrated Magazine.

Outing

For all who like Wild Life and Sport.

Outing

Monthly, 6d. Should sell well in Country Districts and amongst the Wealthy Residents of Large Towns. 4s. per Dozen, sale or return.

Office : 170 Strand, London, W.C.

GAMES OF PATIENCE.

THE First Series of 'Games of Patience' having been received very favourably by the Public, a 'Second Series,' containing Illustrated Descriptions of Thirty-Four additional 'Games of Patience,' will be issued early in December,

Price ONE SHILLING.

THE BOOK OF MODERN CONJURING. A Practical Book of Instruction in High-class Modern Conjuring, written for the use of Amateurs. Price *2s. 6d.* [*Shortly.*

BRITISH WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. A Book for Collectors and all who are interested in the achievements of our Army and Navy. Striking Illustrations. Price *7s. 6d.* [*Shortly.*

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR 1889

IS

A Beautiful & Unique Gift-Book, price 5s.

Elegantly Bound in Green and Gold Gilt Edges, with over

300 CHOICE ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS.

SEE THIS SPECIMEN.

SPECIMEN OF THE ENGRAVINGS IN FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH'S 'ILLUSTRATIONS.'

'We gladly welcome another annual volume of this very interesting magazine.'—SPECTATOR.

'The least we can say of it is that the numerous illustrations would in themselves have made the volume attractive, and that the literary articles would have been delightful reading without them.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

PUBLISHERS: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED,
'ILLUSTRATIONS' Office, 1 St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.

CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NO. PRICE 6D.

No. 3, Vol. 5 NEW SERIES

With a Beautiful **Presentation Plate,** 24 by 16 inches, entitled **'WINTER SUNSHINE.'**

ILLUSTRATIONS

MAGAZINE OF AMUSEMENT ART BIOGRAPHY INVENTION ECONOMY LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

CONDUCTED BY FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH.

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

FOOTSTEPS OF THE UNSEEN.
OUR HONORARY COLONEL'S 'AT HOME.'
THE LADY OF GRISTWOOD.
WRONGLY CONVICTED.
ABOUT A MOSQUITO.
ANGELS. After Sir Joshua Reynolds.
THE MUSIC LESSON. After Teniers.
ART IN THE NURSERY.
MR. BARNUM.
CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

FIFTY BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS.

SEE SPECIMEN OPPOSITE OF AN ORIGINAL ENGRAVING FROM ONE OF THE

ILLUSTRATED STORIES & 1889.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL HAMILTON, KENT & CO., Ld.' Publishers.

"ILLUSTRATIONS" OFFICE IS SWITHIN'S LANE, E.C.

FRENCH and ENGLISH BIRTHDAY BOOK.

COMPILED BY Miss KATE D. CLARK.

WITH Portraits of some English and French Poets.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

ILLUSTRATIONS CONDUCTED BY FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH.

CHRISTMAS DOUBLE PRICED.

No. 3. Vol. 5 NEW SERIES

IN THE HAUNTED CORRIDOR. SPECIMEN ORIGINAL ENGRAVING FROM 'FOOTSTEPS OF THE UNSEEN,' ONE OF THE

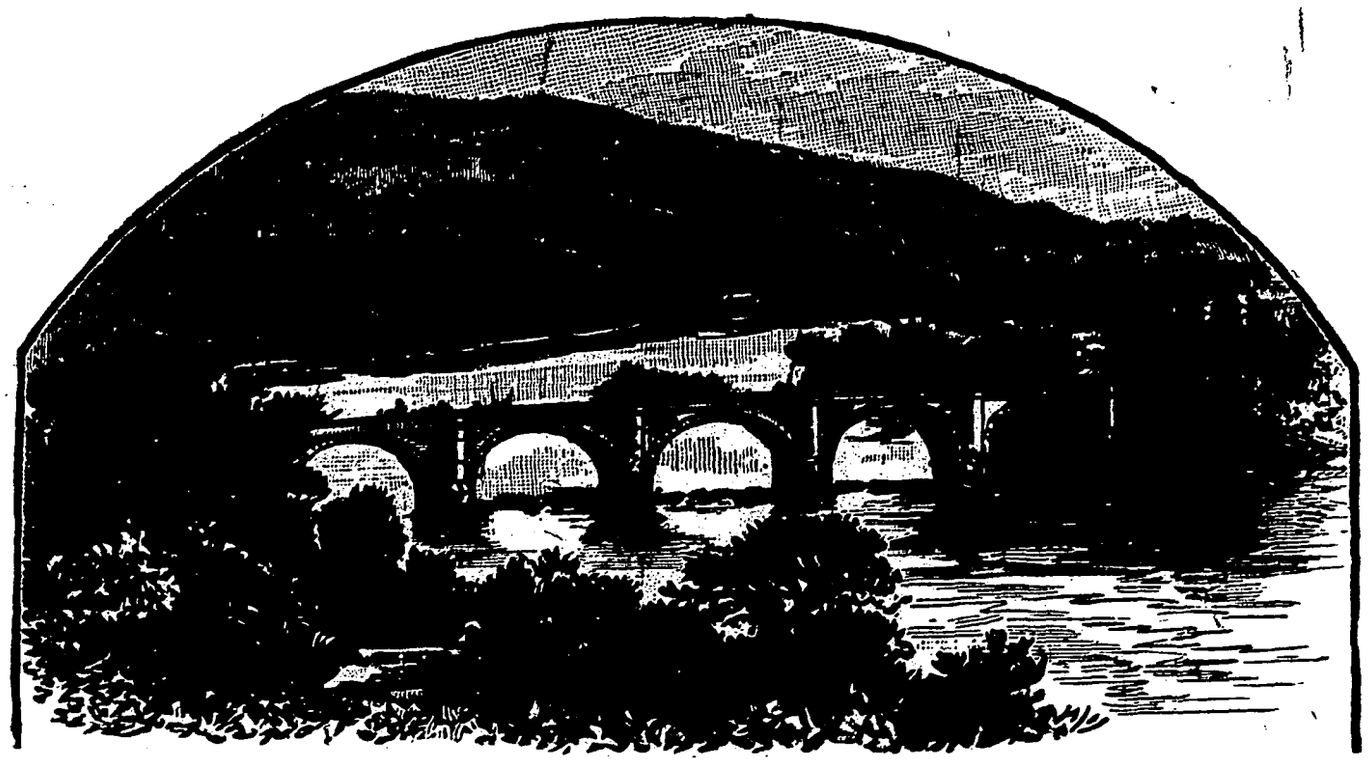
ILLUSTRATED STORIES & 1889.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LD., PUBLISHERS.

"ILLUSTRATIONS" OFFICE IS SWITHIN'S LANE, E.C.

The YORKSHIRE POST says: 'The CHURCH MONTHLY again proves itself to be the best Magazine for Parish Localisation.'

THE CHURCH MONTHLY.



THE BRIDGE OF DUNKELD.

The New Magazine for Parish Localisation, 24 pp. Crown 4to. Splendidly Illustrated, price 1d.

EDITED BY

FREDK. SHERLOCK,

Author of 'More than Conquerors,' 'Illustrious Abstainers,' &c.

Late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society.

SPECIMENS
OF
ORIGINAL
ILLUSTRATIONS
FROM THE
JANUARY
NUMBER
WHICH COMMENCES A
NEW VOLUME.

The Trade is supplied on specially Advantageous Terms.

FOR
SPECIMENS
AND
PARTICULARS
APPLY TO THE MANAGER,
MR. M. BUCHANAN.

THE BISHOP OF DERRY.

London: THE 'CHURCH MONTHLY' OFFICE, 30 and 31 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.

L. REEVE & CO.'S NEW WORKS.

NOW READY, price 1*s.* cloth, 6*d.* paper covers, Vol. V. of

THE VICTORIA LIBRARY.

A New Series of Standard and Popular Works in all Departments of Literature, to be issued monthly, in handy pocket volumes, well printed, and neatly bound in whole cloth.

Vol. I.—BRITISH ORATORY. Vol. II.—OLD ENGLISH DRAMAS. Vol. III.—ON THE STUDY AND USE OF HISTORY, by Lord BOLINGBROKE. Vol. IV.—ENGLISH DRAMAS, by CONGREVE. Vol. V.—A TALE OF A TUB, by DEAN SWIFT.

NOW READY. Part 35, with 4 Coloured Plates, 5*s.*

THE COLEOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Vol. I. 14*s.*; large paper, with 36 Coloured Plates, 48*s.* Vol. II. 18*s.*; large paper, with 34 Coloured Plates, 58*s.* Vol. III. 16*s.*; large paper, with 28 Coloured Plates, 48*s.*

New Vol., XLV., for 1889, 42*s.* cloth.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to XLIV. each, 42*s.* Published Monthly, with 6 Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.* Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42*s.*

PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. New Edition. Royal 8vo. 4 vols. 360 Coloured Plates, £7. 10*s.*

PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA: a History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 5 vols. 300 Coloured Plates, £7. 13*s.*

HANDBOOK OF BRITISH MOSSES, containing all that are known to be natives of the British Isles. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 21*s.*

OUTLINES OF BRITISH FUNGOLOGY. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 30*s.*

THE ESCULENT FUNGUSES OF ENGLAND. Containing an Account of their Classical History, Uses, Characters, Development, Structure, Nutritious Properties, Modes of Cooking and Preserving, &c. By C. D. BADHAM, M.D. Second Edition. Edited by F. CURREY, F.R.S. 12 Coloured Plates, 12*s.*

BRITISH FERNS. Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. 66 Coloured Plates, £2. 2*s.*

GARDEN FERNS. Coloured Figures and Descriptions of a Selection of Exotic Ferns adapted for the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. 64 Coloured Plates, £2. 2*s.*

FERNY COMBES. A Ramble after Ferns in the Glens and Valleys of Devonshire. By CHARLOTTE CHANTER. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 8 Coloured Plates and a Map of the County, 5*s.*

BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. Familiarly Described in the Four Seasons. By T. MOORE, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 16*s.*

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY. Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Coloured Figures, from Nature, of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many instances, upon the plants on which they are found. 8 vols. royal 8vo. 770 Coloured Plates, £28.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF EUROPE. Described and Figured by H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. 2 vo's. super-royal 8vo. with 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures, £3. 18*s.*

COLLECTIONS AND RECOLLECTIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY AND SPORT IN THE LIFE OF A COUNTRY VICAR. By the Rev. G. C. GREEN. With numerous Wood Engravings. Cr. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Will prove most attractive to boys.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A most entertaining little volume.'—LAND AND WATER.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FLORA OF MENTONE, and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa. By J. T. MOGGRIDGE, F.L.S. In 1 vol. 99 Coloured Plates, 63*s.*

CROWN SERIES OF NATURAL HISTORY HANDBOOKS.

British Zoophytes. By A. S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S. 24 Plates, 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Insects. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, 14*s.*

British Butterflies and Moths. By H. T. STAINTON. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Beetles. By E. C. RYE. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Bees. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Spiders. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Edible Mollusca of Great Britain and Ireland. With Recipes for Cooking them. By M. S. LOVELL. Second Ed., much enlarged. 12 Coloured Plates, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Synopsis of British Mosses. By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition, entirely rearranged, 7*s.* 6*d.*

British Grasses. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Ferns. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Seaweeds. By S. O. GRAY. 16 Coloured Plates, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Handbook of the British Flora. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Fifth Edition. Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.E., K.C.S.I., F.R.S. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrations of the British Flora. By W. H. FITCH and W. G. SMITH. 1,311 Wood Engravings. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, 10*s.* 6*d.*

London: L. REEVE & CO., 5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

CHURCH of ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR ADVENT AND NEW YEAR.

LESSONS FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

A Course of Fifty-two Lessons for the CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE commenced in the NOVEMBER Number, entitled:

1. **CHRIST REVEALED IN TITLE, TYPE, AND PROPHECY.** By the Rev. J. GURNEY HOARE, M.A., Vicar of Aylsham, Norfolk. The Lessons will also be published in MONTHLY PARTS, price One Shilling per dozen. A SYLLABUS of the Lessons for the use of Scholars can be had, price 2*s.* per 100. SCHOLAR'S LESSON PAPERS accompany this Course, price 2*d.* per packet (*containing Papers for Twelve Scholars for a Month*).

2. **NOTES OF LESSONS ON THE SECOND OF A THREE YEARS' COURSE OF 'BIBLE AND PRAYER-BOOK TEACHING'** WILL ALSO BE PUBLISHED,
THE TEACHERS' NOTES ON THE SCRIPTURE LESSONS AND THE CHURCH SEASONS will be written by JOHN DICKENSON, B.A. (Lond.), Assistant Inspector of Schools for West Lambeth.
THE NOTES ON THE CHURCH CATECHISM by the Rev. J. W. GEDGE, M.A., Vicar of Buriton. The LESSONS will be brief and suggestive, and published in two forms:
1. In the 'CHURCH WORKER,' monthly (price 1*d.*), the first instalment appearing in the NOVEMBER Number, for use at ADVENT.
2. In Four QUARTERLY PARTS. Price 4*d.* each part. The *first* Part ready in NOVEMBER, for use at ADVENT. SYLLABUS to the Second Year's Course, 2*s.* per 100.

3. **LESSONS ON FAITH AND DUTY.** By the Rev. T. TURNER and THOMAS RUTT. Price, bound in cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

4. **BIBLE AND PRAYER-BOOK TEACHING.** First year, 52 Lessons, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEACHER'S MANUAL. By JOHN PALMER.
Published in FOUR PARTS, 8*d.* each.
Parts I. and II.—THE HISTORY AND MANAGEMENT OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS.
Parts III. and IV.—THE TEACHERS' WORK.
Parts I. and II. bound together, cloth, 1*s.* 4*d.* Parts III. and IV. bound together, cloth, 1*s.* 4*d.*
The FOUR PARTS in one volume, price 2*s.* 6*d.*, cloth.

MAGAZINE VOLUMES.

THE CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE, VOLUME XXV. FOR 1889. Price, cloth boards, gilt, 5*s.*

THE CHURCH WORKER, VOLUME VII. FOR 1889. Price, cloth boards, gilt, 2*s.* 4*d.*

THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' COMPANION, VOLUME FOR 1889. Price, cloth gilt, 2*s.*; paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

NEW YEAR'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK FOR 1890.** Price One Penny.
On a Large Sheet, printed in Red and Black, with an Ornamental Border. Contains a Text for every day in the year, and other useful information, with Portraits of the Four Archbishops and Views of Canterbury Cathedral; also a New Bible Clock with Texts. Is specially adapted for Localising. 6*s.* per hundred to Subscribers, 8*s.* per hundred to Non-Subscribers. The Church Parish Almanack can be had with spaces blank for Localising at same price. A Specimen Copy will be forwarded upon application.

2. **THE SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS REGISTER.** Price 4*d.* Enlarged and Improved. Contains Sunday School Liturgy, with Map of Palestine, and other information. Dated to commence Advent or Civil Year, or Undated.

3. **NEW YEAR'S ADDRESSES FOR 1890.** Neatly printed on toned paper, with Enamelled Wrapper of new design in Colours. Price 1*d.* each; or 6*s.* per 100 to Subscribers, 8*s.* per 100 to Non-Subscribers.

TEACHERS.—Discipline in Failure. By the RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF RIPON.
PARENTS.—Piety at Home. By the RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF OSSORY.
ELDER SCHOLARS.—Be Strong and of Good Courage. By the Rev. P. F. ELIOT, M.A., Canon of Windsor, and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bournemouth.
SUNDAY SCHOLARS.—Open Eyes. By CRONA TEMPLE.

MOTTO CARD FOR 1890.

A Handsomely Illuminated Card with Text. Price 8*d.* per dozen or 5*s.* per hundred. The Motto Card can also be supplied, localised with the name of Church or Sunday School at the following rates, 50 for 5*s.*, 100 for 7*s.* 6*d.*, 250 for 14*s.*, net prices.

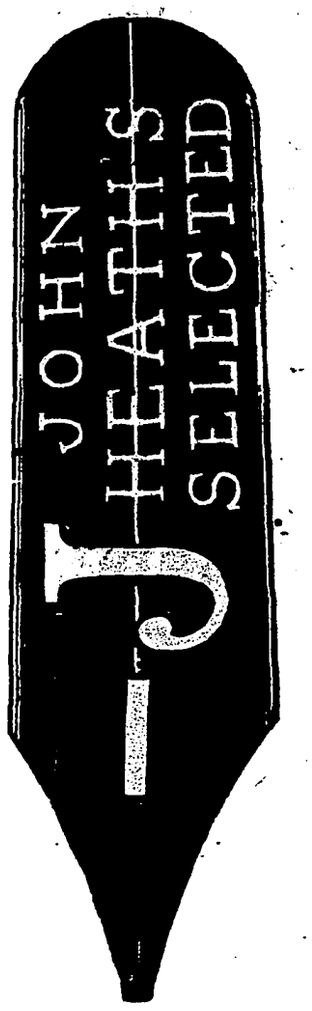
ROLL BOOKS, &c.

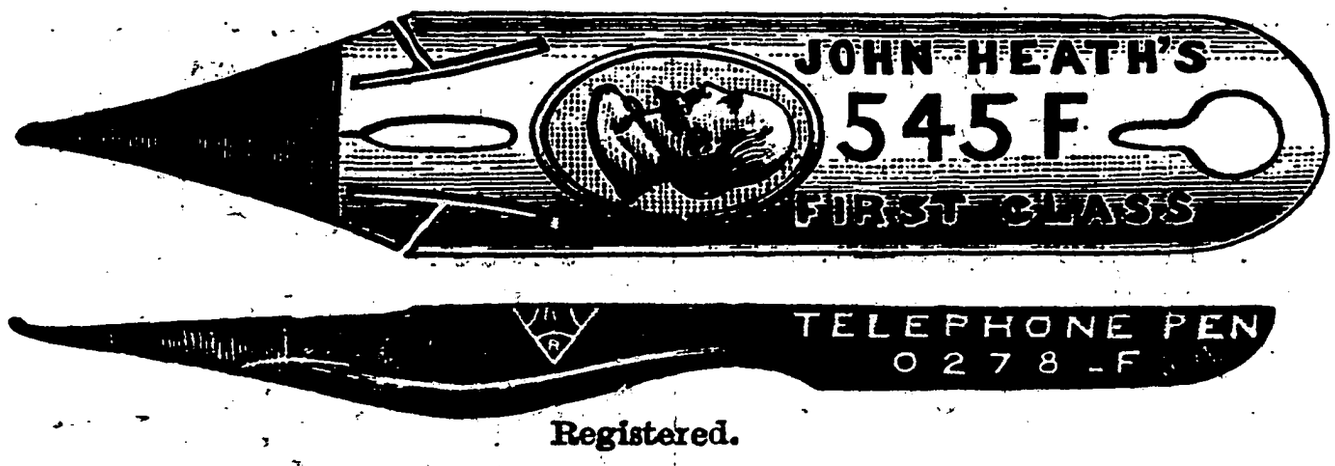
Published in Three sizes. Prices, 5*s.*, 3*s.*, and 4*s.* Admission Book. Large post 4to. cloth boards, price 3*s.* 4*d.* The book contains space for Nine Hundred Names, and Index.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE,
13 SERJEANTS' INN, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

JOHN HEATH'S PENS.

ENLARGED PORTRAITS OF SOME WELL-KNOWN BEAUTIES.





Registered.

Registered.

Registered.

Sole London and Export Agents: GEORGE WATERSTON & SONS, 8 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, LONDON, E.C.

The most profitable things Stationers can sell because published **Retail** *Prices are strictly maintained.*

70 GEORGE STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY. *Illustrated.*

SUNSHINE

Edited by the Rev. W. M. WHITTEMORE, D.D.

Now Ready, NEW VOLS., '89, *1/6, 2/- & 2/6.*

The Volume of **RED BERRIES,** *containing past years' supplements in handsome cloth gilt, price 1s., is a very suitable Home Gift.*

A SUITABLE PRESENT FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

Now Ready New Volume of **LITTLE STAR** *Price 1/6 & 2/-.*

Published by GEORGE STONEMAN, 67 Paternoster Row, London.

HENRY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

REDEEMED IN BLOOD.

3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

By LADY FLORENCE DIXIE. [*Ready now.*

RAYMI; or, The Children of the Sun.

A TALE OF ADVENTURE.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

By CLIVE HOLLAND, Author of 'The Golden Hawk.'

Illustrated by PERCY G. EBBUTT, F.S.L.A. [*Ready now.*

HENRY & CO., 6 Bouverie Street, E.C.

THE CARLISLE DIOCESAN CALENDAR AND CLERGY LIST, 1890.

TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

Price 1s. *paper cover, and* 1s. 6d. *cloth.*

Published by CHAS. THURNAM & SONS, Carlisle.

EARLY IN DECEMBER. PRICE ONE SHILLING.

The Hereford Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List for 1890.

WITH MAP OF THE DIOCESE.

Edited by the Rev. W. ELLIOT, M.A., Vicar of Brinsop, and published under the sanction of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

London: MASTERS. Hereford: LAKEMAN & CARVER.

1890.

TWENTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

Crown 8vo. 430 pp. Price 1s. 6d.

The York Diocesan Calendar,

CLERGY LIST, AND CHURCH ALMANACK.

A Register of Diocesan, Ecclesiastical, Professional, Scholastic, and General Intelligence.

London: JAMES PARKER & CO. York: J. SAMPSON.

OLDEST ESTABLISHED PAPER IN THE COUNTY OF DURHAM.

THE

Durham County Advertiser

One Penny. Friday.

SPLENDID ADVERTISING MEDIUM.

Publisher, R. W. SALKELD, 48 Saddler Street, Durham.

PASTOR CHINIQUY'S WORKS.

FIFTY YEARS IN THE CHURCH OF ROME. Illustrated cloth Edition, Unabridged, gilt lettered, 5s.; Cheap Edition, 3s. 6d.

THE PRIEST, THE WOMAN, and THE CONFESSIONAL. Paper cover Edition, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, with additional Chapter, 2s. 6d.

PAPAL IDOLATRY. Paper cover, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

London: ROBERT BANKS & SON, Racquet Court, Fleet Street.

FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SECOND EDITION, 1s. 6d.

BUTTER'S SPELLING.

BUTTER'S READING AND SPELLING, in Easy GRADATIONS, on an entirely Original Plan, making Words of Two Syllables as easy as those of One. Eighty-first Edition. 1s. 6d.

SIMPKIN & CO.; HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.; HEYWOOD, Manchester; and all Booksellers.

H. W. HARRIS & SONS,

PAPER MERCHANTS, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT STATIONERS,

11 PANCRAS LANE, LONDON, E.C.

NEWS, FINE PRINTINGS, WRITING PAPERS, LONG ELEPHANTS (for wall papers), &c.

Tenders given for contracts for Newspapers, Magazines, &c.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.—Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited, beg to inform the Trade in general that they supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals at the lowest price.

A large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, and Scientific Works always on hand.
Books not in Stock procured in a few days.
Fast train Consignments from the Continent twice a week.
Catalogues sent gratis on application.

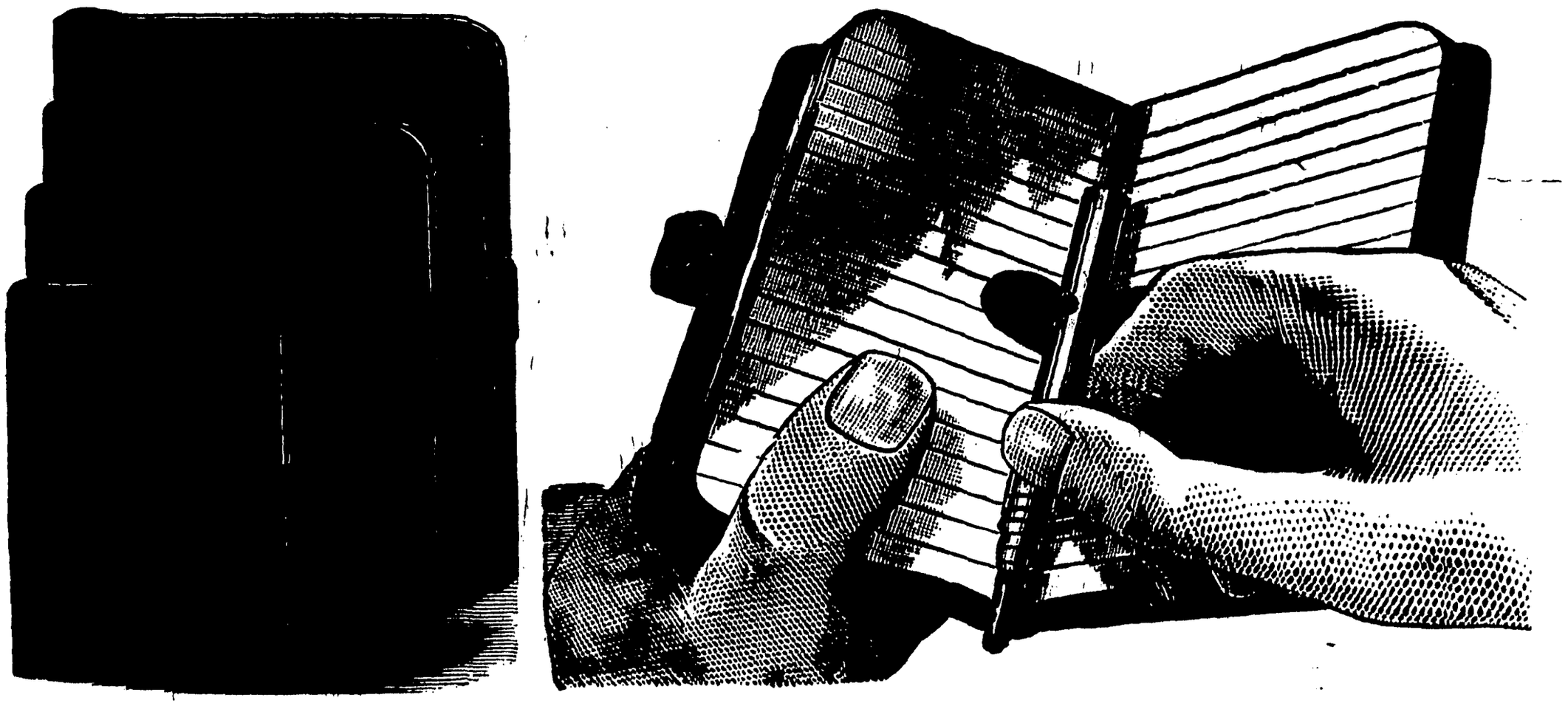
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

FOUND AT ONCE!

The page last written upon, immediately found on opening the Book.

The Automatic Self Registering POCKET NOTE BOOK.

PATENTED IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, UNITED STATES, AND CANADA.



IN using a Note Book of the ordinary kind, the last entry must be found before another can be made, but the principle applied to these books entirely does away with the necessity of any searching, as they **AUTOMATICALLY OPEN AT THE PLACE REQUIRED.** The holder for the Pencil may be had either in the form of a metal spring or leather loop, over which the leaves freely pass from beginning to end, and on the pencil being inserted after use it is securely retained in a convenient position, clearly indicating the leaf to be next used.

T. J. SMITH, SON, & DOWNES,

109 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

On the First of January.

81ST YEAR. FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1809.

THE BRITISH IMPERIAL CALENDAR,
And CIVIL SERVICE LIST for the Year 1890;

or, General Register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies.
Demy 12mo. price 5*s*.

THE INDEX TO THE CALENDAR.

An Alphabetical List of Persons holding Appointments in the Different Branches of the Public Service.

THE COMPANION TO THE CALENDAR

Contains all the Changes in Administration from the Accession of George III., in October, 1760, to the Present Time, with a List of the Members of the New Parliament, contained in a Statement exhibiting the names of the Candidates where Elections were contested, and the Numbers polled; together with a correct List of the Number of Parliaments held in each Reign, from the 27th of Edward I., 1299, to the end of the Year 1885; showing the Length of each Reign during that Time.

CALENDAR, in embossed cloth, ***5s.*** With Index of Names, ***7s.*** With INDEX and COMPANION, ***9s.***

London: WARRINGTON & CO., 23 Garrick Street, W.C.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & Co.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., LIMITED;
PEACOCK & Co.; W. RIDGWAY; S. BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED; and other Proprietors.

Just Published.
217 pp., demy 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE FOUNDATION OF THE CHAPTER OF WINCHESTER, A.D. 1541–1547. Edited by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of Winchester, and F. T. MADGE, M.A., Librarian and Sacrist of Winchester Cathedral.

London:
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co., Stationers' Hall Court.
Winchester: WARREN & SON, High Street.

COMMERCIAL ALMANACK, 1890.—97th Year of Publication. CONTAINS—Complete Tariff of Customs Duties—List of Principal Towns in the Kingdom, with Railways, Market Days, and Booking Offices for Passengers and Goods—Wharfs from whence Goods are Conveyed—British, Foreign, and Colonial Mail Steamship Departures—List of Stamps—Postal Arrangements—Government Offices—London Bankers, and other varied Commercial Information.
Price 6*d*., of all Booksellers and Stationers.
M. S. RICKERBY, 4 Walbrook, London.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in King's College, London, and Physician to King's College Hospital.

THE LIVER. Pp. 230. 86 Illustrations, many coloured. 5*s*. (*New Work, now ready.*)
OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. Pp. 200. 2*s*. 6*d*. | **SLIGHT AILMENTS.** Pp. 275. Sec. Edit. 5*s*.
Fifth Edition, 100 Plates, pp. 576, price 21*s*.
HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. The Fifth Edition, very much enlarged, is now ready. (HARRISON & SONS.)
THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 200 pages and 30 Plates have been added to this Edition, and the Work has been carefully Revised throughout. Fourth Edition, price 21*s*., with 86 Plates, pp. 576.
BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine Plates. 6*s*. 6*d*. | **ONE HUNDRED URINARY DEPOSITS.** In 8 Plates. 5*s*.
URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS, AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS. Diagonis and Treatment. 5*s*.
PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. Some Remarks upon the Confession of Strauss. (New Edition preparing.)
ON LIFE AND VITAL ACTION. 5*s*. | **THE 'MACHINERY' OF LIFE.** 2*s*.
THE MYSTERY OF LIFE: an Essay on the Theory of Vitality. 3*s*. 6*d*. 2 Coloured Plates.
LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. With 6 Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5*s*. 6*d*.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL. Philadelphia: BLAKISTON, SON & CO.

LADIES' CLUB NOTE. The only Note Paper that has been specially made for Ladies, and will be found peculiarly adapted to their style of handwriting.

LADIES' CLUB NOTE. See Watermark in each Sheet. CAN BE HAD OF ALL STATIONERS. 9*d*. per 5 Quire Packet. Court or Heraldic Envelopes to match, 9*d*. per 100.

THE GENTLEMAN'S NOTE. A high-class Note Paper for Private and Professional Use. Has a special surface to suit all pens.

THE GENTLEMAN'S NOTE. See Watermark in each Sheet. CAN BE HAD OF ALL STATIONERS. 1*s*. per 5 Quire Packet. Court or Heraldic Envelopes to match, 1*s*. per 100.

LADIES' CLUB NOTE. A silken-finished Note Paper, made specially for Ladies.

LADIES' CLUB NOTE. See Watermark in each Sheet. CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ALL STATIONERS. 9*d*. per 5 Quire Packet. Court or Heraldic Envelopes to match, 9*d*. per 100.

THE GENTLEMAN'S NOTE. The Note Paper of the day for Private and Professional use.

THE GENTLEMAN'S NOTE. See Watermark in each Sheet. CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ALL STATIONERS. 1*s*. per 5 Quire Packet. Court or Heraldic Envelopes to match, 1*s*. per 100.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

NEW NOVELS AND STORIES.

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

IN FAR LOCHABER

By WILLIAM BLACK,

Author of 'The Strange Adventures of a House-Boat,' 'A Daughter of Heth,' &c.
New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s*.

'A capital story of Scotch life, briskly and brightly told, and full of startling contrasts.'—STANDARD.
'Those who love the Highlands and the Highland people will read Mr. Black's new book with interest born of their appreciation of the delicate touches of description, alike of scenes and persons, which makes the author so popular as a delineator of Highland character.....This is a good little book.'—ATHENÆUM.

JUPITER LIGHTS: a Novel. By CONSTANCE F. WOOLSON, Author of 'Anne,' 'East Angels,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

BETWIXT THE FORELANDS. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations, 6*s*.

'"A long-shore chat" about the Straits of Dover and seafaring life generally. A most interesting book, and freely illustrated.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'No writer knows his Kentish shore better than the author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor." In every page of his pleasant retrospective volume we see traces of the affectionate interest with which he lingers round each spot of historic importance from Margate to the heights of Deal and Dover.....We have here, in fact, an epitome of English seafaring life in its most stirring phases for a thousand years past, told by a "master" mariner, to whom the fights with the Dutch and the sea-battles of Nelson are living realities at the present.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

A LITTLE JOURNEY IN THE WORLD: a Novel. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, Author of 'Their Pilgrimage' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s*.

RANDALL TREVOR. By H. P. EARL, Author of 'His Sisters' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth 21*s*.

'"Randall Trevor," with its pictures of Oxford and country life, is a well-written and interesting novel. The descriptive faculty which plays so large a part in the fiction of the day is here accompanied by a strain of poetical feeling, especially manifest when Mr. Earl lingers over the beauties of St. Jude's. His portraiture of character is generally excellent, more particularly so in sketches such as that of the tyrannical old Squire, in which broad and vigorous lines are chiefly required.'—MORNING POST.
'An ably-written story.'—COURT JOURNAL.

DUCHESS FRANCES: a Novel. By SARAH TYTLER. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 21*s*.

IN SATAN'S BONDS. By F. EASTWOOD. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21*s*.

THE WITCH OF ATLAS: a Ballooning Story. By H. PARK BOWDEN. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

'A story of a lady and a balloon, full of thrilling and novel adventure.'—THE LADY.

AGNES SURRIAGE. By EDWIN LASSETTER BYNNER, Author of 'Damen's Ghost,' 'Penelope's Suitors,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

THREE DIGGERS: a Tale of the Australian 'Fifties. By PERCY CLARKE, LL.B., Author of 'The New Chum in Australia' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

PRINCE MASKILOFF: a Romance of Modern Oxford. By ROY TELLET, Author of 'The Outcasts' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.
'Powerful, original, and fascinating.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

H. SOTHERAN & CO.

A Complete List of Publications and Remainders, including new and recent illustrated books in Natural History, and the complete series of the grand Ornithological and other Works of the late JOHN GOULD, F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c., will be forwarded post-free on application to

136 STRAND, W.C., or 36 PICCADILLY, W.

ADRIFT IN THE PACIFIC

By JULES VERNE.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

The published price of this book is 6/- and not 7/6 as erroneously entered in several lists.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOVELS FOR WINTER READING.

LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS

NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE.

Crown 8vo. fancy boards, 2s.; cloth, uniform, 2s. 6d.

LORNA DOONE	By R. D. BLACKMORE.
FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD ...	„ THOS. HARDY.
SENIOR PARTNER	„ Mrs. RIDDELL.
CLARA VAUGHAN	„ R. D. BLACKMORE.
THE GUARDIAN ANGEL	„ OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
HER GREAT IDEA, and other Stories	„ Mrs. WALFORD.
SOME ONE ELSE	„ Mrs. CROKER.
THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE	„ THOS. HARDY.
THE CASTING AWAY OF MRS. LECKS AND MRS. ALESHINE; and THE DUSANTES	„ By FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author of 'Rudder Grange.'
ADELA CATHCART	„ GEORGE MACDONALD.
CRIPPS, THE CARRIER...	„ R. D. BLACKMORE.
DRED	„ Mrs. BEECHER STOWE.
TRUMPET-MAJOR	„ THOS. HARDY.
DAISIES AND BUTTERCUPS	„ Mrs. RIDDELL.
GUILD COURT	„ GEORGE MACDONALD.
MARY ANERLEY	„ R. D. BLACKMORE.
A GOLDEN SORROW	„ Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.
INNOCENT	„ Mrs. OLIPHANT.
SARAH DE BERENGER	„ JEAN INGELOW.

To be followed by others.

LIST OF ILLUMINATED
PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

TO HOLD CABINET AND CARTE PHOTOGRAPHS,

REGISTERED,

Published by T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES,

109 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

Late 83 & 84 Queen Street, Cheapside.

No.	1324	**The Presentation Song Album.** Small 4to. size, Floral Designs and Figures	Retail 7/6
„	4 F	**The Fruit Album.** Large 4to. size, Coloured Designs of different Fruits	„ 7/6
„	1528	**The Monochrome Album.** Large 4to. size, Monochrome Designs of Birds and Flowers	„ 7/6
„	1334	**The Floral Album.** Large 4to. size, Choice Flowers ...	„ 9/-
„	1537	**The New Floral Album.** Large 4to. size, Choice Orchids, &c.	„ 10/6
„	1538	**The New Floral Album.** Large 4to. size, Choice Flowers	„ 10/6
„	I B	**Blossoms Album.** Large 4to. size, Blossoms	„ 10/6
„	1336	**Cupid Album.** Large 4to. size, Cupids in Floral Designs...	„ 12/6
„	1534	**Queen Album.** Large 4to. size, Views and Flowers of the Riviera	„ 12/6
„	2 M	**Marguerite Album.** Large 4to. size, Field Flowers and Birds	„ 12/6
„	7 B	**Breanski Album.** Views of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales	„ 15/-
„	1548 F	**New Floral Album.** Choice Floral Designs	„ 18/6
„	I C	**Ceramic Album.** China Art Decoration	from 15/- to 18/6
„	I AL	**Autumn Leaves and Winter Flowers**	„ 18/6 to 27/6
„	2 N	**Nautical.** Ships of H.M. Navy, Flags, &c.	„ 21/- to 30/-
„	I BM	**British Marine.** Ships of Steamship Companies ...	„ 21/- to 37/6
„	I VA	**'The Victoria.'** Sepia Illuminations, some of the Principal Incidents of H.M. Life	„ 21/- to 42/-
„	I AF	**Australian Flowers.** Designs of Wild Flowers of the Colony of Australia	„ 21/- to 37/6
„	I FN	**Forget-me-Not.** Floral Designs	„ 21/- to 37/6
„	I OM	**'Old Masters.'** Representing some of the Paintings of the Principal 'Old Masters'	„ 21/- to 37/6
„	I PS	**Pastimes.** Sports and Pastimes of Merrie Englande, drawn from Original Missals	„ 31/6 to 42/-
„	I RC	**The Rhine Castles.** Illustrating some of the Historical Castles of the Rhine with Surrounding Scenery	„ 25/- to 42/-

LARGE STOCK OF NEW ALBUMS AND SCREENS,

Plain and Tinted Interiors, in all Sizes and Bindings.

London: T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES, 109 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

RHINE CASTLE ALBUM.

AN ENTIRELY NOVEL

PHOTO ALBUM,

CONTAINING

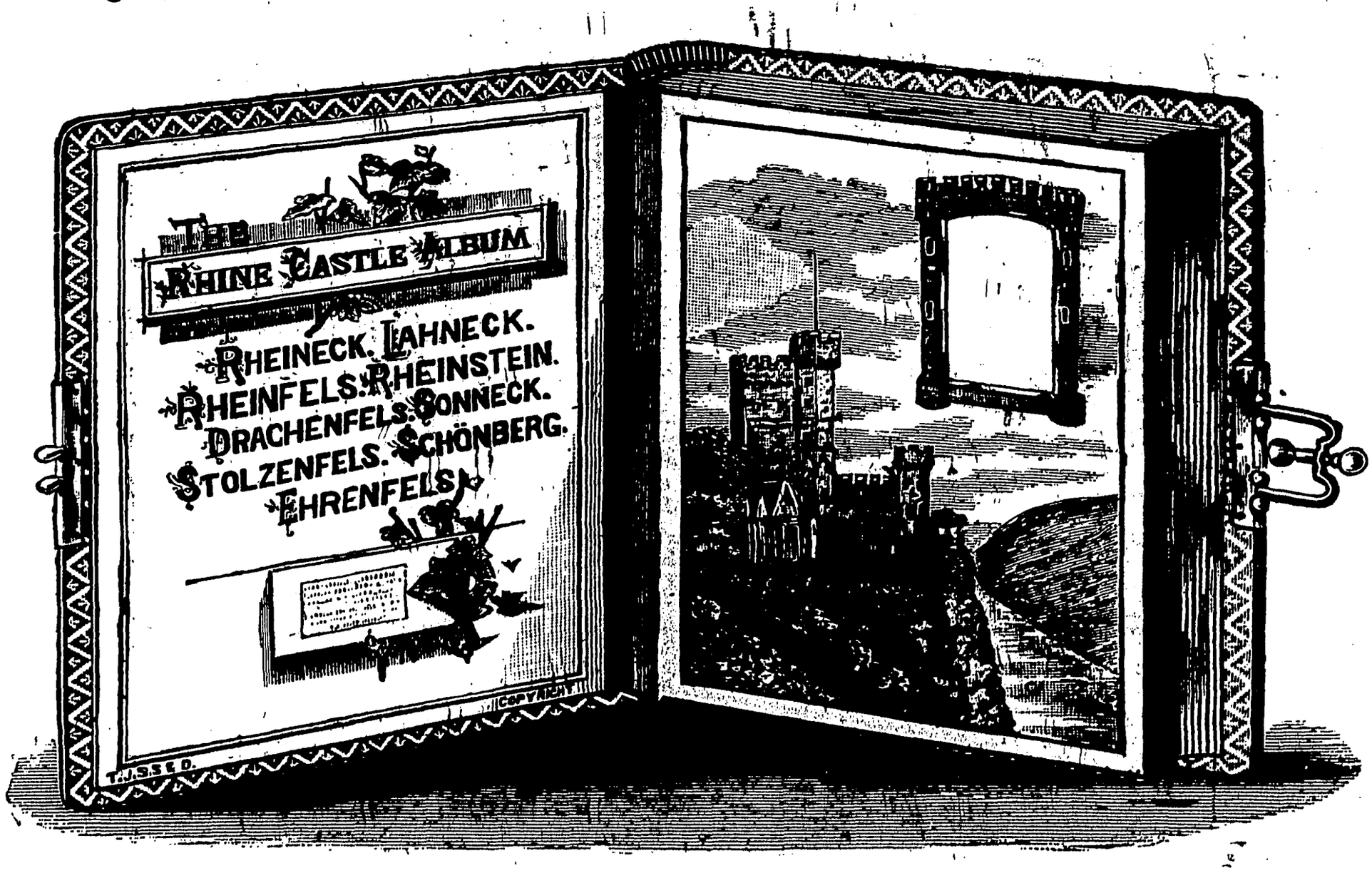
Full-Page Illustrations

OF WELL-KNOWN

CASTLE SCENES ON THE RHINE.

From PAINTINGS specially designed for this Album

By ALFRED DE BRÉANSKI.



Bound in Russia, Morocco, and Calf in the New Shades, Terra-Cotta, Marmor, Granite, &c.

Prices from 25s.

Copies of the Album, specially bound, with Silver Hall-Marked Corners and Clasp for Presentation, may be had to Order.

London: T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES, 109 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

The LAND of an AFRICAN SULTAN.

Travels in Morocco.

By WALTER B. HARRIS, F.R.G.S. (Al Aissoui).

With numerous Illustrations by ALECK BERENS.

Crown 8vo. about 350 pages, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Large-paper Edition, printed on hand-made paper, the cuts printed on India paper, with title in red and black, limited to 200 copies, will be published at 31*s.* 6*d.* net.

Mr. Harris's travels in Morocco extend over 1887, 1888, and 1889. Amongst other places of interest, Mr. Harris visited Fez and Mequinez; Morocco City and the Atlas Mountains, with H.B.M. Special Mission to the Sultan of Morocco; the coast towns; Wazan, where Mr. Harris was a guest of H.H. the Shereef, the head of the Mohammedan religion in Africa. In fact, Mr. Harris has visited every possible, and a good many hitherto considered impossible, cities and places of interest in Morocco.

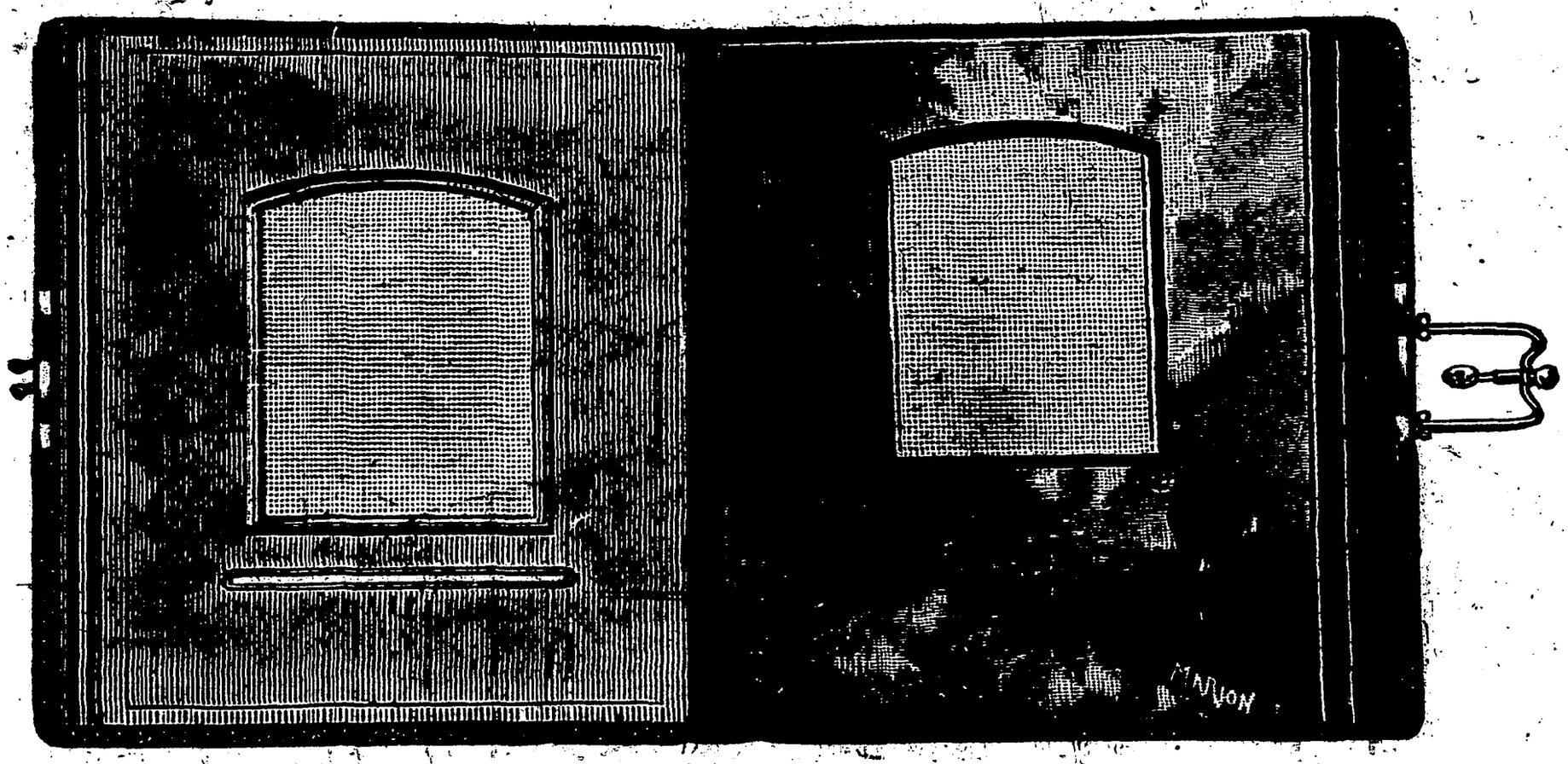
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MARION & CO.'S NOVELTIES.

OUR NEW GUINEA ALBUM.

THE 'HIGHLAND LIFE' ALBUM.

Dedicated to His Grace the DUKE OF FIFE and H.R.H. the DUCHESS OF FIFE.



A variety of other Bindings at higher prices.

OUR NEW HALF-GUINEA ALBUM.

'MES AMIS ET MES FLEURS.'

THE BEST VALUE AT THE PRICE EVER OFFERED.

A variety of other Bindings at higher prices.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

UNIQUE & USE

THE POCKET ATLAS OF ENGLAND.
THE POCKET ATLAS OF SCOTLAND.
THE POCKET ATLAS OF IRELAND.
THE POCKET ATLAS & GUIDE TO LONDON.
THE POCKET ATLAS & GUIDE TO PARIS.

By J. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

Complete with Index, numerous Statistical Tables, Geographical Notes, Plans of the principal Towns and Districts, &c.

Manchester Courier.—'Very useful and in every way excellent publications, can be conveniently carried in the pocket, and will be found a very useful guide to tourists and travellers.'

Glasgow Herald.—'These little books are marvels of excellence as well as of cheapness.'

Size 6 × 4¼ × ⅜ inches.

1s. each, in flexible cloth covers.

Also in cloth boards, gilt, price 1s. 6d.; and French morocco, limp, price 2s. 6d.

CHARMING GIFT-BOOKS. Beautifully Illustrated.

'THE SWANEE RIVER.'
'MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME.'
'NELLY WAS A LADY.'
'MASSA'S IN DE COLD COLD GROUND.'

The famous old songs of the Plantations, written and composed by STEPHEN C. FOSTER, and beautifully illustrated with scenes on the Mississippi, and richly decorated stanzas. The drawings have been made and engraved by the best artists, with the utmost care, and will be found apt and worthy illustrations of these tender and beautiful songs.

Extra Cloth, Round Corners, price 3s. 6d. each.

A NEW

The Handy Refere

By JOHN BART

76

Folio Plates,

Containing

over

100

Maps and

Plans.

COMPLETE!

COMPACT!

(Above sketch

Size — Crown

—Price, Strongly Bound in Clot
in Pers
" " "

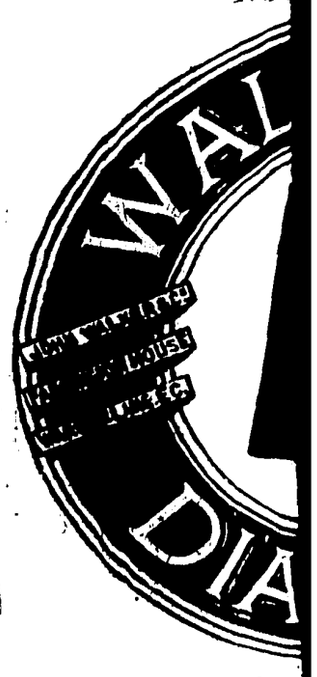
In the present work the special aim has b
is practically quite complete and perfectly rel
handy form that it may lie on a writing-table

NO

GOOD PAPER.

GOOD BINDING.

In Four Sizes.



Fo

'It is impossible to say too much of the ge
finish. Simple and handy, we know of no ot
requirements.'—BOOKSELLER.

'The handiest of the handy.'—PUNC

RETAIL AND TRADE L

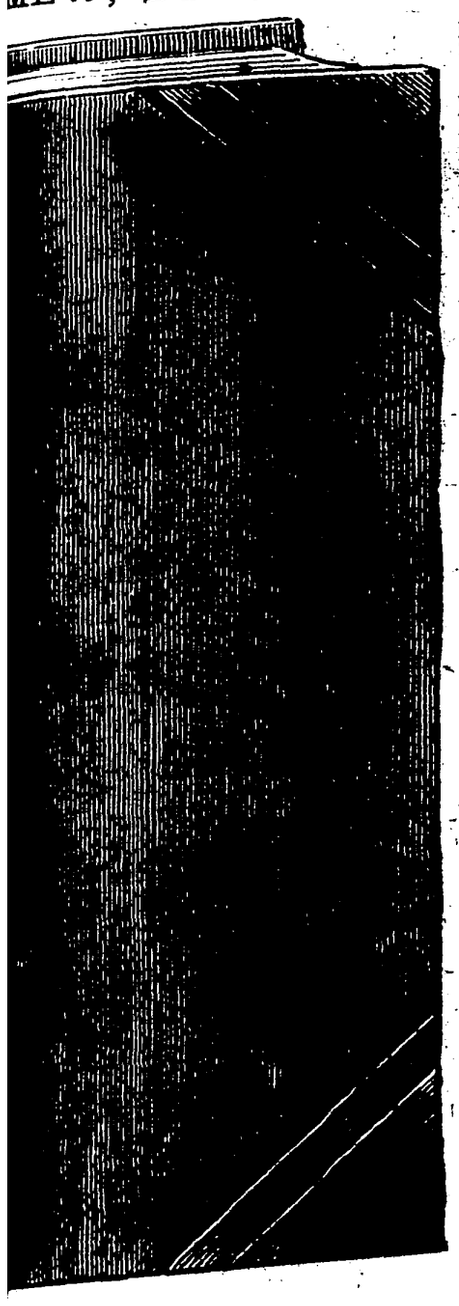
London: JOHN WALKER & CO.,

UL PRESENTS.

R ATLAS!

Atlas of the World.

MEW, F.R.G.S. &c.



40 Pages of Geographical Statistics and a Complete Index of 56 Pages.

ACCURATE!

ATTRACTIVE!

r of actual size.)

½ by 5 inches.

Top .. .. .. 7s. 6d.

occo, Gilt Top .. 10s. 6d.

rovide an Atlas which, for all general purposes, hile at the same time in such a convenient and el-shelf for ready consultation.

DY.

EASY TO SELL.

NO BAD STOCK.

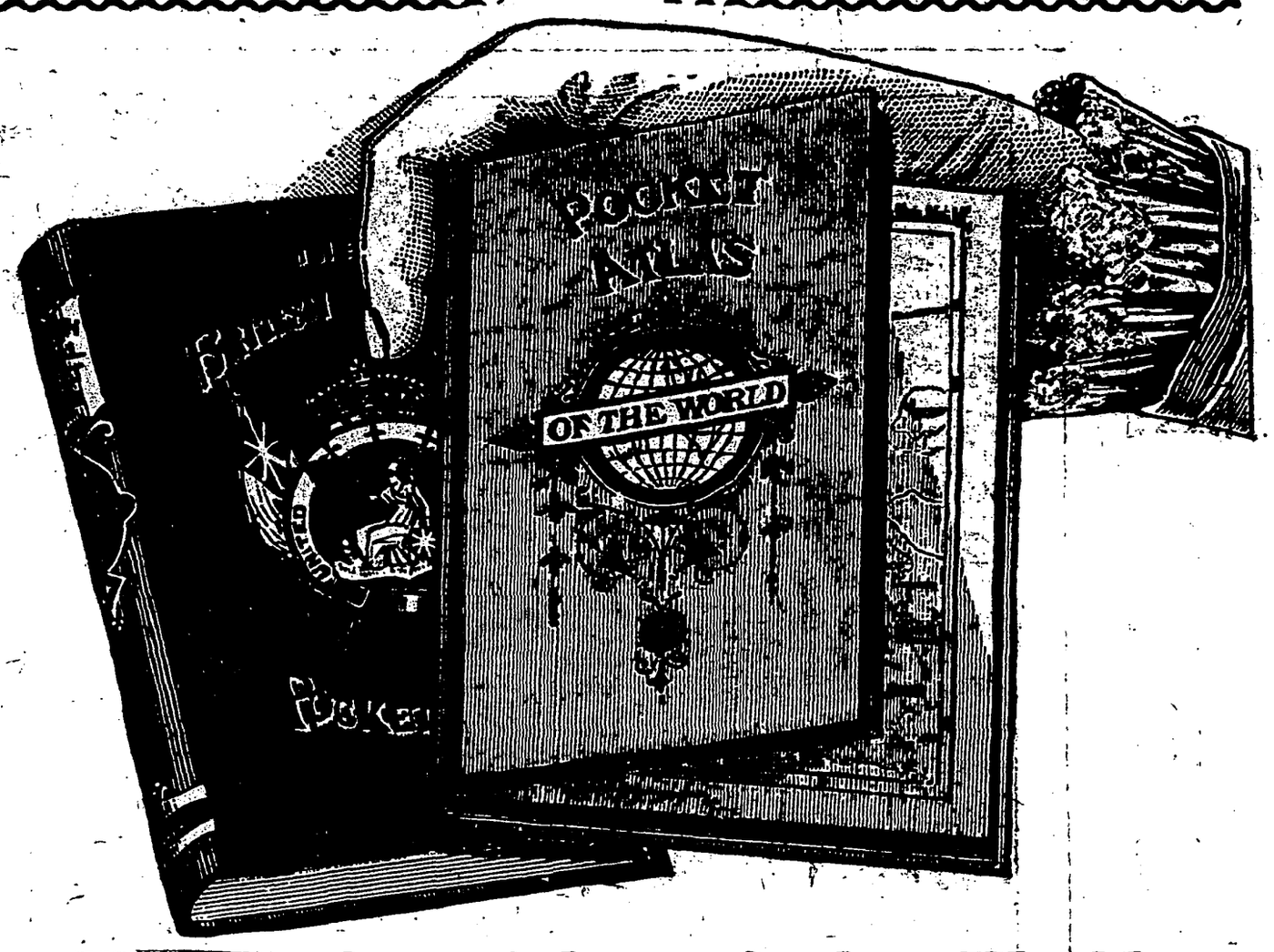
A Great Success with all who handled them during the last three Years.

8900.

cellen of their get-up and the niceness of their aries so adequately ca culated to meet universal

he daintiest Diaries we have seen.'—GRAPHIC.

FREE ON APPLICATION.



The Pocket Atlas of the World.

By J. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

A Complete Series of Maps and Plans, with full Geographical Statistics and an Index of 60 pages.

'A better example of compression without confusion could not easily be found.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'A model little book in neatness and completeness; should be highly popular, and also highly useful as an educating agent.'—SCOTSMAN.

The British Colonial Pocket Atlas.

By J. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

Illustrating the Geography of the Colonies, it contains an Index of about 60 pages, and a small Gazetteer of all the British Possessions.

Dedicated by Permission to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery.

'To Englishmen desirous of acquiring a general knowledge of our dominions this handy little volume will be welcome.'—MORNING POST.

'Like its predecessor, the Colonial Atlas is just the kind of handbook required by the newspaper and general reader for easy reference.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

The Pocket Gazetteer of the World.

By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., &c.

Describing 35,000 Places. With Maps.

540 pages. Uniform in size with 'The Pocket Atlas of the World.'

THE idea aimed at in the production of this little book has been to give in small compass a concise and accurate description of every place of importance in the world—to answer briefly the questions: 'Where is it?' and 'What of it?'

Although small, the 'POCKET GAZETTEER' is very complete, and as a Geographical Reference-Book, for ready use in reading, business, or education, ought to satisfy all the requirements of the general public.

'A neat and excellently compiled little Dictionary of Geography, which will have a welcome from all who like a work of Reference to be small as well as comprehensive.'
SCOTSMAN.

The Three Books in the following Bindings:—

Neat Cloth Binding .. .. price **2s. 6d.**
French Morocco, limp .. .. ,, **3s. 6d.**

THREE ELEGANT BOOKS OF EXQUISITE ETCHINGS.

'THE RICHES OF THE YEAR.'

Representing the four Seasons—SPRING, SUMMER, AUTUMN, and WINTER, with appropriate Verses.

'THE HOME OF WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.'

A series of exquisite Fine Art Etchings illustrating Stratford-on-Avon, with appropriate Quotations.

'THE HOME OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.'

A series of exquisite Fine Art Etchings illustrating scenes in the Lake District, with appropriate Quotations.

Price each only One Shilling net.

rringdon House, Warwick Lane, E.C.

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Ltd.,

WHOLESALE EXPORT BOOKSELLERS.

Messrs. Low & Co.'s New Premises, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

MESSRS.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd.

Beg to inform their Correspondents in AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, INDIA, *and the* COLONIES, *that their New Premises afford greatly increased accommodation for the supply and shipment of all kinds of* MERCHANDISE, *and more especially*

Books, Periodicals, & Stationery.

CATALOGUES AND TERMS FORWARDED, ON APPLICATION, TO BONÂ-FIDE TRADERS.

A complete résumé of Books specially suited for Colonial sale, and a Special List of New Remainders adapted for the present season, are now ready, for Export only.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C

THROUGH DAVID'S REALM.

BY

REV. EDWARD STAATS DE GROTE TOMPKINS.

WITH

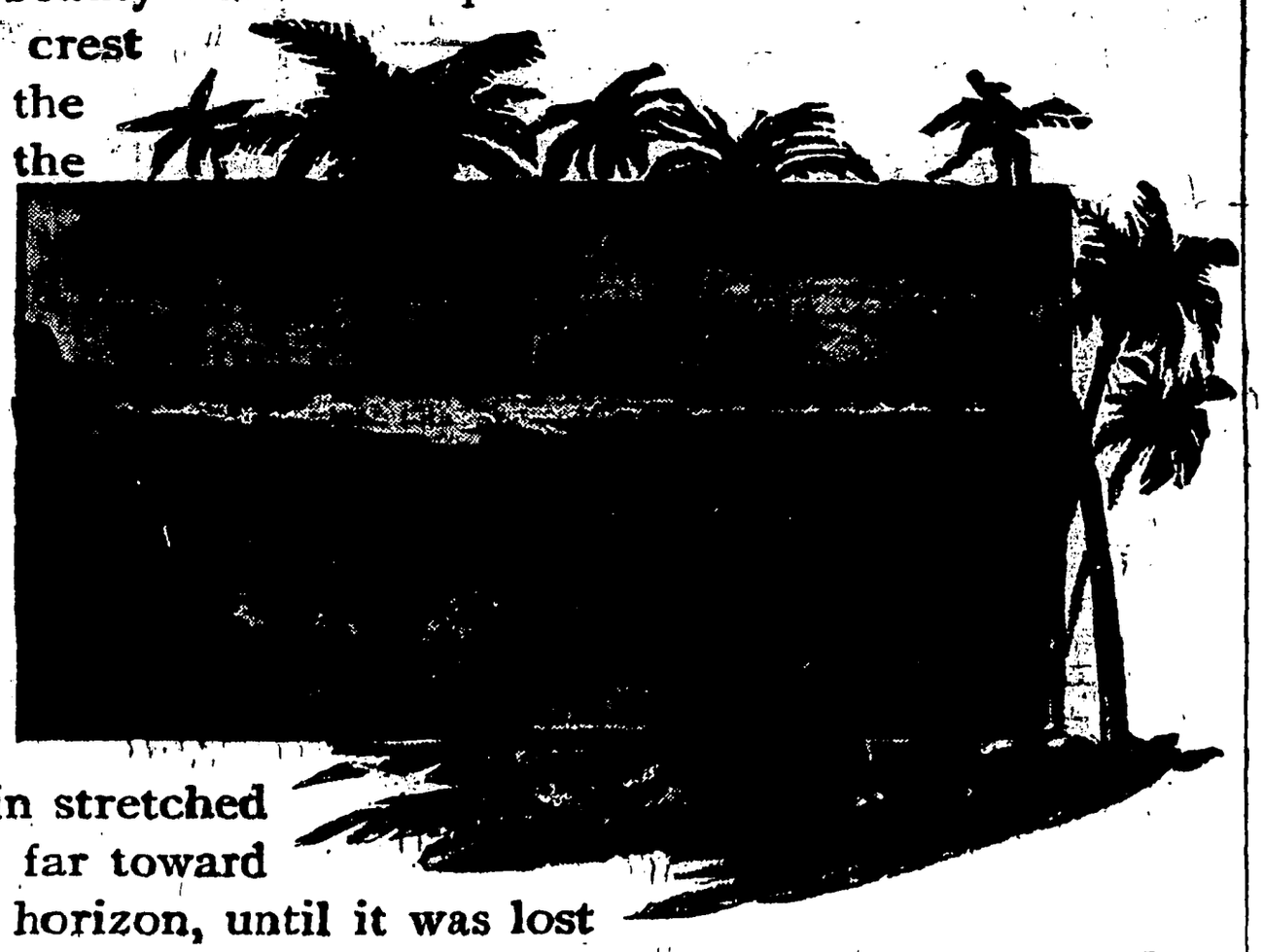
Two Hundred Illustrations by the Author.

Demy 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

SPECIMEN PAGE.

326 *Through David's Realm.*

city which we had just left. A harder-hearted man than myself would have yielded to the influence of the beauty which was spread out before us. From the crest of the hill the



plain stretched out far toward the horizon, until it was lost in the mist of the distance. Below us was a sea of green, softly tinged with yellow from the early spring foliage, while white houses showed their tops above the trees. Here and there rose minarets and towers, ivory white in the sun. It was a wilderness of bloom, olive, apricot, plum, and walnut vying with each other, while roses and jasmin, babbling brooks and rivulets abounded. Close up to this forest of verdure came the yellow desert. Behind us rose the bleak sides of Lebanon, into whose recesses we

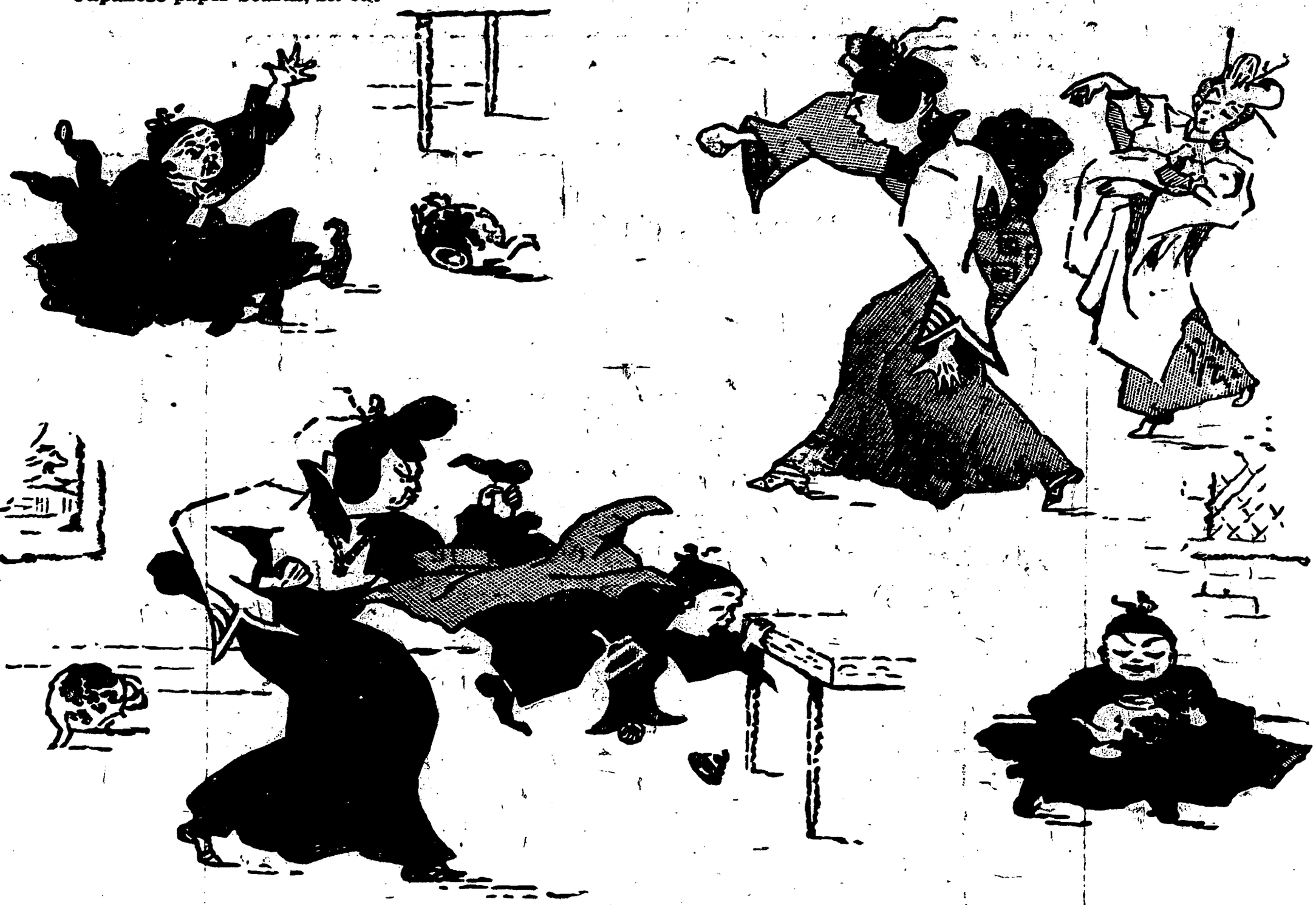
CONTENTS:—Landing at Jaffa—The Road to Jerusalem—Points of Interest—An Oriental Hotel—Olivet and Bethany—Picturesque Views—Bethlehem—The English in Jerusalem—The Way to the Jordan—Dead Sea and Jordan—Climbing to Bethel—On to Nablous—In Samaria—Esdraelon—Nazareth—Sea of Galilee—Over Mount Hermon—The Pearl of the East—Lebanon—Baalbek—Beirout.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW AND AMUSING BOOK, PRINTED IN TINTS BY EDMUND EVANS.

JAPANESE JINGLES. Written and Illustrated by KATHLEEN LUCAS. Fcp. oblong, Japanese paper boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*



BENEDICITE, and other Poems. By RICHARD WILTON, M.A., Author of 'Wood Notes and Church Bells' &c. Dedicated to the Archbishop of Canterbury. With Introductory Poem by AUSTIN DOBSON. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

W. G., D. & CO.'S NEW 2s. PRIZE BOOKS

In handsome cloth bindings.

QUITE UNEXPECTED. By ISMAY THORN. With numerous Illustrations.

A FLOCK OF FOUR. By ISMAY THORN. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE.

RIGHT SIDE UP. By JANIE BROCKMAN. Illustrated by T. PYM.

W. G., D. & CO.'S NEW 1s. PRIZE BOOKS

Crown 8vo. cloth elegant.

BERT. By JANIE BROCKMAN, Author of 'Right Side Up' &c.

ROBIN'S PROMISE. By EMILY GRACE HARDING, Author of 'Hazel' &c.

EVIE. By E. G. WILCOX, Author of 'Little Humphrey's Adventure.'

PLATFORM AND PULPIT ADDRESSES ON TEMPERANCE TOPICS. With an Appendix of Illustrations. By the Rev. H. EDMUND LEGH, M.A., late Organising Secretary of C.E.T.S. Winchester Diocese. Crown 8vo. with blank pages for MS. notes, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

DARTON'S PARIS EXHIBITION. Illustrations of the Leading Attractions, forming a Souvenir of the Exhibition for the Little Ones. Printed in Colours, large 4to. 1*s.*

FROM PHARAOH TO FELLAH. By C. F. MOBERLY BELL, Author of 'Egyptian Finance' &c. With upwards of 130 Illustrations from Drawings by GEORGES MONTBARD. Engraved by CHARLES BARBANT. Crown 4to. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Just ready, Cheap Edition.*

'At once original, fresh, and amusing.'—STANDARD.

FOURTEENTH EDITION. REVISED WITH ADDITIONS.

THE PRAYER-BOOK: Its Language, History, and Contents. By the Rev. EVAN DANIEL, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*; 25 as 24 at 4*s.* 2*d.*

THIRD EDITION, NEARLY READY.

ETHNE: being a Truthful Historie of the Great and Final Settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other Noteworthy Events; from the Journals of Ethne O'Connor, and of Roger Staudfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England. Edited by Mrs. E. M. FIELD. Etched Title and Frontispiece. Large crown 8vo. appropriate cloth boards, 6*s.*

'A very attractive and interesting book.'—GUARDIAN.

A List of Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.'s Prize and Gift Books forwarded on application.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., Paternoster Buildings.

3s. daintily coloured paper boards;
5s. extra cloth bevelled boards.

NEW VOLUME.—NOW READY.

'A more attractive volume for little ones, whether as regards letterpress or illustrations, it would be impossible to wish for.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

SUNDAY.

READING FOR THE YOUNG.

'Deservedly a favourite.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

416 Large Pages.	WITH UPWARDS OF	250 Original Illustrations.

A really valuable help wherever there are children.

'The Editor has succeeded in a remarkable degree.'—NONCONFORMIST.

'The large list of well-known contributors gives a promise of instructive and interesting reading, which the pages of the magazine do not disappoint.'—SPECTATOR.

London: WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.;
.. And all Booksellers.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

SOME NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NEW POCKET PLEDGE BOOK, ABSTAINING SECTION. 24 pledges on writing paper, paper wrapper, 1*d.*; 50 pledges, 2*d.* 50 pledges, cloth, 3*d.*; with prayer on back, 4*d.*
LADIES' EDITION. 50 pledges, with prayer, on thicker paper, cloth gilt, red edges, 6*d.*
THE GENERAL SECTION PLEDGE BOOK. 50 pledges, with prayer, cloth, 6*d.*

NEW LEAFLETS—Nos. 61 & 62, for general distribution (1 page), 1*s.* per 100. No. 63, 'Should a Woman Serve at the Bar of a Public House?' by Rev. PATRICK WATSON, 4 pp. 2*s.* per 100.
THE HARD FACTS SERIES. Illustrated. No. 1, A Pint o' Beer; No. 2, The Two Porkers; (1 page), 8*d.* per 100, 6*s.* per 1,000. No. 3, Clothes Box and Match Box (2 pages), 1*s.* 4*d.* per 100, 12*s.* per 1,000.

MANUAL FOR THE FORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF BRANCHES. New and Revised Edition, with Specimen Rules, sewed, 2*d.*

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S CARDS. The Prize Designs in the Competition for C.E.T.S. Cards. 5 Special Cards, ½*d.* and 1*d.* each.

THE NEW 'VICTORY' ILLUMINATED PLEDGE CARD. 3*s.* per 100; with prayer on back, 4*s.*

THE TEMPERANCE READER. By Rev. J. DENNIS HIRD, M.A., London Diocesan Secretary, C.E.T.S. An easy book for Schools. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 1*s.* 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

Reduced from one of the Cartoons in 'THE LAND WHERE JACK DWELT.'

THE TEMPERANCE PICTURE BOOKS. No. 1. 'The Land where Jack Dwelt,' showing the rats who spoil good corn and the Temperance men who would kill the rats, while Britannia, the matron all forlorn, spurns the gold obtained at such a terrible cost. With ten full-page Cartoons, and other Illustrations. Many of the drawings are from sketches taken by the artist in the East End of London. 24 pp. 4to. Coloured Picture Wrapper. Price 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

ROBIN'S PROMISE. A Juvenile Prize Book. By EMILY GRACE HARDING. 120 pp. with frontispiece. Cloth boards. Price 1*s.* [*Just ready.*

PLATFORM AND PULPIT ADDRESSES ON TEMPERANCE TOPICS. By the Rev. H. EDMUND LEGH, M.A. Cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

OUTLINE ADDRESSES AND READINGS. Vol. II. Cloth. Price 1*s.* 6*d.* (Vol. I. also in stock.)

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

THE TEMPERANCE CHRONICLE. Weekly, price 1*d.* Monthly parts, 6*d.*
THE ILLUSTRATED TEMPERANCE MONTHLY. (Being the New Series of the Monthly Popular Chronicle.) The Special Organ for Senior Branches of the Juvenile Division. 16 pp. Price 1*d.*
*** In No. 1, ready December 16, will be commenced a Story by the Rev. P. B. POWER, M.A.
THE YOUNG STANDARD-BEARER. For Junior Division and Bands of Hope. Monthly, ½*d.*
ON THE LINE. The Monthly Journal of the United Kingdom Railway Temperance Union. ½*d.*
THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER OF THE TEMPERANCE CHRONICLE, 24 pp. Fully illustrated. With a Presentation Plate, 'Where's Mother?' Price 1*d.* [*Ready.*
THE C.E.T.S. SHEET ALMANAC FOR 1890. Containing View of St. David's Cathedral, and four other Engravings illustrating some branches of the society's work. In Two Colours. Price 1*d.* [*Ready.*

PUBLISHING DEPOT: 9 BRIDGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER. ESTABLISHED 1803.

The Globe.

Six Editions Daily. One Penny.

'THE GLOBE' gives an independent support to the great Conservative Party. Great energy is manifested to obtain the latest news, and it has always the character of receiving the earliest official intelligence.

ITS CIRCULATION IS VERY LARGE AND RAPIDLY INCREASING. In London it is largely sold at all bookstalls, newsagents, and in the streets. The subscription list is very considerable, and the Paper can also be had from newsagents in the principal towns, and at all important railway stations in the provinces. It is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities.

'THE GLOBE,' from the reliability and excellence of its news and reports, has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the Front Page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature. 'THE GLOBE' has also added to its other features a Complete Sporting Service.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The subscriptions for all parts of Europe, Canada, and the United States is now the same as for the United Kingdom, viz.:—

FIFTH EDITION, published at 5 p.m. . . . . 9s. 9d. per quarter.
SPECIAL ,, ,, 7 p.m. . . . . 13s. ,,

Country Subscribers can receive either edition by the first delivery the following day. 'THE GLOBE' will be sent for short periods on a remittance PRO RATÂ being sent to the Publisher. The Special Edition on Saturdays ONLY (posted in time for delivery in the Country on Sunday Morning), forwarded for 8*s.* 8*d.* per annum.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

TRADES, AUCTIONS, BOOKS, AND CHARITIES—3 lines 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 8*d.* per line after.
A Publisher's Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

MISCELLANEOUS (COMPANIES' BUSINESS NOTICES, PROFESSIONAL, AMUSEMENTS, &c.)—Four lines and under, 3*s.* 6*d.*; per additional line, 9*d.*

PUBLIC COMPANIES, PROSPECTUSES OF, GOVERNMENT LOANS, LEGAL NOTICES, &c., 4 lines 5*s.*, and 1*s.* per line after up to 50, and then 1*s.* 6*d.*

Advertisements exceeding four inches charged at column rate.

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS.

	In Single Column. Per inch.	Across Two Columns. Per inch.	Per Column.	Per Page.
	s. d.	*s. d.*	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
TRADES, BOOKS, &c.	9 0 ..	18 0 ..	8 0 0 ..	40 0 0
MISCELLANEOUS, &c.	10 6 ..	21 0 ..	10 0 0 ..	50 0 0
PUBLIC COMPANIES, &c. ..	—— ..	30 0 ..	—— ..	72 0 0

Quarter or Half *pro ratâ*.

OFFICES, 367 STRAND, W.C. W. P. MADGE, MANAGER.

JOHN BULL.

The JOHN BULL is the recognised organ of the Conservative party in the weekly press. Established in 1820, it has for nearly seventy years occupied a leading position in English journalism, and during that period has continued to afford a powerful representation of Conservative principles, and has exercised a wide-spread influence in the formation of political opinion. At the present time the earliest information and the latest intelligence on passing events are to be found in its pages. Its articles on contemporary politics are by writers of acknowledged position and authority. It devotes a special and ample portion of its space to literary reviews, keeping its readers well informed on the character and merits of every new work of importance.

The JOHN BULL is published every Saturday Morning; Price 2d.

And can be had of all News Agents and from all Railway Bookstalls.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, POST FREE, DIRECT from the PUBLISHER, 10s. 6d.

OFFICE:—6 WHITEFRIARS STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

FOR PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISEMENTS.

The World.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—All Advertisements intended for insertion in the weekly issue of 'The World' should reach the Advertisement Office, 86 and 87 Fleet Street, E.C., not later than 12 noon, on Monday, and all communications respecting Advertisements should be addressed to H. FREEMAN.

'We know no modern collection of portraits which makes the person studying them so rapidly and thoroughly acquainted with the *personnel* of our public men as that contained in the VANITY FAIR ALBUM.'—DAILY NEWS.

NOTICE.

WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS.

Handsomely bound in green cloth, gilt lettering and edges, uniform with previous Volumes.

VANITY FAIR ALBUM.

Twenty-first Series, 1889.

Containing the whole of the Portraits issued during the year, together with the letterpress notices thereto relating, by Jehu Junior.

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

'A portrait will not tell you all you want to know about a man, but it throws important light upon his character, and supplies a clue to much that might otherwise be dark and hidden. It is this which invests the admirable caricatures of *Vanity Fair* with a kind of historical value. They are an abstract or brief chronicle of the age—a necessary supplement to the *Times* and the news of the day.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—Lists of the Portraits contained in the above (as also Lists of Portraits contained in previous Series of the Album), together with Show Cards, will be sent free on application to the Publisher.

London: 'VANITY FAIR' OFFICE, 182 Strand, W.C.

THE MOST POPULAR LADIES' NEWSPAPER.

The Lady

A Journal for Gentlewomen.

At all NEWSAGENTS & BOOKSTALLS
ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY—Price 3D.

Office: 12, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.

THE BEST CIRCULATION AMONGST THE BEST PEOPLE.

FIFTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

THE BANNER:

A Penny Church and Constitutional Newspaper.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING.

Contains Special News — Letters from Lancashire, Yorkshire, the Midlands, the South-Western Counties, Dublin, Paris, &c.— Leading Articles on Current Topics—The News of the Week in brief—Church News—Reviews—Notes on Books—Primrose League Reports, &c.

Subscription for a Year, post-free, 6s. 6d.

AN EXCELLENT MEDIUM FOR PUBLISHERS' AND GENERAL ADVERTISEMENTS.

The 'BANNER' NEWSPAPER CO., LIMITED, 10 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LIMITED.

NOW READY, FIFTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL FOR 1890.

A CYCLOPÆDIC RECORD OF MEN AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

Containing upwards of 3,500 Concise and Explanatory Articles on every topic of current Political, Social, and General Interest referred to by the Press and in daily conversation.

Edited by E. D. PRICE, F.G.S.,

Assisted by a large number of Contributors, including some of the most eminent specialists of the day.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 700 pages, price 3*s.* 6*d.* Post-free to any part of the United Kingdom.

Write for a parcel of Prospectuses showing Specimen page and Press opinions for distribution.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CHRISTMAS LETTER MISSION.

CHRISTMAS LETTERS AND GIFT BOOKS.

A Large Variety suitable for Parochial and general distribution among all classes are now ready: District Visitors, Teachers, Mothers' Meetings, the Blind (in raised type), Hospitals, Schools, Institutions, &c. &c.

SPECIAL ENVELOPES.

SAMPLES may be had from HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Ld, 1 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C., *where specimens may be seen at any time.*

	s.	d.
Specimen Packet	0	3
Letter and Card Packet	1	6
Complete Sample Packet	5	0

Post free.

Reports or Hints to Workers, with Catalogues, free on application.

CHRISTMAS CARDS, specially adapted for above, are also ready.

Just the material wanted by Christian Workers at Christmas time.

JUST PUBLISHED, Crown 4to. cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE PEOPLE'S FAMILY PRAYER BOOK. By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. In this Family Prayer Book will be found:—1. A Family Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. 2. At least Two Hundred and Twenty Prayers of one page each, many of them suitable either for morning or evening. At the head of each prayer is indicated a portion of Scripture suitable for family reading. 3. Sentences bearing on special subjects, which may be incorporated in any prayer according to family circumstances. There is also a Family Litany, in which little children can join. 4. Short Services for those who cannot attend Public Worship. 5. Prayers to be used by Parents alone, and prayers to be used by Children alone.

The Author has endeavoured to make 'The People's Prayer Book' practically complete, in view of the daily need, the continual anxiety, and the ever-varying experience of Family Life.

THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER. Is the most popular, successful, and possesses the largest circulation of any photographic paper in the world. Every Friday. Price 2*d.*

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES' REPORTER. Established for, and devoted entirely to, the Publication of Papers read before Photographic Societies and the Discussion thereon. Each number of the REPORTER contains portraits of the Presidents of the different photographic societies. These form an excellent portrait gallery of those interested in the advancement of photography in the nineteenth century. Monthly. Price 6*d.*

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC QUARTERLY. The only publication devoted exclusively to original articles by the best writers on Photography and the kindred arts and sciences. Royal 8vo. 108 pp. price 1*s.* 6*d.* Illustrated.

'Full of interest..... of handsome form.'—DAILY NEWS.

'It is admirably put forth in respect of fine paper, beautiful typography, and literary arrangement, and it is rendered still more attractive by the insertion of two as fine specimens of photography as one need wish to see. The papers are well written, and the new venture deserves to succeed.'—THE GLASGOW HERALD.

DICTIONARY OF PHOTOGRAPHY for the Amateur and Professional Photographer. By E. J. WALL. Containing upwards of 380 concise and explanatory articles. Illustrated by many specially prepared Diagrams. Crown 8vo. cloth, 270 pages. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* post-free.

'Of inestimable service..... The innumerable technical details of the Dictionary may be accepted as embodying the best teaching.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

PICTURE MAKING BY PHOTOGRAPHY. By H. P. ROBINSON. Second Edition, revised, with additional chapters on Instantaneous Photography and the Persistence of Vision, and Naturalistic Photography. Crown 8vo. cloth, 160 pages. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* post-free.

'Handy, cheap, neatly bound, and pleasant to read. It is embellished with some of Mr. Robinson's most characteristic works: many persons would give half-a-crown to possess the picture ("Wayside Gossip") alone.'

PHOTOGRAPHIC REVIEW.

THE BOOK OF THE LANTERN. By T. C. HEPWORTH, F.C.S. A Practical Guide to the Working of the Optical (or Magic) Lantern—either as an Educational Instrument, for Exhibition Purposes, or as an Enlarging Apparatus for Photographers. With full and precise Directions for Making and Colouring Lantern Pictures.

'Here we have something like a lantern manual! A handsomely bound, comprehensive work, written by an acknowledged master in lantern operations.'—PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS.

London: HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Ld., 1 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill.

IMPORTANT TO ADVERTISERS.

SEE PRICES BELOW.

The Daily News

HAS

THE LARGEST CIRCULATION

OF ANY LIBERAL PAPER

IN THE WORLD.

OFFICES:—BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PRE-PAID ADVERTISEMENTS

FROM

MANAGERS,	COLLECTORS,	HOUSEKEEPERS,	ARTICLED PUPILS, and
SECRETARIES,	TUTORS,	CLERKS,	DOMESTIC SERVANTS
TRAVELLERS,	GOVERNESSES,	APPRENTICES,	OF ALL KINDS,

WANTING SITUATIONS, or Employers requiring the services of such persons,

TWO LINES, SIXPENCE;

3 Insertions, **1s.**; beyond 2 Lines, **3d.** a Line per Insertion.

APARTMENTS and SMALL PRIVATE PROPERTIES of every description to be LET, SOLD, or WANTED,

TWO LINES, ONE SHILLING;

3 Insertions, **2s. 6d.** Beyond 2 Lines, **6d.** a Line per Insertion.

INQUIRIES FOR MISSING FRIENDS AND CYPHER CORRESPONDENCE, &c., Five Lines, **5s.**; **1s.** a Line after.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS, Five Lines, **5s.**

N.B.—Advertisers are requested to make their Post-Office Orders payable to Mr. JOSIAH HARRINGTON, at the Chief Office, the letters to him being addressed to 'Daily News' Office, Bouverie Street, E.C.

Cheques and Post-Office Orders should be crossed 'London and Westminster Bank.'

LETTERS in ANSWER to ADVERTISEMENTS appearing in the 'DAILY NEWS' can be addressed to the 'DAILY NEWS' INQUIRY OFFICE free of charge.

THE COURT JOURNAL

AND

FASHIONABLE GAZETTE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1829.

13 Burleigh Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Published every Saturday morning. Price 5d. Post-free, 6d. Per quarter, 6s.

ADVANTAGES TO ADVERTISERS.

This Paper is specially patronised by the Queen and the Royal Family.

It is taken at all Foreign Courts and Embassies.

By the Nobility and Families of Wealth and Social Position.

By all Regiments at Home and Abroad.

At the Clubs and Principal Hotels in the Kingdom.

It gives the most complete Reports of all the Court Ceremonies, State Balls, and Drawing Rooms.

Of all Fashionable Balls, Parties, and Festivities that take place in London and the Country.

And has the fullest and most perfect accounts of all Marriages in High Life, and announces all the Approaching Marriages.

The Advertisements in the 'COURT JOURNAL' are referred to as a Directory of all the Best Houses of Business, and for Novelties.

Therefore, it is of the greatest advantage to Advertisers in general, and especially so to all who desire to address the Wealthy Classes and those of a high Social Position.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

PUBLIC COMPANIES . . .	Five Lines, 5*s.*, and 9*d.* per Line after.
AUCTIONS, ESTATE SALES, &C. .	Five Lines, 3*s.*, and 6*d.* per Line after.
BOOKS	Five Lines, 3*s.*, and 6*d.* per Line after.
TRADES AND MISCELLANEOUS .	Five Lines, 3*s.*, and 6*d.* per Line after.
PARAGRAPHS	Ten Lines, 10*s.* 6*d.*, and 9*d.* per Line after.

Nine Words in a Line.

The Terms for DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS are a matter of special arrangement.

THE

Whitehall Review

(*ESTABLISHED* 1876).

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY MORNING.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

This well-known Paper has had many new and important features added to its contents.

Its Literary Staff is one of the ablest in London, the best journalistic pens contributing regularly to its columns.

Much attention is given to

LITERATURE

In all its branches, and the

NOTICES OF NEW BOOKS

Are full and impartial.

NEW NOVELS GET THE EARLIEST NOTICE.

Offices:

SAVOY HOUSE, SAVOY STREET, LONDON.

Memories of Fifty Years

By LESTER WALLACK.

Large Paper Edition of 50 Copies printed on extra plate paper, small 4to. boards, cloth back, Autograph in gilt letters, £3. 3s. net.

Ordinary Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

LESTER WALLACK AS LEON DELMAR.

The volume of Mr. Wallack's Recollections is embellished by more than fifty Portraits, Sketches, &c. Among those of especially English interest will be found portraits of E. A. Sothern, Mrs. Charles Kean, Tom Robertson, Dion Boucicault, Tyrone Power, W. J. Reynolds, Tom Taylor, Charlotte Cushman, Douglas Jerrold, Bulwer Lytton, William Farren, Charles Kean, W. C. Macready, Charles J. Mathews, Samuel Lover, Agnes R. Boucicault, G. V. Brooke, and George Vandenhoff.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

GREAT ARTISTS' SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

THE BARBIZON SCHOOL.

MILLET, ROUSSEAU, AND JULES DUPRÉ. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A., Author of 'Life of Rembrandt' &c. With 20 Illustrations from their best works.

COROT, DAUBIGNY, AND DIAZ DE LA PEÑA. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. With 20 Reproductions of their Paintings and Drawings.

WILLIAM MULREADY, MEMORIALS OF. Collected by FREDERIC G. STEPHENS.

GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, HIS LIFE AND WORKS: including an Essay on his Genius by W. M. THACKERAY, and a Memoir by FREDERIC G. STEPHENS.

VAN EYCK, MEMLINC, MATSYS, and other Painters of the Early Flemish School. By F. G. PULLING, M.A.

DAVID COX AND PETER DE WINT: Memoirs of their Lives and Works. By GILBERT R. REDGRAVE.

RUISDAEL, HOBBEMA, VAN DE VELDE, and other Landscape and Marine Painters of Holland. By FRANK CUNDALL.

The Volumes will be fully Illustrated, bound in decorated cloth, price 3s. 6d. each.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOW READY. COMPLETE IN EIGHT VOLUMES.

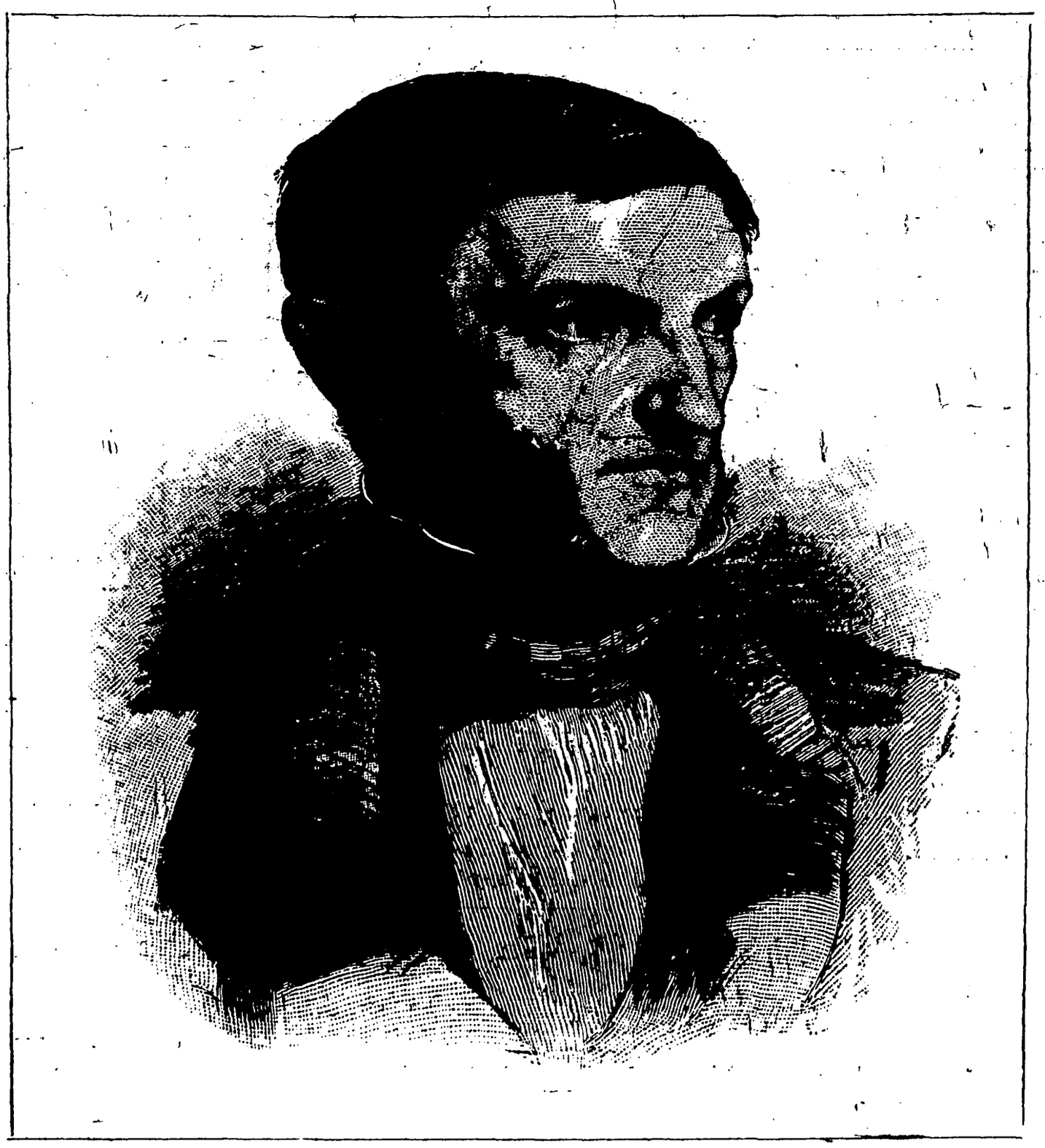
AMERICA

FROM THE PRE-HISTORIC AGE TO THE MIDDLE OF THE PRESENT CENTURY.

Narrative and Critical History of America.

Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of Harvard University; Corresponding Secretary, Massachusetts Historical Society.



EIGHT VOLUMES, PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH MAPS, VIEWS, PORTRAITS, &C., 600 PAGES EACH.

Price of the complete Work, cloth extra, gilt, £12 net.

The ATHENÆUM says of Vol. VI.:—'It is as good as any of the preceding ones, and that is no small praise. The nearer this work reaches its end, the greater is our admiration for it as a whole. It is an honour to its editor and his contributors, and is in all respects worthy of its subject.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

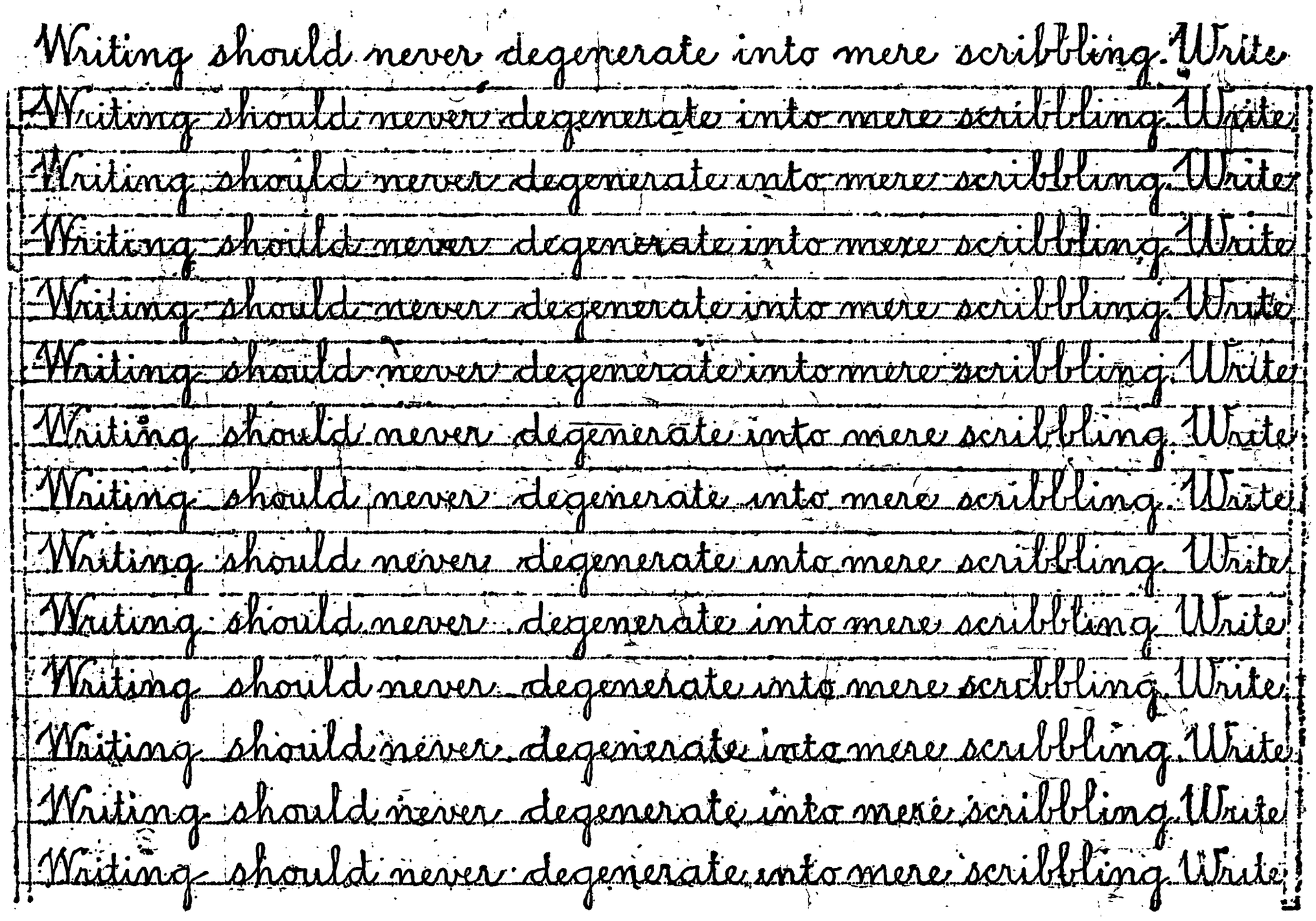
JACKSON'S SYSTEM O

UPRIGHT P

As Rec
nat
As App
sion
As Pr
Exa
As Pra
As Ado
Sch
As Em
Rep

IN

1. SMA
lines
2. SMA
bina
3. ROU
of sh
4. ROU
girls'
5. SMA
coun
6. SMA
dates
7. SMA
page
8. SMA
each



Reduced Facsimile of page 21 in Copy Book (winning First Prize £5, Imperial Competition in Jackson's New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books, 1888), written by ARCHIBALD J. McNAIR (16), Elm House School, Surbiton.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—In consequence of the great demand for the above Books as follows:

No. 9. Small Hand, Commercial Terms.
No. 10. ,, ,, French and Latin Phrases (Finishing Hand).

Now Ready, PRIC

NOW READY, F

UPRIGHT VERSUS S

Being an Inquiry into the respective Mer

By JOHN JAC

Author of 'A Practical Arithmetic on an Entirely New Method for S

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The Publishers have much pleasure in announ the System of Vertical or Upright Writing) for the immediate product complete yet issued, comprising **Twenty Numbers**, each containing 48 H Class Schools.

PARTICULARS IN F

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVIN

VERTICAL WRITING.

ENMANSHIP.

ended for Government Exami-

d by the Civil Service Commis-

ed by University and other
ers

d by the Legal Profession

by School Boards, Colleges, and

ed by Clergymen, Bankers and
rs

BOOKS. PRICE TWOPENCE EACH.

TEXT.—Introductory exercises. Right
letters, short and easy words.

TEXT.—More difficult letters, easy com-
difficult words with loop letters.

HAND.—Long words, simple definitions
d familiar words, figures.

HAND.—Capital letters. Upper lines,
s; lower lines, boys' names.

ROUND HAND.—Names of towns,
islands, rivers. Geographical.

ROUND HAND.—Various events, with
tures. Historical.

HAND.—Bold size, two rulings on each
xims and Proverbs.

AND.—Finishing size, three rulings on
Scientific definitions.

The position in Upright Penmanship is identical with that required in Drawing and Reporting, viz., Natural, Straight, Upright, and absolutely without twist or strain of any kind.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co. have decided to extend the Series by issuing four Additional

No. 11. Corresponding Style, First Size.
No. 12. ,, ,, Second Size.

TWOPENCE EACH.

CE TWOPENCE.

LOPING WRITING.

Sloping and Upright or Vertical Writing.

ON, F.E.I.S., &c.

Colleges, &c.' and of 'The New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books.'

that they have made arrangements with Mr. JACKSON (the Author of of an entirely New and Comprehensive Series of Copy Books, the most ines, specially adapted for Board, Elementary, Intermediate, and High-

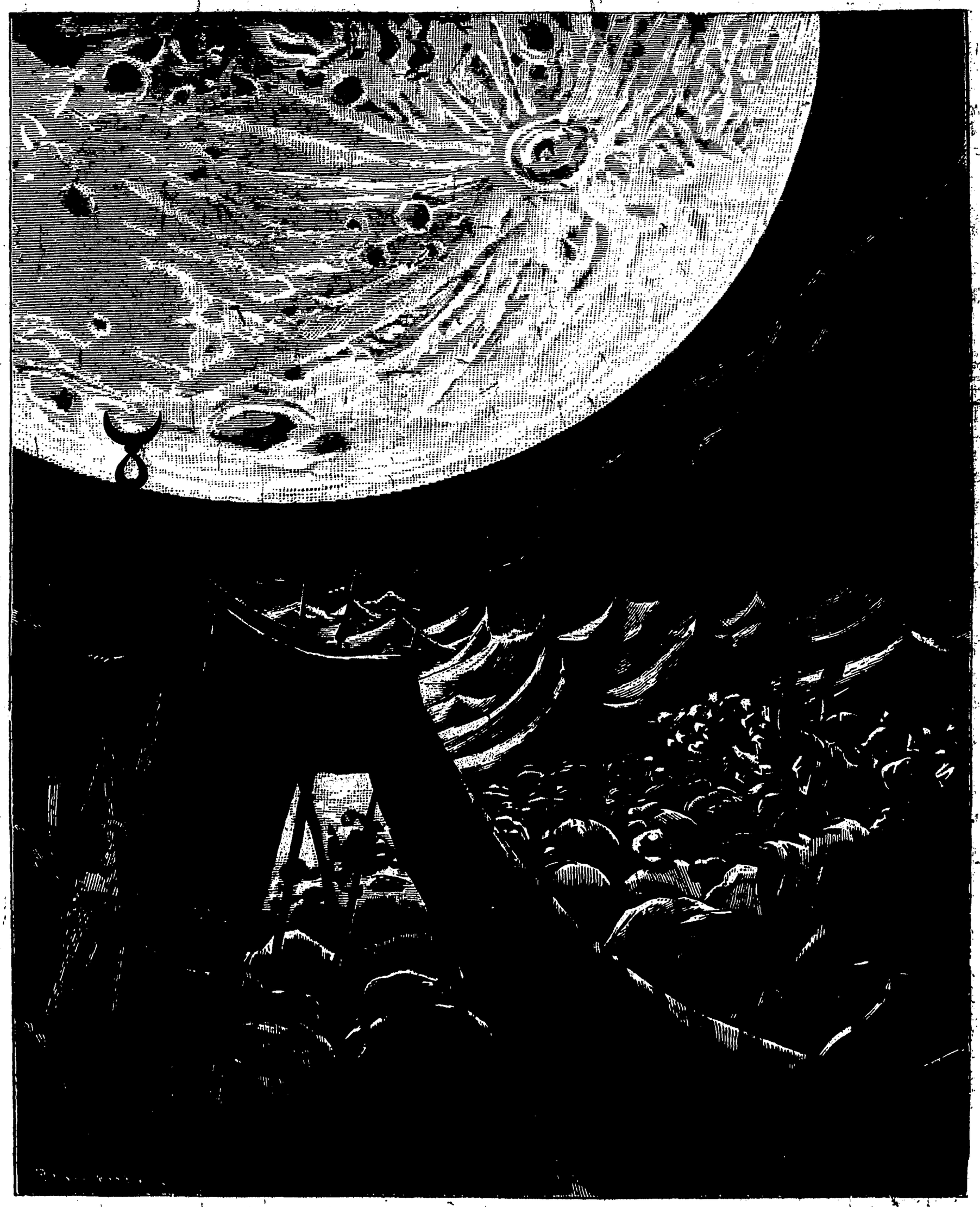
RE ADVERTISEMENTS.

ON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

The CONQUEST of the MOON:

A Story of the Bayouda.

BY ANDRÉ LAURIE.



FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, *7s. 6d.*

In this extraordinary story, the reader is carried by an entirely original scientific process (after the manner of Jules Verne) to THE MOON, and is there, for some weeks, the witness of most marvellous adventures. The work will contain about 70 very graphic and characteristic Woodcuts (size and price uniform with the *7s. 6d.* editions of Jules Verne).

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

IMPORTANT ✣ NOTICE.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

WEEKLY, PRICE ONE PENNY.

MONTHLY, WITH COLOURED PLATE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

Booksellers, Stationers, and Newsagents are reminded that with the first number issued in the New Year (Jan. 4, 1890) there will commence a Series of Prize Competitions, value ONE GUINEA weekly. Orders should be placed early, as a very large demand is expected.

Weekly and Monthly Prize Competition.

Also with the MONTHLY PART for January will commence a similar Competition for Prizes to the value of ONE GUINEA AND A HALF, subject to conditions detailed in that issue. Orders should be sent in at once to prevent disappointment.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE

NURSING RECORD

A Journal for Nurses.

And a Chronicle of Hospital

And Institution News, &c. &c.

TWOPENCE **EVERY THURSDAY. 24 PAGES.** *TWOPENCE*

The Special Objects of the NURSING RECORD are:

1. To deal with matters relating to the Nursing Profession, more especially those concerning its advancement and consolidation.
2. To protect the general interest of Nurses, and to promote their well-being and improvement.
3. To introduce opinion and criticism upon all subjects associated with Nursing Work.
4. To offer active assistance in the promotion and support of any movement calculated to be of benefit to the Nursing Profession.

Support and recommendation are earnestly solicited to enable these views to be thoroughly sustained.

SOME PRESS OPINIONS.

'It is thoroughly interesting, giving information on a very large number of subjects connected with sick nursing.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'There seems to be much that is both interesting and useful.'—GLOBE.

'My good word goes to the praise of *The Nursing Record*. It seems likely to be a valuable and valued publication, a serviceable journal for that specially useful and admirable class—the nurses.'—FUN.

'Is very well got up, and is conducted in an independent and spirited manner. We sincerely wish it great success.'
THE LIVERPOOL MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL JOURNAL.

'*The Nursing Record*.—This is a valuable publication.'
QUEEN.

'The need of such a medium of communication is obvious, and we heartily wish the new venture a success.'
LEEDS MERCURY.

'It is with much pleasure that we draw attention to the admirable new journal devoted to the interests of hospital nurses and nursing questions generally. *The Nursing Record* has interesting "Hospital Sketches," articles by experienced nurses, and some smart editorial writings.'
CHARITY RECORD.

'*The Nursing Record* is a paper published every Thursday, and is a journal for nurses, being a chronicle of hospital and institution news. The new number contains an editorial on the British Nurses' Association, and the Press opinions on Her Royal Highness Princess Christian's letter on the same subject. Many topics are discussed, but the paper is, as it should be, principally confined to subjects of interest to those unselfish and devoted persons whose mission is to nurse the sick.'—MORNING POST.

The Publishers have much pleasure in announcing that MESSRS. BROMFIELD & CO., of Broadway, New York, publish an AMERICAN EDITION each week.

SUBSCRIPTION, POST FREE IF PAID IN ADVANCE: Yearly (52 weeks), 8s.; Half Yearly (26 weeks), 4s. 6d.; Quarterly (13 weeks), 2s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

☞ Most Important and Useful for Publishers and all connected with Literature.

Forty-fifth Annual Issue, 1890.

Price One Florin; or, by post, 30 stamps.

THE

Newspaper Press Directory

AND ADVERTISERS' GUIDE.

(Established 1846.)

CONTAINING FULL PARTICULARS RELATIVE TO EVERY

NEWSPAPER, MAGAZINE, REVIEW, AND PERIODICAL,

WITH THE

NEWSPAPER MAP OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

A Directory of the Principal Continental, United States, Indian, and Colonial Papers, and the

CLASS PAPERS AND PERIODICALS,

AND

A Complete Alphabetical Index of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles, with the pages at which full descriptions may be found.

Edited by WALTER WELLSMAN, F.R.S.L.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS, 1889.

BRITISH AND COLONIAL PRINTER	'The information, as in former years, is of a most comprehensive and noteworthy character.'
CITY PRESS	'It is needless to say more than that the editors in every respect fully sustain the reputation the *Directory* has earned for its simplicity of arrangement, its fulness, and its accuracy.'
DAILY CHRONICLE	'Marked improvements have been introduced into the new edition, thus rendering C. Mitchell & Co.'s work the best *Press Directory* published.'
GLOBE	'Since the year 1846 has been the recognised handbook to the newspaper press of the United Kingdom and the Colonies.'
NEWS OF THE WORLD... ...	'Important special features that give it a foremost place amongst works of reference.'
OBSERVER	'Neither care nor trouble has been spared in its compilation.'
PRESS NEWS	'A most reliable authority.'
PRINTERS' REGISTER	'In regard to information concerning the press it holds the same position that *Bradshaw* does in the railway world.'
SCARBOROUGH POST	'The undoubted parent of all advertising guides. It is, moreover, the cheapest in existence, though the general get-up is all that can be desired.'
SOUTH WALES DAILY NEWS	'The original publication of its kind. It keeps to the front. Mitchell's *Directory* is all that a press guide need be.'
STOCK EXCHANGE TIMES ...	'Is justly regarded as the most independent and reliable guide before the public.'

C. MITCHELL & CO., Advertising Contractors,

12 & 13 RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

The Guardian.

THE GUARDIAN is a Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, Science and the Fine Arts, Ecclesiastical, Home, Foreign, and Colonial News. Its promoters are Churchmen; and they endeavour to maintain that character in the treatment of Ecclesiastical subjects; special reports are given of the Meetings of Convocation, Church Congress, and all important matters connected with the Church and Education. Great care is taken with the Parliamentary Intelligence. Special attention is paid to the Foreign and Colonial News, a full digest of which is given every week, illustrated by original correspondence. Every effort is made, in the selection of News, of Works chosen for review, and by the exclusion of all objectionable matter, to render THE GUARDIAN a good Family and Literary Newspaper.

THE GUARDIAN is issued every WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, price 6*d.*; by post, 6½*d.*, and is supplied regularly, post-free, direct from the Office to Subscribers *paying in advance only*, at—per Quarter (13 numbers), 7*s.*; per Half-year (26 numbers), 13*s.* 6*d.*; per Year (52 numbers), £1. 6*s.* To Subscribers abroad: India and the East, £1. 12*s.* 6*d.*; elsewhere, £1. 10*s.* per annum.

Advertisements must reach the Office **before 5 P.M. on Monday,** and in any urgent case of a short Advertisement **not later than 11 A.M. on Tuesday,** and payment made at the time, on the following Scale:

Three Lines and under		*Four Shillings.*
Every Additional Line		*Ninepence.*
Special Column	*Three Lines and under*	*Twelve Shillings.*
	Every Additional Line .	*Two Shillings.*
Leader Page	*Three Lines and under* .	*Sixteen Shillings.*
	Every Additional Line .	*Three Shillings.*

On an average three words may be reckoned for the first line, and eight words for each line afterwards, the address counting as part of the Advertisement; but all Advertisements are charged according to space occupied.

Notices of Testimonials, Births, Marriages, and Deaths are inserted at 3*s.* 6*d.* each for two lines, and a shilling for every additional line.

All Letters respecting Advertisements and Subscriptions should be addressed 'The Publisher,' Guardian Office, 5 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C. Money and Postal Orders, on the Post-office, 369 Strand, should be made payable to JOHN JAMES; Orders and Cheques to be crossed 'London and County Bank.' Postage stamps can only be received at the rate of thirteen to the Shilling. If a receipt is required for a sum under seven shillings a stamped envelope must be inclosed.

5 BURLEIGH STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

*** [*The Postmaster-General has ordered that letters addressed to initials or fictitious names at Post-offices shall not be taken in, but sent at once to the Returned Letter Office.*]

'GUARDIAN, LONDON,' is all the address necessary for Telegrams.

The European Mail
AND
The Colonies and India.

EIGHT DISTINCT PAPERS, HAVING 244 ISSUES ANNUALLY, OR ABOUT TWENTY EACH MONTH.

Monthly Tariff of Charges
FOR INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENTS.

No. of insertions Per Month in any Editions	Page			⅔ Page			½ Page			⅓ Page			¼ Page			⅙ Page		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
One	5	0	0	3	8	6	2	12	6	1	17	6	1	11	0	1	1	6
Two	8	0	0	5	10	0	4	5	6	2	17	6	2	5	6	1	12	0
Three	10	0	0	7	0	0	5	11	6	3	15	0	2	18	0	2	9	6
Four	11	5	0	7	17	6	6	13	6	4	7	6	3	7	6	2	11	6
Five	12	15	0	8	17	6	7	2	6	4	18	6	3	16	6	2	15	0
Six	14	0	0	9	12	6	7	7	6	5	10	6	4	7	6	3	1	6
Seven	15	0	0	10	10	0	8	18	6	5	19	0	4	13	6	3	5	6
Eight	16	0	0	11	4	0	9	0	0	6	6	8	5	0	0	3	10	0
Nine	17	0	0	11	18	0	9	11	0	6	14	0	5	6	6	3	14	6
Ten	18	0	0	12	12	0	10	2	6	7	2	6	5	12	6	3	18	9
Eleven	19	0	0	13	5	0	10	10	6	7	10	0	5	18	6	4	2	6
Twelve	20	0	0	14	0	0	11	5	0	7	18	0	6	5	0	4	7	6
Twenty	25	0	0	17	10	0	13	10	0	9	5	0	7	2	6	5	0	0

No. of insertions Per Month in any Editions	⅛ Page			1 Inch across Page			1 Inch ⅔ across Page.			1 Inch ½ across Page.			1 Inch ⅓ across Page		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
One	0	16	0	0	12	6	0	9	0	0	7	6	0	5	0
Two	1	10	0	0	19	6	0	15	0	0	11	6	0	8	0
Three	1	13	6	1	5	0	0	17	6	0	14	0	0	10	6
Four	2	0	0	1	10	0	1	0	0	0	16	0	0	11	0
Five	2	4	6	1	14	0	1	3	0	0	18	6	0	13	6
Six	2	9	0	1	17	6	1	5	6	1	0	0	0	14	6
Seven	2	12	6	2	1	6	1	8	0	1	2	0	0	15	0
Eight	2	16	0	2	3	4	1	10	0	1	3	4	0	16	8
Nine	2	19	6	2	6	3	1	11	9	1	5	0	0	17	6
Ten	3	3	0	2	8	9	1	13	9	1	6	3	0	18	9
Eleven	3	6	0	2	11	6	1	15	6	1	8	0	1	0	0
Twelve	3	10	0	2	14	2	1	17	6	1	9	0	1	1	0
Twenty	4	0	0	3	1	6	2	3	6	1	13	6	1	4	0

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on 6 months' orders, and 20 per cent. on 12 months' orders.

Special rates for Front and Back Pages, Facing Literary, and Paragraph Advertisements to be had on application.

In giving orders for one or more insertions per month, please state papers (as shown from A to H) in which the advertisement is to appear.

THE 'EUROPEAN MAIL.'

Initial Letter	No. of Issues per Year.	Dates of Publication	Countries in which the Eight Papers circulate
A.	26	Every alternate Thursday	For the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, Chili, Peru, &c.
B.	52	Every Thursday	For South Africa, West Coast, Madeira, St. Helena, Ascension, &c.
C.	12	Monthly	For North America, *i.e.*, the United States, Canadian Dominion, British America, Cuba, &c.
D.	26	Every alternate Thursday	For the Brazils, and River Plate, Azores, &c.
E.	12	Monthly	For the East, *i.e.*, India, Burmah, Egypt, China, Japan, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Siam, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Mauritius, &c.
F.	12	25th of each Month	Spanish Edition for circulation in all the Spanish-speaking countries. *Printed in Spanish.*
G.	52	Every Friday	For Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, &c.

THE 'COLONIES AND INDIA.'

H.	52	Every Wednsdy.	A journal dealing generally with Colonial and Indian affairs.
	Tl. 244		

OFFICES OF THE
EUROPEAN MAIL and the COLONIES AND INDIA,
161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Publishers' own statement.

The EUROPEAN MAIL, Established 1843. Seven Distinct Papers under this title. Published in English and Spanish. Read in all parts of the world, and the best medium for advertisers.

Special Supplements, dealing with matters of interest to the importer and consumer, are published with each of the *seven papers*. All *information in respect* of Tariff for Advertisements and other matters to be obtained on application to the MANAGER,

161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques to be made payable to R. SCOTT, and crossed MARTIN & Co.

'EUROPEAN MAIL,' LONDON, is sufficient address for letters or telegrams.

Manufacturers seeking business in the Spanish-speaking countries of the world are invited to obtain particulars of the Spanish Edition of the EUROPEAN MAIL, which will be forwarded on application to the Publisher, 161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

The COLONIES AND INDIA. Established over Thirty Years. Read by all interested in the Colonies and India. The best markets in the world for British manufactures.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is the ONLY PAPER published in this country which contains original 'Notes' on Colonial and Indian affairs of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, Manufacturers, and the general reader. Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body—and that close on 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and Dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the paper contains news of great practical value to all WHO ARE ENGAGED IN TRADE between the mother country and her Colonies. News is given under the following heads :—

AUSTRALIA.—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia. Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA — Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, the Transvaal, the Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES.—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas; *Leeward Islands*—Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands; *Windward Islands*—St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, the COLONIES AND INDIA contains original articles and notes dealing with the *progress and extension of the trade* between Great Britain and her outlying Dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the leading Politicians on this side, is to be found in most of the West End Mansions, and also in the Counting Houses of the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad, and in the majority of the Libraries and Public News Rooms and Clubs of the United Kingdom and the Colonies.

Published Weekly—Subscription for fifty-two issues a year, postage paid, 10*s.* 6*d.* for Home Subscribers; and 12*s.* 6*d.* Abroad.

161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed MARTIN & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT.

THE COURT CIRCULAR

and Court News.

THE LEADING FASHIONABLE JOURNAL.

Conducted by SAVILE CLARKE.

SPECIAL ARTICLES EACH WEEK ON CURRENT EVENTS.

CLUB and SOCIAL GOSSIP. THEATRICAL NOTICES.

PARIS AND CONTINENTAL GOSSIP.

Fashionable Entertainments and Marriages Fully Reported, with Names of Guests.

CAUSERIE ON FASHION, BY 'CELIA.'

Reviews of all the New Books.

DIPLOMATIC NOTES, ARMY AND NAVY INTELLIGENCE, YACHTING AND RACING REPORTS.

Among the Contributors to 'THE COURT CIRCULAR' are the Right Hon. the Earl of Southesk, K.T., the Right Hon. the Earl of Rosslyn, Mr. Lewis Carroll, Mr. Clement Scott, Mr. Joseph Hatton, Mr. Austin Brereton, Mr. F. W. Robinson, Mr. Ashby-Sterry, Mr. S. H. d'Avigdor, and Mr. H. Savile Clarke.

THE COURT CIRCULAR, price 6d. unstamped; 6½d. stamped.

TO BE OBTAINED FROM ALL NEWSAGENTS.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION: ONE GUINEA.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE PUBLISHER.

OFFICES:

2 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NOW READY.—PRICE ONE SHILLING.

THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER

OF

Harper's Magazine

COMPLETE IN ITSELF.

CONTENTS.

Merry Wives of Windsor. ANDREW LANG. With 11 Illustrations. Drawn by E. A. ABBEY.

The First Countess of Wessex. A Story. THOMAS HARDY. With 8 Illustrations. Drawn by C. S. REINHART and ALFRED PARSONS.

The Flight into Egypt. HENRY VAN DYKE. With 9 Illustrations. From the Paintings by MURILLO, GIOTTO, W. HOLMAN HUNT, &c.

Buscombe; or, a Michaelmas Goose. A Poem. R. D. BLACKMORE. With 3 Illustrations. Drawn by C. S. REINHART.

A Golden Wedding. A Story. RUTH MCHENRY STUART. With 6 Illustrations.

Modern Russian Art. THEODORE CHILD. With 12 Illustrations. From Paintings, &c.

The Twelfth Guest. A Story. MARY E. WILKINS. With 3 Illustrations. Drawn by C. D. WELDON.

Oratorio and Drama. Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.

Ode for a Mariner Ashore. A Poem. LOUISE I. GUINEY.

A Ghost. LAFCADIO HEARN.

The Song of the Opal. A Story. M. E. M. DAVIS.

Medusa's Head. A Story. F. D. MILLET. With 2 Illustrations. Drawn by H. W. MCVICKAR.

The Taking of Captain Ball. A Story. SARAH ORNE JEWETT. With Illustration. Drawn by C. S. REINHART.

Editor's Easy Chair. GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

Editor's Study. WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

Editor's Drawer. Conducted by CHAS. DUDLEY WARNER.

The Tables Turned. Drawn by GEORGE DU MAURIER.

60 Illustrations in all.

LONDON:

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Ld.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE.

THE

Christmas Number

(I.E. DECEMBER) OF

HARPER'S MAGAZINE

Commences the New Volume, and is complete in itself.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

TO READERS OF MAGAZINES.

ATTRACTIONS FOR 1890.

ONE of the most novel and striking features of the MAGAZINE for the coming year will be a *humorous Serial Story* by *ALPHONSE DAUDET*, the greatest of living French novelists. The publishers have made special arrangements with M. Daudet for the exclusive publication, in serial form, of this story, which will be entitled '*The Colonists of Tarascon: The Last Adventures of the Famous Tartarin.*' This story will be translated by HENRY JAMES, so that the English version will combine the literary charms of two of the most distinguished living authors. It will be *illustrated by ROSSI and MYRBACH*, whose brilliant sketches are so well known in connection with the previous Tartarin stories of M. Daudet.

Mr. W. D. HOWELLS will contribute a Novelette in three parts; and Mr. LAFCADIO HEARN, a Novelette in two parts, entitled '*Youma*,' handsomely illustrated.

Among other attractions for 1890 will be *Short Stories* from the *greatest living masters of fiction* in America and Europe; *Illustrations of Shakespeare's Comedies by ABBEY*, with *Comments on the Comedies by ANDREW LANG; Avon Sketches by ALFRED PARSONS;* two papers on Jamaica by *HOWARD PYLE*, richly illustrated from the author's drawings; *Papers on the United States Army*, and on some characteristic Indian Campaigns by *General WESLEY MERRITT, U.S.A.*, illustrated by R. F. ZOGBAUM; '*Texan Types and Contrasts*,' illustrated by F. REMINGTON; '*Across the Caucasus*,' by the Vicomte MELCHIOR DE VOGUÉ, illustrated by T. de THULSTRUP; *Papers by THEODORE CHILD* in new fields of special interest to the lovers of the romantic and picturesque; and *Articles on the British Army by General Lord WOLSELEY, illustrated by R. CATON WOODVILLE;* on the *French Army by General LEWAL, illustrated;* on *American Burlesque by LAURENCE HUTTON*, illustrated; on *New York Banks* by Dr. RICHARD WHEATLEY, illustrated; on *Western Architecture* by MONTGOMERY SCHUYLER; '*English Writers in India*,' by Bishop HURST; '*Impressions of Berlin*,' illustrated; *Illustrated Articles on Old New York Taverns, Birmingham, French Artists, and Literary Paris;* fresh Articles on timely topics; '*A Majestic Literary Fossil*,' *by MARK TWAIN;* and other entertaining sketches from the most brilliant writers of our time.

The Editorial Departments—faithfully reflecting the current movements of literature, art, and society—will be contributed as at present; the '*Easy Chair*,' by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, '*The Study*' by WILLIAM D. HOWELLS, while the '*Drawer*' will be conducted by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE ACADEMY,

A Weekly Review of Literature, Science, and Art.

PRICE THREEPENCE; FREE BY POST THREEPENCE-HALFPENNY.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 13s.; BY POST, 15s. 2d.

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY IN TIME FOR THAT DAY'S POST.

CONTAINING EVERY WEEK

Signed Reviews of important new books, English and Foreign, in Belles-Lettres, Travel, History, Biography, Philosophy, Natural Science, Philology, the Fine Arts, and Archæology. **Periodical News-Letters** from Oxford, Cambridge, Paris, Rome, Florence, Berlin, and other Centres of Learning and Literary Activity.

Obituaries of Distinguished Men. Transactions of Learned Societies. Correspondence.

Notes and News, Literary, Geographical, Scientific, and Artistic. Jottings respecting rare Books, Sales, and Curiosities. Publishers' Announcements &c.

Notices of Exhibitions in London and the Provinces, and of important Novelties in Music and the Drama. Original Articles on Current Topics of Literary Interest.

The Academy *has always maintained the principle of* **Signed Articles** *as affording the best guarantee of fairness and competence. In the list of its Contributors will be found the recognised Authorities in their several Departments of Knowledge. Its half-yearly Volumes are of permanent value for purposes of Reference, especially to those interested in the English Classics, in History, Philology, and Oriental Studies.*

A New Volume will commence on January 4, 1890.

A SPECIMEN NUMBER

Sent to any part of the United Kingdom on receipt of Threepence-Halfpenny in postage stamps.

PUBLISHING OFFICE:

27 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

To be had at all Railway Stations, and of all News Agents in Town and Country.

SCALE of CHARGES for ADVERTISING in 'THE ACADEMY.'

Five Lines of Small Type	£0	2	6	A Column	£3	0	0
Every additional Line	0	0	6	A Page (equivalent to Three Columns)	8	8	0
Half a Column	1	10	0				

Advertisements should be sent to the Publisher, H. Villers, at the Office, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C., on or before the Wednesday previous to the Saturday on which they are intended to appear.

***** 'THE ACADEMY' is a desirable medium for all Advertisements addressed to the educated classes, and especially for advertisements connected with Schools, Colleges, Literature, Science, and Art.**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

In order to meet the wishes of our Subscribers for a definite day of publication, the Publishers of

Stationery

AND BOOKSELLING

have decided to issue the first number of the NEW VOLUME on

MONDAY, JANUARY 6, 1890,

and the following issues promptly on the

FIRST ⁘ MONDAY ⁘ IN ⁘ EVERY ⁘ MONTH.

In drawing this hard and fast line as to day of publication, the Publishers have been actuated solely by the idea that prompt and regular publication means more attentive inspection on the part of Subscribers. Advertisers will thus be assured of their announcements receiving additional attention; and the Publishers trust that this valued portion of their supporters will lend their help in the attainment of this scheme by sending in copy for their announcements not later than the

THURSDAY PREVIOUS TO THE FIRST MONDAY OF THE MONTH.

The Publishers cannot guarantee the insertion of any Advertisement received after this date.

Books for review, and New Goods for editorial notice, should be sent in not later than the 26th of each month.

The Editorial Arrangements for 1890

Include special Articles written for this publication only by Professor SIMMONS, F.S.L. &c. &c.; RICHARD LAKE, M.R.C.S.E. &c. &c.; W. ROBERTS, Editor of *Bookworm*, Author of 'History of Bookselling' &c.; JAMES GLASS, Author of 'A Tour Round the World' &c. &c.; WILLIAM MCDOUGH, Author of 'Art Designing' &c. &c.; J. C. GRIFFITHS, Lecturer on Wood Engraving; OTTO WALDAU, GEO. W. JONES, and many other gentlemen of equally high-class reputation as writers on subjects connected with the trades and professions represented by *Stationery and Bookselling*.

The Publishers will also introduce several novel features of practical value to their supporters, but as to announce them would probably mean to be forestalled, full particulars must for the present be withheld.

SUBSCRIPTION { ***5s. PER ANNUM, POST-FREE.***
SPECIMEN COPIES, 1s. 2d. post-free.

Advertisement Rates on application to

MR. J. S. MORRISS, EDITORIAL AND PUBLISHING OFFICES,
165 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

30TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

Circulated throughout the Civilised World.

THE STATIONER, PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADES' REGISTER.

TO ADVERTISERS.

Information and Quotations for Advertisements will be forwarded on application to

S. CHAS. PHILLIPS,
160a Fleet Street, London, E.C.

NEW YORK; 60 Duane Street.
PARIS: 38 Rue de Chabrol.
LEIPSIC: 3 Grimmaischer Steinweg.
AMSTERDAM: 60 Rokin.
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, CALCUTTA, &c.

The Oldest Established and recognised Organ of the

STATIONERY AND FANCY LEATHER GOODS TRADES.

Over a Quarter of a Century of Success.

BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

SPECIMEN COPY FORWARDED FREE ON RECEIPT OF CARD.

Published on the 6th or 7th of each Month.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

HOME, 6s. 6d. INDO-COLONIAL (abroad generally), 7s. 6d. POST-FREE.

PUBLISHED ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH.

The Oldest Established and the recognised Representative of the Paper Trade in Great Britain.

SPECIAL REPORTS FROM OWN CORRESPONDENTS.

THE

Paper=Makers' Circular

SUBSCRIPTION, 5s. PER ANNUM POST-FREE.

Published in connection with this Journal,

PAPER-MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NATIONS

By S. CHAS. PHILLIPS. Price 5s.

BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Offices:

19 Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.; and 160a Fleet Street, London, E.C.

NEW YORK: 60 Duane Street.
LEIPSIC: 3 Grimmaischer Steinweg.

PARIS: 18 Rue des Pyramides.
AMSTERDAM: 60 Rokin.

THE

St. Stephen's Review

OF FACTS, FANCIES, THOUGHTS, REALITIES, AND SHAMS.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY—SIXPENCE.

SCALE OF CHARGES.

BODY OF PAPER.

Public Companies	£16	16	0	per page.	Approved Paragraph Advertisements	0 2 6	per line.
Trade Advertisements	14	14	0	„	Trade Advertisements, wide Column ..	0 12 0	per inch.
„ „ facing matter ..	15	15	0	„	„ „ narrow „ ..	0 6 0	„
New Books and Music	0	10	0	per inch.			

WRAPPER.

Back Page £20 0 0

One month's Notice to be given for back page.

10 per cent. discount allowed off above prices for series of 13 insertions.
Advertisements must reach the office not later than three o'clock Wednesday.

PUBLISHER'S STATEMENT.

THE ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, the leading weekly Conservative organ, while dealing with social topics in a spirit of good taste, never fails to instruct. It presents each week a show of FACTS AND REALITIES, and throws upon them a light as brilliant as it is original. It is essentially a review, *written for men and women of the world.* Its varied qualities of gaiety, humour, and satire will afford entertainment to all caring for amusement apart from information. It will, in fact, be a mirror both of national opinion and English society.

The most celebrated artists are on the staff of ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, while those contributing pictorial work include Tom Merry, Phil May, Harry Furniss, George Cruikshank, A. Frederics, &c. &c.

The Duke of Beaufort, The Earl of Lytton, the Earl of Carnarvon, Lord Iddesleigh, Lord Winchelsea, Lord Rossmore, Sir Richard Cross, Lady Florence Dixie, Col. G. B. Malleson, C.S.I., and many others contribute to the ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW has the LARGEST CIRCULATION of any weekly Conservative illustrated paper in the United Kingdom, India, or the Colonies.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, by its special features and position in the social and political world, is able to afford the most reliable information.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW is subscribed for by the leading families in the Kingdom, and has an extensive circulation among all classes of society.

The special feature of the paper is the Double-page Cartoon in colours. Two additional illustrated pages in colours are occasionally added. These cartoons are of themselves alone worth the cost of the paper, independently of their value in every household as a *vade mecum* of the current events of the times.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW is the ONLY PAPER IN ENGLAND which gives away THREE coloured cartoons.

Mrs. TALBOT COKE, who for some years conducted with great success 'the Home' columns in *The Queen*, has joined the staff of ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, and her articles which have proved of so much value in past years now appear from week to week in ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—The circulation of the ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW has doubled during the past year, and the sale steadily increases week by week. An Accountant's Certificate of circulation will be forwarded on application to any *bonâ fide* advertiser.

Offices—21 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

MAY OLD FRIENDS
Good!
isn't it?
STICKPHAST
STICKPHAST PASTE
IS CHEAPER, CLEANER, &
STICKS MUCH HARDER THAN GUM

Choice Books offered by CHARLES LOWE, New St., BIRMINGHAM.

PUNCH; or, the London Charivari. A complete set of this famous series of Fun, Comic Sketches of London Celebrities, Comicalities of the World, Repartees, &c., complete from its commencement in 1841, to 1880 inclusive, 80 vols. bound into 40 years, complete with the Almanacks, as published for each year. Nice early copies, with fine impressions of the many thousands of humorous engravings by John Leech, Doyle, Tenniel, and other eminent artists; very scarce, 80 volumes newly bound into 40 years, handsomely bound in new half crimson morocco, gilt cloth sides, choice set, £19. 1841–80

Magnificent and pleasing set of books, in splendid clean order, and bound in nice style, bright and fresh, being just bound; genuine early copy, far superior to re-issue.

PUNCH.—Nice lot, 1841 to 1850 inclusive, new half-morocco, choice set, £6.

PUNCH.—Nice lot, 1850 to 1860 inclusive, new half-morocco, choice set, £6.

PUNCH.—Nice lot, 1860 to 1870 inclusive, new half-morocco, choice set, £6.

PUNCH.—Nice lot, 1870 to 1880 inclusive, new half-morocco, choice set, £6.

PUNCH.—Nice lot, 1880 to 1888 inclusive, new half-morocco, choice set, £6.

The above sets are in fine, clean, faultless order, handsome and new from the binder's; each year contains the Almanack.

PUNCH.—Another set, from 1841 to 1866 inclusive, strong, new half leather, uniform and clean lot, £9. The scarce portion.

PUNCH.—Another lot, from 1860 to 1880, new half crimson morocco, grand handsome lot, £10.

PUNCH.—Another lot, from 1875 to 1885 inclusive, new half dark blue leather, strong, nice lot, £4. 4*s*.

PUNCH ALMANACK.—Leech &c.—A set of Almanacks to Punch, from the commencement, 1842 to 1888, with thousands of humorous and clever illustrations by the famous John Leech, Kenny Meadows, Richard Doyle, Charles Keene, John Tenniel, Swain, Du Maurier, Sambourne, and other important artists, with letterpress Tales, Puns, and description of everyday occurrences for the various years, splendid picked set of the original edition, all nice, clean original issues, bound in half morocco, gilt, 35*s*.

This may be called the cream of a set of Punch, a volume which may be picked up and laid down at any time and at all times amusing.

MONTFAUCON.—Antiquity explained and represented in Sculptures by the learned Father MONTFAUCON, translated into English by DAVID HUMPHREYS, embellished with about 450 very fine old copper plates, containing hundreds of examples, very fine clean and sound set, with all the grand old plates perfect, and supplement, &c., quite complete, 6 vols. folio, old smooth calf, very fine condition, £5, published at £50. 1721

This beautiful old work contains very fine old book plates of W. Brenton, Barrister-at Law, in each vol.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE (THE).—Fine complete set of this valuable reference work, from vol. 1, 1731, to vol. 205, 1858, with 5 vols. of indexes, many hundred portraits and scarce old engravings, 212 thick 8vo. vols. uniformly bound in half russia, neatly tooled and gilt, plainly ruled and lettered, uniform throughout, faultless choice set, £45, cost over £200.

Most desirable lot, seldom offered in such long sets. Nice sound set, clean and perfect from beginning to end. Sound and fresh.

Very valuable and useful book of reference comprising—Local History, Historical Events, Family History, Biographies, &c., for just upon a century and a half. Its continuous obituary is of special interest.

MAGNIFICENT COMPLETE SET OF

BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE.—Uniform and choice set, complete from vol. 1, 1817, with indexes, to vol. 136, 1884, inclusive, 136 thick 8vo. vols. well bound in half brown calf, crimson and dark green labels, double labels, neatly tooled and gilt, uniform, and in faultless order throughout, a fine, complete, and choice set, £25, cost over £100.

An ornament to any library, in fact it is an indispensable set of books to the formation of a good sound library. The well-known fact of its world-wide reputation is sufficient to command its place in all good libraries. Among the known writers who have contributed to this celebrated Magazine are Bulwer, Alison, Lockhart, Aytoun, S. Warren, and a host of other eminent writers.

S. C. HALL'S OWN SET OF THE ART JOURNAL.

ART JOURNAL (THE).—The Editor's own picked set of this our famous Art Work, complete from its commencement, 1839, up to September 1886, with Supplement, &c., embellished with several thousand exquisitely beautiful steel plates and wood engravings. The Art Union portion is bound stilted, making it same size as Art Journal, 50 large vols. imp. 4to. (not uniform in binding), cloth and half morocco, together with a collection of over 120 Autograph Letters from various contributors to the work, £40 the lot, cost nearly £100. 1839–86

NASH'S WORCESTERSHIRE.—Collections for the history of Worcestershire, second and best edition, with additions and scarce supplement (which is often wanting) and index. Thirteen beautifully engraved plates of Doomsday, and 90 other splendid illustrations and pedigrees, brilliant impressions of the interesting plates of antiquities, portraits, views, &c., a very fine copy, strictly complete, 2 vols. thick folio, half morocco, edges entirely uncut, thus leaving the broad margins so delightful to a bibliophile, £17. 17*s*. 1799

This copy contains the oval portrait of the author and an additional map, beautifully engraved and coloured by C. and J. Greenwood, measuring 2 ft. 8 in. by 2 ft. 2 in. Published in 1830. One of the most magnificent copies (inside and out) that it is possible to find.

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS OF THE COURT OF HENRY THE EIGHTH. A series of 80 exquisitely beautiful plates, engraved by Bartolozzi, Cooper, and others, and printed on tinted paper in imitation of the original highly finished drawings preserved in the Royal Collection at Windsor, with Historical and Biographical letterpress by Edmund Lodge, Esq., Norrey King of Arms. Published by John Chamberlaine, Esq., late Keeper of the Royal Collections of Drawings and Medals. Imp. 4to. elegantly half-bound Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges (pub. at £15. 15*s*.) £5. 1828

The small edition of Holbein's Portraits was undertaken at the suggestion and under the patronage of his late Majesty George IV., with whom the original book had always been an especial favourite, but too large for his book-tables.

INDIA PROOF LARGE PAPER SET OF

LODGE'S PORTRAITS AND MEMOIRS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF BRITISH HISTORY, embellished with the series of 260 exquisite steel portraits, very fine impressions, being early proof copies on India paper, complete in the original 80 large 4to. parts as issued, in the most perfect order, nice and clean as new, genuine early set, very rare in the original order, bright and free from spots or blemish, together with 6 large handsome half-morocco cases to hold the same, properly made and lettered, most perfect and unique set, fit for the library of a King; £25, cost about £70. 1829–35

Wrappers, Advertisements, &c., all on, and clean as new. Probably unique in this fine order.

This grand work must be seen to fully appreciate the richness of set in the original parts, the impressions are of the finest kind, beautifully bright, sharp, and set; the entire work is crisp and in faultless order.

MOTHS.—Morris's (F. O.) Natural History of British Moths, accurately delineating every known species, with the English as well as scientific names, accompanied by full descriptions, date of appearance, list of the localities they haunt, their food in the caterpillar state, and other features of their habits and modes of existence. Illustrated with 132 full-page plates, comprising nearly 2,000 exquisitely coloured specimens, 4 vols. royal 8vo. original cloth, early issue, new, £3. (cost £6. 6*s*.). 1872

NESTS AND EGGS.—A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. By F. O. MORRIS. Embellished with 233 very choice full-page coloured plates, new set, very useful and cheap work, 3 large vols. roy. 8vo. cloth gilt, scarce 35*s*. 1875

The plates in this fine series are carefully executed by accomplished artists.

NOTES AND QUERIES.—Complete set of this valuable work, from vol. 1, 1849, to vol. 73, with three (out of five) General Indexes, 76 vols. strongly bound in half-calf, fine clean sound set, in fine order, very scarce lot, £23. 1849–84

Another set, nearly complete, 74 vols. cloth, half-calf and numbers as issued, £7. 7*s*. remarkably cheap.

Catalogues Post-free to all parts of the World. Libraries Purchased for Cash.
The largest Book Dealers in the Midland Counties.

CHARLES LOWE, New Street, Birmingham. ESTABLISHED 40 YEARS.

Paper Makers,

AND

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

STATIONERS.

68 CANNON STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

Abbey Mills.
HolyWell.
FLINT.

6 Rue de Paradis.
PARIS.

26 Church St.
TORONTO.

GROSVENOR CHATER & CO.

Printing,
Writing,
Drawing,
Blotting,
Packing,

AND ALL OTHER

Papers.

HAND-MADE • AND • MACHINE.

WHATMAN'S PAPERS
KEPT IN STOCK.

AGENTS
FOR
VAN GELDER'S
Dutch Hand-made
PRINTING PAPER.

Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,

LONDON, W.C.

Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART NEWS.
PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.
PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.
HAND and MACHINE-MADE PAPERS for PRINTING ETCHINGS.
LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.
WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.
LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.
ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.
BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.
HAND-MADE PRINTINGS, WRITINGS, and LOANS.
&c. &c. &c.

SPALDING & HODGE,

Export Stationers and Manufacturers,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.

R. T. TANNER & Co.

SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT STATIONERS.

PRINTING, NEWS, and PLATE PAPERS.	HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS, CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.	TISSUES, STRAW, and MILL BOARDS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

MILLS:

CROXLEY, NASH, APSLEY, HOME PARK, BATCHWORTH.

Fine Printings and Super Calendered Papers for Newspapers, High-class Magazines and Books.
Printings of all qualities and prices.
Unstretchable Litho Papers.
PLATE, Woodcut, Map, and Drawing Papers.
Hand-made Printings for Reproduction of Old Authors, for Editions de Luxe, &c.
White and Tinted Writings, BLOTTINGS, and Cartridge Papers.
Brown and Packing Papers.
Enamel Papers, Cards and Cardboards, Envelopes, Note Papers, &c.

85 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

☛ **TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.**

For Sale.—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.

Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),
La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

JOHN GALPIN,

Paper Maker and Wholesale Stationer,

78 FLEET STREET

(LATE 3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW),

LONDON, E.C.; & 12 RUE BLEUE, PARIS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

NEWS, PRINTINGS, & WRITINGS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

THE

CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, Limited,

WORKS:

CULTER, near ABERDEEN.

MILL No. 9.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE AND ANTIQUE PRINTINGS.
THE NEW IMITATION HAND-MADE WITH DECKLE EDGES, FOR REPRINTS.
PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS.
DRAWING AND MUSIC PAPERS.
TINTED COVER PAPERS.
ENGINE-SIZED WRITINGS.

London Warehouse:

31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

MESSRS. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

ARE OFFERING FOR SALE

ELECTROTYPES

of 40,000 Engravings of High-Class Merit.

SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR ILLUSTRATING BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, &c.

Proof Books can be seen at the Office, or Proofs sent on application stating subject, size, and purpose for which required

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO. (Cliché Department), 9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

FISHER & SON,

BOOKBINDERS

ST. ANN'S STEAM WORKS,

CHURCH ENTRY, CARTER LANE, E.C.

LEIGHTON, SON, & HODGE,

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: LEIGHTON HODGE, LONDON.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

TELEPHONE NUMBER, 2737.

L., S., & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding**, either in **Cloth** or **Leather**. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

L., S., & H. have a separate Department for **Account-Book Binding**, and are prepared to undertake every description of work, including the supply of **Paper, Ruling, Printing, Perforating** and **Paging** of Books for Commercial purposes.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

W. BONE & SON,

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

1851. 76 FLEET STREET, LONDON, 76 FLEET STREET. 1862.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade in town and country are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for Plain, Elegant and Ornamental Binding; original designs by good artists. Additional steam power and new machinery enable them to compete successfully with other firms, in taste, speed, and price. Estimates and samples by return post when practicable.

BUSINESS CARDS

Printers, &c.

PRINTERS
TO THE
Leading Publishers
SPOTTISWOODE & CO.
New-street Square
LONDON

PRINTERS
OF THE
Leading Periodicals
SPOTTISWOODE & CO.
New-street Square
LONDON

GILBERT & RIVINGTON, Limited.

TELEPHONE No. 6596.

GILBERT AND RIVINGTON,
LIMITED,
Oriental, Classical, and General Printers,
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON.
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

MERRITT & HATCHER,
Letterpress & Lithographic
PRINTERS TO THE TRADE
Grocers' Hall Court, Poultry, E.C.
VERY LOW ESTIMATES FOR LONG NUMBERS.
TELEPHONE No. 1,708.

KENNY & CO.,
Typographical Music and General
PRINTERS,
25 CAMDEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.
(Telegrams—'KENNICO, LONDON.')
FIRST-CLASS BOOK & PERIODICAL WORK.
Machines up to and including Four-demy Perfecting.
HOT ROLLING BY GILL'S MACHINE (Price List on application).
PAPER BINDING, ETC.

GEORGE SIMPSON & COMPANY,
WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS
In Cloth and Leather,
12 PATERNOSTER SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.

Samples and Estimates on application.

BUSINESS CARDS
OF
Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, &c.

JESSE SALISBURY,
Bookseller,
11 NEW COURT, FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

English, Foreign, and Colonial Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals, supplied by Mail or otherwise to all parts of the World.

COMMISSIONS AT AUCTIONS, &c., FAITHFULLY EXECUTED.

H. Silverlock,
ELECTROTYPER AND STEREOTYPER,
79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.
AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

Registered G. W. W. Trade Mark.

G. W. WILSON & CO.
2 ST. SWITHIN STREET, ABERDEEN,
WHOLESALE
Photographic Publishers & Printers

Established 1817.

JAMES F. WILKINSON,
COMMERCIAL
Printer and Lithographer,
ENGRAVER, STATIONER, &c.
The Gutenberg Works, Pendleton, Manchester.

B. DELLAGANA & Co. Ld.
STEREOTYPERS, ELECTROTYPERS,
PHOTO-ZINCO ETCHERS IN RELIEF,
LONDON { 106 & 107 SHOE LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.;
48 FETTER LANE, HOLBORN, E.C.;
14 BISHOPSGATE AVENUE, CAMOMILE ST., E.C.
MANCHESTER—62 & 62A GREENGATE, SALFORD;
LIVERPOOL—35 ATHERTON STREET.

NEILL & CO.
Government Printers for Scotland.
ESTABLISHED 1749.
Printers and Electrotypers
EDINBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1797.

MITCHELL & HUGHES,
Printers of Genealogical Works,
140 WARDOUR STREET,
LONDON, W.

Pedigrees, either in pages or in sheets, prepared for the Trade.

Catalogue of Books.
No. 177. 72 PAGES. NOW READY. GRATIS.

FRANCIS EDWARDS,
BOOKSELLER,
83 HIGH STREET, MARYLEBONE, LONDON, W.

This Catalogue includes good collections of—

I. Alpine Literature.
II. French Works (mostly on Art and Literature).
III. Military Literature.
IV. Books relating to Napoleon and the French Revolution.
&c. &c.

FINE ART ELECTROS.

NOPS' ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,
19 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

WE have at our disposal 2,000,000 (two millions) of Engravings suitable for illustrating Newspapers, Books, Circulars, Magazines, Pamphlets, Children's Papers, &c., &c., and have comprehensive Indexes of Portraits and Views always ready for reference.

We shall be glad to receive a call from anyone requiring illustrations of any kind; and if clients at a distance will kindly send us a list of subjects they require, together with **size limit,** a selection of suitable proofs will be at once despatched to them. Cuts found to illustrate MS. or text.

One Year's Copyright, or sole use, given with all Electros.

Electros from 'THE ILLD. LONDON NEWS,' 'GRAPHIC,' and the principal papers of the world.

Telegraphic Address: DENOPS, LONDON. Telephone Number, 1880.

Branches: PARIS, NEW YORK, MELBOURNE, ONTARIO, & BOMBAY.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON,

Valuers & Accountants

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

33 PATERNOSTER ROW

(LATE 66A PATERNOSTER ROW),

Are instructed to sell the following Businesses:—

HIGH-CLASS OLD-ESTABLISHED STATIONERY BUSINESS for DISPOSAL, net profits nearly £1,000 a year. Splendid neighbourhood. £1,000 to £1,500 in cash, and balance by arrangement. Thoroughly genuine. Open to the strictest investigation.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS.—Good seaside business, in fashionable part of Brighton. Lease 15 years. Profits near £400 a year. Proof takings £24 weekly. Trade growing. Lease, fixtures, and stock £800. Present assistants can work it.

BERLIN WOOL and FANCY TRADE, in the most attractive town, about 30 miles from London. Established many years. Rent and taxes £52. Returns about £500 at good profits. About £200 to £250 required. Superior class of trade.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS in rising South-coast town (Sussex). In same hands 18 years. The leading Business in the Town. Rent £60. Large premises. Returns about £1,600, at splendid profits. About £800 to £900 required. A very well-known business. Proprietor retiring.

BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY BUSINESS in important main road, Westbourne Grove district. Established 30 years. Rent £80 (very low). Half of the rent is let off. Returns about £1,200, and increasing. About £500 required. A very desirable opening.

LITHOGRAPHIC, CHROMO, and ALMANACK PRINTING BUSINESS; one of the best-known businesses in England; in same hands 44 years. The proprietor is retiring on a good fortune made out of the business; when fully attended to the net profits exceeded £7,000 a year; at the present time the income is about 1,200 a year. All is open to the strictest investigation. The total purchase will be about £3,000, part of which can remain. A most exceptional opportunity.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING BUSINESS.—In splendid market town, West of England. In same hands 16 years. A fine old business, open to every inquiry. Returns £1,500 to £2,000. All at valuation. About £900 required.

STATIONERY and PRINTING BUSINESS, with Weekly Newspaper; West of England. In same family 60 years. The leading Business in Town. Net profits after payment of all expenses nearly £500 a year. Proprietor retiring. About £1,000 required in cash, and balance by arrangement.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING BUSINESS.—In one of the finest Towns in England. Established nearly a century. The leading Business in Town. Returns last year about £8,000. Books balanced by Accountants, and open to the strictest investigation. Net profits last year £1,300 to £1,400. An exceptional opportunity. About £4,500 required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING, with capital Weekly Newspaper attached. Very desirable district, Yorkshire. Established 70 years. Rent £60. Leading Business in Town. Net profits over £400 a year. At valuation about £1,000 in cash, a balance by arrangement.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 33 (late 66A) Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER & ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Perrints &c.,

1a PATERNOSTER ROW,

Is instructed to Sell the following Businesses:—

BOOKSELLING, LIBRARY, STATIONERY, &c.—High-class Business in fashionable South Coast Town. Splendid premises in best position. The most attractive establishment in the town. Elegantly furnished, and comfortable reading-room with sea view. Profitable returns nearly £4,000 a year. Large and varied stock. About £2,500 required. An excellent opening.

BOOKBINDING.—Old-established well-connected City Business. Good central premises. Rent £70. Returns at good prices (no cutting work) £1,400 a year. About £750 required for all. Death cause of sale. A very good plant and stock. Worthy of attention.

FANCY GOODS, &c.—Pleasant and prosperous Town in Berkshire. Well-established successful Business. Fine attractive premises in good position. Rent £80; long lease. Returns £1,000 a year. Full prices; excellent stock. About £600 required. A safe business, suitable for a Lady.

STATIONERY, PRINTING, BOOKSELLING, &c.—Leading Business in first-class manufacturing Town in the Midlands. Large and convenient premises, centre of Market Place. Returns reach nearly £10,000 a year. Good work. About £4,000 required. Death cause of sale. One of the best businesses in the country.

PRINTING (Litho and Letterpress).—Central City Business. Rent £100. Established ten years. Returns at good profits exceed £2,000 a year. Very fine plant. Business capable of increase. About £1,800 required. Proprietor retiring. A very rare opening; worthy of attention.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, LIBRARY, and FANCY.—A profitable and steady Business in prosperous Town, South of Ireland. Rent of shop only £45. Returns £1,500, full profits. Library clears the rent. A good opening for printing. About £900 required. Very good stock and handsome fixtures.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY.—Pleasant high-class Town in Yorkshire; central premises. Rent £75, more than cleared by letting. Returns £2,000 a year. Leading connection, old-established and safe. About £1,000 required for everything. A good opening.

STATIONERY, LIBRARY, BOOKSELLING, &c.—First-class Business in superior London Suburb. Attractive shop, nine rooms, side entrance and back garden. Government agency pays the rent. Established 40 years. Returns £2,500 a year. About £1,200 required. As good a business as can be found.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, &c.—Busy thoroughfare in North London. Large and commodious premises. Rent £75; long lease. Returns exceed £1,600 a year. About £1,100 required. A large and well-selected stock; good ready-money trade. Valuable agency attached. Worthy of prompt attention.

STATIONERY, NEWS, &c.—Populous part of North London. Busy thoroughfare. Good business premises. Rent £47. Returns exceed £12 a week; ready money. Established 40 years. In same family the whole time. Proprietor retiring. About £250 required. Very safe.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—S. W. district; very pleasant neighbourhood. Rent £50. Shop and nine rooms; three rooms let off for £32. 10s. Returns £8 a week. Established 20 years. About £250 required. Proprietor retiring. A very safe business, suitable for a Lady.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHES, 1A *Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

MILL No. 13.

POTTER & CO.,

HOLLINS MILLS,

DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,
NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,
LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;
ALSO
CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,
MANUFACTURERS.

Samples and Prices on application.

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

☞ ELECTROTYPES.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited,
Have prepared a List of Works from which they are willing to supply selections of Electros. This List they will be happy to forward to any *bonâ fide* purchaser.
Address—St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

AMERICA.

WANTED any Books, Pamphlets, or Tracts, printed before 1830, relating to America, Canada, and the United States; also early American printed Books, and Portraits of anyone connected with American History.
J. H. and A. ASHWORTH,
49 Land's Lane, Leeds.
All communications answered. Catalogues solicited.

FOR SALE, by Tender, the CAMBRIDGE EXPRESS Newspaper. Also separately the Printing and Stationery Business of W. Metcalfe & Son, Trinity Street, Cambridge. Tenders to be sent in December 5th, 1889.—Apply to Mr. Josiah Chater, Chartered Accountant, 5 Alexandra Street, Cambridge; Messrs. Everitt & Whibley, 13 King William Street, London; Mr. J. Mather, Chartered Accountant, 8 King Street, Manchester; Messrs. Ginn & Matthew, Solicitors, Cambridge; and Messrs. Needham, Parkinson & Slack, Solicitors, 10 York Street, Manchester.

A LITERARY MAN, Author and Journalist, is prepared to supply, on moderate terms, crisp, racy, and authoritative Gossip on Books and Authors to either a Provincial or Colonial newspaper. Reference permitted to well-known London editors.—Address, 'Junius,' office of *Publishers' Circular*, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, &c.—ASSISTANT requires a RE-ENGAGEMENT on the 1st January. Used to a high-class trade, Churchman. Good Window-dresser, excellent references. — Apply G. W. A., Griffith Library, Folkestone.

WANTED by a Young Man, aged 18, SITUATION in Second-hand Book Trade. Can catalogue.—Apply J. H. R., 14 London Road, Southwark.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and HIGH-CLASS FANCY.—Advertiser (aged 27) desires an Appointment as FIRST ASSISTANT; 11 years' experience. Good Salesman and attractive Window-dresser. First-class Testimonials.—F. C. B., 25 Rectory Road, Canton, Cardiff.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—Wanted Situation as ASSISTANT to above; 5 years' experience; good testimonials (aged 21).—Address W. Allsford, 6 East Street, Plymouth.

BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

WANTED a Young Man, about 25, well acquainted with the Book Trade and a good Window-dresser.—Apply, stating salary, &c., to S., Post Office, Great Yarmouth.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT and BOOK-KEEPER (a Churchman) wanted at once.—Address, with full particulars, R. Ingalton Drake, Eton, Windsor.

PRINTERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

PRINTERS. — Thoroughly practical OVERSEER (40) of general printing works desires RE-ENGAGEMENT. Can Estimate and take Management. Good testimonials for 15 years; Stationer.—'Printer,' c/o Mr. Oglesby, High Street, Harrow, near London.

TO MASTER PRINTERS.—Wanted by a thorough practical steady man, an Engagement as Working FOREMAN in a Country Jobbing Office. Good all-round hand.—Address, H. B., 34 Skelbrooke Road, Earlsfield, London, S.W.

PRINTERS WANTING ASSISTANT.

TO PRINTERS.—Messrs. Taylor & Son, Northampton, have a vacancy for a good Workman at PRESS and CASE.

TAYLOR BROTHERS,

PUBLISHERS OF

CHROMO SHEET ALMANACS,

AS USED BY GROCERS,

Fifty Choice Designs. Sample Set 5s. allowed off £5 order.

OFFICE CALENDARS FOR STATIONERS, &c., ON SUPERFINE ENAMELLED CARDBOARD.

Sample Set 1*s.* 6*d.* post-free.

EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS. Samples now ready.

☞ *Chromo Lithographers and Letterpress Printers to the Wholesale Trade.*

THE STEAM COLOUR-PRINTING WORKS, LEEDS.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.

Before sending books or money, Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Bridger, G., Wholesale and Remainder Bookseller, 14 Sinclair Road, London, W.
5*s.* and 6*s.* books, all different, 21*s.* dozen
Scribner's Magazine, 4*s.* 6*d.* volumes, 150 illustrations, new, 14*s.* dozen
Christmas and Birthday Cards, assorted, 3*s.* gross

C. W., 134 *Antill Road, Bow, London, E.*
English Catalogue, 1835 to 1862, 1 vol. half-bound; ditto 1863 to 1878, separate years; all clean and in good condition, price £4 the lot

H. H. H., Publishers' Circular Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Bindings Remarkable for their Beauty in the British Museum, by H. B. Wheatley. No. 1, coloured edition, of which only 25 were printed. £10. 10*s.*

Wrigley, J., 16 *Londesborough Road, Scarborough*
Atkinson's Upper and Lower Amoor, roy. 8vo. Cover faded, 6*s.* 6*d.* 1860
——— Orient and West Siberia, 1 plate and map damaged, 6*s.* 6*d.* 1850

Wrigley, J., 16 *Londesborough Road, Scarborough*
Keppel's Expedition to Borneo (Dido), 2 vols. plates, 5*s.* 6*d.* 1846
——— Indian Archipelago (Neander), 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 10*s.* 1853
Hawk's American Expedition to China, roy. 8vo. half-calf, 6*s.* 6*d.* 1856
Glaisher's Travels in Air, roy. 8vo. cloth loose, 5*s.* 1871
Lloyd's Scandinavian Sporting Adventures, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. half-calf, plates, 19*s.* 1854
Fosbroke's British Monachism, roy. 8vo. cl., plates, 10*s.* 1843
Clarke's Travels in Europe, 6 vols. 4to. 335 plates, less 4, 16*s.* 1812
Thornhill's Shooting Directory, 4to. plates, 14*s.* 1804
Thornton's Sporting Tour, 2 vols. 4to. half-calf, plates, 12*s.* 1806
Charnock's Marine Architecture, 3 vols. half-calf, uncut, 32*s.* 1800
Cumberland's Memoirs, 4to. half-russia, gilt, parts, 8*s.* 1806
Percival's Ceylon, 4to. half-calf, uncut, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1805
Contemporary Review, vols. 19 to 41, 1871–82, parts, 28*s.*
All the Year Round, vol. 1 to 27, cloth, with supps. 27*s.* 1869–81

W. GLAISHER'S

NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE OF REMAINDERS FOR 1889

Is now ready, and can be had on application.

IT CONTAINS

MANY IMPORTANT BOOKS, OFFERED AT A GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE BY

WILLIAM GLAISHER, Wholesale and Export Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Note.—*It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line prepaid. Books in Print are not Advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.*

☞ **Every care is taken to prevent BOOKS IN PRINT getting into this list, but we cannot hold ourselves in any way responsible for occasional oversights. Subscribers are requested to make careful inquiry at the Publishers' before sending their lists for this column.**

Abraham, H., Taunton
The Tabernacle, by A. L. O. E.

Acock & Co., Oxford
Lathom's St. Peter
Stanley's Sermons in the East
Bradley's Ethical Studies
Halford's Life
Martineau's Types
Bullen's Speculum
——— Musa Prot.
Perry's St. Hugh of Lincoln
Hall's International Law

Annandale, R. C., 9 *Queen Street, Hull*
Critical Commentary by Brown, Fawcett, and Jameson
Smith's (Albert) Medical Student
Nichols' Practical Boiler Maker
Hadley's History of Hull

Ashworth, J. H. & A., 49 *Lands Lane, Leeds*
Andrew's American War, 4 vols. or odd
Murray's American War, 3 vols. or odd
Napoleon I. Any Books on
French Revolution. Any Books on
Catalogues of Secondhand Books

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Andrews & Co., 64 *Sadler Street, Durham*
Bullen's Lyrics of Elizabethan Song Books. 1st Ser. (Nimmo)
Terminal Divinity Lecture in Durham University. 1834

Atkinson Free Public Library, Southport
Chapman's (G.) Dramatic Works
Simcox's History of Latin Literature
Mahaffy's History of Classical Greek Literature

Attwood, J. S., & Co., Plymouth
Syntax's Tour, 12mo. 1823. Vol. 2. Imperfect
Valpy's Shakspeare. 1833. Vol. 15
Lyra Elegantiarum
Quarterly Journal of Geological Soc. of London. Vol. 1, Pt. 2
Journal of Dublin Geological Society. Vol. 5, Part 2
Ibis. Vol. 2

Bain, 1 *Haymarket, London, S.W.*
Poole's (Mrs.) Englishwoman in Egypt, 12mo.
Norman People and their existing Descendants, 8vo. 1874 (King)
Guhl and Koner's Life of Greeks and Romans, 2 v. 8vo. 1877
Rabbi Joshua (Redway)
Ranke's House of Brandenburg, 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
Björnsen's Through Fells and Fjords. 1879 (Strahan)
Butler's Lives of the Saints, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1836
Sigerson's History of Land Tenures in Ireland
Watson's (Forbes) Flowers and Gardens (Strahan)

Baker, E., Bookseller, 15 & 17 *John Bright Street, Birmingham*
Cecil's Stable Practice
Taylor's (Rev. Robert) Works
Book of Hall Marks (Hotten)
Memoirs of Mrs. Robinson
Hamer and Lloyd's History of the Parish of Hanging. 1875

Baker, J., & Son, Clifton
Palgrave's Treasury of Song. Large paper edit.

Baker, T., 1 *Soho Square, London, W.*
The Month. 1881, 1885
Frost's Tacitus

Bell, G., & Sons, York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Hüber's (Pierre) Nat. Hist. of Ants, trans. by J. R. Johnson

Bemrose & Sons, 23 *Old Bailey, London, E.C.*
Church Congress Report, Manchester, 1888

Bennett, M. L., Caxton Head, 232 *High Holborn, London, W.C.*
Bible, in French, 4to. 1687 (Amsterdam)
Coming K—— (Beeton)
Pater's Renaissance. 1st edit.
Lewis' (Sir Geo. Cornewall) Disturbances in Ireland
Badminton Library: Shooting. L. P.
Surtees' Ask Mamma, cloth. 1st edit.
Great Expectations, 3 vols.
Spectator. Original Nos.

Benziger, Bros., 36 *Barclay Street, New York, U.S.A.*
Doyle's (Canon) Principles of Religious Life
Pagani's (S.J.) Science of the Saints, 4 vols.
Segneri's (S.J.) Manna of the Soul, 4 vols.
———————— Vols. 2, 3, 4
Neumeyer's Science of the Spiritual Life
Gay's (Abbé) Christian Life and Virtues, 3 vols.
Legrange (Abbé) Life of Dupanloup, 2 vols. English edit.
Garside's (Rev. J.) Prophet of Carmel
Dixon's (Right Rev. G.) Introduction to the Scriptures, 2 v.
Rock's (Rev. Dr.) Hierurgia
———————— Church of the Fathers, 4 vols.
Digby's (Kenelm) Mores Catholici, 11 vols. 12mo.
———————— Compitum, 7 vols. 12mo.
Dublin Review. The three series complete
Irish Ecclesiastical Record. Complete
Wandering Minstrel, from McCabe's 'Romance and Reality'

Bickers & Sons, 1 *Leicester Square, London, W.C.*
Sankland's (Jane) Adonijah
Baring-Gould's Yorkshire Oddities
British Essayists. 1817. Vols. 1, 21
Seebohm's Siberia in Europe
Osborne's North-west Passage, 3 vols. or Vol. 2
Barbauld's British Novelists, 50 vols. 1820
Haggard's Jess. 1st edit. New
———————— Cetewayo and his White Neighbours. 1st edit.
———————— Allan Quatermain. 1st edit. New
———————— Dawn, 3 vols. Good copy
———————— Witch's Head, 3 vols. Good copy
Browning's Poems, 6 vols. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5
———————— Ring and the Book, 4 vols. Vol. 2
Feudal Castles of France
Howitt's Boy's Country Book
Shirley's Deer and Deer Parks
Aytoun's Lays, illustrated by Noel Paton. 1861 or 1862

Blackledge, W., 5 *Bishop's Court, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.*
Bryan's Dictionary of Painters, by Armstrong. Last edit.
Delamotte's Art of Sketching from Nature. Last edit.
Heaton's Concise History of Painting. Last edit.
Austen's (Jane) Novels. 1st edits.
Ellacombe's History of the Parish of Bitton, near Bristol

Boyle, W., 8 & 9 *Paternoster Square, London, E.C.*
Doré Bible (Cassell). Subscriber's edit. Parts 12, 37. 2s. each

Boyveau, Vve. J., 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa
Bayes' Applied Homœopathy
Clausonthue's A B C Code. 3rd edit.
Parr's Abstract of the Laws of the Isle of Man
Praed's Australian Heroine
O'Sullivan's Irish Translation of Imitation of Christ

Branson, Mr. H. J., 61 *Hanover Street, Sheffield*
Defoe's Works, cloth. Talboys' edit. 1840–41. Vols. 7, 11
Swan's Lakes of Scotland. Pages 157 to 160
Strickland's Queens of Scotland. cloth. Vol. 7
Couch's British Fishes, cloth. 1st edit. Vols. 3, 4
Sowerby's Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. Vols. 5, 6
Bewick's British Birds, imp. 8vo. 1797–1804

Brear, T., & Co. (Limited), 17 & 19 *Kirkgate, Bradford*
Gardner's (D'Orsey) Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo

Bridger, G., Wholesale and Remainder Bookseller, 14 *Sinclair Road, London, W.*
Carter on Medals of the British Army
Crane's (Walter) Toy Books, 6d. and 1s. (Routledge)
A Ladies' Man (Vizetelly)
Nana's Daughter (Vizetelly)
Aunt Judy's Magazine. A set
Maupassant's Woman's Life

Bright, F. J., & Son, The Arcade, Bournemouth
Secondhand Catalogues.
Denzil Place

Brook & Chrystal, 11 *Market Street, Manchester*
Fletcher's (of Madeley) Correspondence
———————— Checks to Antinomianism
Whittaker's Whalley. Large paper. Vol. 1
Quiver. Last 20 vols., half-bound
Good Words. Last 20 vols., half-bound

Brotherton, G., 36 *Hart Street, Burnley*
Charcot, Leçons sur les maladies nerveux
Büchner's Force and Matter

Brough, W., & Sons, 8 *Broad Street Corner, Birmingham*
Finden's Ports and Harbours. Part 22
Cassell's Popular Readings
Marryat's Ancient and Modern Pottery
Newman's Grammar of Assent
Walpole's (Horace) Letters

Brown, A., 15 *Bristo Place, Edinburgh*
Dun's Interest Tables

Brown, T., & Co., 9 *Ray Street, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.*
Aquinas' (St. Thos.) Catena Aurea, SS. Mark and John
Maurice's (F. D.) Sermons at Lincoln's Inn, 6 vols.
Palmer's (W.) Treatise on the Church, 2 vols. 3rd ed. 1842
———————— Origines Liturgicæ, 2 vols. 4th edit. 1845

Brown, W., 26 *Princes Street, Edinburgh*
Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft, with Cruikshank's plates
Howitt's Book of the Seasons. Fresh copy
Seton's Budget of Anecdotes. 1st edit.
Domenech's Deserts of North America, 2 vols.
Book of Deer (Spalding Club)
Froude's Short Studies, 4 vols. 8vo.
———— Oceana, 8vo.
———— Cæsar, 8vo.
———— English in Ireland, 3 vols. 8vo.

Brown, W., & Co. (Limited), 30–40 *St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.*
Westgarth's Colony of Victoria, 8vo. 1864 (London)
Creasy's (Edw.) Imperial Constitutions, 8vo. (London)
Todd's Parliamentary Government in the Colonies, 8vo. 1880

Bryce, D., & Sons, 129 *Buchanan Street, Glasgow*
The Tin Trumpet, 2 vols. post 8vo.
Micro-Cosmographie. 5th edit. 1829
Blount's (Sir T. P.) Essays on Several Subjects. 1691
Miseries of Human Life, 12 Dialogues. 1806 (London)
Lichtenberg's Modern Theology in Germany (T. & T. Clark)

Bumpus, E., 5 & 6 *Holborn Bars, London, E.C.*
Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book
Denison's Clocks and Locks. 1857 (Black)

Bumpus, T. B., 2 *George Yard, Lombard Street, London, E.C.*
Comte de Paris, Hist. de la Guerre Civile en Amérique, 6 v.
Dryden. Aldine edit. Vols. 4, 5
Zoological Transactions, 4to. Vol. 4
Thackeray's Vanity Fair. Any Nos.
Century Guild Hobby Horse. Vols. 1 to
English Historical Review. A set

Burgis & Colbourne, Leamington Spa
Dickens' Young Couples. 1st edit.
———— Young Ladies. 1st edit.
Æsop's Fables, with Stoddart's illustrations

Calvary, S., & Co., 17 *Unter den Linden, Berlin*
Hooker's Flora Borealis Americana. Text separate or complt.
Royal Geographical Society's Journal. Vols. 1, 15, 19
Geological Society's Quarterly Journal. Nos. 1–56

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Cassell & Co. (Limited), Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Little Folks. Back vols.

Chapman, J. C., 36 Coney Street, York
Smith's (W.) Old Yorkshire, 8vo. Old Series. Vols. 2, 4,
Leisure Hour. Feb. 1880
Quiver. Nov. and Dec. 1883; Jan. 1884

Colwell, J., Devizes
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. 1850 to
Britton's Beauties of Wiltshire. Vols. 1, 2
Waylen's History of Devizes
Journal of the Chemical Society. Dec. 1886

Combridge, A. J., & Co., 31 Newgate Street, London, E.C.
Monthly Packet Christmas Numbers for 1875, 1877–80

Combridge, C., 5 New Street, Birmingham
Latham's Sanitary Engineering
Dugdale's Warwickshire
Mid England
Lockhart's History of the Conquest of Mexico, 2 vols. 1844

Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin
Vanity Fair. 1869–74
——— 1881–88
Salon. Part 5, 1887. 5*s.* (Goupil)
Journal of the Institute of Bankers. Part 1, Vol. 7
Schiebler's Theory and Practice of Tuning
Culpepper's Herbalist. Coloured plates. Original

Commin, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter
Scott's Novels. 48-vol. edit. Vols. 16, 20, 28, 30, 38, 39
Symonds' Cellini, 2 vols. 1st edit.
Neale's Liturgiology
Burton's Arabian Nights, and Supplement
Hood's Memorial, by his Children

Cooke, H. T., & Son, 9 High Street, Warwick
Wright's Political Songs (Camden Society)

Cornish, J., & Sons, Booksellers, 297 High Holborn, London
English Historical Review. Any parts
Dante's Vita Nuova, translated by Martin
Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary, 4 vols.
De la Beche's Report of the Geology of Cornwall and Devon, 8vo. (Longmans)
Baital Pachisi, edited by Eastwick. 1855 (Hertford)
Domestic Manners of Sir Water Scott

Cornish, J. E., 33 Piccadilly, Manchester
Grindon's (Leo) British and Garden Botany
——— Manchester Flora
Burnet's Practical Hints on Composition in Painting
Marryat's My Sister the Actress
——— Peeress and Player
——— Root of all Evil

Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester
Dixon's Tower of London
Evangelical Magazine. 1838
Bancroft's History of the United States, 7 vols.
Yarrell's List of British Diptera
Bute's (Lord) Translation of the Reformed Breviary, 2 vols.
Lathom's Sanitary Engineering

Coulston, W., Bookseller, Burnley
Wright's History of Aldborough
History of Stydd Church, Lancs.
Scott's Border Exploits. 1832 (Carlisle)
Mansel's Gnostics
Macaulay's England. Cabinet edit. Vol. 8

Cox, E. T., 170 Railway Approach, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.
Repository. Any vol. between 1798 and 1820
Ainsworth's Magazine. Vol. 4
Almack's Revisited
Francis' History of the Bank of England
Percy Anecdotes. 1826. Vol. 15

Davies, J., 5 Abbey Churchyard, Bath
Ruskin's Stones of Venice. 1st edit. Vol. 3
Hazell's Cyclopædia. 1886
Thiers' French Revolution

Day, J., & Son, 16 Mount Street, W.
John Ward, Preacher, 1st edit. Two copies
Chequered Career
Lubbock's Pleasures of Life. 1st Series. 1st edit.
Smiles' Scotch Naturalist. 1st edit.
Hay's Brighter Britain, 2 vols.

Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge
Wilde's (Oscar) Poems
Newton's Principia. English or Latin
Joyce's Analysis of Paley's Natural Theology
Schomann's Antiquities of Greece. Vol. 1
Stewart's (C. J.) Catalogue of Liturgies
Dasent's Burnt Njal
Mommsen's Rome, 8vo.
Curtius' Greece, 8vo.

Dodsworth, F. & W., Booksellers, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Ibis. April 1860; July 1868; Jan. and Oct. 1881; Oct. 1882
Historical MSS. Commission. 10th Report, Part 5

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Burke's Peerage. 1884 or later
Cupples' Green Hand
Doctor's Dilemma, 3 vols.
Dumeril et Biron, Erpétologie Générale. Coloured plates
Greenwell's (Dora) Lacordaire
Lubbock's Fifty Years of Science
Milton and Cheadle's North-west Passage
Rae's Contemporary Socialism
Reid's Rational Cookery
Reminiscences of a Scottish Gentleman. 1861
Thackeray's Pendennis. Printed title for Vol. 1

Deakin, H., 42 Green Gate Street, Stafford
Second Funeral of Napoleon. Imperfect
Comic England, cloth. 1847. Vol. 1
Thackeray's Vanity Fair. Any parts
Maxwell's Irish Rebellion. 12 to 15
Pendennis. 23, 24
Surtees' Sporting. Odd parts

Dent, W., 34 Southampton Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.
Agnew's Protestant Exiles. Vols. 1, 2
Valpy's Classical Library. 28, 31, 42, 48 to 52
Hunt's Popular Romances of the West of England
Mind. Nos. 1 to 6
Pepys' Memoirs of the Navy. 1690

Eason & Son (Limited), 12 Waring Street, Belfast
Sam Slick the Clockmaker. Illustrated edit.
De Vertot's History of the Knights of Malta, 5 vols. 12mo.
Humphrey's Justice of the Peace. 6th edit.
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, &c. 1889

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Stephens' English Thought, 2 vols. or Vol. 2
Symonds' Study of Dante, cr. 8vo. 1872
Palgrave's Normandy, 8vo. cloth. 1864. Vols. 1, 2
Denton on the Lord's Prayer, 12mo. 1864
Elam's Physician's Problems, cr. 8vo.

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Dodwell's Indian Army, Civil, and Medical List
Altogether Wrong
What Money Can't Do
Tennent's Natural History of Ceylon
Five Old Friends. 6*s.* edit.
Village on the Cliff. ,,
Miss Angel. ,,

Elliot, A., 17 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 8vo.
Macaulay's England. Cabinet edit. Vol. 8
Bonar's A Stranger Here
Songs of the Edinburgh Angling Club
Ansted and Latham on the Channel Islands
Young's History of the Burgh of Elgin
Burnet's Queen Mary II. 1842 (Constable)

Elliott, J., High Street, Stroud
The Hive. Any vols.
Buckman's Botany of the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham

Estes & Lauriat, 301–305 Washington Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
Salon, Baschet edit. for the years 1880–87 inclusive

Fisher, W., 8 Stricklandgate, Kendal
Berlioz's Work on the Orchestra, in English
Loftie's Ride in Egypt

Forster, T., Colchester
Numismatic Chronicle. 1st Series. Parts 2, 16, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 57, 59, 67, 71

Fox, E., & Co., 12 Little Britain, London, E.C.
Public Opinion for the weeks comprising 1880

Freestone & Knapp, 4 The Poultry, Nottingham
Boy's Own Paper. Vol. 2

Friend, D. B., 77 Western Road, Brighton
Vase's (Gillan) Great Mystery Solved
Vaughan's (Rev. James) Sermons. New Series. Vols. 13, 14, 18, 19, 20
Stephens' Old Norse Fairy Tales
English Translation of Vulgate Old Test. Jerome's text
Gay's Coming, or the Golden Year
Our Heavenly Home. 1862 (Darton & Hodge). Two copies
Marryat's Nelly Brooke
——— Sybil's Friend
Kavanagh's Beatrice
Black's Love or Marriage
Trollope's Girlhood of Catherine de Medici
Stretton's (Hesba) Doctor's Dilemma
Meta's Faith, by the Author of 'St. Olaves'
Montgomery's Very Simple Story

Galt, J., & Co., 2 Corporation Street, Manchester
King's Interest Tables. 1875 edit. (Tegg)

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Gardner, A., Paisley
Brown's (Harvie) Fauna of Sutherland
Grimm's Teutonic Mythology. Vols. 2, 4

George, E., Secondhand Bookseller, 231 Whitechapel Road, E.
Singer's Shakspeare, boards. 1826. Vol. 10
Valpy's Shakspeare, cl. 1832–34. Vol. 13; Vol. 14, 2 copies
Scott's Miscellaneous Works, brown cl., paper label. Vol. 26
Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, 8vo. cloth. Vol. 2
Grainger's Wonderful Museum. Vol. 6. Or imperfect
Montalembert's Monks of the West, 8vo. cloth. Vol. 5

Gilbert & Field, 67 Moorgate Street, London
Orme's Military Transactions in 'Indostan' from 1745. 1861 (Nourse, London)

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. A set
How will the World be in 30,000 Years?
Von Hillern's (Madame) Only a Girl
——————— Twofold Life
——————— Geier Wally

Glaisher, W., 265 High Holborn, London, W.C.
Burke's Landed Gentry. State date

Goose & Nudd, 2 Haymarket, Gentleman's Walk, Norwich
Suckling's History and Antiquities of Suffolk
White's Suffolk. Last issue
Kelly's Suffolk. 1889
Churches of Suffolk. Any good book

Goulden, W. E., Athenæum Library, Canterbury
Harper. June, July, and Oct. 1888
Century. Nov. and Dec. 1886; Jan. and March 1887
Scribner's Magazine. Vols. 1–14
Hawker (Col.) on Wild Fowl Shooting. 1884
Hissey's Holiday on the Road
Boy's Own Paper. Vols. 1, 2

Grant, J., 25 & 34 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh
Britton and Bayley's England and Wales, 28 vols. 1821–
Buckle's Civilisation. 2nd edit.
——————— Library edit. Vol. 2
Burnet on Painting
Fishery Acts of 1862–68. Buckland and Young's Report
Grose's Antiquities of Scotland
Mackay's Clans of Mackay. 1829
Muspratt's Chemistry, 2 vols.
Theatre. Oct., Nov., and Dec. 1879
Thiers' Second French Empire
Jardine's Naturalist's Library, original cloth. 1833-43. Mammalia, Vol. 13; Ornithology, Vols. 13, 14; Ichthyology, Vols. 4, 5, 6. Clean

Gregory, G., Bath
Meredith's (Owen) Wanderer. 1st or 2nd edit. 1859
Meredith's (George) Poems. 1851
Finden's Beauties of Moore
Liber de Orig. Romanorum, by Octav. Ferrarius
The Month. Jan. 1881

Green, G., Bookseller, Market Harborough
Bayldon's (J. S.) Art of Valuing Rents, Tillages, &c.

Green, W., & Sons, 18 St. Giles Street, Edinburgh
Macqueen's Appeal Cases. Vol. 1, Part 6; Vol. 2, Part 3
St. James' Magazine. Vols. 34, 36 to 39

Grose, W., 37 Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Booth's (Mr.) Memoirs, by an Old Actor. 1817
——————— (J. B.) Memoirs from his Birth. Portrait. 1817
——————— (Barton) Memoirs. 1733
Quin's (J., Comedian) Life. 1766
Oldfield (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Life of. 1741
O'Neill's (Miss) Memoirs. Portrait. 1816

Gun, R., 6 Prince of Wales Road, London, N.W.
Bank of England Unclaimed Dividends
South Sea Unclaimed Dividends
East India Unclaimed Dividends
British Directory. 1794. Vols. 4, 5
Detailed List of Old Parish Registers of Scotland

Harding, G., 6 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Hawker's (R. S.) Ecclesia, or any of his Minor Poems
Butler's (J., Duke of Ormonde) Faithful Memoirs, 8vo. 1732
Voyage and Travels of Captain Myers
Birch's Life of Robert Boyle, 8vo. 1744
Records of the English Catholics, 2 vols. 4to. (Nutt)

Hermann, J. C., Frankfurt-am-Main
Alpine Journal. Vols. 4, 9, and Parts 21, 64, 66
Bulwer's Extracts from my Journal. 1852
Clissold's Narrative of an Ascent of Mont Blanc
Forbes' Travels in the Alps of Savoy
Moore's (A. W.) Alps in 1864
Tyndall's Glaciers of the Alps
——————— Hours of Exercise in the Alps
Wills' Eagle's Nest
Wilson's Alpine Ascents

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London, W.
Sermons for the Sundays of the Year, 2 vols. (S.P.C.K.)
Arnold's (Arthur) Free Land
Moore's Literature at Nurse
Buchanan's Fleshly School of Poetry
Transactions of the Library Association
Dante's Vita Nuova, by Rossetti
Short Comments on the Bible (R.T.S.)
Elliott's Horæ Apocalypticæ. 5th edit.
Thomas' (R.) Through Death to Life
Reid's (Mayne) Boy Hunter
Knatchbull-Hugessen's Stories for my Children
Ballad of Lord Bateman. Original edit.
Graphic. Christmas No. containing 'Blossom's Last Round'
Reay's Socialism
Raikes' Diary, 6 vols.
Moore's Life of Byron
Spedding's Life of Bacon
Evelyn's Diary. Good edit.
Granny's Chapters. Vol. 2
Verner's Studies in Troop Leading
Boguslawski's Tactical Deductions
Blumé's Operations of German Armies in France
Hodgkin's Italy. Vols. 1, 2
Archæologia Æliana (Newcastle Society of Antiquaries)
In a Glass Darkly. Good edit.
Elliott's Monograph of the Phasianidæ
The Broken Shaft (a Christmas Annual)
Bayley's (Thomas Haynes) Poems
Pater's Renaissance. 1st edit.
Fry's Ensilage
Hunt's (Leigh) Religion of the Heart
True Stories, or Interesting Anecdotes of Young Persons. 1812 (York)
George Donnington, 3 vols.
Walton's Lives. Good edit.
Sinclair's Mysterious Marriage
Collins' Cruise on Wheels
Five Years Penal Servitude
Edmunds' Village Sermons. 1st Series
Sport with Rod and Gun
Life of John Crowe
Mill's (J. Stuart) Autobiography
Woodhouse's Annotations on the Apocalypse
Jefferies' Story of my Heart
Analogous Proverbs
Martyrs of Spain
Reed's Chase of Leviathan
Kimball's Encouragements to Faith
Faggot House
Found at Last
Masson's Life of Milton. Vol. 2
Any Translations of Early Welsh Poetry
Smith's (Thos. Assheton) Reminiscences. Best edit.
Pepys' Diary, by Bright. 1st edit. (Bickers)
Evelyn's Diary, by Bright. 1st edit. (Bickers)
Historical Register. 1714–38
Lilford's Birds. Part 7
Price's Leominster. 1795
Clive's Ludlow. 1841
Wright's Ludlow. 1858
Costello's Arabella Stuart
Letters of Charlotte Elizabeth, Sister-in-Law of Louis XIV.

Hawkins, T., Bookseller, Newbury
St. Nicholas. Sept. 1884; Feb., March, and May 1885; Dec. 1886; March and June 1887; Feb. 1888
Sale's Koran, folio

Hibbert Bros., 117 Norfolk Street, Sheffield
Punch's Pocket Book. 1851, 1852, 1867, 1882, and all before 1850, except 1846

Higham, C., 27a Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
Calvin Society's Harmony of the Pentateuch. Vol. 3
Ferrier's (Miss) Inheritance, 3 vols. 1825
Masters of the World, 3 vols. 1888. Vol. 3
Knight Errant, 3 vols. 1887. Vol. 3
Crawford's Kalevala, 2 vols. 1889. Vol. 2

Hill, H. R., & Son, Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, W.C.
Geneste's History of the Stage, cl. Vol. 8. Imperft. may do
Nicholas' Counties and County Families of Wales, cl. Vol. 3

Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, W.C.
Bewick's History of Birds. 1826. Vol. 2
Sayers' History of Bristol, 2 vols. 4to.
Maitland's Bracton Note Book. Vol. 2
Stigand's Heine, 8vo. Vol. 2
Rogers' History of Agricultural Prices. Vols. 1, 2, 4

Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey
Chambers' Miscellany. Complete
Romola. 1st edit. Vol. 1. Uncut
Pope's Works, 8vo. Complete
Comic Almanack. 1847, 1853
Bleak House. 19, 20

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Royal Ophthalmic Hospital Reports. A set
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. Vol. 69 to
Bradley's Ethical Studies
Marvin's Legal Bibliography. 1847 (Philadelphia)
Young's Rural Economy. 1770
——— Political Arithmetic. 1774
Heard's Russian Grammar. 1827 (St. Petersburg)
Morin's Warming and Ventilation
Naval and Military Magazine. A complete set
Outlandish Proverbs, selected by M. E. H. 1640
Ball's Jungle Life in India
Hyndman's Bankruptcy of India
Discursive Essays by Cosmopolites (Literary Society)
Hooker's Flora of India
——— Evergreens
Oldenberg's Vinaya Pitaka, 5 vols.
Childers' Pali Dictionary
Kendall's Mexico under Maximilian. 1871
Bowring's (Sir John) Sketch of the Language and Literature of Holland. 1829
Bosworth's Origin of the Danish, with an Abstract of Scandinavian Literature
Origin of the Germanic and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with a Sketch of their Literature, &c. 1846
Savigny, Traité de Droit Romain, 8 vols. 1858 (Paris)
Evans' General View of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield in Civil Causes, 2 vols. 4to. 1803
Suarez (Francis) Tractatus de Legibus de Deo Legislatore, folio. 1679
Mackie's Catalogue of British Fossil Sponges
Grote's History of Greece
Courtenay's Commentaries on Shakspeare's Plays, 2 v. 1839
Novum Testamentum Gr. Hellenistica, by Grinfield, 2 v. 1843
Chemical Society's Journal. A set
Maori Proverbs, translated by Grey
Ginsburg's Kabbalah. 1866
Wace's Chronicle of Norman Conquest, tr. by Taylor. 1854
——— Conquest of England, by Malet. 1860

Hodges, Figgis & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Castell's Lexicon Syriacum
Syriac Bible
Payne-Galwey's Fowler in Ireland
Rossetti's Poems. 1870
Disraeli's Alroy. 1833
Kinahan's Geology of Ireland
Burke's Peerage. 1888 or 1887
Dickens' David Copperfield. 1st edit.
——— Little Dorrit. 1st edit.
——— Old Curiosity Shop. 1st edit.
Reid's Collected Works, 2 vols. (Hamilton)
Caxton's Play and Game of Chesse, 4to. 1855
Southey's Chronicles of the Cid, 4to. 1808
Archæologia. Vol. 51, Part 1
Tulloch's Rational Theology

Hunt, W., 7 Briggs Street, Market Place, Norwich
Burke's Peerage. 1886 or later
——— Landed Gentry. Recent
Cruikshank's Magazine. Part 2
Sketches of 400 Sermons. 1833. Vols. 1, 3 (Jackson & W.)
Lilly's (W.) Life and Times, 12 portraits, 8vo. 1822

Hutt, W., 3 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Stephen's (Leslie) Playground of Europe
Tyndall's Hours of Exercise
Moore's Alps in 1864
Forbes' Alps of Savoy
——— Norway and its Glaciers

Iredale, A., Torquay
Smyth's (Piazzi) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid
——— Life and Work, 3 vols.
Mill's (J. S.) England and Ireland. 1868 or later
Chapters and Speeches on the Irish Land Question
Motley's United Netherlands, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4

Irvine, J., 28 Upper Manor Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.
Askley's (J.) Doctrine of Tongues. 1832
Drummond (H. M. P.) on False Prophets. 1834
——— Gifts of the Spirit. 1830
Fowkes' (T.) Greek and Latin Churches. 1854
Irving's (Rev. E.) Sermons for London Missionary Soc. 1824
Boys' (Rev. T.) Christian Dispensation Miraculous. 1832

Jarvis, J. W., & Son, 28 King William Street, Charing Cross, London, W.C.
Plutarch's Lives, by North, folio. Early
Borrow's Works. Any 1st edits. cloth, uncut
Maxwell's Wellington
Beattie's Death of Nelson
Shelley's Works, 8 vols. Special paper
Smith's Life of Pepys, 2 vols.
Ellis' Letters, boards. Series 3. Uncut
Vauxhall Gardens. Old Works, Pamphlets, or Song Books

Jarrold & Sons, The Library, Norwich
Coventry Mysteries (Shakspeare Society)
Chester Plays (Shakspeare Society)
Index in Tragicos Græc. 1830
Horatius, cura Pyne. 1733
Norfolk Topography

Jefferies, C. S. (Old Book Dept.), 96 & 97 Redcliff St., Bristol
Seyer's Bristol, 2 vols. 4to.
Jefferies' Greene Ferne Farm
——— Dewy Morn
Library of the Fathers. All after Vol. 38, and Vols. 1, 2, 3, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, and after
Imperial Dictionary, 2 vols.
Simmonite's Arcana
Prophecies of the Woman of Eye of Suffolk
Journal of the Arch. Institute. Vols. 1850, 1851, 1857, 1860, 1868, 1869, 1877

Johnson, E., 30 Trinity Street, Cambridge
Rae's Contemporary Socialism
Cairnes' Essays in Political Economy
Pellatt's Curiosities of Glass Making
De Sauzey's Marvels of Glass Making
Ibsen's Emperor of the Galileans, trans. by Ray (Tinsley)

Johnston, G. P., 33 George Street, Edinburgh
Hogg's Confessions of a Converted Sinner
Lydgate's Poems (Percy Society)
McGibbon and Ross' Castellated Arch. of Scotland, 2 vols.
Tales of Wonder. Coloured plates. 1801
Warren on Book Plates

Jones, E., 77 Queen Street, Cheapside, London
Mill's Political Economy, 2 vols. 8vo.
Browning's (Robt.) Works. 6-vol. edit.
Hogarth's Works, 2 vols. 4to. Good copy
Bennet's Alpine Plants, 4 vols. All or any
Stock Exchange Year Book. 1889
Bryce's American Commonwealth, 3 vols.
Chips from a German Workshop, 4 vols.
Colloquia Crucis
Patience of Hope
Smith's Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne
Transactions of the Entomological Society. A set, or any
Snow's Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego
Bartlett's Danube, illustrated, 2 vols.
Constantinople, illustrated, 2 vols.
Blow on Bridges
Meyer on Bridges
Dowling on Bridges
Jones on Handralling
Unwin's Iron Bridges and Roofs
Baker's Mathematics

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London, E.C.
Legge's Birds of Ceylon
Zincke's Month in Switzerland
Ryle's (T.) American Liberty and Government Questioned
Ravenstein's Handbook of Gymnastics
Hereford's (W. H.) School
Pepys' Diary, by Bright

Kirberger & Kesper, Amsterdam
Montgomery's Simple Story

Kramers, H. A., & Son, Booksellers, Rotterdam
Scott's Waverley Novels, 48 vols. green cloth, red back. New edit. 1865–68. Vol. 1 only
Graphic. No. 954

Lamley & Co., 1 & 3 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Day's (Lewis) Everyday Art

Langley, Miss, Lovejoy and Southern Counties Library, Reading
Crimean War. Any Works on
Peninsular War. Any Works on
Franco-German War. Any Works on
New York Nation. June 6 and 13, 1889
Tour Round Reading, edited by Robertson

Lawrence Bros., 28 High Street, Weston-super-Mare
Bushnell (Horace). The Character of Jesus

Leach's Library, Eastbourne
Fistiana, or the Chronology of the Ring

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.
Kinglake's Crimea. Vols. 7, 8
Lever's Barrington
——— O'Kellys
——— Fortunes of Glencore
——— Sir Jasper Carew
——— Macdermots

Lewin, J., Bookseller, 21 St. Martin's Court, London, W.C.
Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. 1838. Vol. 2
Revue des Deux Mondes. 1829 to 1833 inclusive

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, London, W.C.
Hammond on Sleep. 1869

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Lewis, W., Bookseller, 22 Duke Street, Cardiff
Vaughan's Lessons of Life and Godliness
Graphic. Vols. 34, 35, 38, 39. Bound or in numbers

Lippincott (J. B.) Company, 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Montagu's (Lady M. W.) Letters. Vol. 2 (Bickers)
Tyndall's Mountaineering in 1861
Brookes' (J.) Manners of the English Nation
Redding's Modern Wines (Bohn)
Robinson's Landscape Photography

Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.
Memorials of the Earls of Stirling
James' Thirty Years Since, 8vo. cloth
Byron, cloth. 17-vol. edit. Vols. 15, 16, 17
Gilfillan's British Poets, 48 vols. cloth
Wildfowler's Shooting and Fishing Trips
Scott's Guy Mannering, 3 vols. boards. 1st edit.
——— Tales of my Landlord, 3 series, boards. 1st edit.
——— Ivanhoe, 3 vols. boards. 1st edit.
Nicholson's Rights of an Animal
Reynolds' Discourses on Art
Day's Everyday Art
Muir's Rise of Islam
Campbell's Rhetoric
Shepherd's Fall of Rome

Longmans, Green, & Co. (Export Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Jerrold's Life of Napoleon III. Vol. 4
Grose's Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue
Routh's Treatise on Analytical Statics
Todhunter's Mathematical Theories of Attraction, 2 vols.
Street's Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain. 2nd edit. 1869

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Fraser and Dewar's Origin of Creation, 2 vols.

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Martin's (R. M.) History of the British Colonies, 6 vols. 8vo. 1850 (Tallis)
Jeans' Steel, its History, &c.
Blunt's (Lady A.) Travels in Valley of Euphrates
Herzen's Memoirs of Catherine II. (Trübner)
Markham's Whaling Cruise in Baffin's Bay
Philosophy of the Plays of Shakspeare, unfolded by Delia Bacon, with Preface by Nathaniel Hawthorne, 8vo. 1857 (London, Groombridge & Sons)
Bacon and Shakspeare, an Inquiry touching Players, Playhouses, and Play Writers in the Days of Elizabeth, by Wm. H. Smith; to which is appended an Abstract of a Manuscript respecting Tobie Matthew. 1857 (London, J. R. Smith)
Authorship of Shakspeare, by N. Holmes. 1866. 3rd edit. 1876 (New York, Hurd & Houghton)
Kennedy's Sporting Adventures in the Pacific (Low)
Burton (R. F.) and Drake's (C. F. Tyrwhitt) Unexplored Syria, 2 vols. 1872. Map only preferred, or complete book
Speke and Grant's Journal of the Discovery of the Nile
Bullen's Old Plays, 4 vols. 1882–85
British Journal of Dermatology. Nov. 1888
Thomas' Sassanian Inscription. 1868
Moor's Hindu Pantheon
Dresser's History of the Birds of Europe. Vols. 1 to 8
Anaya's Essay on Spanish Literature, 1 vol. 8vo.
Bunsen's (Baron) Life and Letters, 3 vols.
Knut's Through Siberia
Hints to Roadmen
Lennolieff's Italian Masters of the Galleries of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, &c.
Gilpin's Tables for Reducing the Quantities by Weight. 1794 (London)
Drummond's Jewish Messiah. 1887
Halleck's International Law
Gill's Myths and Songs from the South Pacific. 1876 (King)
James' Dental Surgery
Scharf's Authentic Portrait of Mary Queen of Scots
Hoffmann's Modern Chemistry. 1865. Walton or later edit.
Shenstone's Works
Brown's Lectures on Atomic Theory, with Essays, 2 vols. 1858 (Hamilton)
Lyall's Indian Folk Lore
Bowring's Songs of Scandinavia
——— Petöfi. 1866
——— Sketch of Language and Letter of Holland. 1827
Boole's Differential Calculus, and Supplement
Bonas' Liturgical Works. 1755. Vol. 4, Supplement
Williams' Sketches on the Manners and Opinions in the French Republic at the end of the 18th Century. 1881 (London)

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Marshall and Ricardo's Butterflies of India. Part 3 to
Brougham's Works. Vols. 5, 6 (A. & C. Black)
Higgins' (Godfrey) Anacalypsis. Complete edit.
British Medical Journal. No. 1494. Good price
Chronological, Historical, and Statistical Diagrams from the year 1600 to the Present Time, by John Russel Towrey. 1851 (London)
Historical List of Horses, Matches, Plates, and Prizes run for in Great Britain and Ireland in the years 1769–70, by B. Parker, 2 vols. 12mo. 1770 (London)
Alpine Journal. Parts 21, 66
Moore's (W. H.) Alps in 1864
Smith's (George) Nebuchadnezzar
Raleigh's (Sir W.) Discoverie of the Empire of Guiana, edited by Schomburgk. 1850 (Hakluyt Society, Vol. 3)
Rundall's Narrative of Early Voyages to Cathaia and India. 1851 (Hakluyt Society, Vol. 5)
Aldrich's Compendium Logicum. 1691
Ackermann's (Dr.) Hermeneutica Sacra
Yule's Marco Polo, 2 vols.
Alpine Journal. Vols. 8, 9, 13
English Catalogue. 1881 to 1883
Huxley on Hermaphrodite and Fissiparous Amœba. 1885
Smitt's (Eaven) Eastern Persia
Macgregor's Wanderings in Beloochistan
Pharmacopœia borussica. Ed. VII. 1862
Zeitschrift f. Biologie. Vols. 9, 10
Brehms Tierleben. Chromo-Ausg. Vol. 3. Geb.
Pisarew, Werke
Mommsen, Unterital. Dialekte
Schriften d. Vereins f. Reformationsgeschichte. 14–18
Revue d'hygiène. All
Borzi, Note alla morfologia della alghe. I.
Archiv. f. klin. Chirurgie. Vol. 26
Schneider, Monographie d. Nematoden. 1866
Blanc, Amphipoden d. Kieler Bucht
Clessin, dtsche. Excursions-Molluskenfauna
Verany, Céphalopodes de Méditerranée. 1851 (Gênes)
Duméril (A.) Ichthyologie ou histoire naturelle des poissons. 1865 (Paris)
Day's (F.) British and Irish Salmonidæ
——— Fishes of India
Lützow, Kunstschätze Italiens
Griesinger, De servitute Luminum. 1819
Jahresbericht d. Chemie. 1847–86
Berichte d. dtschn. chem. Gesellsch. Year 1–21.
Liebig, Annalen d. Chemie. Vol. 100 to 252. M. Reg. and Supplement
Hoppe-Seyler, Physiol. Chemie, 4 vols.
Müller, Numismatique de l'anc. Afrique, 3 vols. and Supplement
Lepsius, Briefe aus Aegypten u. Sinai
Tarkavachaspati. 1873–76 (London)
Westwood's Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects
Perkins, Sculpteurs Italiens, 2 vols.
White, 3 Jahre in Constantinopel, übersetzt von Finke
Hammer, Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches, 4 vols.
Contze, Insel Lesbos
Gyllius, Constantinopolis u. Bosphoros
La Constantiniade

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (P. C. Dept.), St Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
Astle's Origin and Progress of Writing

Lowe, C., New Street, Birmingham
Shaw's Staffordshire, 2 vols.
Shakspeare. Third folio
Scott's Novels, 25 vols. 8vo.
Dugdale's Warwickshire, 2 vols.
Any important Ornithological Works
Plain or Ringlets?
Pic-Nic Papers, 3 vols.
Comic Tales and Sketches, 2 vols.
Comic Almanack. 1847, 1849, 1853
Ainsworth's Magazine. Dec. 1843
Phillipps' New South Wales
Oxley's Two Expeditions, 4to.
Bentley's Miscellany. Part 3
Pickwick Papers. Part 3
Irish Sketch Book, 2 vols. or Vol. 2
Sowerby's Botany. A set
Gould's Birds

Lupton Bros., 38 & 40 Manchester Road, Burnley
Edgeworth's Moral Tales. Vols. 1, 2, 3
Bell's Lives of British Poets, 2 v. Vol. 1 only (Longmans)
Taylor's (W. C.) Civil Wars of Ireland. Vol. 1 (Whitaker)
Nether World
Chaddock's (Sam.) Bath and Thermal Waters
Astle's Origin and Progress of Writing, 4to.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Luyster, A. L., 10 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.
Kinglake's Crimea, 8vo. Vol. 7
Hayward's Essays. 3rd Series
Adam Bede, 3 vols. 1859
Pickering's Shakspeare. Vol. 2

MacLehose & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Donaldson's Story of the Life of a Soldier
Bagshot's Literary Studies, 2 vols.
Stanley's Jewish Church, 8vo. Vol. 3
Warren's Ten Thousand a Year, 2 vols. Original edit.
——— Miscellanies. Original edit.
Tales of a Grandfather. Author's edit. A complete set

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge
Hawker's Wildfowler. 9th edit.
James' Life and Fire Assurance
Smith's (Sydney) Letters
Cory's Accounts
The Fortunate Blue-Coat Boy, 2 vols. 1770
Butler's (H. M.) Sermons
Bullen's Lyrics from Elizabethan Song Books. Large paper. Either series
Sanday's Gospel in the Second Century
Heathcote's Reminiscences of Fen and Mere
Mullinger's Schools of Charles the Great

Maggs, U., 159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.
Elliston's Memoirs, cloth. Vol. 1
Selby's Water Birds
Geological Society's Quarterly Journal. Vols. 1 to 12, or any
Frank's Ornamental Glazing
Mémoires de Madame Noyer. 1723–24

Masters, J., & Co., 78 New Bond Street, London, W.
The Children of the Chapel
Huish's Memoirs of the Princess Charlotte
Romanoff's Sketches of the Greco-Russian Church
Ritual of the Altar

Mathews, E., Vigo Street, London, W.
Bagehot on Bi-metallism
Hatch's Bampton Lectures
Wyatt's (Digby) Note Book in Spain
Timbs' Clubs and Club Life, 2 vols.
Nightingale Valley, selected Poems, 12mo.

May, G. H., 103 High Road, Kilburn, London, N.W.
Torrens' Life of Melbourne, 2 vols.
Timbs' Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls, 3 series
Vicar of Wakefield. 2nd edit. 1766. Vol. 1

May, G. H., 9 Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, London, W.
Shooting, 2 vols. Large paper (Badminton Library)
Mr. Sponge, cloth. 1st edit. 1853
Ask Mamma, cloth. 1st edit. 1858
Jorrocks' Jaunts. 1st edit. Plates by Alken
Alken's National Sports of Great Britain

Meehan, B. & J. F., Bath
Bentley's Miscellany, original cloth. Vols. 9 to
Annual Anthology, 12mo. boards. Vol. 1
Sterne's Sentimental Journey (Whittingham's Cabinet Lib.)
Sandford and Merton (Whittingham Cabinet Library)
Shakspeare's Plays, 10 vols. 12mo. 1811. Vols. 4, 9
Constitutions of Freemasonry. 1723–84. Any

Miles, T., 13 Sunbridge Road, Bradford
Smith's Legal Forms. Latest edit.
Vandenhoff's Reading Aloud
Macknight on the Epistles
Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters

Millard, Miss, Bookseller, Teddington, Middlesex
Stopes' (H.) Malt and Malting. Several copies
Dickens' Sketches by Boz. Vol. 2
——— Strange Gentleman
——— Pickwick. Parts 1-9
——— Songs for Village Coquettes
James' (G. P. R.) Novels, 8vo. Odd, or complete
Not Many Years Ago, cloth. 1881
Chap-Books published by Kendrew
Prints by, and anything relating to, Cosway
Booksellers' Catalogues

Montagu, R. W., 50 Ravenscourt Gardens, W.
Jerrold's (Douglas) Shilling Magazine
——— Illuminated Magazine
——— Comedies and Dramas
Fonblanque's England under Seven Administrations

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Lang's Ballades in Blue China. 1st edit.
Browne's (Hablot K.) Hunting Bits
How Pippins Spent a Day in the Hunting Field. 1st edit.
Macaulay's Lays, illustrated by Scharf. 1st edit.
Martin's Prince Consort. 1st edit. Vols. 1, 2
Crane's Baby's Own Æsop. 1887

Murray, F., Regent House, Nottingham
Wisden's Cricket Annuals. Any
Lillywhite's Cricket Annuals. Any
Modern Review. No. 1, March 1880
Books with Embroidered Covers
Curtis' Notts
Thoroton's Notts, 3 vols. or 1 vol.

Nichols, L. E., 29 Orchard Street, Sheffield
Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1830–70
Jeaffreson's Novels and Novelists. 1858
National Standard, 4to. 1833
Rejected Addresses, boards. 1812
Pleasures of Imagination, 4to. 1744
Gray's Elegy, 4to. 1751

Noble, G., 312 Strand, London, W.C.
Morris' Birds, royal 8vo. Vol. 2
Cæsar Borgia, 3 vols.
James' Henry of Guise
Hare's Walks in London. Vol. 2

Noble, G., & Co., Chancery Lane, London
Bullen and Leake's Pleadings. 1868
Law Reports. Any vols.
Trials for Adultery. Any vols.
Annals of Gallantry, 3 vols.
Humourist, 4 vols. or any
Robins' Gentleman's Pocket Magazine

Ogle & Murray, 16 Forrest Road, Edinburgh
Goodwin's Works. Vol. 11. Good price

Palmer, C. S., 100 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
Hymns of Orpheus, translated, cr. 8vo. 1792
Muller's (C. O.) Mythology. 1844
Symonds' Greek Poets
Letters of Innocent III., edited by Baluzius, 2 vols. folio

Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Marryat's (Capt.) 1st edits., uncut. Frank Mildmay, 3 vols. 1829; Peter Simple, 1833, 3 vols.; Jacob Faithful, 3 vols. 1835; Japhet in Search, 3 vols. 1836; Pirate and Three Cutters, 1836; The Children of the New Forest; The Little Savage
Berjean's Book Worm. The first two vols.
Lever's (Charles) Novels. 1st edits., uncut. Tales of Trains, 1845; The Knight of Gwynne, 1847; Horace Templeton, 1848; Roland Cashel, 1850; Daltons, 1852; Dodd Family, 1854; Maurice Tiernay, 1856; One of Them, 1861; A Rent in a Cloud; Tony Butler, 1865; Paul Goslett's Confessions, 1868; Lord Kilgobbin, 1872
Ainsworth's Rookwood and Tower of London. 1st edits. With plates by Cruikshank, uncut, for binding
Pickwick Papers. Plate, 'The Influence of Salmon'
Dr. Syntax in Search of a Wife. 1st edit., uncut
Herbert's (Thos.) A Relation of Some Years' Travel. 1634. Folio.
Robinson Crusoe. 1719. 1st edit. Vol. 1
Ingoldsby Legends. Vol. 1. 1st edit. uncut
Cruikshank's Fairy Library. Hop o' My Thumb, and Cinderella. 1st edits. uncut
Cruikshank's Comic Almanacks. Complete set, uncut
——— 1847. Good price given
Gulliver's Travels. Vol. 2. 1726. 1st edit.
Lancet. Sept. 1836 to March 1837 (volume)
Points of Humour. Part 2. 1st edit.
Jardine's Nat. Library: Ichthyology. Vols. 2, 3, 5, 6
Vicar of Wakefield. Rowlandson's plates
Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verses. 1st edit. cloth
Herrick's Hesperides. 1648
Herbert's Temple. 1633
Roscoe's Novelist's Library: Joseph Andrews, and Sentimental Journey
Life in London. 1st edit. Fine copy
Finish to Life in London. 1st edit. Fine copy
Coleridge's Poetical and Dramatic Works. Largest Whatman's paper. (24 copies printed.) 4 vols. 1877
Scott's Waverley, 3 vols., 1814; Guy Mannering, 1815; Antiquary, 1816; Tales of my Landlord, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd series; Rob Roy, 1818. 1st edits. uncut
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. 4. 1st edit. cloth
Frontispiece to Vol. 3, Jesse's England under Stuarts. 1840. Or Vol. 3, cloth
David Copperfield. Part 11. Very fine
Life of Lord Shaftesbury
Du Chaillu's Equatorial Africa
Baker's Albert Nyanza
——— Rifle and Hound
Sanderson's Wild Beasts of India
Bird's Unbeaten Tracks in Japan
Burton's Pilgrimage to Mecca
Captain Speke's Discovery of the Source of the Nile
Calverley's Verses and Translations (any edit. cheap)
Any old books of Poetry or Drama, printed before 1680
Stevenson's Inland Voyage. 1st edit. cloth
Petronius Arbiter (Bohn's Library)
Swinburne's Under the Microscope

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Parker & Co., Broad Street, Oxford
Mountfield's Church and the Puritans
Milton's Poetical Works, edited by Brydges. New
Numismatic Chronicle. Odd parts
Perry's Life of Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln
Rae's Contemporary Socialism
Steere's Essay on the Existence &c. of a God. 1856

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Taylor's (Jeremy) Life of Christ
Gladstone on Church and State
Haines' Monumental Brasses
Newland's Confirmation and First Communion

Parry & Co., 20 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool
Ceramic Art in Japan. 1-vol. edit.
Book of God: The Apocalypse by ⊙ [Dr. Kenealy]
Down the Road
Annals of the Road

Pawsey & Hayes, Ipswich
Flying Dutchman, Lost Ship, Port Admiral, Vidocq, Rifleman, Startling Mayce, 2s. (Routledge)

Philip, G., & Son, 32 Fleet Street, London, E.C.
Burton's (Sir R.) Translation of Camoens' Lusiad

Phillipson, G., Kingston-on-Thames
Bentham's (Jeremy) Book of Fallacies

Phillipson & Golder, Chester
Morris' British Birds. Original edit.
Plowden's Ireland

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Burgon's Short Sermons for Reading. 1st and 2nd Series
Massinger's Plays, by Gifford, 8vo. 1805. Vol. 1
Pepys' Diary, edited by Lord Braybrooke, 8vo. 1828. Vol. 2
Johnson's Works, 8vo. 1787. Vol. 1
Jacox's At Nightfall and At Midnight

Pink, J. W., Bookseller, 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham
Schimmelpenninck's Select Memoirs of Port-Royal, 3 vols.
Reade's (W.) Savage Africa. 1863
Inchbald's British Theatre. Vols. 1 to 5, 24
Academy Notes. 1875

Poole, J., & Co., 39 Booksellers' Row, Strand, W.C.
Becker's Plato. Vol. 3, Part 1; Vol. 4
Hall's Ireland. Vol. 4 (Lardner)
Arnold's (T. K.) Cicero on the Supreme Good
Lady's Magazine

Read & Barrett, Ipswich
Scott's Ivanhoe, Kenilworth, Rob Roy, Fortunes of Nigel, Waverley, Anne of Geierstein, red cloth. 48-vol. edit.
Page's Supplement to Kirby's Suffolk Travellers
Davidson's Outlines of Hebrew Accentuation

Redway, G., 15 York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Squier's Serpent Symbol. 1851
Harris' (Thos. Lake) Works. Complete
Aitchison's Treatise on India
Martin's Eastern India. 1838
Fraser's Twelve Years in India

Reeves & Turner, 196 Strand, London, W.C.
Dibdin's Decameron. Clean and uncut
Freer's Marie de Medicis, 2 vols. cloth
Mill on the Floss. 1860. Vol. 1
Boccaccio's Decameron, 3 vols. Villon edit.
Humboldt's Mexico

Richardson, H., 4 Church Street, Greenwich
Sanders' (John) Hirell (Henry S. King & Co.)
Howe's (Cupples) The Deserted Ship

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Early English Text Society. Extra Series. Any numbers except 1 to 9, 11, 13, 14, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 56

Robbers, J. G., Amsterdam
Companion to the British Almanac. 1875 to 1889
Linskill's Between the Heather and the Northern Sea (Bentley)
Dickens. Illustrated Library edit. 30 vols.
Brassey's Naval Annual. 1888.

Robson & Kerslake, 23 Coventry Street, London, W.
Cecil on Stable Management
Robertson's Index to the Records, 4to. About 1795
Rous on Horse Racing. 1866

Sabin, F. T., 3 & 4 Garrick Street, W.C.
Churchill's Poems, 3 vols. (Pickering)
Cruikshank's Comic Almanacks. Set, Numbers
Guy Fawkes, 3 vols. cloth
Portraits of Kean. Any engraved
Vanity Fair. Part 11
Pickwick. Any early parts
Nell Gwynne. Portraits.
Portraits after Cosway, Romney, Reynolds

Salisbury, J., 11 New Court, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
McGibbon and Ross' Castellated and Domestic Architecture of Scotland. 1887 (Edinburgh)
North American Atlas, 40 maps. 1777 (London)
Ouseley's Anvari Suhaili. 1851 (Hertford)

Saunders, H. E., 46 Hammersmith Road, London, W.
Cooper's Annals of Cambridge, 4 vols.

Siegle, A., 30 Lime Street, London, E.C.
Lloyd's Field Sports of the North of Europe
——— Scandinavian Adventures
German National Cookery for English Kitchens

Sime, W. S., Bookseller, 130 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow
Boole on Differential Equations, and Supplement
Pryde's Navigation (Chambers)
Todhunter's Natural Philosophy. Part 2. 6 copies
Braithwaite's Moss Flora
Lays of Kirk and Covenant
Bradley's Ethical Studies
Price's Infinitesimal Calculus. Vol. 2

Simmons, T., Leamington
Macaulay's History of England, 8vo. Vol. 5
Theatre. Vols. 1 to 4. Parts or bound

Skeffington & Son, 163 Piccadilly, London, W.
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vols. 3, 5
Knight's Gallery of Portraits. Vol. 4
Bishop Cotton's Sermons on the Epistles. Vol. 2
Wilson's Works. Vol. 7 (Anglo-Cath. Library)
Memorials of John McLeod Campbell, 2 vols.

Slatter & Rose, Oxford
Burgon on Inspiration
Bruce's Bayeux Tapestry
May's England. Cabinet edit. 1871. Vol. 3
Smith's Wealth of Nations, by Thorold Rogers. 1869. Vol. 1

Smith, Ainslie, & Co., 25 Newcastle Street, Strand, London
Tooke's Pantheon
Nahl's Book of Gymnastics

Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading
Locke's Western Rebellion
The Bloody Assize
Oman's Art of War
All the Year Round. 1st Series. Vol. 12 to (pub. cloth)
Quiver, 1865
Boy's Own Paper, 1879, 1880

Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.
Vanity Fair Album. Vol. 12

Smith, W. J., 41 North Street, Brighton
Jardine's Mammalia. Original edition. Vol. 11
Bulwer's Prose Works, 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. 2, 1868
Junius, 3 vols. demy 8vo. Vol. 3, 1814
Bishop Wordsworth's Addresses in Lincoln Cathedral. 1873
Jacquemont's Journey to India, 2 vols.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester
Rawlinson's Description to Turner's Liber Studiorum. 1878
Stonehenge on the Dog
Lupton on the Horse
Valdesso's Divine Considerations
Coleridge's (Hartley) Poems, 2 vols.
England's Black Tribunal
Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray and Kendal
——— the Fosters of North Lancashire
Palgrave's Treasury of Sacred Song, boards. Large paper
Eglington Tournament Described Pictorially, folio. 1844
Ditto, by Aikman, 4to. 1839
Holtzapffel on Turning. Vol. 5
Englehardt's Eccentric Turning
MacColl's Eastern Question. 1877
——— Three Years of the Eastern Question. 1878
Winkle's French Cathedrals
Knowles' (Sheridan) Plays, 3 vols.
Martin's Milton. Large paper

Sotheran, H., & Co., 36 Piccadilly, London, W.
Montesquieu's (De) L'Esprit des Lois, 4 vols. 8vo. 1820
Hansard, Session 1887. Nos. 7, 18, 24, 71 and 72
Young's Tour in France, 2 vols.
——— Southern Coast, 2 vols.
Lloyd's Age of Pericles, 2 vols. 8vo.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 136 Strand, London, W.C.
Stevenson's Inland Voyage. 1878. Uncut
——— Picturesque Edinburgh. 1st edit. Uncut
——— Travels with a Donkey. " "
——— Child's Garden of Verses. " "
——— Virginibus Puerisque. " "
——— Prince Otto. " "
——— New Arabian Nights, 2 vols. " "

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Spencer, T., 843 Holloway Road, London, N.
Virtue's Shakspeare. Unbound
Hawthorne's (Nathaniel) Transformation. 1860. Vol. 1
Thackeray's Virginians, cloth. 1858. Vol. 2
Barham's (R. H.) Life and Letters. 1870. Vol. 1
Jarvis' Don Quixote, boards. 1831. Vol. 2 (Jones)

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Lever (Charles.) Any first editions in publisher's cloth, or in monthly parts
Phiz, *i.e.* Hablot K. Browne. Any books illustrated by him
Life and Labours of H. K. Browne, large paper
Con Cregan. Parts 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11
The Commissioner. Parts 1, 2, 3
Bentley's Miscellany. Any odd parts
Dobson (Austin). Any first editions
English Spy. Plates. The Green Room, Rays of Genius Reflecting, and the Old Beau

Stechert, G. E., 30 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Lang's, Myths, Ritual and Religions, 2 vols. 1887
Mind. Any numbers

Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
Kinloch's Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, 2 vols.
Rae's Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea. 1850
Wilkinson's Human Body and its Connection with Man
Stephen's Hours in a Library, 3 vols.
Lyra Ecclesiastica. 1845
Arctic Geography and Ethnology. 1875 (Murray)

Sutton, R. H., Bookseller, Princess Street, Manchester
Handbook of the Desk, Office, and Platform
Electrician's Pocket Book. English edit. trans. by G. Wigan
Rankine's Machines and Machinery
Life of Robert Nixon
Zoologist. 1877–87. In parts
Selby's Forest Trees. L. P.
Badminton Library. L. P. Racing
Bell's Reptiles. L. P.
Jefferies' Wild Life in a Southern Country. 1st edit. 1879
Dasent's Burnt Njal, 2 vols.
Taylor's Names and Places

Tasker, J., 12A Castle Street, Shrewsbury
Book for a Rainy Day
Clive's Ludlow
Bellett's Bridgnorth
Lee's Market Drayton
Randall's Broseley

Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton
Nugent's (Lord) Memorials of John Hampden. 1832
Reliquary. April 1882
Transactions of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquary, 1888, Vol. 6

Thin, J., Edinburgh
Goode on the Lord's Supper
Fichte's Works, translated by Smith
Dublin Review. Vols. or Nos. for 1883
Lytton's (Bulwer) Poems and Dramas, fcp. blue cl. Vol. 4
Fordun, 8vo. Vol. 1 (Historians of Scotland)
Dante's Vita Nuova, translated by Martin, post 8vo.
Sulpicii Severi Opera cum notis Vort. 1709 (Lipsiæ)
Fau and Knox's Anatomy for Artists. 4to. vol. of plates
Plato's Phædo, edited by Geddes, 8vo.

Thistlewood, A., Bookseller, 302 Broad Street, Birmingham
Bentley's Miscellany. Vol. 1
Burns' Rome and the Campagna. 1871
Thornbury's Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads

Thornton, J., & Son, 11 Broad Street, Oxford
Steinschneider's History of Jewish Literature (Longmans)
Wright's Arabic Grammar

Thornton, J., & Son, 14 Magdalen Street, Oxford
Arnold's (Edwin) Poets of Greece, 8vo. 1869
Browning's Poems. 1868. Vols. 1, 2
———— La Saisiaz. 1878
Palmer's Origines Liturgicæ, 2 vols. 4th edit.

Traynor, P., Bookseller, 29 & 30 Essex Quay, Dublin
Scrope's Salmon Fishing. 1st edit. uncut, in orig. boards
Adam on Fly Fishing. Original green cloth

Wake, H. T., Fritchley, Derby
Quicherat's Trial of Joan of Arc, 3 vols. Latin or English
Beesley's Banbury, 8vo.
Quaker Tracts of the 17th Century, in bound vols. or loose

Walker & Laycock, 37 Briggate, Leeds
Scott's (A. J.) Discourses, post 8vo. 1866 (Macmillan)
Dictionary of Gardening, 4 vols. (Upcott Gill)

Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney Street, Cambridge
Ueberweg's Logic
Morell's Essays on the History of England
Prescott's Peru, 8vo. 1847. Vol. 2 (Bentley)
Howard's Numbers and Deuteronomy
Palmer's Oriental Mysticism

Warren Bros., Royston, Herts
Leibeck's (Max) Musical Birthday Book (Nutt & Rudge)
Boy's Own Paper. Summer No. 1888

Watson, 58 Southampton Road, Maitland Park, N.W.
Williams' England's Battles by Sea and Land. Vols. 2, 3, in parts or vols. (London Printing and Pub. Company)

Watson, J. & J. A., 159 High Street, Elgin
Russell's Life and Times of Fox
Malmesbury's Memoirs of an Ex-Minister

Wells, J., Winchester
Dyce's Beaumont and Fletcher. 1841. Vol. 11
Boyce's Cathedral Music, 3 vols. folio. 1st edit.
Sowerby's Botany. 1854. Part 72
School Life at Winchester College
Wordsworth's College of St. Mary, Winton

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Sowerby's English Botany. 3rd edit. Parts 43–89, or any
England's Helicon, edited by Bullen, 8vo. (J. C. Nimmo)
Lloyd's Game Birds of Sweden and Norway, roy. 8vo. 1869
Chemical Gazette, 8vo. 1843–48. Vols. 1–6
Morris' British Moths, 4 vols. 1861 or earlier
Wilkes' English Moths and Butterflies, 4to. 1773

West Yorkshire Printing Co. (Limited), Bread Street, Wakefield
Massey's History of George III.

Westell, J., 114 New Oxford Street, London, W.
Baker's Sancta Sophia. Any edit.
Hittorpius de Divinis Ecclesia Catholica Officis, folio
Bell's Folk Lore of Shakspeare, 12mo. Vol. 2
Moschele's Life of Beethoven, cr. 8vo. 1841. Vol. 1
Mores Catholici. Vols. 1, 4
Pettit's Architecture. Vol. 1
Freeman's Divine Service. Vol. 3
Fengère's Vie d'Erasme
Loftus' Chaldee, 8vo.
Court-Martial of Colonel Johnston for Arrest of General Bligh. Published between 1810–20
Chesney's Euphrates, with Maps

Wheldon, J., 58 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
British Quarterly Review. Oct. 1873
Chemical Society's Journal. April 1886; April 1887
Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vol. 8, Part 3; Vol. 9, Part 1
Westminster Review. April 1870; Jan. and July 1882
Trimen's Journal of Botany. July 1884, or vol. complete, uncut

Williams & Co., Booksellers, 5 Union Street, Bath
Bisson's Our Schools and Colleges. Recent edit.
Little Servant Maids (C. K. S.)

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Loth's Speaking French Grammar
Carasconensis de Amoribus (Elzevir)
Lubbock's Prehistoric Times

Wilson, J., Bookseller, 35 Bull Street, Birmingham
Prescott's Charles V., 8vo. blue cloth. Vol. 1
Kinglake's Crimea, 8vo. Vols. 2, 3, 4
Eliot's Felix Holt. 1st edit. Vol. 1
Memoirs of Charles Mathews, 8vo. Vol. 1

Withnell, C. J., 4 Newborough Street, Scarborough
Beattie's Scotland (Virtue)
Payne's Microcosms

Wrigley, J., 16 Londesborough Road, Scarborough
Manners' (Lady) Tour through Belgium, 4to. 1822
Nicholson's (F.) Views in Yorkshire, folio
———— Coloured Drawings. Any
Stanhope's Cures without Care, thin 4to. 1632

Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen
Phillips' Book of English Elegies
The College, and other Poems. 1825 (Edinburgh)
Case of W. Duff, Professor in Marischal College. 1739 (Lond.)
Alexis, a Pastoral to the Memory of Alex. Innes. 1744
Proceedings of the Chemical Society of London. A set

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects.
Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS, clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works Illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c.
F. H. Hutt, Clement's Inn Passage, Strand, W.C.
Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S
BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

The TIMES says:—'"Haydn's Dictionary of Dates" is the most universal Book of Reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language.'

Just ready, Nineteenth Edition, containing 1,060 Pages, 10,000 Articles, and 120,000 Dates and Facts.
Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged, with New and Important Matter and thoroughly brought down to the present time.
Medium 8vo. cloth, 18*s.*; half-calf, 24*s.*; full or tree calf, 31*s.* 6*d.*

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION: *a Complete Record of all Nations and Times. Containing the History of the World to the Autumn of 1889.* By BENJAMIN VINCENT, Hon. Librarian of the Royal Inst. of Great Britain, Cor. Mem. Hist. Soc., New York, &c.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—'There are few books more often referred to in any literary workshop, and few more useful. It stands, in fact, without a rival. . . . We can only stand amazed at the care and industry with which recent events have been chronicled.'

The STANDARD says:—'The new edition is as exhaustive as it is up to date. . . . Fully maintains its value as a work of reference.'

Specimen Page and Prospectus post-free on application.

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIA FOR 30s.

Containing nearly 4,000 pages, printed in double columns, and about 50,000 distinct Articles, with Hundreds of Engravings and Coloured Maps.

BEETON'S ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION. Comprising Geography, History, Biography, Science, Art, and Literature, &c.

This work is now supplied in the following bindings:—In 4 vols. cloth gilt, 30*s.*; half-persian, 42*s.*; half-russia, 60*s.*; half-calf, 63*s.* In 6 vols. cloth gilt, 36*s.*; half-calf, 54*s.*

'"Beeton's Encyclopædia" is a perfect mine of information.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

THE BEST WORK ON DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 16*s.*

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE: a Guide to Good Health, Long Life, and the Proper Treatment of all Diseases and Ailments. Edited by GEORGE BLACK, M.B. Edin., Author of 'First Aid in Accident and Sudden Illness' &c. Accurately Illustrated with 450 Engravings.

'The work is worthy of study and attention, and likely to produce real good.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE BEST SELF-EDUCATOR PUBLISHED.

In 3 vols. royal 8vo. each 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf or half-morocco, 12*s.* each.

THE UNIVERSAL INSTRUCTOR; or, Self-Culture for All. A Complete Cyclopædia of Learning and Self-Education, meeting the Requirements of all Classes of Students, and forming a Perfect System of Intellectual Culture. With 2,000 Illustrations.

'The work is excellent, and it is hoped it may meet with the popularity it deserves.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE GIFT-BOOK FOR EVERY ENGLISH GIRL.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE YOUNG LADIES' TREASURE BOOK: a Complete Encyclopædia of Practical Instruction and Direction for all Indoor and Outdoor Occupations and Amusements suitable to Young Ladies. Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings and Coloured Plates.

THE BOOK FOR WINTER EVENINGS. Royal 8vo. 800 pp., cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 12*s.*

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS IN NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, &c. Translated and Enlarged from 'Les Récréations Scientifiques' of GASTON TISSANDIER. With about 900 Illustrations.

'Science, with just a smack of legerdemain, forms the substance of this work. Its author illustrates the laws of nature by a variety of interesting experiments, capable of being performed for the most part with inexpensive appliances, yet of so telling a character as in many cases to verge on the marvellous. . . . The book may be recommended as a rich storehouse of entertainment and instruction.'—ATHENÆUM.

AN ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION BOOK FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHILD'S INSTRUCTOR; or, Learning made Easy by Toys, Pictures, and Stories. Teaching in an Easy and Attractive Manner the Alphabet, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, Geography, Grammar, Music, Singing, &c. With Hundreds of Engravings and Two Valuable Folding Supplements (1) The Materials for the Toy Teaching of the Alphabet; and (2) A Puzzle Map for Teaching the Elements of Geography.

A NEW POPULAR ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1887, the Jubilee of Queen Victoria I. Comprising also a Summary of the History of the Nations of Europe, arranged in *Divisions, corresponding with the Periods of English History.* By H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. With full-page Illustrations and Hundreds of Engravings in the Text.

'Marvellously cheap. . . . It is comprehensive in the fullest sense.'—SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH.

Complete in 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE WORLD FOR THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time: Ancient, Mediæval, Modern. Profusely Illustrated with Hundreds of Engravings.

THE MOST COMPLETE AND USEFUL BOOK HITHERTO PRODUCED FOR AMATEURS IN CARPENTRY AND THE CONSTRUCTIVE ARTS.

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, price 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 12*s.*

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC: being a Complete Guide for Amateurs in Household Carpentry and Joinery, Ornamental and Constructional Carpentry and Joinery, and Household Building Art and Practice. With about 750 Illustrations of Tools, Processes, Buildings, &c.

'There is a fund of solid information of every kind in the work before us, which entitles it to the proud distinction of being a complete "vade-mecum" of the subjects upon which it treats.' DAILY TELEGRAPH.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.
New York: Bond Street, Melbourne: St. James Street.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published for the Proprietors, SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, at the Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West.—*Friday, December* 6, 1889.

THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

THE SYDNEY MAIL,

An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,

Has been continuously improved with a view to adapting it equally to the wants of town and bush residents. It aims to supply the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability.

LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,
Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

The First Edition of 50,000 Copies having been sold out in a few days, A SECOND EDITION (completing 100,000 Copies) is now ready of

THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER

OF

Horner's Penny Stories for the People,

ENTITLED,

'BELLS ACROSS THE SNOW,'

By FANNIE EDEN,

Author of 'Through Weal and Woe,' 'Dudley Carlton's Wife,' &c. &c.

Issued in Special Coloured Cover at the usual price, **One Penny.**
All the earlier Numbers of 'HORNER'S PENNY STORIES,' Nos. 1 to 45, of which over FIVE AND A HALF MILLIONS have now been issued, always on sale. Also in Volumes, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Series ready, 1s. each.

London: W. B. HORNER & SON, 27 Paternoster Square, and 10 D'Olier Street, Dublin.
Sold by all Booksellers and Newsagents in the Kingdom.

BEST MEDIUM in THE WESTERN COUNTIES

FOR PUBLISHERS' LISTS.

WESTERN DAILY PRESS
BRISTOL.

First Established Daily Paper in the City or District.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

ESTABLISHED OVER THIRTY YEARS

Read by all interested in the Colonies and India, the Best Markets in the World for British Manufactures.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA is the **only Paper** published in this country which contains summaries of news of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, and Manufacturers, and the general reader from **all the Countries allied with the British Empire.** Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body, and that between 50,000 and 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the Paper contains news of great practical value to all **who are engaged in trade** between the Mother Country and her Colonies.

News is given under the following heads:—AUSTRALIA—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA—Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, The Transvaal, The Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, The COLONIES AND INDIA contains Original Articles and Notes dealing with the **progress and extension of the Trade** between Great Britain and her outlying dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad.

Published Weekly; Subscription for 52 issues a Year, postage paid, 10/6 for Home Subscribers; and 12/6 abroad.

161 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed Martin & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT. 'COLONIES AND INDIA, London,' is sufficient address for Letters or Telegrams.

Head-quarters for Stationers' Specialities.

GEORGE WATERSTON & SONS

'Bee Brand' SEALING WAX, *for*
QUILL PENS and TOOTHPICKS,
'Hercules' COPYING PRESSES,
DOWNING'S STATIONERS' SUNDRIES,
STONE'S DRAWER BOXES, &c.
EASON'S INDEXED NOVELTIES,
COCHRAN'S WRITING INKS, &c.
JOHN HEATH'S POPULAR PENS.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT ONLY.

LONDON: 8 St. Bride Street, E.C. And at EDINBURGH.

1d
Library of Fiction.

1. THREE TIMES TRIED. By B. L. FARJEON.
2. THE GOLDEN FEATHER. By the AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'
3. FOR DICK'S SAKE. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
4. SLIPPING AWAY. By the AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VICTRIX.'
5. SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS TEETH. By HELEN SHIPTON.
6. LORD JOHN; or, a Search for Gold. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
7. GONE. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.
8. PAYING THE PENALTY. By CHARLES GIBBON.
9. A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE. By GRANT ALLEN.
10. IN MARINE ARMOUR. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
11. MY SOLDIER KEEPER. By CLIVE PHILLIPPS WOLLEY.
12. BY TELEGRAPH. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW.

PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.

EACH NUMBER contains a COMPLETE STORY by a WELL-KNOWN NOVELIST. Price 1d. 32 PAGES. WELL PRINTED on GOOD PAPER, in COLOURED PICTORIAL WRAPPER.

LONDON:
3 Northumberland Avenue,
CHARING CROSS, S.W.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

The Globe

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. *Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing*, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.
Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.
A Publishers' Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.
OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C. W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

THE YORKSHIRE POST,
LEEDS,

Has a larger and more influential Circulation than any other Newspaper in the North of England,

THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST,

56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY.

'What a Family Newspaper should be.'

BRANCH OFFICES: 49 FLEET STREET, LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL.

Spottiswoode & Co. Printers, New-street Square, London.